

Guide to Indian Period Lit

Vol. 35

1988 No. 4

130451



GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

Verder
21/10/2002

175

VOL. 35, No. 4
OCTOBER-DECEMBER, 1998



130451



INDIAN

DOCUMENTATION

SERVICE

GURGAON

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

(Social Sciences and Humanities)

VOLUME 35, NO. 4

October-December, 1998

EDITOR
VIJAY KUMAR JAIN

COMPILERS
SYED MOHAMMED ALI
M.A., B.Lib. Sc.

HAR SARAN SHARMA
M.A., B.Lib. Sc.



130451



INDIAN DOCUMENTATION SERVICE

GURGAON, HARYANA 122 001, INDIA

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE is published quarterly in May, August, November and February, with annual cumulation. Subscriptions are accepted on volume to volume basis. Air Mail rates on request.

SUBSCRIPTION RATES

1998

Rs 3,000 : \$ 250 :

Annual Cumulative Volumes

1964-1993 (30 Volumes)

Rs. 23,900 : \$ 1,950

Retrospective Bibliography Series-1

INDEX TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

1963

Rs. 500.00 : \$ 40.00 : £ 30.00

HOW TO USE THE GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

The Guide is a subject-author index to articles and other reading material appearing in about 500 Indian journals in the fields of Social Sciences and Humanities. The entries have been arranged alphabetically on the dictionary pattern.

Headings :

Whenever possible, entries are made under "subject" headings, *e.g.* Agriculture, Architecture, Community Development, Folklore. Under geographic headings will be found, usually, material on the government, general defences, economic conditions, politics and social conditions etc., of the country, *i.e.* material too broad to be classified under subject headings. Entries are made under the most specific heading *e.g.* material on Jute has been listed under 'Jute' or 'Jute' Industry and trade' and not under 'Fibres', except where the amount of material is too small or where it is advantageous to collect related material under a single heading.

Sub-Divisions :

Headings are subdivided whenever the amount of material entered there warrants it and nature of the material permits it. The two types of subdivisions used in the Guide are (i) subheads (set in bold face type) and (ii) second subheads (set in light face italics). These subheads are also arranged in alphabetical order. Exceptions have been made in the case of headings which have been subdivided by general subheads as well as geographically in which case general subheads precede the geographical subheads. Thus Education—Standards will precede Education—India. Second subheads are also arranged alphabetically under the first subheads.

Alphabetization :

Headings are alphabetized on the word by word basis. Inverted headings precede uninverted headings. Abbreviated headings viz., AIR appear at the beginning of each alphabet.

Inversions :

Multiple-word headings are inverted if a word other than the first is deemed to be the "key word" in identifying the heading (e.g. articles on American economic assistance are listed under 'Economic assistance, American', and not under 'American economic assistance').

Entries :

There are at least two entries for each article—an author entry and a subject entry except where there is no author. Additional subject entries have been made wherever the articles deal with more than one subject. The entries under subject headings are also arranged alphabetically.

Bibliographic Data :

Each entry starts with the title of the article followed by the name of the author (where there is any), the abbreviated title of the journal, volume and issue number, page numbers and other information such as illustrations, bibliography etc. A plus(+) sign following the page number indicates that the article has been carried over to some other page in the same issue. Explanations of other abbreviations used in the Guide have been given under "Abbreviations & Signs." A sample entry given under "Abbreviations & Signs" will illustrate the above procedure.

Cross-References :

All related headings are covered by cross-references or by duplicate entries. While a 'See also' reference drawn attention of the readers to related subject headings which they might usefully look up, a 'See' reference indicated that entries have been listed under the subject heading to which the reference has been drawn.

Abbreviations & Signs Used

acad	...	academy	Ja	...	January
Ag	...	August	Je	...	June
Am	...	America, American	Jl	...	July
annex	...	annexure	jt. auth.(s)	...	Joint author(s)
Ap	...	April	Kan	...	Kannada
appdc	...	Appendices	£	...	Pound
appdx	...	Appendix	Mal	...	Malayalam
Aus \$	...	Australian dollar	Mar	...	Marathi
Aut	...	Autumn	Mon	...	Monsoon
B	...	Bengali	Mr	...	March
bibliogr	...	Bibliography	My	...	May
BWI \$	...	British West Indian \$	N \$	...	Nigerian dollar
Cb	...	Cloth binding	Nv	...	November
Ch	...	Chinese	Oc	...	October
Comp	...	{ Compilation	Pa	...	Paperback
		{ Compiled	pl(s)	...	Plate(s)
		{ Compiler	por(s)	...	Portraits
contd	...	Continued	Portu	...	Portuguese
Cr \$	...	Cruzeiro dollar	pseud	...	Pseudonym
d	...	Pence	Repr	...	{ Reprinted
De	...	December			{ Reprint
diag(s)	...	Diagram(s)			{ Reproduced
e	...	edition	s	...	Shilling
E	...	English	Se	...	September
ed	...	{ Editor	Sk	...	Sanskrit
		{ Edited	Spr	...	Spring
fasc	...	fascicle	Sum	...	Summer
Fe	...	February	Suppl	...	Supplement
fig(s)	...	Figure(s)	SW fr	...	Swiss franc
fr	...	franc	tab(s)	...	table(s)
Fr	...	French	Tam	...	Tamil
ft-n	...	Foot note(s)	Tel	...	Telugu
G	...	Gujarati	Tr	...	{ Translation
g.m.	...	General meeting			{ Translator
gld	...	Guilder, Gulden	U	...	Urdu
H	...	Hindi	vol	...	Volume
Ill(s)	...	Illustration(s)	Wint	...	Winter
Inst	...	Institute	+	...	{ Continued on later
Int	...	International	-	...	{ pages of the same issue
					{ Continuing to date

Sample entry :

GOD (Hindusim)

The problem of God and world : Teilhard De Chardin and Hindu tradition. David C. Scott *J Religious Stud* 13(2) 8(2) Aut'80 97-115 ft-n

Explanation :

An article entitled 'The problem of God and world : Teilhard De Chardin and Hindu tradition' by David C. Scott will be found in *Journal of Religious Studies* volume 8, Number 2, Autumn 1980 at pages 97-115.

The Journals Indexed in the GUIDE with their abbreviations

- ALIS Bull** : ALIS Bulletin
- ASCI J Management** : ASCI Journal of Management
- Abhigyan**
- Administrative Change**
- Administrator**
- Advent**
- Africa quart** : Africa Quarterly
- Agra Univ J Res (Letters)** : Agra University Journal of Research (Letters)
- Aligarh Critical Misc** : The Aligarh Critical Miscellany
- Aligarh J English Stud** : The Aligarh Journal of English Studies
- Alternative**
- Ancient Tantra**
- Andhra Pradesh J Archaeol** : Andhra Pradesh Journals of Archaeology
- Andhra Univ Law J** : Andhra University Law Journal
- Ann Bhandarkar orient Res Inst** : Annals of the Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute
- Ann Libr Sci Docum** : Annals of Library Science and Documentation
- Ann Nat Assn Geogr India** : Annals of the National Association of Geographers, India
- Ann orient Res** : Annals of Oriental Research
- Anvesak**
- Art J** : Art Journal
- Artha Vijnana**
- Artha-Vikas**
- Arthaniti**
- Arthniti Sameeksha**
- Asian econ Rev** : Asian Economic Review
- Asian J Econ** : The Asian Journal of Economics
- Asian J Econ soc Stud** : Asian Journal of Economics and Social Studies, (q)
- Asian J Psychol Educ** : Asian Journal of Psychology & Education
- Asian Stud** : Asian Studies
- Assam econ J** : Assam Economic Journal
- Avadh Univ Res J** : Avadh University Research Journal
- Bangalore Theological Forum**
- Bengal Past & Present**
- Bharatiya Shiksha Shodh Patrika**
- Bharatiya Sugar**
- Bharatiya Vidya**
- Bihar J Pub Adm** : Bihar Journal of Public Administration
- Bombay Psychol** : Bombay Psychologist
- The Book Review**
- Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull)**
- Brihan Mumbai Mahanagarपालिका Patrika**
- Bull Cult Res Inst** : Bulletin of the Cultural Research Institute
- Bull Deccan Coll Res Inst** : Bulletin of the Deccan College Research Institute
- Bull Dept of English (Calcutta Univ)** : Bulletin of the Department of English (Calcutta University)
- Bull Henry Martyn Inst Islamic Stud** : The Bulletin of Henry Martyn Institute of Islamic Studies
- Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult** : Bulletin of the Ramakrishna Mission Institute of Culture
- Bull Sri Aurobindo int Centre Educ** : Bulletin of Sri Aurobindo International Centre of Education
- Bull Tibetology** : Bulletin of Tibetology
- Business India**
- Business Stud** : Business Studies
- CIEFL Bull** : Central Institute English and Foreign Languages Bulletin
- Calcutta Hist J** : The Calcutta Historical Journal
- Calcutta J Pol Stud** : Calcutta Journal Political Studies
- Calcutta Rev** : Calcutta Review
- Call**
- Chartered Accountant**
- China Rep** : China Report
- Civil Affairs**
- Cochin Univ Law Rev** : Cochine University Law Review
- Commonwealth quart** : Commonwealth Quarterly
- Contr Indian Social (New series)** : Contribution to Indian Sociology (New series)
- Cooperative Perspective**
- Co-operator's Bull** : Co-operator's Bulletin
- DRTC Seminar**
- Darshana int** : Darshana International
- Deccan Geographer**
- Decision**
- Defence Management**
- Democracies**
- Demography India**
- Detente**
- Eastern Anthropologist**
- econ Affairs** : Economic Affairs
- econ and Pol Wkly** : Economic and Political Weekly
- econ Stud** : Economic Studies
- Educ quart** : Education Quarterly
- educ Rev** : Education Review
- Excellence in Supervision**
- Experiments in Educ** : Experiments in Education
- F.T.P. Bulletin**
- Farmer and Parliament**
- Foreign Affairs Rep** : Foreign Affairs Report
- Foreign Trade Rev** : Foreign Trade Review
- Gandhi Marg**
- Gandhi Vigyan**
- Gandhian Perspectives**
- Geogr Rev India** : Geographical Review of India

- Geographer** : The Geographer
Goa Today
Growing Minds
Guru Nanak J School : Guru Nanak Journal of Sociology
Hayana Lab J : Haryana Labour Journal
Health and Population
Herald Libr Sci : Herald of Library Science
Hindutva
Hispanic Horizon
Humanscape :
IASLIC Bull : IASLIC Bulletin
IASI quart : Indian Association of Social Science Institutions
IFTP Bull : IFTP Bulletin
IJDB : International Journal of Development Banking
IJDS : Indian Journal of Defence Studies
IJILIS : Indian Journal of Information, Library and Society (q)
ILA Bull : Indian Library Association Bulletin
IPE J : Institute of Public Enterprise Journal
ISPT J Res Psychol & Edul. Mearment : ISPT Journal of Research Psychol & Edul Mearment
Image
Ind-Africana
India int Centre quart : India International Centre Quarterly
India Mag : India Magazine
India Past and Present
India quart : India Quarterly
Indian Anthropologist
Indian Arch : Indian Archives
Indian Archaeol : Indian Archaeology
Indian Author
Indian Cooperative Rev : Indian Cooperative Review
Indian econ J : Indian Economic Journal
Indian econ Rev : Indian Economic Review
Indian econ soc Hist Rev : Indian Economic and Social History Review
Indian educ Rev : Indian Educational Review
Indian Fmg : Indian Farming
Indian Geogr J : Indian Geographical Journal
Indian Geogr Stud (Res Bull) : Indian Geographical Studies (Research Bulletin)
Indian Hist Rev : Indian Historical Review
Indian Horizons
Indian J Accounting : Indian Journal of Accounting
Indian J Adm Sci : Indian Journal of Administrative Science
Indian J Adult Educ : Indian Journal of Adult Education
Indian J agric Econ : Indian Journal of Agricultural Economics
Indian J American Stud : Indian Journal of American Studies
Indian J appl Linguistics : Indian Journal of Applied Linguistics
Indian J appl Psychol : Indian Journal of Applied Psychology
Indian J Commerce : Indian Journal of Commerce
Indian J Communication Arts : Indian Journal of Communication Arts
Indian J Criminol : Indian Journal of Criminology
Indian J Criminology & Criminalistics : Indian Journal of Criminology & Criminalistics
Indian J Econ : Indian Journal of Economics
Indian J Ext Educ : Indian Journal of Extension Education
Indian J Gender Stud : Indian Journal of Gender Studies
Indian J Industr Relations : Indian Journal of Industrial Relations
Indian J int Law : Indian Journal of International Law
Indian J Lab Econ : Indian Journal of Labour Economics
Indian J Phys Anthropol and Hum Genet : Indian Journal of Physical Anthropology and Human Genetics
Indian J Pol Sci : Indian Journal of Political Science
Indian J Pol Stud : Indian Journal of Political Studies
Indian J Politics : Indian Journal of Politics
Indian J Psychol : Indian Journal of Psychology
Indian J Publ Adm : Indian Journal of Public Administration
Indian J Quantitative Econ : Indian Journal of Quantitative Economics
Indian J soc Wk : Indian Journal of Social Work
Indian J Sociol : Indian Journal of Sociology
Indian J Training and Devel : Indian Journal of Training and Development
Indian Lab J : Indian Labour Journal
Indian Linguistics
Indian Lit : Indian Literature
Indian Management
Indian Mus Bull : Indian Museum Bulletin
Indian P.E.N
Indian Philosophical quart : Indian Philosophical Quarterly
Indian Police J : Indian Police Journal
Indian Psychol Rev : Indian Psychological Review
Indian Rev : Indian Review
Indian Rly : Indian Railways
Indian Shipping
Indian Socio Legal J : Indian Socio—Legal Journal
Indian Stud Past and Present : Indian Studies Past and Present
Indian Wildlife
Indian Worker
Indica
Indo-Iranica
Industr Relations : Industrial Relations
Int J Behavioural Sci : International Journal of

- Behavioural Sciences
Int J Contem Sociol : International Journal of Contemporary Sociology
Int J Legal Res : International Journal of Legal Research
Int J Management & Tourism : International Journal of Management & Tourism
Int Stud : International Studies
Islam and mod Age : Islam and Modern Age
Islamic Cult : Islamic Culture
JFEIF : Journal of Foreign Exchange and International Finance
JICPR : Journal of Indian Council of Philosophical Research
JIW : Journal of Income and Wealth
JSL : Journal of the School of Languages
J Accounting & Finance : Journal of Accounting & Finance
J Ancient Indian Hist : Journal of Ancient Indian History
J Andhra Historical Res Soc : Journal of Andhra Historical Research Society
J Annamalai Univ (H) : Journal of Annamalai University (Humanities)
J Anthropological Survey of India : The Journal of Anthropological Survey of India
J Asian Stud : Journal of Asian Studies
J Asiatic Soc (Bengal) : Journal of Asiatic Society (Bengal)
J Asiatic Soc (Bombay) : Journal of Asiatic Society (Bombay)
J Bharati Res Inst : The Journal of the Bharati Research Institute
J Bihar Res Soc : Journal of Bihar Research Society
J Community Guidance Res : Journal of Community Guidance and Research
J Comparative Lit and Aesthics : Journal of Comparative Literature and Aesthetics
J Constitutional and Parliamentary Stud : Journal of Constitutional and Parliamentary Studies
J Dept Philosophy (Calcutta Univ) : Journal of the Department of Philosophy (Calcutta University)
J Dept Sociol : Journal of the Department of Sociology
J Dharma : Journal of Dharma
J Educ and Psychol : Journal of Education and Psychology
J Educ soc Change : Journal of Education and Social Change
J educ Planning and Adm : Journal of Educational Planning and Administration
The J Family Welfare : Journal of Family Welfare
J Ganganath Jha Kendriya Sk Vidyapeetha : Journal of the Ganganath Jha Kendriya Sanskrit Vidyapeetha
J Gujarat Res Soc : Journal of the Gujarat Research Society
J Haryana Stud : Journal of Haryana Studies
J Higher Educ : Journal of Higher Education
J Himachal Pradesh Inst Publ Adm : The Public Administration
J Hist Cult : Journal of History and Culture
J Hist Res : Journal of Historical Research
J Hist Stud : Journal of Historical Studies
J Indian Acad Philosophy : Journal of the Indian Academy of Philosophy
J Indian anthrop Soc : Journal of the Indian Anthropological Society
J Indian Educ : Journal of Indian Education
J Indian Hist : Journal of Indian History
J Indian Inst Bankers : Journal of the Indian Institute of Bankers
J Indian Law Inst : Journal of the Indian Law Institute
J Indian Mus : Journal of Indian Museums
J Indian Musicological Soc : Journal of Indian Musicological Society
J Indian Psychol : Journal of Indian Psychology
J Indian School Pol Econ : Journal of Indian School of Political Economy
J Indian Soc Oriental Art (New series) : Journal of the Indian Society of Oriental Art (New series)
J Indian Writing English : Journal of Indian Writing English
J Inst Asian Stud : Journal of the Institute of Asian Studies
J Inst econ Res : Journal of the Institute of Economic Research
J Inst Publ Enterprise
J Inst Publ Adm : Journal of the Institute of Public Administration
J Jiwaji Univ (H) : Journal of Jiwaji University (Humanities)
J Karnatak Univ (H) : Journal of the Karnatak University (Humanities)
J Karnataka Univ (Soc Sci) : The Journal of Karnataka University (Social Sciences)
J Kerala Stud : Journal of Kerala Studies
J Lib Inform Sci : Journal of Library and Information Science
J MS Univ Baroda : Journal of the Maharaja Sayaji Rao University of Baroda
J Madras Univ (H) : Journal of Madras University (Section A-Humanities)
J Music Acad : Journal of Music Academy
J Nat Devel : Journal of National Development
J North-East India Council : Journal of North-East Indian Council for Social Science Research
J Numismatics Soc India : Journal of the Numismatics Society of India
J Objective Stud : Journal of Objective Studies
J orient Inst : Journal of Oriental Institute
J orient Res : Journal of Oriental Research
J Parliamentary Inform : Journal of Parliamentary Information
J Peace and Gandhian Stud : Journal of Peace

- & Gandhian Studies
J Pol Stud : Journal of Political Studies
J Population Res : See Health and Population—
 Perspective and Issue
J Psychol Res : Journal of Psychological
 Research
J Regional Hist : Journal of Regional History
J Religious Stud : The Journal of Religious
 Studies
J Rural Devel : Journal of Rural Development
J Sikh Stud : Journal of Sikh Studies
J soc and econ Stud : Journal of Social and
 Economic Studies
J soc Res : Journal of Social Research
J Social Stud : The Journal of Sociological
 Studies
J State Pol and Adm : Journal of State Politics
 and Administration
J Univ Bombay : Journal of the University of
 Bombay
J Univ Gauhati : Journal of the University of
 Gauhati
J Univ Poona (H) : Journal of the University of
 Poona (Humanities)
Jadavpur J Comp Lit : Jadavpur Journal
 Comparative Literature
Jain J : Jain Journal
Jaina Antiquary
Janata
Kautilya
Kavya Bharati
KELPRO Bull : Kelpro Bulletin
Khadi Gramodyog
Kisan World
Kurukshetra
Kurukshetra Law J : Kurukshetra Law Journal
Kurukshetra Univ Res J : Kurukshetra
 University Research Journal
Lalit Lala Contemporary
Language Forum
Legal Hist : Legal History
Legal News and views
Libr Herald : Library Herald
Libr Progress (Int) : Library Progress
 (International)
Libr Sci with a Stant to Docum & Inf Stud :
 Library Science with a Stant Documentation
 Information Studies
Link
Literary Criterion
Literary Endeavour
Literary Half-Yearly
Littcrit
Lucknow Librarian
M.M. Bull : Mutua Museum Bulletin
Madhya Bharati (H)
Magadh Univ J : Magadh University Journal
Maha Bodhi
Maharashtra Cooperative quart : Maharashtra
 Cooperative Quarterly
Mainstream
Malayalam Lit Surv : Malayalam Literary Survey
Man and Devel : Man and Development
Man and Environment
Man and Life : Man and Life
Man in India
Management Accountant
Management and Lab Stud : Management and
 Labour Studies
Management in Government
Manpower J : Manpower Journal
Manthan
Marathwada Univ J : Marathwada University
 Journal
Marg
Margin
MASS J Islamic Sci : Mass Journal of Islamic
 Science
mod Rev : Modern Review
Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions :
 Monthly Commentary on Indian Economic
 Conditions
Muslim India
Mysore econ Rev : Mysore Economic Review
NCPA quart J : National Centre for the
 Performing of Arts Quarterly Journal
NIS Sci J : NIS Scientific Journal
Nagarlok
Nagpur Univ J (H) : Nagpur University Journal
 (Humanities)
Nat Geogr J India : National Geographical
 Journal of India
Nat Geographer : National Geographer
New Age
New Quest
North Eastern Geogr : The North Eastern
 Geographer
Organiser
Orissa Hist Res J : Orissa Historical Research
 Journal
Osmania J Eng Stud : Osmania Journal of
 English Studies
Osmania J soc Sci : Osmania Journal of Social
 Science
Otherside : The Otherside
Our Educ : Our Education
Our Heritage
PSE econ Analyst : PSE Economic Analyst
Panjab Past and Present
Panjab Univ J Medieval Indian Lit : Panjab
 University Journal of Medieval Indian Literature
Panjab Univ Res Bull (Arts) : Panjab University
 Research Bulletin (Arts)
Patna Univ J : Patna University Journal
People's Democracy
Personality Stud and Group Behaviour :
 Personality Stud and Group Behaviour
Personnel Today
Perspective in Educ : Perspective in Education
Pol Econ J India : Political Economy Journal of

- India
Pol Sci Rev : Political Science Review
Pol Scientist
Police Res and Devel : Police Research and Development
Prabuddha Bharata
Prajna
Prajnan
Prasar
Prashasnika
Pratibha India
Primary Teacher
Problems of Nat Liberation : Problems of National Liberation
Productivity
Profile Pol Stud : Profile of Political Studies
Progr of Educ : Progress of Education
Psychol Res J : Psychol Research Journal
Psychol Stud : Psychological Studies
Punjab J Politics : Punjab Journal of Politics
Purana
quart J All India Inst Local Self-Government : Quarterly Journal of the All India Institute of Local Self-Government
quart J Mythic Soc : Quarterly Journal of the Mythic Society
quart Rev Hist Stud : Quarterly Review of Historical Studies
RBI Bull : Reserve Bank of India Bulletin
Radical Humanist
Rajasthan Econ J : Rajasthan Economic Journal
Rajasthan J English Stud : Rajasthan Journal English Studies
Religion and Soc : Religion and Society
Resarun
Res Bull (Calcutta) : Research Bulletin (Calcutta)
Res Bull (Pune) : Research Bulletin (Pune)
Res. & Dev. J
Res J Philosophy soc Sci : Research Journal of Philosophy and Social Sciences
Res J.S.N.D.T. Women's Univ : Research Journal of the Shreemati Nathibai Damodar Thackersey Women's University
Rev Devel and Change : Review of Development and Change
Rev Pub Int Affair's : Review of Public and International Affair's
Review J Philosophy Soc Sci : Review Journal of Philosophy and Social Science
Rtarn
Rural Devel Digest : Rural Development Digest
SEDME
SPA J : School of Planning and Architecture Journal
Samvit
Samya Shakti
Sangeet Natak
Sangeet Res Acad : Sangeet Research Academy
Sarvodaya
- Scholar Critic**
School Sci : School Science
Secular Democracy
Seminar
Sevartham
Sikh Rev : Sikh Review
Snipes J : Snipes Journal
soc Action : Social Action
soc and Change : Society and Change
soc and Sci : Society and Science
soc Change
soc Defence : Social Defence
soc Democracy (New series) : Social Democracy (New series)
soc Res : Social Research
soc Sci Res J : Social Science Research Journal
soc Scientist : Social Scientist
soc Welfare : Social Welfare
Socialist Perspective
Sociological Bull : Sociological Bulletin
South Asia Res : South Asia Research
South Asian Anthropologist
South Asian Stud : South Asian Studies
South East Asian Rev : South East Asian Review
Southern Econ : Southern Economist
Sri Venkateswara Univ orient J : Sri Venkateswara Oriental Journal
Standards India
Strategic Analysis
Stud in Hist : Studies in History
Student Action
Survey
TRACI J : TRACI Journal
Tamil Civilization
Teacher Today
Teaching Politics
Theosophical Movement : The Theosophical Movement
Theosophist
Tibet J : The Tibet Journal
Tibetan Bulletin : Tibetan Bulletin
Trans Inst Indian Geogr : Transections Institute of Indian Geographers
Tribal Res Bull : Tribal Reaserch Bulletin
Tribe
Triveni
Tulsi Prajna
USI J : USI Journal
Univ News : University News
Urban and Rural Planning Thought
Urban India
Utkal econ Papers : Utkal Economic Papers
Uttar Pradesh Bhoogol Patrika
Vanyajati
Varta
Vedanta Kesari
Vedic Path
Vidhi Bharati

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

xi

Vidura

Vidya (Humanities)

Vidya (Languages)

Vikalpa

Vishleshan

Vishveshvaranand Indological J :

Vishveshvaranand Indological Journal

Visva-Bharati Annals (New series), (a)

Visva-Bharati Journal of Research
(Humanities, Social Science)

Visva-Bharati quart : Visva-Bharati Quarterly

Vivekananda Kendra Patrika

Voluntary Action

Yojana

List of Journals Indexed

ALIS Bulletin, (bi-a)

Alis, c/o Kerala University Library Trivandrum
695001; Rs 15; \$ 2; £ 1

ASCI Journal Management, (bi-a)

Administrative Staff College of India, Bella Vsta,
Hyderabad-500049, Andhra Pradesh, Rs 120

Abhigyan, (bi-a)

Foundation for Organizational Research and
Education, "Adhitam Kendra" B-18, Qutab
Institutional Area, New Delhi-110016, Rs 150

Administrative Change, (bi-a)

7 Jha, 5 Jawahar Nagar, Jaipur-302004,
Rajasthan, Rs 100 : \$ 20 : £ 8

Administrator, (q)

Wiley Eastern Ltd. 4835/24 Ansari Road,
Daryaganj, New Delhi-110002, Rs 250; \$ 30

Advent, (q)

Sri Aurobindo Ashram, Pondicherry-605002;
Rs 10; \$ 17; £ 10

Adyar Library Bulletin, (q)

See Brahmvidya (Adyar Library Bulletin)

Africa Quarterly, (q)

Indian Council of Cultural Relations, Azad
Bhawan, New Delhi-110002, Rs 20 : \$ 7 : £ 3

Agra University Journal of Research (Letters), (bi-a)

Agra University, Agra

The Aligarh Critical Miscellany, (bi-a)

'Gulfistan' Civil Lines, Aligarh-202001, (U.P.),
India; Rs 60

The Aligarh Journal of English Studies, (bi-a)

Department of English, Aligarh Muslim
University, Aligarh

Alternatives, (q)

A Journal of World Policy Centre for the Study
of Developing Societies, Publications Unit, 29,
Rajput Road, Delhi-110054

Ancient Tantra, (q)

130, Adarsh Nagar, Jalandhar-144008, Panjab,
India, Rs 30; \$ 8.00

Andhra Pradesh Journal of Archaeology, (a)

Department of Archaeology and Museum, Govt.
of Andhra Pradesh, Hyderabad-500001

Andhra University Law Journal.

Dr. B.R. Ambedkar College of Law Andhra
University, Vishakhapatnam A.P. 530003

Annals of the Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute, (a)

Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute, Poona-
411004

Annals of the Library Science and Documenta- tion, (q)

INSDOC, 14, Satsang Vihar Marg, New Delhi-
110067; Rs 150; \$ 75

Annals of the National Association of Geogra-

phers, India, (bi-a)

National Associations of Geographers, India,
C/o India Statistical Institute, 7 S.I.S. Sonsamwal
Marg, New Delhi-110016, Rs 30

Annals of Oriental Research, (semi-a)

University of Madras, Madras

Anvesak, (bi-a)

Editor, Librarian, Sadar Patel Institute of
Economic and Social Research, Thaltej Road,
Ahmedabad, 380054; Rs 40

Art Journal, (q)

Jehangir Art Gallery, M.G. Road, Bombay-
400001, Maharashtra, Rs 160

Artha Vijnana, (q)

Gokhale Institute of Politics and Economics,
Pune-411004; Rs 90; \$ 30; £ 15

Artha Vikas, (bi-a)

Department of Economics, Sardar Patel Univer-
sity, Vallabh Vidya Nagar, 388/20 (W.Rly.) Distt.
Kheda, Gujarat; Rs 30; \$ 12

Arthamiti, (bi-a)

Delhi, of Economics, Calcutta University,
Calcutta

Arthniti Sameeksha

Dept. of Economics, University of Gorakhpur-
273001, U.P.; Rs 40

The Asian Economic Review, (q)

Indian Institute of Economics, 11-6-841 Red Hills
P.B. No. 14, Hyderabad-500004

The Asian Journal of Economics, (q)

Dept. of Economics, Meerut University Meerut-
250005, India, Rs 150; \$ 25

Asian Journal of Economics and Social Studies, (q)

Society for Asian Development, 125, Dwarkapuri
Muzaffarnagar-251001; Rs 200; \$ 60

Asian Journal of Psychology & Education, (tri-a)

Agra Psychological Research Cell, Tiwari Kothi,
Belanganj, Agra 282004, Rs 285

Asian Studies, (bi-a)

Netaji Institute for Asian Studies, 1 Woodburn
Park, Calcutta-700020; Rs 80; \$ 15

Assam Economic Journal, (a)

Department of Economics Dibrugarh University
Dibrugarh Assam; Rs 20 : \$ 4 : £ 2

Avadh University Reaserch Journal (Arts) , (bi-a)

University Research Journal (Faculty of Arts)
Avadh University, Faizabad, (U.P) Rs 60

Bangalore Theological Forum, (q)

United Theological College 63, Miller's Road,
Bangalore-560046, Rs 40 : \$ 10 : £ 5.50

Bengal Past and Present, (bi-a)

Calcutta Historical Society, Bijay Manzil, 10-A,
Diamond Harbour, Calcutta-700027

- Bharatiya Shiksha Shodh Patrika, (bi-a)**
Bharatiya Shiksha Shodh Sansthan Saraswati
Kunj, Nirala Nagar Lucknow-226007, Rs 60
- Bharatiya Sugar, (m)**
7, 'Chinar' Building, Near Agriculture College,
Shivajinagar, Pune-411030; Rs 200
- Bharatiya Vidya, (q)**
Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, Kulapati Munshi Marg,
Chowpatty, Bombay- 400007
- Bihar Journal of Public Administration, (bi-a)**
Kadam Kuan, Patna-800003, Bihar
- Bombay Psychol : Bombay Psychologist,
(bi-a)**
Managing Editor, 27, Union Park, Pali Hill, Khar
Bombay-400025, Rs 30
- The Book Review**
The Book Review Literary Trust, 239 Vasant
Enclave, New Delhi-110057, Rs 120; \$ 30;
£ 20
- Brahmvidya (Adyar Library Bulletin), (q)**
Adyar Library and Research Centre, The Theo-
sophical Society, Adyar, Madras-600020
- Brihan Mumbai Mahanagarpalika Patrika, (m)**
Municipal Extension Building, Mahapalika Marg,
Bombay-400001, Rs 5
- Bulletin of the Cultural Research Institute, (q)**
Cultural Research Institute, Scheduled Castes
& Tribes Welfare Department, New Secretariate
Buildings, 1st Floor, Block 'B' 1, Kiron Sankar
Roy Road, Calcutta-700001, Rs 22; \$ 4;
£ 1.60
- Bulletin of the Deccan College Research
Institute, (q)**
Deccan College, Poona-411006, Rs 50
- Bulletin of the Henry Martyn Institute of Islamic
Studies, (q)**
Henry Martyn Institute, P.O. Box 153,
Hyderabad-500001, Andhra Pradesh, Rs 85;
\$ 25
- Bulletin of the Ramakrishna Mission Institute
of Culture, (m)**
The Ramakrishna Mission Institute of Culture,
Gol Park, Calcutta-700029, Rs 30
- Bulletin of Sri Aurobindo International Centre
of Education, (q)**
Sri Aurobindo Ashram, Pondicherry 605002,
Rs 30; \$ 18
- Bulletin of Tibetology**
Namgayal Institute of Tibetology, Gangtok,
Sikkim
- Business India, (bi-m)**
Nirmal Nariman Point Bombay-400021; Rs 245;
\$ 125
- Business Studies, (q)**
University College of Business Studies, Univer-
sity of Calcutta, Calcutta-700073
- CIEFL Bulletin,**
Central Institute of English and Foreign
Language Bulletin Hyderabad-500026, India
Rs 40

- The Calcutta Historical Journal, (bi-a)**
Dept. of History, Univ of Calcutta, 51/2, Hazra
Road, Calcutta-700019, Rs 50; \$ 20; £ 10
- Calcutta Journal of Political Studies, (bi-a)**
Asutosh Building, Calcutta University; Calcutta
700073, West Bengal, Rs 18
- Calcutta Review**
Calcutta University, 48, Hazra Road, Calcutta-
19
- Call, (m)**
Central Committee, Revolutionary Socialist
Party, 780 Ballimaran, Delhi-6.50 p. per copy
- Chartered Accountant, (m)**
Institute of Chartered Accountants of India,
Indraprastha Marg, Post Box 7100, New Delhi-
110002, India, Rs 150; Rs 550 (Foreign)
- China Report, (q)**
Sage Publication Pvt. Ltd., 32 M—Block Market
Greater Kailash-1, New Delhi-110048 Rs 375;
\$ 67; £ 44
- Civic Affairs, (m)**
Sun Publishers & Advertisers Pvt. Ltd., 40,
Bhargava Estate, P.B. 188, Mahatma Gandhi
Road, Kanpur-208001, Rs 60; Rs 196
(Foreign)
- Cochin University Law Review, (q)**
Department of Law University of Cochin, Cochin-
682022, Rs 120; \$ 24; £ 15
- Commonwealth Quarterly, (q)**
2823, VIII Cross, V.V. Mohalla, Mysore-2,
Karnataka, Rs 20; \$ 10
- Communication and Culture, (m)**
Communication and Media Research Institute
3346, Pyarelal Road; Karol Bagh, New Delhi-
110005, Rs 50
- Contributions to Indian Sociology, (a)**
Institute of Economic Growth, Sage Publication
India Pvt. Ltd., M-32 Block Market Greater
Kailash-1, New Delhi-48, Rs 375; \$ 67; £ 44
- Cooperative Perspective, (q)**
Vaikunth Mehta National Institute of Co-
operative Management, University Road, Pune-
411007, Rs 80
- Co-operators Bulletin, (m)**
Jammu and Kashmir Cooperative Union Vir
Marg, Jammu-180001, J & K Rs 36; \$ 7.50;
£ 3.00
- DRTC Seminar, (a)**
Documentation Research and Training Centre,
8th Mill, Mysore Road, R.V. College P.O.
Bangalore-560059
- Darshana International, (q)**
Darshana International Moradabad-244001,
Uttar Pradesh, Rs 150; \$ 40; £ 26
- Deccan Geographer, (bi-a)**
The Deccan Geographical Society, Kala Basant
Sahaskasi Grih. Sanstha 808, Shivaji Nagar 808,
Bhandarkar Road, Prabhat Lane-15, Pune-
411004, Rs 100; \$ 25; £ 15
- Decision, (q)**

- Indian Institute of Management Calcutta, Dimond Harbour Road, Joka, P.B. No. 16757, Calcutta-700027, Rs 200; \$ 30
- Defence Management, (bi-a)**
College of Defence Management Bolarum, Secundrabad-500010; Rs 40
- Democracies, (q)**
Jagjivan Ram Institute, Parliamentary Studies and Political Research, Patna; Rs 35
- Demography India, (bi-a)**
A/3, Institute of Economic Growth Campus, University Enclave, Delhi-7, Rs 95; \$ 30
- Detente,**
C-15, Geetanjali Enclave, New Delhi-110017, Rs 30
- Eastern Anthropologist, (q)**
Ethnographic & Folk Culture Society, 7-A, Ram Krishna Marg, Faizabad Road, Lucknow-226007, Rs 160; \$ 40
- Economic Affairs, (q)**
BC/144, Sector-1, Salt Lake City P.B. No. 10868, Calcutta-700009, Rs 125; \$ 22.50
- Economic and Political Weekly, (w)**
Sameksha Trust, Skylarke, 284, Shahid Bhagat Singh Road, Bombay-400038, Rs 475; \$ 125
- Economic Studies, (q)**
Economic Studies and Journals Publishing Co., 2, Private Road, Dum Dum, Calcutta-700074, West Bengal, Rs 100
- Education Quarterly, (q)**
Ministry of Education and Social Welfare, Govt. of India, Room No. 503, C, Wing, Shastri Bhavan, New Delhi; Rs 18; \$ 6; £ 2.10
- Educational Review, (m)**
41, Sankuwar Street, Triplicane, Madras-600005, Rs 35
- Excellence in Supervision, (bi-m)**
National Productivity Council, 2 Dr Alagappa Road, Madras-600084, India, Rs 140
- Experiments in Education, (m)**
The S.I.T.U. Council of Educational Research, No. 3, I Trust Link Street, Mandavelipakkam, Madras-600028, Rs 35; \$ 35
- F.T.P. Bulletin, (q)**
International Forum of Taxpayers, P. 222, Block A, Lake Town, Calcutta 700089, Rs 300; \$ 70 for three years
- Farmer and Parliament, (q)**
Farmers' Parliamentary Forum, H.2, Pataudi House, Canning Road, New Delhi-110001; Rs 36
- Foreign Affairs Report, (m)**
Indian Council of World Affairs, Sapru House, Barakhamba Road, New Delhi-110001, Rs 50; \$ 45
- Foreign Trade Review, (q)**
Indian Institute of Foreign Trade D-21, Mehrauli Institutional, area, New Delhi-110016, Rs 120; \$ 15; £ 9
- Gandhi Marg, (q)**
Gandhi Peace Foundation, 221-223, Deen Dayal Upadhyay Marg, New Delhi-2; Rs 100; \$ 30
- Gandhi Vigyan, (q)**
Gandhi Vigyan Trust 80 (New 86) Temple Road, 1st Main Road, Mailleswaram, Bangalore-560003
- Gandhian Perspectives, (bi-a)**
Chief Editor, Gandhian Perspective, Gandhian Institute of Studies, Rajghat, Varanasi -221001, Rs 150; \$ 30
- The Geographer, (bi-a)**
Department of Geography, A.M.U. Aligarh, Uttar Pradesh, Rs 40
- Geographical Review of India, (q)**
35, Ballygange Circular Road, Calcutta-700019, Rs 150; \$ 50
- Goa Today, (m)**
Goa Publications, E/253, Dr. Gomes Pereira Road, P. Box No. 9, Panjim, 403001, Goa, Rs 25
- Growing Minds, (bi-m)**
The Office, Secretary, 32, Rajindra Park, Shankar Road, New Delhi-110060; Rs 12
- Guru Nanak Journal of Sociology, (bi-a)**
Guru nanak Dev University, Amritsar, Punjab Rs 40
- Haryana Labour Journal, (q)**
The Labour Commissioner, Haryana, Chandigarh; Rs 50
- Health and Population—Perspective and Issue, (bi-a)**
National Institute of Health and Family Welfare, New Mehrauli Road, Munirka, New Delhi-110067, Rs 15; \$ 15
- Herald of Library Science, (q)**
C-239, Indira Nagar, Lucknow-226016, Rs 260
- Hindutva, (m)**
B 3/128, Shivala, Varanasi-221001
- Hispanic Horizon: (semi-a)**
Centre of Spanish Studies, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi-110067
- Humanscape.**
Foundation for Humanization P.O. Box 26922, Santacruz (West), Mumbai 400054
- IASLIC Bulletin, (q)**
P291, C.I.T. Scheme No. 6M, Kankurgachi, Calcutta-700054; Rs 300; \$ 50
- ISPT Journal of Research, in Psychol & Educational Measurement, (bi-a)**
Institute for Studies in Psychological Testing, 101, Dun Vihar Jakhan, Dehradun-248001; Rs 200; \$ 200
- Image, (bi-a)**
Image Publications c/o M/s Town Press, Balasore, Orissa, India
- Ind-Africana**
Dept. of African Studies University of Delhi, Delhi-110007; Rs 150; \$ 8; £ 4
- India International Centre Quarterly, (q)**
40 Max Mueller Marg, New Delhi-110003; Rs 300; \$ 40

- The India Magazine, (m)**
Wadia Building, 17/19, Dalal St., Bombay-400001, Rs 180
- India Past and Present, (bi-a)**
Institute of Historical Research, 9, New Marine Lines, Bombay-400020, Maharashtra; Rs 75
- India Perspective, (m)**
256-A, 'A' Wing Shastri Bhawan, New Delhi-110001
- India Quarterly, (q)**
Indian Council of World Affairs, Sapru House, Barakhamba Road, New Delhi-110001; Rs 90
- Indian Anthropological, (bi-a)**
Indian Anthropologist Association, Department of Anthropology, University of Delhi, Delhi-110007; Rs 300; \$ 100
- Indian Archaeology, (a)**
Archaeological Survey of India, New Delhi-11
- Indian Archives, (bi-a)**
National Archives of India, Janpath, New Delhi; Rs 19; \$ 6.84
- Indian Association of Social Sciences Institutions, (q)**
Care Institute of Applied, Manpower Research, Indraprastha Estate, New Delhi-110002, Rs 125; \$ 40
- Indian Author, (q)**
Authors Guide of India, C-44 Gulmohar Park, New Delhi-110004
- Indian Cooperative Review, (q)**
National Cooperative Union of India, 3, Siri Institutional Area, Panchshilla Marg, Hauz Khas, New Delhi-110016; Rs 20; \$ 5; £ 2
- Indian Economic and Social History Review, (q)**
Delhi School of Economics, Sage Pub. M-32, Block Market Greater Kailash-1, New Delhi-110048, Rs 495; \$ 79; £ 52
- Indian Economic Journal, (q)**
Dept. of Economics, Bombay University Campus, Vidya Nagar, P.O. Bombay-400098; Maharashtra, Rs 200; \$ 30; £ 20
- Indian Economic Review, (bi-a)**
Delhi School of Economics, University of Delhi, Delhi-7; Rs 150; \$ 35
- Indian Educational Review, (q)**
Business Manager Publication Dept. NIE Campus Sri Aurobindo Marg, New Delhi-110016; Rs 58; \$ 17.40; £ 5.80
- Indian Farming, (m)**
Indian Council of Agricultural Research. Krishi Anusandhan Bhavan, Pussa Publication and Information Division, New Delhi-110012, Rs 84; \$ 20; £ 11.50
- Indian Geographical Journal, (q)**
Dept. of Geography University of Madras (Chepank) Madras-5
- Indian Geographical Studies (Research Bulletin), (bi-a)**
Department of Geography, Patna University Patna-5, Bihar; Rs 40; \$ 10; £ 6
- Indian Historical Review, (bi-a)**
Indian Council of Historical Research, 35, Feroz Shah Road, New Delhi-110001; Rs 60; \$ 14; £ 5
- Indian Horizons, (q)**
Indian Council of Cultural Relations, Azad Bhawan Indraprastha State, New Delhi-110002, Rs 20; £ 4; \$ 10
- Indian Journal of Accounting, (bi-a)**
University of Calcutta, Calcutta-700073, West Bengal, India; Rs 30; \$ 10
- Indian Journal of Administrative Science, (bi-a)**
Anna Centre for Public Affairs University of Madras, Madras-600005, Rs 100; \$ 75; £ 60
- Indian Journal of Adult Education, (q)**
Indian Adult Education Association, Shafiq Memorial 17 B, Indraprastha Estate, New Delhi-110002; Rs 40; \$ 15
- Indian Journal of Agricultural Economics, (q)**
The Indian Society of Agricultural Economics, 46-48 Esplanade Mansions, Mahatma Gandhi Road, Bombay-400001, Rs 250; \$ 80; £ 45
- Indian Journal of American Studies, (bi-a)**
American Studies Research Centre, Hyderabad-500007, Andhra Pradesh. Rs 200; \$ 20
- Indian Journal of Applied Linguistics, (bi-a)**
Bahri Publications 997 A/9 Govind Puri PB. No. 4453, P.O. Box 4453, New Delhi-110019; Rs 200; \$ 40
- Indian Journal of Applied Psychology, (semi-a)**
The Madras Psychology Society Dept. of Psychology, University Madras, Madras-600005, Rs 120
- Indian Journal of Commerce, (q)**
Faculty of Commerce and Management Studies, Andhra Univ, Vishakhapatnam 530003, A.P.
- Indian Journal of Communication of Arts, (m)**
Hem Publishers Private Limited, C-123, Greater Kailash, New Delhi-110048
- Indian Journal of Criminology, (bi-a)**
The Indian Society of Criminology, Dept. of Psychology, Univ of Madras-600005; Rs 80; \$ 20
- Indian Journal of Criminology & Criminalistics, (q)**
The Controller Dept. of Publication, Civil Lines, Delhi-110054; Rs 50; \$ 30
- Indian Journal of Defence Studies, (a)**
Dept. of Defence Studies, University of Allahabad, Post Box No. 2005, Allahabad-211002, UP; Rs 30
- Indian Journal of Economics, (q)**
Department of Economics and Commerce, University of Allahabad, PB No. 2005, Allahabad 211002, Rs 140; \$ 100; £ 60
- Indian Journal of Extension Education, (q)**
Indian Society of Extension Education, Division

- of Agricultural Extension, IARI, New Delhi-110012, Rs 25; \$ 8
- Indian Journal of Gender Studies**
Sage Publications, New Delhi
- Indian Journal of Industrial Relations, (q)**
Sri Ram Centre for Industrial Relations and Human Resources 4E-16, Jhandealan Ext. New Delhi-110060, Rs 250; \$ 65
- Indian Journal of Information Library and Society, (q)**
IJILIS, Bharati Pub. Professor Para, Quttack, 753003, India, Rs 280; \$ 60
- Indian Journal of International Law, (q)**
Indian Society of International Law 7-8 Scindia House, New Delhi; Rs 100; \$ 35
- Indian Journal of Labour Economics, (q)**
A.N. Sinha Institute of Social Studies, Patna-800001, Rs 200; \$ 45
- Indian Journal of Physical Anthropology and Human Genetics, (tri-a)**
Ethnographic and folk Culture Society Post Box-209, Lucknow-226007, (India) Rs 100
- Indian Journal of Political Science, (q)**
Anna Centre for Public Affairs Univ of Madras, Madras-600005, Rs 150; \$ 80; £ 65
- Indian Journal of Political Studies, (bi-a)**
Department of Political Science, University of Jodhpur, Jodhpur-342001; Rs 25; \$ 6; £ 2.50
- Indian Journal of Politics, (q)**
Department of Political Science, Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh-202002, India Rs 100; \$ 35
- Indian Journal of Psychology, (q)**
Indian Psychological Association, 27-A, Masjid Moth (Vill), New Delhi-110049
- Indian Journal of Public Administration, (q)**
Indian Institute of Public Administration, Indraprastha Estate, Ring Road, (East) New Delhi-110002, Rs 120; \$ 50; £ 20
- Indian Journal of Quantitative Economics, (bi-a)**
Punjab School of Economics, Guru Nanak Dev University, Amritsar-143005, Punjab; Rs 80; \$ 15; £ 10
- Indian Journal of Social Work, (q)**
Tata Institute of Social Science, Deonar P.B. No. 8313, Bombay-400088, Maharashtra; Rs 120; \$ 20
- Indian Journal of Sociology, (bi-a)**
Indian Academy of Social Science C/o Sociology Home K-21, Hauz khas New Delhi-110016
- Indian Journal of Training and Development, (q)**
Indian Society for Training Development, B-41, Institutional Area, South of Qutab Hotel, New Delhi-110016; Rs 75; \$ 30; £ 20
- Indian Library Association Bulletin, (q)**
Indian Library Association A/40 41, Flat No. 201, Ansal Building, Dr. Mukerjee Nagar, Delhi-110009, Rs 400; \$ 40
- Indian Linguistics, (q)**
Deccan College, Poona-411006, Rs 100 : \$ 21
- Indian Literature, (bi-m)**
Sahitya Academic, Rabindra Bhavan, 35-Ferozshah Road, New Delhi-110001, India, Rs 80; \$ 35
- Indian Management, (m)**
All India Management Association, Management House, 14, Institutional Area, Lodi Road, New Delhi-110003, Rs 200; \$ 36
- Indian Museum Bulletin, (bi-a)**
Indian Museum, Calcutta-700016, West Bengal, Rs 24; \$ 7; £ 3
- Indian P.E.N., (q)**
The P.E.N. All-India Centre Theosophy Hall, 40, New Marine Lines Bombay 400020, Rs 38; £ 4; \$ 7.50
- Indian Philosophical Quarterly, (q)**
Dept. of Philosophy, University of Poona, Pune-411007, Maharashtra, Rs 100; \$ 50
- Indian Police Journal, (q)**
3rd Floor, Block No. 11, CGO Complex, Lodhi Road, New Delhi-110003; Rs 30
- Indian Psychological Review, (bi-m)**
Psychological Research Call Tiwari Kothi Belaganj, Agra-282004, Rs 57
- Indian Railways, (m)**
Ministry of Railway Board, Rail Bhavan, New Delhi; Rs 25
- Indian Review, (m)**
3, Cathedral Road, Madras-600086, Rs 10
- Indian Shipping, (m)**
Indian National Ship Owners' Associations, 22, Maker Tower, F (2nd Floor), Cuffee Parade, Bombay-400005, Rs 175; £ 20; \$ 28
- Indian Socio-Legal Journal, (bi-a)**
Indian Institute of Comparative Law, 6/146 Malviya Nagar, Jaipur-302017, Rs 100; \$ 21; £ 12
- Indian Studies Past and Present, (q)**
3, Sambhunath Pandit Street Calcutta-12
- Indian Wildlife**
Indian Wildlife, Post Box No. 3017, New Delhi-110003
- Indian Worker, (w)**
Indian National Trade Union Congress, 17, Janpath, New Delhi
- Indica, (bi-a)**
Heras Institute, St. Xavier's Collage, Bombay-400001; Rs 35; \$10; £ 6
- Indo-Asian Culture, (q)**
See Indian Horizons
- Indo-Iranica, (q)**
Iran Society, 12 Dr. M. Ishaque Road, Calcutta-16, Rs 300; £ 50
- Industrial Relations, (bi-m)**
Indian Institute of Personnel Management, Artistry House, 15, Park Street, Calcutta-16
- Institute of Public Enterprise Journal, (q)**
I.P.E.J. Osmania University Campus,

- Hyderabad-500007, A.P. Rs 50; \$ 20
- International Journal of Behavioural Sciences, (bi-a)**
Centre of Studies in Behavioural Science 13-A,
Sewak Ashram Road, Dehra Dun-243001, U.P.
Rs 150; \$ 25; £ 15
- International Journal of Contemporary Sociology, (q)**
Print Craft Publishers Rakesh Marg, Pili Kothi,
G.T. Road, Ghaziabad-201001 Rs 150; \$ 30
- International Journal of Development Banking, (bi-a)**
Industrial Craft and Investment Corporation of
India Ltd. 163, Backbay Reclamation, Bombay-
400020, Rs 100; \$ 40
- International Journal of Legal Research, (semi-a)**
636, Bahri Mohalla, Lal Kurti, Meerut Cantt
- International Journal of Management & Tourism, (q)**
Nayabas, Killikhana Jodhpur-342002; Rajasthan,
Rs 200; \$ 70; £ 50
- International Studies, (q)**
Sage Pub. M 32, Block Market, Greater Kailash
I, New Delhi-48, Rs 450; \$ 79; £ 52
- Islam and the Modern Age, (q)**
Zakir Hussain Institute of Islamic Studies, Jamia
Millia Islama, Jamianagar, New Delhi-110025;
Rs 40; \$ 16
- Islamic Culture, (q)**
Islamic Culture Board Opp. Osmania University
P.B. No. 171, Hyderabad-7; Rs 30
- Jadavpur Journal Comparative Literature, (bi-a)**
Jadavpur University, Calcutta-32, Rs 15; \$ 3.50
- Jain Journal, (q)**
Jain Bhavan, P-25, Kalakar Street, Calcutta-7;
Rs 20
- Jaina Antiquary, (semi-a)**
Devkumar Jain Oriental Research Inst., Shri Jain
Sidhant Bhawan, Arrah, Bihar, Rs 50 (Foreign)
Rs 75
- Janata, (w)**
National House, 6, Tulloch Road, Apollo Bundar,
Bombay-400039, Maharashtra, India; Rs 75
- Journal of Accounting & Finance, (bi-a)**
The Research Development Association, 4-Ma-
22, Jawahar Nagar, Jaipur 302004, India,
Rs 250; \$ 60
- Journal of Ancient Indian History, (bi-a)**
Calcutta University, 51/2, Hazra Road, Calcutta-
700019; Rs 30
- Journal of Andhra Historical Research Society, (a)**
Rajahmundry, A.P.
- Journal of Annamalai University (Humanities)**
Annamalai University, Chidambaram, Annamalai
Nagar
- The Journal of Anthropological Survey of India**
27, Jawaharlal Nehru, Road, Calcutta-700016
- Rs 340; \$ 106; £ 34
- Journal of Asian Studies, (bi-a)**
Institute of Asian Studies, 21st East Street,
Thiruvanniyar, Madras-600041, Rs 35
- Journal of Asiatic Society (Bengal)**
1 Park Street, Calcutta
- Journal of Asiatic Society (Bombay)**
Town Hall, Bombay-400023
- Journal of the Bharati Research Institute, (q)**
Secretary, Bharati Research Institute, 151, Imali
Bazar, Indore-452004; Rs 40
- Journal of Bihar Research Society, (q)**
Bihar Research Society, Museum Building, Patna
- Journal of Community Guidance and Research, (tri-a)**
14, Ranganathan Gardens, Anna Nagar, Madras-
600040, Tamil Nadu, Rs 150; \$ 75
- Journal of Comparative Literature and Aesthetics, (tri-a)**
B/8 Sambalpur University Campus, Jyoti Whar-
768019, Orissa (India), Rs 200
- Journal of Constitutional and Parliamentary Studies, (q)**
Institute of Constitutional and Parliamentary
Studies, 18-21, Vitthalbhai Patel House, Rafi
Marg, New Delhi-1, Rs 100; £ 20
- Journal of the Department of Philosophy, (Calcutta University)**
Asutosh Building, University of Calcutta,
Calcutta-73
- Journal of the Department of Sociology, (a)**
University of Calcutta, Asutosh Building,
Calcutta-700073
- Journal of Dharma, (q)**
Dharma Research Association, Centre for the
Study of World Religions, Dharmaram College,
Bangalore-560029, Rs 80; \$ 28; £ 14
- Journal of Education and Psychology, (q)**
Sardar Patel University, Vallabh Vidyanagar
338120; Rs 40; \$ 20
- Journal of Educational Planning and Administration, (q)**
National Institute of Educational Planning and
Administration, 17-B, Aurobindo Marg, New
Delhi-110016
- Journal of Educational Social Change, (q)**
Indian Institute of Education, 128/2, J.P. Naik
Road, Opp. Karve Road, Kathrud Pune-411029;
Rs 250
- The Journal of Family Welfare, (q)**
Family Planning Association of India, Bajaj
Bhawan, Nariman Point, Bombay-400021,
Maharashtra, Rs 40; \$ 10; £ 5
- Journal of Foreign Exchange and International Finance, (q)**
National Institute of Bank Management, Pune-
411048, India
- Journal of the Ganganath Jha Kendriya Sanskrit Vidyapeetha, (q)**
Ganganath Jha Kendriya Sanskrit Vidyapeetha,

- Chandra, Shekhar Azad Park, Allahabad-211002; Rs 60; \$ 15
- Journal of Gujarat Research Society, (q)**
Samshodhan Sadan, Ramakrishna Mission Marg, Khar, Bombay-400052
- Journal of Haryana Studies, (bi-a)**
Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra, Haryana; Rs 30
- Journal of Higher Education, (q)**
University Grants Commission, 35, Ferozshah Road, New Delhi-110001, Rs 120; \$ 48; £ 16
- The Journal of Himachal Pradesh Institute of Public Administration, (bi-a)**
H.P. Institute of Public Administration Fair Lawn, Shimla-171012, H.P. (India)
- Journal of Historical Research, (bi-a)**
Ranchi
- Journal of Historical Studies, (a)**
Dept. of Post Graduate Studies and Research in History Manasagangotri, Univ of Mysore, Mysore-6
- Journal of History and Culture, (bi-a)**
Dept. of History, Agra University Agra, U.P.
- Journal of Income and Wealth, (bi-a)**
Indian Association for Research in National Income and Wealth, c/o Central Statistical Organisation; Sardar Patel Bhavan Parliament St., New Delhi-110001, Rs 100
- Journal of the Indian Academy of Philosophy, (bi-a)**
Indian Academy of Philosophy, Belgachia Villa, Block F, Flat-8, Calcutta-700037
- Journal of the Indian Anthropological Society, (semi-a)**
Indian Anthropological Society, 25, Jawaharlal Nehru Road, Calcutta-16, Rs 150; \$ 50
- Journal of Indian Council of Philosophical Research, (q)**
Indian Council of Philosophical Research, Rajendra Bhawan 4th Floor, 210, Deen Dayal Upadhaya Marg, New Delhi-2, Rs 150; \$ 20
- Journal of Indian Education, (bi-m)**
National Council of Educational Research and Training, NIE Campus, Sri Aurobindo Marg, New Delhi-110016; Rs 36; \$ 10.80; £ 3.60
- Journal of Indian History, (tri-a)**
University of Kerala, Trivandrum
- Journal of the Indian Institute of Bankers, (q)**
Indian Institute of Bankers, World Trade Centre, Cuffe Parade, Bombay-400005; Rs 12
- Journal of the Indian Law Institute, (q)**
Indian Law Institute, Opp. Supreme Court of India, Bhagwan Das Road, New Delhi-1, Rs 105
- Journal of Indian Museums, (a)**
Museums Association of India C/o National Museum of Natural History, FICC, Museum Building Barakhamba Road, New Delhi-110002
- Journal of Indian Musicological Society, (a)**
Jambu Bet, Dandia Bazar, Baroda-390001, Rs 40; \$ 15
- Journal of Indian Psychology, (bi-a)**
Andhra University Press, Waltair, Vishakhapatnam-530003, Rs 75; \$ 20
- Journal of Indian School of Political Economy, (q)**
'Arthabodh' 968/21-22, Senapati Bapat Road, Pune-411016, Rs 400; \$ 40
- Journal of the Indian Society of Oriental Art (New series), (a)**
Indian Society of Oriental Art, 15, Park Street Calcutta-700016, Rs 200; \$ 50; £ 9
- Journal of Indian Writing in English, (bi-a)**
Dept. of English, Gulbarga University Gulbarga-585106, Karnataka, India; Rs 100; \$ 40; £ 20
- Journal of the Institute of Asian Studies**
Institute of Asian Studies Chemmancherry, Chennai 600119, Tamil Nadu
- Journal of the Institute of Economic Research, (semi-a)**
J.S.S. Institute of Economic Research, Vdyagiri, Dharwar-580004, Rs 50
- Journal of the Institute of Public Administration, (q)**
Regional Centre for Urban and Environmental Studies, Lucknow, Rs 40; \$12; £ 5
- Journal of Institute of Public Enterprise, (m)**
Institute of Public Enterprise, Osmania University Campus, Hyderabad-500007, Andhra Pradesh Rs 100
- Journal of Jiawaji University (Humanities), (a)**
Jiawaji University, Gwalior, (M.P.) Rs 10
- Journal of the Karnatak University (Humanities), (a)**
The Karnatak University, Dharwar, Mysore, Rs 8
- The Journal of Karnatak University (Social Science), (a)**
Karnatak University, Dharwar-580003; Rs 8; \$ 4; £ 1.50
- Journal of Kerala Studies, (q)**
Dept. of History, University of Kerala, Karyavattam, 695581, Kerala
- Journal of Lal Bahadur Shastri National Academy of Administration**
See Administrator
- Journal of Library and Information Science, (bi-a)**
Department of Library and Information Science, University of Delhi, Delhi-110007, Rs 80; \$ 18; £ 10
- Journal of Madras University (Section-A) (Humanities), (bi-a)**
University Building, Madras-5
- Journal of the Maharaja Sayaji Rao University of Baroda (social science)**
The M.S. University of Baroda, Baroda-390002
- Journal of The Music Academy, (a)**
The Music Academy Madras 306, T.T.K. Road, Madras-600014, Rs 40; \$ 3
- Journal of National Academy of Administration**

- See Administrator
- Journal of National Development, (bi-a)**
Editor : Dhram Vir Centre for Studies of National Development 169/2, Scheme-7, Shastri Nagar, Meerut-250004, (U.P.); Rs 100; \$ 35
- Journal of North-East India Council for Social Science Research, (bi-a)**
B.T. Hostel, Laitumkhrah Shillong-793003, Meghalaya, India, Rs 60; \$ 18; £ 6
- Journal of the Numismatic Society of India, (semi-a)**
Numismatic Society of India, P.O. Hindu University, Varanasi, Rs 25; \$ 6
- Journal of Objective Studies, (q)**
P.O. Box No. 61, Sir Syed Nagar, Aligarh-202002, (U.P.)
- Journal of Oriental Institute, (q)**
MS Univ Baroda, Vadodara-390002, Gujarat, Baroda, Rs 60
- Journal of Oriental Research, (a)**
The Editor, The Kuppuswami Sastry Research Institute, No. 84, Royapettah High Road Mylapore, Madras-600004, Tamil Nadu
- Journal Parliamentary Information, (q)**
Sales Branch, Lok Sabha Secretariat, Sansadiya Soudha, New Delhi-110001, Rs 60
- Journal of Peace & Gandhian Studies**
Gandhi Media Centre, G-75/A, Laxminagar, New Delhi 92
- Journal of Political Studies, (bi-a)**
Department of Political Science, D.A.V. College, Jullundur-144008, Rs 30; \$ 5
- Journal of Psychological Researches, (tri-a)**
The Madras Psychology Society, Dept. of Psychology Univ of Madras, Madras-600005. Rs 150; \$ 75
- Journal of Regional History**
Guru Nanak Dev University, Amritsar-143005
- Journal of Religious Studies, (bi-a)**
Head Publication Bureau, Punjab University, Patiala 147002, Punjab
- Journal of Rural Development, (bi-m)**
National Institute of Rural Development, Rajendranagar, Hyderabad, 500030, Andhra Pradesh; Rs 150; \$ 50; £ 40
- Journal of Sangeet Research Academy**
Sangeet Research Academy "ALDEEN" 1, Netaji Subhash Ch. Bose Road, Tollygunge, Calcutta-700040
- Journal of the School of Languages, (bi-a)**
Centre of German Studies Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi 110057
- Journal of Sikh Studies, (a)**
Department of Guru Nanak Studies, Guru Nanak Dev University, Amritsar, Punjab, Rs 30
- Journal of Social and Economic Studies, (tri-a)**
A.N.S. Institute of Social Studies, Patna, Bihar Rs 145; \$ 50; £ 44
- Journal of Social Research, (bi-a)**
Council of Social and Cultural Research, Bina and Dept. of Anthropology, Ranchi University, Ranchi, Rs 11; \$ 3; £ 1
- Journal of Sociological Studies, (a)**
Department of Sociology, The University of Jodhpur, Jodhpur, Rajasthan
- Journal of State Politics and Administration, (bi-a)**
Dr. A.P. Padhi, C/18, Jyoti Vihar, Burla-768017, Sambalpur, Orissa; Rs 25
- Journal of the University of Bombay, (5 times in year)**
Registrar, University of Bombay, Fort, Bombay
- Journal of the University, of Gauhati, (a)**
Gauhati University, P.O. Gauhati, Assam
- Journal of the University of Poona, (Humanities), (a)**
University, of Poona, Poona-411007, Maharashtra
- Kautilya, (bi-a)**
Haryana Economic Association, Dept of Economics, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra, Rs 20
- Kavya Bharati, (bi-a)**
Paul L. Iyengar, American College Madurai-625002, Tamil Nadu, Rs 30; \$ 7; £ 4
- KELPRO Bulletin**
Kerala Library Professionals' Organisation Thiruvananthapuram 695034 Kerala
- Khadi Gramodyog, (m)**
Erla Road, Vile Parle (West), Bombay-400056, Rs 60
- Kisan World, (m)**
101, Mount Road Guindy, Madras-600032, Rs 100
- Kurukshetra, (m)**
Business Manager, Publications Division, Patiala House, New Delhi 1, Rs 30
- Kurukshetra Law Journal, (a)**
Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra, Haryana, Rs 7.50
- Kurukshetra University Research Journal**
Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra-132119, Haryana, Rs 55
- Lalit Kala Contemporary, (bi-a)**
Lalit Kala Akademi, Rabindra Bhavan, New Delhi-1, Rs 20; \$ 6; £ 2.25
- Language Forum, (bi-a)**
Bahri Publications 997/A Street No. 9, Govind Puri P.B. No. 4453, Kalkaji, New Delhi-110019, Rs 200; \$ 40
- Legal History, (q)**
K.K. Roy (Rinate) Pvt. Ltd., 55, Garihat Road, P.O. Box 10210, Calcutta-700019, \$ 30; £ 12
- Legal News and views, (m)**
Social Action Trust, 10 Institutional Area, Lodi Road, New Delhi-110003; Rs 60; \$ 35
- Library Herald, (q)**
Delhi Library Association, Harding Public Library Queen's Garden, Delhi-6
- Library Progress (International), (bi-a)**

- Library Progress (International), Post Box No. 38, Modinagar (Gaziabad)-201204 Uttar Pradesh, Rs 80; \$ 12; £ 10
- Library Science with a slant to Documentation and Information Studies**
Sarada Ranganathan Endowment for Library Science, 432, 10th Cross, 18th Main Road, Second Phase J.P. Nagar, Bangalore- 560079
- Link, (w)**
Link House Bahadur Shah Zafar Marg, New Delhi-110002; Rs 200; \$ 42
- Literary Criterion, (q)**
Dhvanyaloka Mysore-6
- Literary Endeavour, (q)**
F3, B6, HIG, Opp. Water Tank Bagh, Lingampalli, Hyderabad 500044, A.P. India; Rs 30
- Literary Half-Yearly, (semi-a)**
The Institute of Commonwealth and American Studies and English Language, "Anjali" 96, 7th Main Jay Lakshmi Puram, Mysore-570012, Rs 80; \$ 20; £ 10
- Littcrit, (bi-a)**
T.C. 27/505, Kunnukuzhi, P.O. Trivendrum-695037, Kerala, Rs 30; \$ 12; £ 6
- Lucknow Librarian, (q)**
Uttar Pradesh Library Association, R.B. No. 446, Lucknow-226001, U.P.; Rs 300
- Madhya Bharati, (h)**
The University Saugar, Saugar (M.P.)
- The Magadh University Journal, (semi-a)**
Magadh University, Bodh Gaya, Camp Gaya (Bihar)
- Maha Bodhi, (bi-a)**
4/A, Bankim Chatterjee Street, Calcutta-12, Rs 75; \$ 6; £ 4
- Maharashtra Cooperative Quarterly, (q)**
Maharashtra Rajya Sahakari Sangh, 5, B.J. Road, Pune-411001; Rs 80; \$ 10; £ 5
- Mainstream, (w)**
F-24, Bhagat Singh Market, New Delhi-110001, Rs 200; \$ 88
- Malayalam Literary Survey, (q)**
Kerala Sahitya Akademy, Thrissur, Kerala-680020; Rs 20
- Man and Development, (q)**
Centre for Research in Rural and Industrial Development, 1037, Sector 21-B, Chandigarh 160022, Rs 100; \$ 30
- Man and Environment, (bi-a)**
Indian Society for Prehistoric and Quarternary Studies C/O Dept. of Archaeology Deccan College, Pune-411006, Rs 200 each
- Man and Life, (q)**
The Inst. of Social Research and Applied Anthropology, 727, Lake Town, Calcutta-700089; Rs 60; \$ 15
- Man in India, (q)**
The Manager, Man in India, Office, 18, Church Road, Ranchi, S.E. Ry. Bihar, Rs 15; \$ 5; £ 1.25
- Management Accountant, (m)**
Institute of Cost and Works Accountants of India, 12, Sudder Street, Calcutta-700016; Rs 300; \$ 150; (Air Mail)
- Management and Labour Studies, (q)**
Xavier Institute, P.B. No. 222 Jamshedpur-831001, Rs 100; \$ 20; £ 10
- Management in Government, (q)**
Journal of the Department of Administrative Reforms, Ministry of Home Affairs, Govt. of India, New Delhi, Rs 32; \$ 14; £ 6
- Manpower Journal, (q)**
Institute of Appiled Manpower Research, Indraprastha Estate Ring Road, New Delhi-1, Rs 40; \$ 10
- Manthan, (q)**
Deendayal Research Institute, 7 E, Swami Ramtirth Nagar, New Delhi-110055; Rs 20; \$ 13; £ 7
- Marathwada University Journal, (bi-a)**
Marathwada University, Aurangabad (Deccan), Maharashtra
- Marg, (q)**
Marg Publications Army and Navy Building, (3rd Floor) 148, M.G. Road, Bombay-400023, Rs 395; \$ 40
- Margin, (q)**
N.C.A.E.R., Parisila Bhawan 11, Indraprastha Estate, New Delhi-2; Rs 120; \$ 30
- MASS Journal of Islamic Science, (bi-a)**
Mass (The Muslim Association for the Advancement of Science), Al-Humera Muzamil Manzil Complex, Civil Lines, Aligarh-202002, U.P. Rs 150; \$ 60
- Modern Review, (m)**
Parbashi Press Pvt. Ltd. 109 C, Block, 'F' New Alipure, Calcutta-700053, Rs 25
- Monthly Commentary on Indian Economic Conditions, (m)**
Indian Institute of Public Opinion (P) Ltd., 2 Jeeran Tara Bidg., Parliament Street, New Delhi-1, Rs 300; \$ 40
- Muslim India, (m)**
2622, Kucha Challan Daryaganj, New Delhi-2, Rs 100; \$ 20
- Mutua Museum Bulletin**
Mutua Museum, Keishampat, Imphal, Manipur-795001, India, Rs 20
- Mysore Economic Review, (m)**
145, Athre Niwas, 1st Main Road, Kempegowada Nagar, Bangalore-560019 (Temporarily suspended)
- NIS Scientific Journal, (q)**
SAI NSNIS, Matibagh Patiala-147001, India Rs 40; \$ 15
- Nagarlok, (q)**
Indian Institute of Public Administration, Indraprastha Estate, Ring Road, New Delhi; Rs 30; \$ 15; £ 7.50
- Nagpur University Journal (Humanities), (q)**

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

xxi

- Registrar, Nagpur University, Nagpur
National Centre for the Performing Arts Quarterly Journal, (q)
 Nirman Point, Bombay-400021
- National Geographer, (bi-a)**
 Allahabad Geographical Society, 94A/13, Shuturkhana, Rajiv Nagar, Post Office, Teliarganj, Allahabad-211004; Rs 100; \$ 18; £ 9
- National Geographical Journal of India, (q)**
 National Geographical Society of India, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi-5, Rs 300
- New Age, (w)**
 Ajoy Bhavan, 15 Kotla Road, New Delhi-110002, Rs 150; \$ 80 (Air Mail) \$ 40 (Sea Mail)
- New Quest, (bi-m)**
 C/o Indian Committee for Cultural Freedom, Army & Navy Building 3rd Floor, 148, M.G. Road, Mumbai 400001
- North Eastern Geographer, (bi-a)**
 North East Geographical Society, Gauhati-781014, Assam, India
- Organiser, (w)**
 Bharat Prakashan (Delhi) Ltd., 29, Rani Jhansi Marg, New Delhi-110055; Rs 48
- Orissa Historical Research Journal, (q)**
 Superintendent of Archaeology and Museum, Bhubaneswar, Orissa
- Osmania Journal of Social Science, (bi-a)**
 Osmania University, Faculty of Social Science, Hyderabad-500007; Rs 50
- The Otherside, (m)**
 Pratipaksh Prakashan, 6/105 Kaushalya Park, Hauz Khas New Delhi-110016, Rs 100; \$ 50
- Our Education**
 Asutosh Building, University of Calcutta, Calcutta-700073
- Our Heritage, (bi-a)**
 The Principal, Sanskrit College, Calcutta, Rs 115
- PSE Economic Analyst, (bi-a)**
 Punjab School of Economics, Guru Nanak Dev University, Amritsar-143005, Punjab, Rs 40; \$ 15; £ 10
- The Panjab Past and Present, (bi-a)**
 Department of Panjab Historical Studies, Punjabi University, Patiala
- Panjab University Journal of Medieval Indian Literature, (bi-a)**
 Sheikh Baba Farid Department of Medieval Indian Literature, Punjab University, Chandigarh; Rs 20; \$ 5; £ 4
- Panjab University Research Bulletin, (Arts) (bi-a)**
 Panjab University, Arts Block No. 1 (Top floor), Chandigarh-160014 T : 541053, O. Ext. : 1404 & 1406, Rs 60; \$ 12; £ 6
- Patna University Journal, (q)**
 Assistant Registrar, Patna University, Patna-5
- People's Democracy, (w)**
 4, Ashoka Road, New Delhi-110001
- Personality Study and Group Behaviour, (bi-a)**
 Department of Psychology, Guru Nanak Dev University, Amritsar-143005, Punjab
- Personnel Today, (q)**
 NiPM, 45, Jhowtala Road, (1st Floor), PB. 10275, Calcutta-700019, Rs 120; \$ 15
- Perspective in Education, (q)**
 Society for Educational Research and Development, 46, Harinagar, Gotri Road, Baroda-390007
- Police Research and Development, (q)**
 Bureau of Police Research and Development, Block No. II, 3rd/4th Floor CGO Complex, Lodhi Road, New Delhi-110003
- Political Economy Journal & India, (bi-a)**
 Centre for Indian Development Studies 206, Sector 9 C, Chandigarh-160017 Rs 120; \$ 30
- Political Science Review, (q)**
 Dept. of Political Science, University of Rajasthan, Jaipur; Rs 70; \$ 50
- Political Scientist, (semi-a)**
 Dept. of Political Science, University of Ranchi, Ranchi
- Prabuddha Bharata, (m)**
 Advaita Ashram, 5, Delhi, Entally Road, Calcutta-700014, Rs 30; \$ 20; £ 15
- Prajna, (bi-a)**
 Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi, 221005, Uttar Pradesh
- Prajnan, (q)**
 National Institute of Bank Management, NIBM Post Office Kondhwe Khurd Pune-411048, Rs 150; \$ 30; £ 25
- Prasar, (q)**
 Department of Adult Education, (Exten.) University of Rajasthan, Jaipur-302004; Rs 60; \$ 30
- Prashasnika, (bi-a)**
 H.C. Mathur State Institute of Public Administration, Jaipur-302004; Rs 40
- Pratibha India, (q)**
 Journal of India Arts Culture and Literature Published Since 1981. B 2, IPStaff Flats, Shamnath Marg, Delhi-110054; Rs 65; \$ 18; £ 10
- Primary Teacher, (q)**
 Publication Department, NCERT, NIE Campus, Sri Aurobindo Marg, New Delhi-110016; Rs 20
- Problems of National Liberation, (q)**
 10, Bondel Road, Calcutta-7000019
- Productivity, (q)**
 National Productivity Council, Productivity House, Lodhi Road, New Delhi-110003, India; Rs 100; \$ 20
- Profile Political Studies, (bi-a)**
 Dept. of Political Science, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi-221005, U.P.; Rs 25;
- Progress of Education, (m)**
 1786, Sadashive Peth, Pune-411030; Rs 50; \$ 10; £ 4;
- Psychological Research Journal, (bi-a)**

- Psychological Research Academy, Suite-9, 37
Syed Amir Ali Avenue, Calcutta-700019, Rs 40;
£ 15
- Punjab Journal of Politics, (bi-a)**
Department of Political Science, Guru Nanak Dev
University, Amritsar-143005, Punjab, Rs 100;
\$ 30 ; £ 20
- Purana, (bi-a)**
All-India Kashiraj Trust, P.O. Ramnagar, Fort,
Ramnagar, Varanasi
- Quarterly Journal of the All India Institute, of
Local Self-Government, (q)**
Sthanikraj Bhavan, C.D. Barfiwala Marg, Andheri
West, Bombay-400058
- Quarterly Journal of the Mythic Society, (q)**
The Mythic Society, Daly Memorial Hall
Nripatunga Road, Bangalore-560002, Rs 60;
\$ 9; £ 2.50
- Quarterly Review of Historical Studies, (q)**
Institute of Historical Studies, 35 Theatre Road,
Calcutta-17, Rs 40; \$ 9
- Radical Humanist, (m)**
M-16, Sector-II Noida-201301, Rs 80; \$ 35;
£ 18
- Rajasthan Economic Journal, (bi-a)**
Dept. of Economics, S.B.S.H. (New Campus)
Sukhadia University Udaipur-330001, Rajasthan,
Rs 15
- Rajasthan Journal of English Studies**
Mathur House, Behind Jain School, Sikar-
332001, Rajasthan
- Religion and Society, (q)**
CISRS Publication Trust and Society, P.O. Box
4600, 73, Millers Road, Bangalore 560046,
Rs 70; \$ 30; £ 12; DM 70
- Resarun, (bi-a)**
Directorate of research, Govt. of Arunachal
Pradesh, Itanagar-791111
- Research Bulletin, Calcutta, (bi-a)**
Institute of Cost and Work Accountants of India,
12 Sudder Street, Calcutta-700016
- Research Bulletin (Pune), (q)**
State Council Educational Research and Train-
ing, Maharashtra State Pune-411030
- Res. & Dev. (J)**
Research and Development Journal (tri-a)
Helpage India, C-14, Qutale International Avea.
New Delhi-110016
- Research Journal of Philosophy and Social
Sciences, (semi-a)**
Anu Books Shivaji Road, Meerut-250001, U.P.
Rs 24; \$ 10
- Research Journal of the Shreemati Nathibai
Damodar Thackersey Women's University,
(bi-a)**
S.N.D.T. Women's University, 1, Nathibai
Thackersey Road, Bombay-400020
- Reserve Bank of India Bulletin, (m)**
Reserve Bank of India, Dept. Economics Analy-
sis and Policy P.B. No. 1036, Bombay-400023,
- Rs 255
- Review of Development and Change**
Madras Institute of Development Studies, 79, II
Main Road, Gandhinagar Adyar, Chennai 600020
- Review Journal of Philosophy and Science,
(bi-a)**
Anu Books, Meerut-250001 (India), Rs 70
- Review of Public and International Affairs,
(bi-a)**
LF Block, 8/47, Road No. 10F, Rajendra Nagar,
Patna-800016
- Rtam, (bi-a)**
Akhila Bharatiya Sanskrit Parishad, Mahatma
Gandhi Marg, Hazratganj, Lucknow-226001,
Rs 60
- Rural Development Digest, (q)**
National Institute of Rural Development,
Hyderabad, Rs 8
- SEDME, (q)**
Small Enterprises Development Management
and Extension, National Institute of Small
Industry Extension Training, Yousufguda
Hyderabad-500045, Rs 50; \$ 25
- Samvit, (semi-a)**
C-8A, Hauz Khas, New Delhi-110016, Rs 20;
\$ 6; £ 4 (Air Mail)
- Samya Shakti, (a)**
Centre for Women's Development Studies, 25,
Bhai Vir Singh Marg, New Delhi-110001, Rs 120
- Sangeet Natak, (q)**
Sangeet Natak Akademi, Rabindra Bhawan,
Ferozeshah Road, New Delhi-110001
- Sarvodaya, (m)**
Tamil Nadu Sarvodaya Sangh, Gandhi Nagar-
Tirupur-638603, Rs 24
- Scholar Critic, (q)**
Faculty of English and Foreign Languages,
Gandhigram Rural University, Gandhigram Post,
Madurai-624302, Tamil Nadu, India
- School of Planning and Architecture Journal,
(q)**
School of Planning and Architecture, I.P Estate,
New Delhi-110002, Rs 130; \$ 20; £ 10
- School Science, (q)**
Dept. of Education in Science and Math-
ematics, NCERT, NIE Campus, Sri Aurobindo
Marg, New Delhi-110016, Rs 26
- Secular Democracy, (m)**
A-199, Pandara Road, New Delhi-110003,
Rs 100
- Seminar, (m)**
F-46, Malhotra Building, Janpath, New Delhi-
110001, Rs 100; \$ 30; £ 16
- Sevartham, (a)**
St. Albert's College, Post Box-5 Regional Major
Seminary, Ranchi-834001, India, Rs 35; \$ 6
- The Sikh Review, (m)**
116, Karnani Mansion 25-A, Park Street,
Calcutta-700016, Rs 100; \$ 25; £ 15 (Air Mail)
- Shipes Journal, (q)**

- Society for the National Institute of Physical Education and Sports, NIS, Motibagh, Patiala, India, Rs 15
- Social Action, (q)**
Social Action Trust Lodi Road, New Delhi-110003, Rs 125; \$ 40
- Social Change, (q)**
Council for Social Development, Sangha Rachana, 53, Lodi Estate, New Delhi-110003, Rs 100; \$ 30
- Social Defence, (q)**
National Institute of Social Defence, West Block, No. 1, Wing-7, R.K. Puram, New Delhi-110022
- Social Democracy (New series), (q)**
SIV/511, R.K. Puram, New Delhi-110022
- Social Research, (q)**
Institute of Social Research, B/1, Dev Lodge Road, Shilong 793003, Meghalaya, Rs 50
- Social Sciences Research Journal, (tri-a)**
Arts Block No. 4, Panjab University Campus, Chandigarh-160014; Rs 30; \$ 6; £ 3
- Social Scientist, (m)**
B-1, 2nd Floor, LSC J Block, Saket New Delhi-110017
- Social Welfare, (m)**
Central Social Welfare Board, Samaj Kalyan Bhavan, B-12, Tara Crescent Institutional Area South of IIT, New Delhi-110016, Rs 12; \$ 20
- Socialist Perspective, (q)**
140/20 E, South Sinthee Road, 1st Floor Calcutta 700050, Rs 75; \$ 20; £ 10
- Society and Change, (q)**
Association for Studies in Society and Social Change, 8/B Madhu Gupta Lane, Calcutta-700012, Rs 100; \$ 30
- Society and Science, (q)**
Nehru Centre Administrative Office, Dr. Annie Besant Road, Worli, Bombay-400018, Rs 20
- Sociological Bulletin, (bi-a)**
Indian Sociological Society, Centre for the Study Social Systems, Jawaharlal Nehru University, Mehrauli Road, New Delhi-110057, Rs 30; \$ 8
- South Asia Research**
School of Oriental and African, Studies, London (Published by Sage).
- South Asian Anthropologist, (bi-a)**
Maitryee Publications; 29 Commercial Estate Building, Main Road, Ranchi-834001, Bihar (India)
- South Asian Studies, (semi-a)**
South Asian Studies Centre, Dept. of Political Science, University of Rajasthan, Jaipur, Rs 60; \$ 12; £ 7
- The South East Asian Review, (bi-a)**
Dhanesh Bhavan Compound Shahmir Takiya Gaya-823001, Bihar, Rs 200; \$ 30
- Southern Economist, (f)**
106-108, Saleh Ahmed Building, Infantry Road, Bangalore-560001; Rs 150; \$ 65
- Sri Venkateswara University Oriental Journal**
- (semi-a)**
Sri Venkateswara University, Tirupati
- Standards India, (m)**
Indian Standards Institution, Manek Bhavan, 9 Bahadur Shah Zafar Marg, New Delhi-110002, Rs 100; \$ 35; £ 25
- Strategic Analysis, (m)**
Institute for Defence Studies and Analysis, Sapru House, Barakhamba Road, New Delhi-110001; Rs 25
- Student Action, (m)**
AISF' 4/7, Asaf Ali Road, New Delhi-110002, Rs 12
- Studies in History, (bi-a)**
(Centre for Historical Studies, JNU) Sage Publications India Pvt. Ltd., 32-M. Block Market, Greater Kailash-1, New Delhi-110048, Rs 335; \$ 59; £ 38
- Survey, (q)**
Indian Institute of Social Welfare and Business Management House, College Square West, Calcutta-7000073, Rs 100; \$ 10; £ 6
- TRACI Journal, (tri-a)**
E-537, Greater Kailash II, New Delhi-110048
- Tamil Civilization, (q)**
Director of Publications, Tamil University, Thanjavur-613001, Tamil Nadu, India, Rs 50
- Teacher Today, (q)**
Directorate of Primary and Secondary Education, Rajasthan, Bikaner-334001, India, Rs 48; \$ 4; £ 2
- Teaching Politics, (bi-a)**
C/o Department of Political Science University of Delhi, Delhi-110007, Rs 100; \$ 10
- Theosophical Movement, (m)**
Theosophy Company (India) Pvt. Ltd., 40, New Marine Line, Bombay-400020, Rs 30; \$ 12; £ 4
- Theosophist, (m)**
Theosophical Publishing House, Adyar Madras 600020, Rs 40; \$ 18; £ 8.50
- Tibet Journal, (q)**
Library of Tibetan Work and Archives, Dharamsala, Distt. Kangra, Himachal Pradesh-176215
- Tibetan Bulletin**
Department of Information and International Relations Central Tibetan Administration Dharamsala 176215 H.P.
- Transactions Institute of Indian Geographers, (bi-a)**
Department of Geography, University of Poona-411007
- Tribal Research Bulletin, (bi-a)**
Tribal Research and Training Institute, 28, Queen's Garden, Pune 411001, Maharashtra
- Tribe, (q)**
Manikya Lal Verma Tribal Research Institute, Udaipur, Rajasthan
- Triveni, (q)**
401, Girasakti Apartments Barkatpura,

- Hyderabad-500027
- Tulsi-Prajna, (q)**
Jain Vishva Bharati Institute, Deemed University, Ladnun 341306, Rajasthan; Rs 45
- U.S.I. Journal, (q)**
United Services Institution of India, Kashmir House, Rajaji Marg, New Delhi-110011, Rs 120; \$ 33; £ 18
- University News, (w)**
Association of Indian Universities, 16, Kotla Marg, New Delhi-110002; Rs 150
- Urban and Rural Planning Thought, (q)**
School of Planning & Architecture, Indraprastha Estate, New Delhi-1, Rs 20; \$ 5; £ 1.75
- Urban India, (bi-a)**
The Secretary, National Institute of Urban Affairs, 11 Nyaya Marg, Chanakyapur New Delhi-110021, Rs 100; \$ 15
- Utkal Economic Papers, (a)**
Utkal University, Bhubaneswar-751004, Orissa, India
- Uttar Bharat Bhoogol Patrika, (bi-a)**
Uttar Bharat Bhoogol Parishad, Gorakhpur, Uttar Pradesh
- Vanyajati, (q)**
Bharatiya Adamjati Sewak Sangh, Thakkar Bapa Samarak Sadan Dr. Ambedkar Marg, Jhandewallan, New Delhi 110055
- Varta, (bi-a)**
Bharatiya Arthic Shodh Sansthan, 482/378, Mumfordganj, Allahabad, 211002 (U.P.); Rs 30; £ 5; \$ 10
- Vedanta Kesari, (m)**
16, Sri Ramakrishna Math, Mylapore, Madras 600004, Rs 30; \$ 35; £ 20
- Vedic Path, (q)**
The Editor, 32 University Campus, P.O. Gurukula Kangri 249404 Haridwar, Rs 30; \$ 18; £ 4.50
- Vidhi Bharati (q)**
Vidhi Bharati Parishad, B.H./48, (East) Shalimar Bagh, Delhi-110052; Rs 100
- Vidura, (q)**
Press Institute of India, Sapru House Annex, Barakhamba Road, New Delhi, Rs 100; \$ 50
- Vidya (Humanities), (bi-a)**
Gujarat University, Ahmedabad-380009, Rs 10
- Vidya (Languages), (bi-a)**
Gujarat University Ahmedabad-380009; Rs 10
- Vikalpa, (q)**
Indian Institute of Management, Vastrapur, Ahmedabad 380015, Gujarat, India, Rs 150; \$ 45
- Vishleshan, (q)**
323, Saraswati Nagar, Ahmedabad-380015, Gujarat University, Ahmedabad, Rs 50; \$ 20; £ 10
- Vishveshvaranand Indological Journal, (bi-a)**
Vishveshvaranand Vishva Bandhu Institute of Sanskrit and Indological Studies, Panjab University, Sadhu Ashram, 146021 Hoshiarpur Punjab, Rs 60; \$ 15; £ 5
- Visva-Bharati Annals (New series), (a)**
Visva Bharati Annals Santiniketan 731235, West Bengal, Rs 14
- Visva-Bharati Quarterly, (q)**
Santiniketan 731235, West Bengal, Rs 80; \$ 20
- Vivekananda Kendra Patrika, (bi-a)**
Vivekananda Kendra, 3, Singrachari Street, Triplicane, Madras 600005, Rs 80
- Voluntary Action, (bi-m)**
Association of Voluntary Agencies for Rural Development, 5, Deen Dayal Upodhayay Marg, New Delhi-110002
- Yojana, (f)**
Publications Division, Patiala House, New Delhi-110001; Rs 60

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE AUTHOR AND SUBJECT INDEX OCTOBER-DECEMBER, 1998

- AIDS**
See Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndrome
- AMU**
See Aligarh Muslim University
- ABDALLAH SULTANPURI**
Makhdum Al-Mulk Mulla Abdallah Sultanpuri :
His life and times. Qamaruddin *J Religious Stud* 3(1) Spr'71 80-98 ft-n
- ABDUL KALAM, M.**
An integrated approach to control land degradation. *Kisan World* 25(8) Ag'98 39-40
- ABDUL KAREEM, A.**
See Sadakathulla, S. jt. auth.
- ABDUL QADIR, Shaikh**
An unpublished diary of Sikh times. *Punjab Past and Present* 4(1-2) 267-74
- ABHINAVAGUPTA**
Abhinavabharati text : Restored. VM. Kulkarni
J Asiatic Soc (Bombay) New Series 72 1997 61-71
- ABILITY**
See also
Creative ability
Learning ability
- ABRAHAM, K.C.**
Eco-socialism and jubilee. *Religion and Soc* 43(4) De'96 89-100
- ABRAHAM, Sarah**
Blueprints for reform : The recent spate of report only highlights the need for action in the banking sector. *Business India* 528 1 Je'98 66-72
- ABSOLUTE, The**
Saibham. Jagjit Singh Saluja *J Sikh Stud* 6(2) Ag'79 21-29
- ABU BAKAR**
Abu Bakr. Atta Muhy al-Din. New Delhi, S. Chand. 1968, 205 p. Rs 20 *Book Rev J Religious Stud* 3(1) Spr'71 198-99
- ACADEMIC achievement**
Impact of academic achievement and school background on creativity. Santosh Behera
Progr of Educ 72(11) Je'98 260-62
- ACCOUNTING**
See also
Cost accounting
- ACCOUNTS receivable**
See also
Commercial finance companies
- ACHARYA, Rajesh H.**
Corporate policies for trade mark management. *Management Accountant* 33(4) Ap'98 285-86+
- ACHARYA, Sonya**
Reaching out to children. *Seminar* 462 Fe'98 29-31
- ACHARYA, Vibhakar Rasikrai and Divakararao, Y.**
Institutionalization of private tuition system through small group teaching. *Experiments in Educ* 26(4) Ap'98 8-12 bibliogr
- ACHCHHELAL**
Pracina Bharata mein krsi (Hindi). Varanasi, Siddhartha Pra. xii, 330 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev Indian Hist Rev* 9(1-2) Jl'82-Ja'83 226-27
- ACHIEVEMENT, Academic**
See Academic achievement
- ACHIEVEMENT motivation**
Self-efficacy and attributional styles in Mastery-oriented and learned helpless students. Fakir M. Sahoo and Gayatri Batra *India educ Rev* 32(2) Jl'97 92-103 bibliogr tabs
- ACQUIRED Immune Deficiency Syndrome**
HIV/AIDS in the north eastern states of India : Knowledge and misconceptions regarding its transmission. G. Rangaiyan and others *J Family Welfare* 44(1) Mr'98 24-31 bibliogr tabs
- The impact of the awareness of aids on forecasts made about the consequences of the spread of aids in Goa 2001 A.D. Jenifer Fonseca *Progr of Educ* 72(11) Je'98 250-53
- ADAPTATION (Biology)**
Adaptation in the animal kingdom. Ajit K. Sirkar
Indian Mus Bull 11(1) Ja'76 37-41
- ADI Granth**
A critical study of Adi Granth. Surinder Singh Kohli. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1976, 391 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev J Sikh Stud* 7(1-2) Fe-Ag'80 143-45
- The destabilized signifier : Literary representations of the self in the Adi Granth hymns. Gurbhagat Singh *J Religious Stud* 18(2) Aut'90 25-32 ft-n
- A verse by Guru Nanak in the Adi Granth quoted by emperor Aurangzib Alamgir. Suniti Kumar Chatterji *Punjab Past and Present* 6(11) Ap'72 20-24

ADITYA KUMAR

Ecological security—A North-South divide. *soc Welfare* 45(3) Je'98 34-36

ADMINISTRATION, District

See District administration

ADMINISTRATION, Public

See Public administration

ADNAN, Shapan

Fertility decline under absolute poverty : Paradoxical aspects of demographic change in Bangladesh. *econ and Pol Wkly* 33(22) 30 My'98 1337-48

ADOGBO, M.P.

Symbols and symbolism in African indigenous religion (The Urhobo of Bendel state Nigeria). *J Religious Stud* 19(1) Spr'91 50-59 ft-n

ADRIANOPE, Battle of, 378

Exploration : Military and political intelligence in the Roman world from the second Punic war to the Battle of adrianope. N.J.E. Austin and N.B. Rankov *Book Rev*

USI J 128(531) Ja-Mr'98 127

ADVAITA

Consciousness in Advaita Vedanta. William M. Indich. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1980, 144 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*

J Religious Stud 9(1) Spr'81 153-54

Indian philosophy of transcendence : Advaita Vedanta (II). Pradip Kumar Sengupta *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 49(3) Mr'98 132-37; 49(6) Je'98 276-81

A modern understanding of Advaita Vedanta. Kalidas Bhattacharya. Ahmedabad. L.D. Inst of Indology. 1975, 67 p. Rs 6 *Book Rev*

J Religious Stud 7(2) Aut'79 161-63

ADVANI, L.K.

New approach to party's growth. *Organiser* 49(39) 26 Ap'98 4+

Terrorism will be crushed without false pity *Organiser* 49(44) 31 My'98 4

ADVE, Nagraj

Blood and land : The Ranbir Sena and its victims. *India Mag* 18(1) De'97 18-23

ADVERTISING

Psychol-communicative perspective of family planning advertising. A.R. Fatihi *Indian Linguistics* 57(1-4) 1996 133-39

Recruitment advertising through blind ads—A study. R.P. Das and Raj Kumar Jain *Abhigyan* 16(1-2) Ja-Je'98 43-47 bibliogr tabs

AERIAL photography in geology

Photogeology and its applications in the exploration of natural resources. P.N. Mehta *Indian Mus Bull* 8(1) Ja'73 28-35

AERONAUTICS, Commercial**India**

Air transport in India. K.N. Ramanujam *J Annamalai Univ (H)* 27 1970 75-102

AFGHANS

The Sikhs and Afghans. P. B. Sharma *Indian Languages*

Dept, Punjab. 1970, 550 p. Rs 5.60 *Book Rev*

J Religious Stud 3(1) Spr'71 206-08

AFRICA**Civilization**

African religion and culture : The indigenous social structure. E.S. Akama *J Religious Stud* 19(1) Spr'91 40-49 ft-n

Religions

African religion and culture : The indigenous social structure. E.S. Akama *J Religious Stud* 19(1) Spr'91 40-49 ft-n

Social conditions

African religion and culture : The indigenous social structure. E.S. Akama *J Religious Stud* 19(1) Spr'91 40-49 ft-n

AFRICAN gods

See Gods, African

AFZAL IQBAL

The prophet's diplomacy. Massachusetts, Caude Stark & Co. 1975, xxi, 131 p. \$ 8 *Book Rev*

J Religious Stud 6(1) Spr'78 154-57

AGARWAL, Anoop K.

See Tejinder Singh and others jt. auths.

AGARWAL, Rashmi

We, the untrained tertiary teachers. *Univ News* 36(23) 8 Je'98 6-9

AGARWAL, V.S.

Importance of Mitochondria powerhouse of a living cell in economic uplift. *Indian Mus Bull* 9(1) Ja'74 60-64

Raw materials for the Indian spice industry *Indian Mus Bull* 8(2) Jl'73 26-51 figs

AGASTYA

Role of Agastya in Tamil literature—An enigma. K.R. Rajagopalan. *Indica* 35(1) Mr'98 21-30

AGATHIYALINGAM, S.P.

The struggle VOC and Vanchinathan waged. *People's Democracy* 22(23) 7 Je'98 8+

AGED

Falls in the elderly. V.S. Natarajan *Res & Dev J* 4(2-3) Je'98 22-25

Care and hygiene

Maintenace of competence in daily living and well-being of elderly. Indira Jai Prakash *Res & Dev J* 4(2-3) Je'98 26-34

Self-help programmes for the well-being of the elderly. Ghizala Khan and Shahina Maqbool *Res & Dev J* 4(2-3) Je'98 16-21

Dwellings

Housing the elderly in China. Brian C. Aldrich *Guru Nanak J Sociol* 17(2) Oc'96 97-121 bibliogr ft-n

India

Some important areas of gerontological research in India. Kalyan Bagchi *Res & Dev J* 4(2-3) Je'98 10-15

Orissa

The elderly in rural Orissa alone in distress.

Orissa *econ and Pol Wkly*

33(25) 20 Je'98 1545-50 bibliogr tabs

AGEING

Approach to national policy formulation on ageing. R.R. Singh *Res & Dev J* 4(2-3) Je'98 3-9

AGERA, Cassian R.

Experience, expression and action a festive hermeneutics. *J Religious Stud* 17(1) Spr'89 30-45 ft-n

Metaphysical foundation of faith : A study in Ramanuja. *J Religious Stud* 7(2) Aut'79 104-10 ft-n

Parthenogenesis : A study in Matthew, 1 : 18-25. *J Religious Stud* 14(2) Aut'86 31-42 ft-n

AGESTHIALINGOM, S. and Sakthivel, S.

Toda phonology. *J Annamalai Univ (H)* 27 1970 131-68 bibliogr

AGGARWAL, S.K.

Indian economy comes of age. *India Perspectives* 11(2) Fe'98 25-30

AGGARWAL, Y.P.

Perception of burn-out and locus of control among college teachers. *J Indian Educ* 23(3) Nv'97 17-21 bibliogr

AGHAHOWA, D.O.

Africa traditional religion and the destructive forces of death. *J Religious Stud* 18(2) Aut'90 62-69 ft-n

AGNIHOTRI, R.K. and Khanna, A.L., eds.

English language teaching in India : Issues and innovations. New Delhi, Sage Pub. Vbl, 2. 1995, 338 p. *Book Rev*

Indian Linguistics 57(1-4) 1996 171-74

AGRARIAN reforms

See Land reforms

AGRAWAL, D.P.

The archaeology of India. London, Curzon Press. 1982, xvi, 294 p. *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 9(1-2) Jl'82-Ja'83 227-29

AGRAWAL, V.C.

Adaptations in Indian mammals to desert life. *Indian Mus Bull* 9(2) Jl'74 7-16 figs

AGRICULTURAL banks

See Banks and banking, Rural

AGRICULTURAL credit

India

See also

Bank and banking, Rural—India

AGRICULTURAL labourers

Bihar

History

Sahajanand on agricultural labour and the rural poor. Walter Hauser, ed. New Delhi, Manohar Pub. 1994, xix, 239 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 18(1-2) Jl'91-Ja'92 170-72

Madras Presidency

Land and caste in South India-Agricultural labour in the Madras Presidency during the nineteenth century. Datta Kumar, New Delhi,

Manohar Pub Repr. 1992, ix, 211 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 18(1-2) Jl'91-Ja'92 161-63

AGRICULTURAL machinery

New power tiller technologies. K. Kathirvel and R. Manian *Kisan World* 25(8) Ag'98 41-44

AGRICULTURAL museums

Need and planning—A museum of agriculture. P.D. Sud *Indian Mus Bull* 15(1-2) Ja-Jl'80 23-32 bibliogr

AGRICULTURAL policy

See Agriculture and state

AGRICULTURAL taxes

See Agriculture—Taxation

AGRICULTURAL workers

See Agricultural labourers

AGRICULTURE

Biotechnology and ecofriendly agriculture. Archana Mukherjee *Kisan World* 25(8) Ag'98 35-37

Sustainable agriculture for biodiversity conservation and food security. Johnson E. David *Religion and Soc* 43(4) De'96 64-76

Weather forecasting and agriculture. A.L. Narayanan *Kisan World* 25(6) Je'98 59-61

Wiles of the devil. A. Ravindra *Humanscape* 5(4) Ap'98 17-18

See also

Floriculture

Horticulture

Organic farming

History

Beginnings of agriculture (Epi-palaeolithic : Excavations at Chopani-Mando, Mahadaha and Mahagara). G.R. Sharma and others. Allahabad, Univ of Allahabad. 1980, xvi, 238p. *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 9(1-2) Jl'82-Ja'83 223-26

Taxation

A land-based agricultural presumptive tax designed for levy by Panchayats. Indira Rajaraman and M.J. Bhende *econ and Pol Wkly* 33(14) 4 Ap'98 765-78 bibliogr figs tabs

Asia, Southern

Meanings of agriculture. Peter Robb. Delhi, OUP. 1996, 389 p. Rs 495 *Book Rev*

The Book Review 22(6) Je'98 8-9

Bengal

History

Agrarian system in Eastern Bengal c. 1870-1910. Nariaki Nakazato. Calcutta, Bagchi, K.P. 1994, xxiii, 337 p. Rs 300 *Book Rev*

Contr Indian Sociol 32(1) Ja-Je'98 142-43

Perspectives on Bengal agrarian structure; a review article. B.B. Chaudhari *Indian Hist Rev* 9(1-2) Jl'82-Ja'83 200-07

India

Agricultural development in India : Problems and prospects. Saikam and others *Kisan World*

25(8) Ag'98 9-11

Agricultural sector is lying prostrate. Daya Krishna *Organiser* 49(49) 5 Ji'98 9Biopiracy and patents : Interest of Indian agriculture at stake. Biplab Dasgupta *People's Democracy* 22(24) 14 Je'98 6 : 1-5+
Burning problems of agriculture and the budget. Chaturanan Mishra *New Age* 46(24) 14 Je'98 3+Infrastructure—The sine qua non for rural development. A. Selvaraj *Khadi Gramodyog* 44(6) Mr'98 207-09An integrated approach to control land degradation. M. Abdul Kalam *Kisan World* 25(8) Ag'98 39-40Liberalizing Indian agriculture. Ashok Gulati *Visleshan* 23(2) Ap-Je'98 84-104 bibliogrMode of production debate. P.K. Tripathy *Frontier* 30(41) 16 My'98 4-7Role of agriculture in rural development. Ashok Kumar Mishra *Khadi Gramodyog* 44(5) Fe'98 165-71

See also

Forests and forestry—India
HistoryAgrarian and fiscal economy in the Mauryan and post-Mauryan age. N.N. Kher Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1973, xxv, 468 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev**Indian Hist Rev* 1(2) Se'74 337-39The agrarian drama : The leftists and the rural poor in India 1934-51. Amit Kumar Gupta. New Delhi, Manohar Pub. 1997, 516 p. Rs 550 *Book Rev**The Book Review* 22(4) Ap'98 16-17Agricultural production and Indian history. David Ludden. New Delhi, OUP. 1994, x, 382 p. Rs 395 *Book Rev**Indian Hist Rev* 20(1-2) Ji'93-Ja'94 196-98The British agrarian policy in Eastern India : Bengal and Bihar (1859-80). R.B. Chaudhary Patna Janaki Pra. 1980, viii, 280 p. Rs 65 *Book Rev**Indian Hist Rev* 8(1-2) Ji'81-Ja'82 220-22Pracina Bharata mein krsi (Hindi). Achchhelal. Varanasi, Siddhartha Pra. xii, 330 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev**Indian Hist Rev* 9(1-2) Ji'82-Ja'83 226-27**Karnataka**

See also

Farmers—Karnataka

PunjabAgricultural growth and employment shifts : A socio-economic study in contemporary Punjab. G.S. Kainth and P.L. Mehra *J Sikh Stud* 10(2) Ag'83 145-68 bibliogr tabsCultural context of agricultural development in Punjab. P.C. Deb and A.S. Kahlon *J Sikh Stud* 7(1-2) Fe-Ag'80 120-25

The green revolution—Successes and failures.

Success in the Indian Punjab. Manohar Singh Gill *J Sikh Stud* 4(1) Fe'77 99-112

History

Agrarian system of the Sikhs : Late eighteenth and early nineteenth century. Indu Banga. New Delhi, Manohar Pub. 1978, xiv, 260 p. Rs 65 *Book Rev**Indian Hist Rev* 8(1-2) Ji'81-Ja'82 215-19**Tamil Nadu**

See also

Dairying—Tamil Nadu

Travancore (Former state)Economic and cultural contributions of a Maharaja. G. Sugeetha. Thiruvananthapuram, Amma Pub. 114 p. Rs 95 *Book Rev**Kisan World* 25(8) Ag'98 64**AGRICULTURE and state****India**Agro-climatic regions; decentralization at district level : Karnataka experiment. H.G. Hanumappa *IASSI quart* 15(4) Ap-Je'97 109-14**AGRONOMY**

See Agriculture

AGRICAL, M.L.

See Singh, H.P. and others jt. auths.

AHANGER, G.N.The status of co-operatives in Jammu and Kashmir. *Co-operator's Bull* 41(4-5) Ap-My'98**AHIMSA**Ahimsa—Its political grammar. S.S. Kapur Singh *J Sikh Stud* 7(1-2) Fe-Ag'80 63-67**AHIR, D.C.**Asoka the great. Delhi, B.R. Pub. 1995, xii, 228 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev**Indian Hist Rev* 20(1-2) Ji'93-Ja'94 124-26**AHLUWALIA, Jasbir Singh**The concept of Akal Murat (I) (Time and reality in Sikh philosophy). *J Sikh Stud* 6(2) Ag'79 9-20The conception of polity in Sikh religion. *J Sikh Stud* 7(1-2) Fe-Ag'80 91-96A critique of the attempts at destroying the sovereign self-identity of Sikhism (conspiracy or coincidence). *J Sikh Stud* 4(1) Fe'77 169-77The doctrinal identity of Sikhism. *J Sikh Stud* 1(2) Ag'74 20-26Identity crisis in religious faiths and communities. *J Sikh Stud* 12(1) Fe'98 9-15 bibliogrSikhism and Marxism (contradictions). *J Sikh Stud* 4(2) Ag'77 39-48Sri Akal Takhat : Its doctrinal and historical perspective. *J Sikh Stud* 10(2) Ag'93 79-83**AHLUWALIA, R.S., Tr.**Mani Rimdu, Nepal : The Buddhist dance drama of Tengpoche. Mario Fantin. Singapore, Toppan Co.; Distr. New Delhi, English Book Store. 1976, 170 p., 11 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev*

- J Religious Stud* 7(1) Spr'79 195-98
- AHMAD BAKSH CHISHTI**
An unpublished diary of Sikh times. Shaikh Abdul Qadir *Punjab Past and Present* 4(1-2) 267-74
- AHMADIYAH**
Communalism in the Punjab : The Ahmadiyah versus the Arya Sawaj during the lifetime of Mirza Ghulam Ahmad. Spencer Lavan *Punjab Past and Present* 5(1-2) 320-42
- AHMED, Akbar S.**
Jinnah, Pakistan and Islamic identity London, Routledge. 1997, 274 p. £ 40 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 12(3) Mr'98 12-15
- AHUJA, A.M. and Ahuja, N.D.**
Martyrdom of Guru Tegh Bahadur vis-a-vis the religious policy of Aurangzeb. *J Sikh Stud* 3(2) Ag'96 28-36
- AHUJA, N.D.**
Punjab past and present : A cultural retrospect. *Punjab Past and Present* 4(1-2) 188-200
- AHUJA, Sangeeta**
People, law and justice : Casebook on public interest litigation, vols I & II. New Delhi, Orient Longman. 906 p. Rs 225 *Book Rev*
Mainstream 36(24) 6 Je'98 23-25
- AIJAZUDDIN, F.S.**
Pahari paintings and Sikh portraits in the Lahore Museum. London, Parke-Bernet. 1977, 101 p. 16,245 ills. *Book Rev*
J Sikh Stud 4(2) Ag'77 130-34
- AIJAZUDDIN AHMAD and others**
Demographic transition : The third world scenario. Jaipur, Rawat Pub. 1997, 420 p. Rs 800 *Book Rev*
Indian J Publ Adm 43(4) Oc-De'97 953-56
- AIKINS, Carrol, Tr.**
Buddhist wisdom : The mystery of the self. George Grimm. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1978, 70 p. Rs 25 *Book Rev*
J Religious Stud 7(2) Aut'79 175-76
- AILENI, Vidyadhar Reddy and Mohamad Abdul Azeem**
Customer satisfaction with complaint resolution—An empirical study. *Management Accountant* 33(4) Ap'98 270-72 bibliogr tabs
- AIR transport**
See Aeronautics, Commercial
- AIYAR, K. Narayanaswami**
The thirty two vidyas. Chennai, Adyar Lib Res Centre. 1975, 147 p. Rs 12 *Book Rev*
J Religious Stud 8(2) Aut'80 195-96
- AJETUNMOBI, Musa Ali**
A perspective on the Muslim population of Nigeria. *Islamic Cult* 72(1) Ja'98 21-40 appdx ft-n tabs
- AJIT SINGH and Anil Kumar K.**
Primary teachers' perceptions about their professional status. *J Indian Educ* 23(3) Nv'97 23-31 bibliogr tabs
- AKAL TAKHAT**
Sri Akal Takhat : Its doctrinal and historical perspective. Jasbir Singh Ahluwalia *J Sikh Stud* 10(2) Ag'83 79-83
- AKALI movement**
Akali involvement in the Nabha affair. Mohinder Singh *Punjab Past and Present* 5(1-2) 368-90
The Akali Movement. Mohinder Singh. New Delhi, Macmillan. 1978, xiv 245 p. Rs 58 *Book Rev*
J Religious Stud 7(2) Aut'79 145-48
- AKALIS**
Three Akalis hanged in 1848. John Lawrence *Punjab Past and Present* 6(11) Ap'72 199-202
- AKAMA, E.S.**
African religion and culture : The indigenous social structure. *J Religious Stud* 19(1) Spr'91 40-49 ft-n
The causes and effects of inter-religious encounter in Isokoland of the Bendel state of Nigeria. *J Religious Stud* 18(2) Aut'90 79-90 ft-n
- AKBAR, Emperor**
Episodes in the life of Akbar : Contemporary records and reminiscences. Shireen Moosvi. New Delhi, NBI. 1994, xi, 137 p. Rs 45 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 20(1-2) Jl'93-Ja'94 151-52
- AKHANDAPRANA, Pravrajika**
God's ten commandments and my three commandments. *Vedanta Kesari* 85 Ap'98 137-40
- AKHILANANDA, Swami**
Swami Akhilananda and William James. Claude Alan Stark *J Religious Stud* 5(1-2) Spr-Aut'74 54-82 bibliogr ft-n
- AKHLAQ HUSAIN**
Hazrat Mian Mir. *J Sikh Stud* 4(1) Fe'77 32-35
- AKHTAR HOSSAIN and Chaudhury, Anis**
Monetary and financial policies in developing countries. London, Routledge. 1996, x, 230p. Rs 395 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 33(14) 4 Ap'98 763-64
- ALALASUNDARAM, R.**
Ananda Ranga Pillai as a diarist. *J Inst Asian Stud* 15(2) Mr'98 75-92
- ALAVI, Hamza**
Pakistan-US military alliance. *econ and Pol Wkly* 33(25) 20 Je'98 1551-57 bibliogr
- ALAVI, Seema**
The sepoys and the company : Tradition and transition in Northern India. 1770-1830. New Delhi, OUP. 1995, xv 315 p. Rs 395 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 20(1-2) Jl'93-Ja'94 182-85
- ALCOHOLISM**
Madhya Pradesh
Alcoholism and women's health. Subhadra

Khaparde *econ and Pol Wkly* 33(29) 11 JI'98
1808-10

ALDRICH, Brian C.

Housing the elderly in China. *Guru Nanak J Sociol* 17(2) Oc'96 97-121 bibliogr ft-n

— and Sandhu, Ravinder Singh

Housing the urban poor : Policy and practice in developing countries. New Delhi, Vstaar Pub. 1995. *Book Rev*

Guru Nanak J Sociol 17(2) Oc'96 162-67

ALEAZ, K.P.

Theology of religions : Birmingham papers and other essays. Calcutta, Moumita Pub. 1998, x, 366 p. *Book Rev*

Bangalore Theological Forum 30(1-2) Mr-Je'98 72-74

ALEXANDER, John

See Podgorecki and others jt. auths.

ALIGARH Muslim University

Aligarh's "Notre eminent contemporain" : Assessing Syed Ahmad Khan's reformist agenda. Mushirul Hasan *econ and Pol Wkly* 33(19) 9 My'98 1077-81

ALL Indian Catholic Union

All India Catholic Union on the BJP alliances national agenda. *Mainstream* 36(14) 28 Mr'98 23-26

ALLAHABAD

Allahabad : A city for all times. Brinda Ramesh and Jitendra Singh *India Perspectives* 11(5) My'98 2-6

History, Medieval

Subah of Allahabad under the great Mughals (1580-1707). S.N. Sinha. New Delhi, Jamia Millia Islamia. 1974, xii, 238 p. Rs 25 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 1(2) Se'74 382-83

ALLARD, Bannou Pan Dei

Bannou Pan Dei Allard and the family of General Allard. Jean Marie Lafont *J Sikh Stud* 5(2) Ag'78 104-34 bibliogr

ALLARD, Jean Francois

Geneology

Bannou Pan Dei Allard and the family of General Allard. Jean Marie Lafont *J Sikh Stud* 5(2) Ag'78 104-34 bibliogr

ALMOND, Philip

W.T. Stace, mysticism and philosophy : A critique. *J Religious Stud* 7(1) Spr'79 92-106 ft-n

ALPHONSE, Xavier and Joe Rajan, S.M.

Melrosapuram rural community college : An educational alternative. *Univ News* 36(23) 8 Je'98 11-12

ALSTON, A.J., Tr.

The devotional poems of Mirabai. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1980, 144 p. Rs 30 *Book Rev*

J Religious Stud 10(1-2) Spr-Aut'82 155

ALTER, R.

The art of the Biblical narrative. Basic Books

1981, 195 p. *Book Rev*

J Religious Stud 9(1) Spr'81 169-70

ALUMINIUM industry and trade

India

Aluminium : An friendly metal of the 21st century. *Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions* 39(10) My'98 17-22

AMAL, Joseph Anton

See Raj Kumar, M. and others jt. auths.

AMAR DAS, Guru

Bani of Sri Guru Amar Das. Gurbachan Singh Talib. New Delhi, Sterling Pub. 1979, 586 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*

J Sikh Stud 6(2) Ag'76 153-59

Guru Amar Das : Life and teachings. Fauja Singh. New Delhi, Sterling Pub. 1979, vi, 196p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*

J Sikh Stud 6(2) Ag'79 149-51

AMARJIT SINGH

The Ghadr Party trial and the United States of America (1917-18). *Punjab Past and Present* 4(1-2) 401-15

AMIN, Samir

Rework the wheel, don't reinvent it. Siddhartha *Humanscape* 5(5) My'98 31-33

Towards a progressive and democratic new world order. *econ and Pol Wkly* 33(23) 6 Je'98 1385-90

AMIR KHUSRAU

Amir Khusrau as a historian (Collected works of Professor S.H. Askari, Vol. 2). S.H. Askari. Patna, Khuda Bakshh Oriental Public Lib. vi, 167 p. Rs 25 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 20(1-2) JI'93-Ja'94 149-51

Amir Khusrau : The poet who loves India most. K.K. Bhardwaj *India Perspectives* 11(2) Fe'98 18-19

AMITABHA (Deity)

Concept of Amitabha—Its amplification. Santipriya Mondal *Indian Mus Bull* 11(2) JI'76 54-58 bibliogr pls

AMOTIONS

See also

Prejudices and antipathies

AMRITSAR

Amritsar and Punjabi literature. Dharam Singh *J Sikh Stud* 4(2) Ag'77 67-79

The city of Amritsar. Fauja Singh, ed. New Delhi, Oriental Pub. 1978, xxiv 425 p. 33 pls. Rs 100 *Book Rev*

J Religious Stud 7(2) Aut'79 139-40

It is the name-Amrit that makes the Amrit-Sarovar bath Amrit. Narain Singh *J Sikh Stud* 9(1) Fe'82 20-28

History

Amritsar sifati da ghara (Punjabi). Jit Singh Sital. Patiala, Punjabi Univ. 1978, x, 148 p. Rs 15 *Book Rev*

J Religious Stud 7(2) Aut'79 181

Amritsar under Guru Arjan Dev and Guru

- Hargobind (1581-1634). Madanjit Kaur *J Sikh Stud* 5(2) Ag'78 59-79 bibliogr
- The founding of Amritsar in historical perspective. Madanjit Kaur *J Sikh Stud* 4(2) Ag'77 57-66
- The heritage of Amritsar. Surinder Singh Johar Delhi, Sundeep Pra. 1978, 144 p. Rs 45 *Book Rev*
- J Religious Stud* 7(2) Aut'79 164-66
- ANAND, Balwant Singh**
- Guru Nanak : His life was his message. New Delhi, Guru Nanak Foundn. 1983, xxxix, 225p. Rs 22 *Book Rev*
- J Sikh Stud* 12(1) Fe'85 116-18
- ANAND, G.S.**
- Guru Tegh Bahadur's Hukamname. *Punjab.Past and Present* 5(1-2) 151-55
- ANAND, Jagit Singh**
- Punjab's rebuff to Khalistan. *Mainstream* 36(15) 4 Ap'98 13
- ANANDA CHANDRA NATH**
- Radical constitutional change among the Tiwas of Gobah kingdom. *Vanyajati* 46(1) Ja'98 31-34 bibliogr
- ANANDALAKSHMY, S.**
- Learning to live. *Seminar* 462 Fe'98 14-18 bibliogr
- ANANDAN, K.**
- See Dharma Raja, B. William and others jt. auths.
- ANANTHA MURTHY, U.R.**
- Bharathipura. P. Sreenivasa Rao, Tr. New Delhi, Macmillan. 1997, Rs 115 *Book Rev*
- India Mag* 18(4) Mr'98 77-78
- ANANTHAKRISHNA SASTRY, R.**
- Visnusahasranama with of Bhasya the Sri Samkaracarya. Chennai, Adyar Lib and Res Centre. 1980, 475 p. Rs 40 *Book Rev*
- J Religious Stud* 10(1-2) Spr-Aut'82 147
- ANANTHANATHAN, A.K.**
- Duttagamani, Dhamma and Mahavamsa. *J Inst Asian Stud* 14(2) Mr'97 29-39 ft-n
- ANARCHISM and anarchists**
- Tolstoy and Christian anarchism. K.L. Seshagiri Rao *J Religious Stud* 3(1) Spr'71 132-45
- ANCIENT coins**
- See Coins, Ancient
- ANDAMAN and Nicobar Island**
- See also
- Ethnology—Andaman and Nicobar Islands
- Mammals—Andaman and Nicobar Islands
- Reefs—Andaman and Nicobar Islands
- ANDERSON, Mary**
- Living—An art and a science. *Theosophist* 119(9) Je'98 327-32
- ANDHRA PRADESH**
- See also
- Animal remains (Archaeology)—Andhra Pradesh
- Cotton growing—Andhra Pradesh
- Droughts—Andhra Pradesh

- Education—Andhra Pradesh
- Elections—Andhra Pradesh
- Farmers—Andhra Pradesh
- Temple architectur—Andhra Pradesh
- Civilization**
- A study of the history and culture of the Andhras. K. Satyanarayana. New Delhi, People's Pub H. Vol. II. 1983, xxvi, 619 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
- Indian Hist Rev* 8(1-2) Jl'81-Ja'82 176-78
- Economic conditions**
- Disparities in development : A study of drought prone regions in Andhra Pradesh. Y Gangi Reddy *IASSI quart* 15(4) Ap-Je'97 123-36 bibliogr ft-n tabs
- Economic development**
- World Bank and economy of Andhra Pradesh. R.S. Rao *econ and Pol Wkly* 33(25) 20 Je'98 1499-1502 ft-n
- History, Ancient**
- Life and art of early Andhradesa. Amita Ray Delhi, Agam Kala Pra. 1983, x, 255 p. 2 maps; 350 ills. Rs 395 *Book Rev*
- Indian Hist Rev* 9(1-2) Jl'82-Ja'83 244-47
- See also
- Satavahana dynasty
- History, Modern**
- The press and the nationalist movement in Andhra—A study of the contribution of Krovvidi Linga Raju (1904-86). M.S.R. Anjaneyulu *Indica* 35(1) Mr'98 39-49
- Religion and mythology**
- History**
- Religion in Andhra. B.S.L. Hanumanth Rao. Guntur, Tripurasundari. 1973, xii, 346 p.; xvi, 8 pls. Rs 25 *Book Rev*
- Indian Hist Rev* 1(2) Se'74 356-58
- ANGAD DEV, Guru**
- Guru Angad Dev's philosophy of life. Sudarshan Singh *J Sikh Stud* 7(1-2) Fe-Ag'80 59-62
- ANIL PRAKASH**
- Farakka Barrage causes concern upstream and downstream. *New Age* 46(27) 5 Jl'97 11; *Otherside* 17(10) Nv'97 24-27
- ANIMAL love**
- See also
- Animal worship
- ANIMAL remains (Archaeology)**
- Gazelle's bone found associated with the Harappan remains. M. Ghosh and U. Saha *Indian Mus Bull* 10(2) Jl'75 71-73 bibliogr
- Andhra Pradesh**
- Animal remains from Keshavapalli. Andhra Pradesh. Bhola Nath *Indian Mus Bull* 8(2) Jl'73 59-66
- Maharashtra**
- Animal remains from Daimabad, Ahmednagar district, Maharashtra state. Bhola Nath *Indian Mus Bull* 9(2) Jl'94 62-82 pls

ANIMAL worship**India**

Sexual metaphors and animal symbols in Indian mythology. Wendy Doniger O'Flaherty. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1981, xviii, 182 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*

J Religious Stud 10(1-2) Spr-Aut'82 161-64

ANIMALS (in religion, folklore, etc.)

See Animal worship

ANJANEYULU, M.S.R.

The press and the nationalists movement in Andhra—A study of the contribution of Krovvidi Linga Raju (1904-86). *Indica* 35(1) Mr'98 39-49

ANNADURAI, M. and others

Rural entrepreneurship a study among the rural people of Tamil Nadu. *Abhigyan* 16(1-2) Ja-Je'98 53-60 bibliogr

ANNOOP KUMAR and Parmar, Pawan

Floriculture in controlling pollution. *Kisan World* 25(6) Je'98 63

ANSARI, M. Abdul Haq

Creation of the heavens and the earth in the Bible and the Qur'an. *J Religious Stud* 7(1) Spr'79 45-60 ft-n

ANSHUMAN

Fallout of South East-Asian currency crisis. *Mainstream* 36(14) 28 Mr'98 28-29

ANTHARJANAM, Lalithambika

The immortal eyes. *Malayalam Lit Surv* 19(4) Oc-De'97 8-16

ANTHROPOLOGY

Ideas and trends in world anthropology. Charles Franz, ed. New Delhi, Concept Pub. 1981, xxiv, 173 p. Rs 160 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 8(1-2) Jl'81-Ja'82 266-68

See also

Assimilation (Sociology)

ANTIPATHIES

See Prejudices and antipathies

ANTIQUITIES

See also subdivision 'Antiquities' under names of countries, states, cities, etc. e.g. India—Antiquities

ANTISEMITISM

A case study in antisemitism. Henry O. Thompson. Calumbus, Brentwood Christian Press. 1990, 123 p. \$ 10.95 *Book Rev*

J Religious Stud 19(1) Spr'91 122-23

APABHRAMSA literature

Indological studies (Literary and performing arts, prakrit and apabhramsa studies). H.C. Bhayani. Ahmedabad, Parshva Pra. 1993, 365 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev*

J Asiatic Soc (Bombay) New Series 72 1997 165-66

APOCALYPTIC literature

Powerful and powerless women in the Apocalypse : A conflict of passions. Maria J. C.C.O. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri

J Religious Stud 19(1) Spr'91 64-73 ft-n

APOSTASY

Apostasy re-visited. Sarjeet Singh Sidhu *Sikh Rev* 46(7) Jl'98 60-65

APPADURAI, Arjun

Worship and conflict under colonial rule : A South Indian case. New Delhi, Orient Longman. Repr. 1983, x, 226 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 9(1-2) Jl'82-Ja'83 303-05

ARAB states**Politics**

Arab unity and socialism. Saddam Hussein *Otherside* 17(10) Nv'97 39-47

The Arab world after desert storm. Muhammad Faour. Washington DC, USIP. 1995, 161 p. \$ 24.95 *Book Rev*

USI J 128(531) Ja-Mr'98 140

ARAMAIC inscriptions

See Inscriptions, Aramaic

ARCHAEOLOGY

Archaeology and theological continuity. Henry O. Thompson *J Religious Stud* 13(2) Aut'85 28-50

The archaeology of India. D.P. Agrawal. London, Curzon Press. 1982, xvi, 294 p. *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 9(1-2) Jl'82-Ja'83 227-29

Some aspects of Indian archaeology V.D. Misra. Allahabad, Prabhat Pra. 1977, xiv 134 p. 19 figs 14 pls. Rs 60 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 8(1-2) Jl'81-Ja'82 116-19

See also

Excavations (Archaeology)

Methodology

See also

Animal remains (Archaeology)

ARCHITECTURE, Buddhist

The Buddhist architecture of Western India (250 B.C.-300 A.D.). S. Nagaraju. Delhi, Agam Kala Pra. 1981, 368 p. 220 pls. Rs 500 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 8(1-2) Jl'81-Ja'82 142-44

ARCHITECTURE, Indian

Architecture and art of Southern India. George Michell. Cambridge, Cambridge Univ Press. 1995, xxii, 302 p. 200 ill. Rs 795 *Book Rev*

J Asiatic Soc (Bombay) New Series 72 1997 182-84

The religious imagery of Khajuraho. Devangana Desai, Mumbai, Franco-Indian Res. 1996, xxx, 269 p. *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 20(1-2) Jl'93-Ja'94 143-44

ARCHITECTURE, Islamic**West Bengal**

The character of early Muslim architecture in West Bengal. Adris Banerji *Indian Mus Bull* 6(2) Jl'71 83-93

ARCHIVES**India**

Persian documents, pt i, Text, being letters

newsletters and kindred documents pertaining to the several states existing in India in the last quarter of the 18th century from the Oriental collection of the National Archives of India. P. Saran, ed. London, Asia. 1966, 522 p. *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 1(2) Se'74 396-98

ARGENTINA

Politics and government

Argentina after the "Dirty war": Reading the limits of national reconciliation. Mario Di Paolantonio *Alternatives* 22(4) Oc-De'97 433-65 ft-n

ARIES, Philippe

Centuries of childhood. New York, Vintage. 1862. *Book Rev*
Seminar 462 Fe'98 58-60

ARJAN DEV, Guru

Amritsar under Guru Arjan Dev and Guru Hargobind (1581-1634). Madanjit Kaur *J Sikh Stud* 5(2) Ag'78 59-79 bibliogr

The implications of Sukhamani. Anthea Guinness *J Religious Stud* 8(2) Aut'80 116-24 ft-n

It is the man and his cause that make him martyr. Narain Singh *J Sikh Stud* 7(1-2) Fe-Ag'80 79-90

ARJAN KIRPAL SINGH, Sardar

See Muhammad Iqbal and others jt. auths.

ARJAN SINGH

Tiger book. New Delhi, Roli bks. 1998, Rs 175
Book Rev
India Mag 18(4) Mr'98 80-81

ARJUNAN, G.

Medicinal values of mushrooms. *Kisan World* 25(8) Ag'98 55-57

ARJUNWADKAR, Krishna S.

Vedic heritage of a classical scripture. *J Asiatic Soc (Bombay) New Series* 72 1997 1-6 ft-n

ARMAMENTS

See also

Disarmament

ARMED forces

Restructuring the armed forces. YN. Sharma *Defence Management* 24(2) Oc'97-Apr'98 5-77

ARMOUR, Rollin S.

A typology from Otto's "idea of the holy". *J Religious Stud* 3(1) Spr'71 22-28

ARMS and armours, Tribal

India

Arms and weapons in tribal India. Arun Kumar Chatterjee *Indian Mus Bull* 11(2) Jl'76 27-29

ARONSON, Harvey B.

Love and sympathy in theravada Buddhism. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 127 p. Rs 45 *Book Rev*

J Religious Stud 8(2) Aut'80 186-88

ARORA, A.C.

Kaparthala will case (1852-69). In: *Publications of the Gurukul Kangri Collection of Manuscripts*

on British policy. *Punjab Past and Present* 5(1-2) 298-319

Phulkian Chiefs' paper of requests (1858), in the context of their previous relations with the British government. *Punjab Past and Present* 5(1-2) 227-46

ARORA, Balwinder

Industrial relations system in India—An overview
Guru Nanak J Sociol 17(2) Oc'96 23-35
bibliogr

ARORA, G.L. and Panda, Pranati

Teacher education at the crossroads: Issues and emerging trends. *Univ News* 36(23) 8 Je'98 1-5

ARORA, Guljit K.

Tasks before the eleventh finance Commission. *Mainstream* 36(26) 20 Je'98 17-21

ARORA, Raj Kumar

The concept of divine marriage in the Guru Granth. *J Sikh Stud* 4(2) Ag'77 22-31

Concept of mind in the Guru Grantha Sahib. *J Religious Stud* 7(1) Spr'79 126-32 ft-n

Judicial system of Maharaja Ranjit Singh. *Punjab Past and Present* 4(1-2) 46-56 ft-n

ARORA, Ramesh K.

In the corridors of power. Jaipur, RBSP Pub. 1997, 395 p. *Book Rev*
Indian J Pub Adm 43(4) Oc-De'97 357-58

ARREST

India

Arrest, bail and jail. G.R. Gupta *Vidhi Bharati* 14 Ja-Mr'98 35-37

ART

Art of Santiniketan. Ramananda Bandyopadhyay *Indian Mus Bull* 10(1) Ja'75 41-45

See also

Performing arts

India

See also

Miniature painting—India

India, Eastern

The beginnings of art in Eastern India: With special reference to sculptures in the Indian Museum. Calcutta. Ramaprasad Chanda *Indian Mus Bull* 10(2) Jl'75 7-42

West Bengal

Traditional arts and crafts of West Bengal: A sociological survey. Benoy Ghose. Calcutta, Papyrus. 1981, vi, 108 p. Rs 35 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 9(1-2) Jl'82-Ja'83 247-49

ART, Bengali

The making of a new 'Indian' art; artists, aesthetics and nationalism in Bengal, c. 1850-1920. Tapati Guha-Thakurta. Cambridge, Cambridge Univ Press. 1992, xxvii, 352 p. Rs 595 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 20(1-2) Jl'93-Ja'94 185-87

ART, Buddhist

The Buddhist art of Nagarkona. Elizabeth

Rosen Stone. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1994, xxvii, 143, 282 p. Rs 600 *Book Rev*
J Asiatic Soc (Bombay) New Series 72 1997 174-75

ART, Hindu

Lahara-Vallari in Indian art : With special reference to the Telingani temple of Gwalior. R. Nath *Indian Mus Bull* 10(2) JI'75 57-70 pls bibliogr

ART, Hindu

Sexual metaphors and animal symbols in Indian mythology. Wendy Doniger O'Flaherty. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1981, xviii, 182 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*

J Religious Stud 10(1-2) Spr-Aut'82 161-64

ART, Indian

Architecture and art of Southern India. George Michell. Cambridge, Cambridge Univ Press. 1995, xxii, 302 p. 200 ill. Rs 795 *Book Rev*
J Asiatic Soc (Bombay) New Series 72 1997 182-84

Art and culture : Felicitation volume in honour of Professor S. Nurul Hasan. Ahsan Jan Qaisar and Som Prakash Verma, eds. Jaipur, Pub Scheme. 1993, xxxi, 166 p. 53 pls. Rs 950 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 18(1-2) JI'91-Ja'92 147-51

Aspects of Indian art. Pratapaditya Pal, ed. Leiden Brill, E.J. 1972, xx, 171 p. 107 pls *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 1(2) Se'74 362-64

Gangetic Valley terracotta art. P.L. Gupta. Varanasi, Prithvi Pra. 1972, viii, 134 p. 214 figs. Rs 30 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 1(2) Se'74 367-69

Indian art and culture. G.C. Panda and others, eds. Allahabad, Raka Pra. 1994, x, 270 p. Rs 500 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 20(1-2) JI'93-Ja'94 140-41

Lahara-Vallari in Indian art : With special reference to the Telingani temple of Gwalior. R. Nath *Indian Mus Bull* 10(2) JI'75 57-70 pls
Life and art of early Andhradesa. Amita Ray Delhi, Agam Lala Pra. 1983, x, 255 p. 2 maps; 350 ill. Rs 395 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 9(1-2) JI'82-Ja'83 244-47

Mathura and Samath : Two great schools in Gupta age. R.C. Sharma *Maha Bodhi* 105(2) Ap-Je'97 17-21

Society, religion and art of the Kusana India—A historico-symbiosis. Kanchan Chakrabarti. Calcutta, Bagchi, K.P. 1981, x, 132 p. 22 pls. Rs 150 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 8(1-2) JI'81-Ja'82 133-35

See also

Sculpture, Indian

ART, Nepali

Art of Nepal. Amita Ray New Delhi, ICCR. 1973, 78 p. 103 ill. Rs 40 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 1(2) Se'74 370-72

ARTS**Kerala**

The arts of Kerala Kshetram. Kapila Vatsyayan. Tripunithura, Sree Rama Varma Govt. Sk. College. 1989, 54 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
J Orient Res 62 1996 169-70

ARTS and crafts movement

See also

Handicraft

ARULCHELVAM, Maheswari M.

Parasurama, history and legend. *J Religious Stud* 9(1) Spr'81 62-73 ft-n

ARUNAGIRINATHAR, Saint

Saint Arunagirinathar : A contemporary of Guru Nanak. Annie Mrithulakumari Thomas *J Sikh Stud* 5(2) Ag'78 80-87

ARYA, Kishan Singh and Shastri, P.D.

Swami Dayananda Sarasvati—A study of his life and work. Delhi, Manohar Pub. 1987, 14, 355p. Rs 130 *Book Rev*

J Religious Stud 15(2) Aut'87 123-25

ARYA Samaj

The Arya Samaj and Congress politics in the Punjab 1894-1908. Narman G. Barrier *Punjab Past and Present* 5(1-2) 343-67

Communalism in the Punjab : The Ahmadiyah versus the Arya Samaj during the lifetime of Mirza Ghulam Ahmad. Spencer Lavan *Punjab Past and Present* 5(1-2) 320-42

ARYANS

The Aryans ride again (A response to R.N. Nandi and S. Jaiswal). Ramila Thapar *Indian Hist Rev* 18(1-2) JI'91-Ja'92 178-99

Looking for the Aryans. R.S. Sharma. New Delhi, Orient Longman. 1995, vi, 106 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 18(1-2) JI'91-Ja'92 121-24

Mystifying the Aryans : A response to Romila Thapar's "The Aryans ride again" Suvira Jaiswal *Indian Hist Rev* 20(1-2) JI'93-Ja'94 219-28 ft-n

ASAF KHAN

Shaista Khan's rise to prominence under Asaf Khan. Ashok Kumar Sarkar *quart Rev Hist Stud* 35(1-2) Ap-Se'95 8-21 bibliogr

ASHOK, Shamsher Singh

Punjabi Hindi Sahitya darpana. Patiala, Ashok Pustakamala. 1978, 139 p. *Book Rev*
J Religious Stud 7(2) Aut'79 177-78

ASHOK CHANDRA PRASAD, H.

NMD seminar papers : Facilitative environment for Indian shipping in new world trade order *Indian Shipping* 50(3-4) 1998 21-25+

ASHRAF, K.M.

Dr. K.M. Ashraf-Scholar and political activist. Salamatullah *New Age* 46(24) 14 Je'98 8-9

ASIA

See also

Christianity, Asia

Museums—Asia

Economic conditions

Asia : Lessons of adjustment with a human face.
Sakiko Fukuda-Parr and Richard Jolly *New Age*
46(16) 19 Ap'98 3

History

Asia in Western and world history : A guide for
teaching. Ainslie T. Emberee and Carol Gluck
London, CPACC. 1997, 998 p. \$ 20 *Book*
Rev
econ and Pol Wkly 33(24) 13 Je'98
1452-55

ASIA, Central

See also

Ethnology—Asia, Central

Minorities—Asia, Central

Civilization

History of civilization of Central Asia. The dawn
of civilization : Earliest times to 700 B.C. A.H.
Dani and V.M. Masson, eds. Paris, UNESCO
Pub. Vol. 1. 1992, 535 p. FF 200 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 18(1-2) Jl'91-Ja'92 113-16
History of civilization of Central Asia. The
development of sedentary and nomadic
civilization 700 B.C. to A.D. 250. J. Harmatta,
ed. Paris, UNESCO Pub. Vol. II. 1994, 573 p.
FF 220 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 18(1-2) Jl'91-Ja'92 116-21
Indian influence

Indian texts from Central Asia. G.M. Bongard-
Levin and M.I. Vorobyova-Desyatovskaya
Indian Hist Rev 9(1-2) Jl'82-Ja'83 31-62 tabs

Economic conditions

Political and economic processes in the Central
Asian republics. Anuradha M. Chenoy *int Stud*
34(3) Jl-Se'97 301-12

Economic transformation in Central Asia.
Gulshan Sachdeva *int Stud* 34(3) Jl-Se'97
313-27 tabs

Foreign relations

Turkey

Turkey and the republics of Central Asia :
Emerging relations and dilemmas. S.A.M.
Pasha *int Stud* 34(3) Jl-Se'97 343-57

Politics

Emergence of Central Asia. Madhavan K. Palat
Indian Hist Rev 18(1-2) Jl'91-Ja'92 76-92
ft-n

The new great game in Central Asia. Shams-
ud-Din *int Stud* 34(3) Jl-Se'97 329-41 tabs
Political and economic processes in the Central
Asian republics. Anuradha M. Chenoy *int Stud*
34(3) Jl-Se'97 301-12

ASIA, Eastern

Economic conditions

East Asian economies : The crisis of 1997-98.
V.V. Bhanaji Rao *econ and Pol Wkly* 33(25)
6 Je'98 1397-1416 bibliogr ft-n

ASIA, Southeastern

Economic conditions

Economic crisis of South-East Asia. M.F. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

measures invite ecological disaster. Vandana
Shiva *econ and Pol Wkly* 33(14) 4 Ap'98
756-57

Industries

End of catch-up industrialisation : Notes on
South-East and East Asian crisis. *econ and*
Pol Wkly 33(20) 16 My'98 1163-66

ASIA, Southern

See also

Atomic weapons—Asia, Southern

Refugees—Asia, Southern

Civilization

South Asian civilizations : A bibliographic
synthesis. Maureen L.P. Patterson. Chicago,
Univ of Chicago Press. 1981, xxxii, 853 p.
Book Rev

Indian Hist Rev 8(1-2) Jl'81-Ja'82 276-79

Description and travel

The Bahr-ul-Asrar (Travelogue of South Asia) of
Mahmud b. Amir Wali Balkhi. Riazul Islam, ed.
Karachi, Univ of Karachi. 1980, xviii, 106 p.
Rs 45 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 9(1-2) Jl'82-Ja'83 271-73

Foreign relations

Europe—History

Five hundred years of fear and love. Partha
Chatterjee *econ and Pol Wkly* 33(22) 30 My'98
1330-36

ASKARI, S.H.

Amir Khusrau as a historian (Collected works of
Professor S.H. Askari, Patna, Khuda Bakhsh
Oriental Public Lib. Vol. 2. vi, 167 p. Rs 25
Book Rev

Indian Hist Rev 20(1-2) Jl'93-Ja'94 149-51

ASOKA (Emperor)

Asoka the great. D.C. Ahir Delhi, B.R. Pub.
1995, xii, 228 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 20(1-2) Jl'93-Ja'94 124-26

Asoka's third rock edict reinterpreted. A.A.
Vigasin *Indian Hist Rev* 20(1-2) Jl'93-Ja'94
16-21 ft-n

Two Aramaic edicts of Priyadarsi (Asoka) from
Laghman. B.N. Mukherjee *Indian Mus Bull*
15(1-2) Ja-Jl'80 9-22 bibliogr figs

ASOORI ANANTHACHARYA

Sammarjani Sataka of Assori Ananthacharya. G.
Venkatasubbaiah. Yadugiri Yathiraja Matha.
Bangalore. 1991, xiv 35 p. Rs 10 *Book Rev*
J Orient Res 63 1996 143-44

ASPIRATIONS, Occupational

See Vocational interests

ASSADI, Muzaffar

Saffronisation with upper castes support. *econ*
and Pol Wkly 33(12) 21 Mr'98 626-28

ASSAM

See also

Terrorism—Assam

Zoology—Assam

Economic history

Social and economic changes in Assam :

Middle class hegemony. Manorama Sharma.
New Delhi, Ajanta Pub. 1990, xv 191 p.
Rs 135 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 20(1-2) JI'93-Ja'94 179-82

History, Ancient

Studies in the early history of Assam. K.L. Barua.
Jorhat, Assam Sahitya Sabha. 1973, 342 p.
Rs 20 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 1(2) Se'74 372-73

Social conditions

History

Social and economic changes in Assam :
Middle class hegemony. Manorama Sharma.
New Delhi, Ajanta Pub. 1990, xv 191 p.
Rs 135 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 20(1-2) JI'93-Ja'94 179-82

ASSIMILATION (Sociology)

Multi-cultural citizenship : A liberal theory of
minority rights. Will Kymlicka. Oxford,
Clarendon. 1995, 280 p. *Book Rev*

The Book Review 12(3) Mr'98 3-4

We are all multiculturalists now Nathan Glazer.
Harvard, Harvard Univ Press. 1997, 179 p.
£ 13.50 *Book Rev*

The Book Review 12(3) Mr'98 3-4

ASTRONOMY, Indian

Astronomical siddhantas : Can they be corrected
to evolve a uniform all-India almanac ? K.V
Sarma *J Orient Res* 63 1996 65-75

ATAMJIT SINGH

The problem of national integration in India and
the relevance of the Sikh literary and linguistic
traditions. *J Sikh Stud* 12(1) Fe'85 29-35

ATHAR ALI, M.

The Mughal nobility under Aurangazeb. Delhi,
OUP. 1997, xxv 294 p. Rs 475 *Book Rev*
Indica 35(1) Mr'98 79-80

ATIKAL, Ilanko, Tr.

The Cilappatikaram. New York, Columbia Univ
Press. 1993. *Book Rev*
Indian Lit 40(1) Ja-Fe'98 243-46

ATOMIC bomb

Atom : From womb to bomb. Ashish Goyal
Organiser 49(47) 21 Je'98 17

Equating technological progress with nuclear
bombs. Giri Deshingkar *econ and Pol Wkly*
33(22) 30 My'98 1297-98

ATOMIC power

India

Buddha's smile and national security Dipankar
Banerjee *econ and Pol Wkly* 33(20) 16 My'98
1159-60

Costs of a credible nuclear defence. Gursharan
Dhanjal *Mainstream* 36(24) 6 Je'98 21-22
Gateway to nuclear club. Gursharan Dhanjal
Mainstream 36(22) 23 My'98 7-9

Nuclear India will be self-reliant. R. Chidambaram
Organiser 49(44) 31 My'98 7

Nuclear tests are a ressurance on protection of
national security. Brajesh Mishra *Mainstream*

36(22) 23 My'98 11

Weapons of mass destitution. S.G. Vombatkere
Mainstream 36(27) 27 Je'98 17-18

ATOMIC weapons

Challenge of peaceful nuclear coexistence. C.
Raja Mohan *Mainstream* 36(24) 6 Je'98 9-10

Nuclear weapons : The myth of military
analysts. Prabir Purkayastha *People's
Democracy* 22(25) 21 Je'98 7+

Of science and nuclear weapons : Ascientist's
perspective. T. Jayaraman *New Age* 46(24)
14 Je'98 13-14

Of science and nuclear weapons. A scientist's
perspective. T. Jayaraman *People's
Democracy* 22(27) 5 JI'98 6

Testing

The American intelligence failure. R.C. Batura
Organiser 49(43) 24 My'98 4

BJP's dangerous gameplan. Harkishan Singh
Surjeet *People's Democracy* 22(24) 14 Je'98
1 : 1-3+

BJP's search for short-cuts to political
consolidation. *econ and Pol Wkly* 33(22)
30 My'98 1299-1300

Black day. Praful Bidwai *Janata* 53(13)
24 My'98 4+

Chagai vindicates Pokaran. Shyam Khosla
Organiser 44(45) 7-Je'98 5

Convention against nuclear weapons :
Monumental blunder by the BJP led
government. Amit Sengupta *People's
Democracy* 22(24) 14 Je'98 1 : 2-5+

Equating technological progress with nuclear
bombs. Giri Deshingkar *econ and Pol Wkly*
33(22) 30 My'98 1297-98

Fascism in fast-forward mode. Hasan Abdulah
New Age 46(22) 31 My'98 8-9

A fatal attraction. *econ and Pol Wkly* 33(21)
23 My'98 1223

Foil the RSS-BJP game-plan. Prakash Karat
People's Democracy 22(22) 31 My'98 6+

Health effects of nuclear weapons testing. Amit
Sen Gupta *People's Democracy* 22(23)
7 Je'98 7

Implications of a nuclear Pakistan. C. Uday
Bhaskar *Mainstream* 36(24) 6 Je'98 7+

India poised to face the challenge. Seshadri
Chari *Organiser* 44(45) 7 Je'98 3+

India's march towards self-reliance. K.P. Hardas
Organiser 44(45) 7 Je'98 10-11

India's nuclear option : Economic implications.
G. Balachandran *Mainstream* 36(24) 6 Je'98
10-16

India's nuclear tests : Loss of moral stature and
courage. Vinay Krishin Gidwani *econ and Pol
Wkly* 33(22) 30 My'98 1312-15 ft-n

Nuclear explosion and its 'swadeshi' fall-out.
Romesh Diwan *econ and Pol Wkly* 33(22)
30 My'98 1349-51

Nuclear India will be self-reliant. R. Chidambaram

Organiser 49(44) 31 My'98 7

Pak nuclear programme is Kashmir-specific.

R.C. Batura *Organiser* 44(45) 7 Je'98 4

Pokhran II. *Janata* 53(13) 24 My'98 2-3

Pokhran II : A technological breakthrough. A.K.R.

Hemmady *Organiser* 49(46) 14 Je'98 9

Pokhran-II : Bombs, not tests. Raghu *People's*

Democracy 22(22) 31 My'98 7+

Politicians' grin, not the Buddha's smile. Rustom

Bharucha *econ and Pol Wkly* 33(22) 30 My'98
1295-97

Re-building modern India. Seshadri Chari

Organiser 49(43) 24 My'98 3

Under a mushroom cloud. Pervin Panjar and

Dilip D'Souza *Humanscape* 5(6) Je'98 10-11

Welcome to the patriot games. Shiv

Visvanathan *econ and Pol Wkly* 33(21)

23 My'98 1224-26

Whither India-Bomba or bread ? Subrata

Banerjee *New Age* 46(22) 31 My'98 1+

The cost of going nuclear R. Ramachandran

Business India 528 1 Je'98 74-76

Asia, Southern

A nuclearised South Asia : View from the other

side. Iftikhar H. Malik *econ and Pol Wkly*

33(22) 30 My'98 1304-05

ATOMIC weapons and disarmament

Buddha's smile and national security Dipankar

Banerjee *econ and Pol Wkly* 33(20) 16 My'98
1159-60

The discriminatory nuclear regime : NPT and

CTBT. Purkayastha *People's Democracy*

22(27) 5 Jl'98 7

Nuclear disarmament : The role India can play

Satish Nambiar *USI J* 128(531) Ja-Mr'98

3-9

World nuclear worder and India's nuclear

deterrence. Muchkund Dubey *Mainstream*

36(27) 27 Je'98 11-12

ATTA MUHY al-DIN

Abu Bakr. New Delhi, S. Chand. 1968, 205 p.

Rs 20 *Book Rev*

J Religious Stud 3(1) Spr'71 198-99

ATTAR CHAND

Tibet : Past and present : A select bibliography

with chronology of historical events 1660-1981.

New Delhi, Sterling Pub. 1982, xxiv 257 p.

Rs 125 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 9(1-2) Jl'82-Ja'83 260-61

ATTAR SINGH

Nature and scope of inter-religion dialogue. *J*

Religious Stud 13(2) Aut'85 23-27

Secularism and Sikh faith. Amritsar GND Univ.

18 p. Rs 1.50 *Book Rev*

J Religious Stud 5(1-2) Spr-Aut'74 253-55

Sirdar Attar Singh of Bhadour L.N. Ghose

Punjab Past and Present 6(11) Ap'72 227-30

—, ed.

See Talib, Gurbachan Singh, jt. eds.

ATTITUDE change

Factors associated with gain in attitude towards

work through persuasive communication. M.D.

Bharambe *Indian educ Rev* 32(2) Jl'97

105-14 bibliogr tabs

AUDITING

Cost audit—Under new Companies Act.

Somnath Mukherjee *Management Accountant*

33(4) Ap'98 287-90

AUGUSTINE, Clymes and Sharma, A.K.

Ecology movements in Kerala : A sociological

enquiry. *Guru Nanak J Sociol* 17(2) Oc'96

61-96 bibliogr

AUGUSTINE, Sanjiv

An ecological creed for the twenty-first century

Religion and Soc 43(4) De'96 77-88

AURANGZEB (Emperor)

The labyrinth and its generals. Mitali Saran

India Mag 18(1) De'97 6-7

Ma'asir-i-Alamgiri. Saqi Mustad Khan. Patiala,

Punjab Univ. 1977, 524 p. *Book Rev*

J Religious Stud 8(2) Aut'80 189-91

Martyrdom of Guru Tegh Bahadur vis-a-vis the

religious policy of Aurangzeb. A.M. Ahuja and

N.D. Ahuja *J Sikh Stud* 3(2) Ag'76 28-36

The Mughal nobility under Aurangzeb. M. Athar

Ali. Delhi, OUP. 1997, xxv 294 p. Rs 475

Book Rev

Indica 35(1) Mr'98 79-80

A verse by Guru Nanak in the Adi Granth quoted

by emperor Aurangzeb Alamgir. Suniti Kumar

Chatterji *Punjab Past and Present* 6(11) Ag'72

20-24

AUROBINDO, Sri

Aesthetic vision of Sri Aurobindo. H.R. Justa.

Delhi, R.K. Bks. 192 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*

J Religious Stud 15(2) Aut'87 125-27

The awakening soul of India. (with translations

into French). *Bull Sri Aurobindo int Centre Educ*

1(2) Ap'98 64-70

Elements of yoga (with translations into French).

Bull Sri Aurobindo int Centre Educ 1(2) Ap'98

38-49

Evolution and the earthly destiny. Nolini Kant

Gupta. Pondicherry. Sri Aurobindo Int Centre

of Educ. 378 p. Rs 15 *Book Rev*

J Religious Stud 6(1) Spr'78 190-91

Isha Upanishad (with translations into French).

Bull Sri Aurobindo int Centre Educ 1(2) Ap'98

4-11

Sri Aurobindo—A critique. Frank Whaling *J*

Religious Stud 7(2) Aut'79 66-103 ft-n

Sri Aurobindo Ghose : Seeking to manifest the

divine. B.S. Rannie *J Religious Stud* 18(1)

Spr'90 33-41

AUSTIN, N.J.E. and Rankov, N.B.

Exploration : Military and political intelligence in

the Roman world from the Second Punic war

to the Battle of Adrianople. London, Routledge.

1995, 292 p. £ 45. *Book Rev*

- USI J 128(531) Ja-Mr'98 127
- AUSTROASIATIC languages**
See Khasi language
- AVATARS**
Avatar and incarnation. G. Parrinder London, Faber and Faber. 1970, 296 p. 60s. *Book Rev*
J Religious Stud 3(1) Spr'71 171-73
See also
Incarnation
- AVITABILE, Peolo Crescenzo Martino**
Avitabile. Gulcharan Singh *Punjab Past and Present* 5(1-2) 261-75
- AVTAR SINGH and others**
Death by free choice : A study of religiosity and social attitudes towards euthanasia in Puerto Rico. *Guru Nanak J Sociol* 17(2) Oc'96 1-22 appdx
- AWARA, Darshan Singh, Tr.**
Ma'asiri-Alamgiri. Saqi Mustad Khan. Patiala, Punjab Univ. 1977, 524 p. *Book Rev*
J Religious Stud 8(2) Aut'80 189-91
- AYER, A.J.**
Analytic philosophy of A.J. Ayer. N. Jayashanmukham *J Annamalai Univ (H)* 27 1970 1-14
- AYO ESO**
See Xinfu Lin jt. auth.
- AYODHYA**
Ayodhya-much ado about nothing. Shyam Khosla *Organiser* 49(47) 21 Je'98 11
Antiquities
Another battle for Ayodhya. Swarajya Prakash Gupta *Organiser* 49(44) 31 My'98 15
- AYODHYA temple issue**
PM's double-speak on the temple issue. Shameem Faizee *New Age* 46(24) 14 Je'98 1: 1-5
- AYURVEDA**
Some medicinal herbs used in the Vedic age. B.K. Mishra *Tulsi Prajna* 23(3) Oc-De'97 133-35
- AYYAPPAN, C.**
Spectral speech. *Indian Lit* 40(1) Ja-Fe'98 42-47
- AZHAR ABBAS**
A view from Pakistan. *Vidura* 35(2) Ap-Je'98 11-14

B

- BJP**
See Bharatiya Janata Party
- BABU, B.V.**
See Parvatheesam, C. jt. auth.
- BADRUDDEEN, Syed**
Islam and Sanatana Dharma. *Theosophist* 119(4) Ja'98 141-42
- BADRUDDIN UMAR**
The anti-heroes of the language movement.
- BAG, A.K.**
Mathematics in ancient and medieval India. Varanasi, Chaukhambha Orientalia. 1979, x, 344 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 9(1-2) Jl'82-Ja'83 257-58
- BAGCHI, Amiya Kumar**
Political economy : A discourse of mastery or an apparatus of dissent ? *Indian Hist Rev* 20(1-2) Jl'93-Ja'94 78-113 bibliogr
Politics of mass democracy in India. *econ and Pol Wkly* 33(12) 21 Mr'98 638-39
Writing Indian history in the Marxist mode in a post-Soviet world. *Indian Hist Rev* 20(1-2) Jl'93-Ja'94 229-43 bibliogr
- BAGCHI, Kalyan**
Some important areas of gerontological research in India. *Res & Dev J* 4(2-3) Je'98 10-15
- BAGCHI, P.C.**
India and China : A thousand years of cultural relations. Calcutta, Saraswat Lib. 1981, xvi, 298 p. Rs 65 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 9(1-2) Jl'82-Ja'83 258-60
- BAGCHI, Reeta**
Reincarnation : Some reflections. *J Religious Stud* 18(2) Aut'90 91-96 ft-n
- BAHADUR, K.P.**
The wisdom of Nyyaya. New Delhi, Sterling. 1988, 246 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
J Religious Stud 17(1) Spr'89 120-21
The wisdom of Saankhya. New Delhi, Sterling. 1988, 222 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
J Religious Stud 18(1) Spr'90 118-20
The wisdom of Yoga. New Delhi, Sterling. 1988, 116 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
J Religious Stud 17(1) Spr'89 122-23
- BAHRI, Hardev**
A linguistic analysis of the mul-mantra *J Sikh Stud* 2(1) Fe'75 24-34
- BAIG, M.R.A.**
The Muslim dilemma in India. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 1974, 169 p. Rs 25 *Book Rev*
J Religious Stud 7(1) Spr'79 185-86
- BAIK CHUL LEE**
See Young I Song jt. auth.
- BAILEY, T. Grahama**
See Mitchell, J.F. jt. auth.
- BAIRAM KHAN**
Bairam Khan, M.H.A. Beg, ed. Sukumar Ray. Karachi Inst of Central and West Asian Stud, Univ of Karachi. 1992, xxi, 287 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 18(1-2) Jl'91-Ja'92 145-46
- BAJAJ, Jitendra and Srinivas, Mandyam Doddamane**
Annam Bahu kurvita. Chennai, Centre for Policy Stud. 1996, lvi, 218 p. Rs 400 *Book Rev*
J Inst Asian Stud 15(2) Mr'98 147-48
- BAJAJ, S.K.**
British policy towards the Punjab peasantry with

- special reference to the Punjab Tenancy Act, 1868. *Punjab Past and Present* 6(11) Ap'72 212-26
- BAJPAI, S.G.**
Five Indies through Huichao's eyes : The journey of a Korean-Chinese Buddhist monk, c. A.D. 723-27 and its historical significance. *Indian Mus Bull* 28 1993 47-49
- BAKER, D.E.U.**
Colonialism in an Indian hinterland : The central provinces 1820-1920. New Delhi, OUP 1993, xiii, 374 p. Rs 375 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 20(1-2) Jl'93-Ja'94 192-95
- BAKSHISH SINGH**
Primary teachers inservice training in Punjab. *educ Rev* 104(3) Mr'98 56-57 bibliogr
- BAKSI, Gopikant**
Gaslitand coal mine disaster : Conspiracy succeeds, proble closed midway. *People's Democracy* 22(24) 14 Je'98 5 : 1-5+
- BAL, Gurpreet**
Development and change in Punjab. New Delhi, NBO. 1995, viii, 229 p. *Book Rev*
Guru Nanak J Sociol 17(2) Oc'96 151-53
- BAL, Sukhmani**
Politics of the central sikh league (1919-29) : A critical review. *J Sikh Stud* 10(2) Ag'83 131-39
- BALACHANDRAN, E.**
Payting for service. *econ and Pol Wkly* 33(23) 6 Je'98 1370
- BALACHANDRAN, G.**
India's nuclear option : Economic implications. *Mainstream* 36(24) 6 Je'98 10-16
- BALACHANDRAN, P.**
Poor Usman. *Indian Lit* 40(1) Ja-Fe'98 178-92
- BALAKRISHNAN, C.V.**
And father comes home. *Indian Lit* 40(1) Ja-Fe'98 96-100
- BALAKRISHNAN, Purasu**
The theme and the teaching of Mahabharata—A revaluation. *Indian Lit* 40(1) Ja-Fe'98 193-99
- BALAKRISHNAN, R.**
The term Tamil : A toponymical probe. *J Inst Asian Stud* 14(2) Mr'97 91-134 bibliogr
- BALANCES of nature**
See Ecology
- BALASUBRAHMANIAN, R.**
The Sivagnanabodha—Sangrahabhasya of Sivagrayogin. Madras, Univ Madras. 1992, x, 107 p. Rs 20 *Book Rev*
J Orient Res 63 1996 153
- BALASUBRAMANIAN, D.**
Volve of Abraham Lincoln's example. *J Annamalai Univ (H)* 27 1970 16-28
- BALASUBRAMANIAN, M.**
Finances of states in India. *J Annamalai Univ (H)* 27 1970 45-74 tabs
- BALBIR SINGH**
Bhai Vir Singh's Shri Kalgidhar Chamatkar. *Punjab Past and Present* 6(2) Oc'72 76-79
The impact of the Namdhari Movement. *J Religious Stud* 3(1) Spr'71 17-21
Some aspects of Guru Nanak's mission. *Punjab Past and Present* 5(1-2) 409-33
The two brothers. Shiv Naubh Singh *Punjab Past and Present* 6(2) Oc'72 48-56
- BALJON, J.M.S.**
Religion and though of Shah Wali Allah Dihlawi 1703-62. Leiden, Brill. 1986, viii, 221 p. 70 guilders *Book Rev*
J Religious Stud 15(2) Aut'87 130-33
- BALLADS**
Punjab
The ballad of Ram Singh's two rebellions. J.F. Mitchell and T. Grahama Bailey *Punjab Past and Present* 5(1-2) 74-83
- BALWANT SINGH**
See Manohar Rao, M.J. jt. auth.
- BANARASI DAS**
Ardhakathanaka of Banarasi Das. Mukund Lath, ed. Jaipur, Rajasthan Prakrit Bharati Sansthan. 1981, 363 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 9(1-2) Jl'82-Ja'83 275-76
- BANCROFT, Anne**
Twentieth-century mystics and sages. London, Arkana bks. 1989, xy 344 p. \$ 8.95 *Book Rev*
J Religious Stud 18(2) Aut'90 98-100
Weavers of wisdom : Women mystics of the twentieth century. London, Arkana bks. 1989, xi, 177 p. \$ 8.95 *Book Rev*
J Religious Stud 18(2) Aut'90 98-100
- BANDYOPADHYAY, Ramananda**
Art of Santiniketan. *Indian Mus Bull* 10(1) Ja'75 41-45
- BANDYOPADHYAY, Saikat**
Scribes and engravers of ancient Indian inscriptions (3rd century B.C. to 6th century A.D.). *Indian Mus Bull* 14(1-2) Ja-Jl'79 74-81
- BANERJEE, A.C.**
Last years of Guru Gobind Singh. *J Sikh Stud* 7(1-2) Fe-Ag'80 68-78
- BANERJEE, Ashish K.**
Globalisation strategy : A case of Arvind Mills Ltd. *Management Accountant* 33(4) Ap'98 249-68 tabs
- BANERJEE, Dipankar**
Buddha's smile and national security. *econ and Pol Wkly* 33(20) 16 My'98 1159-60
- BANERJEE, Himadri**
Maharaja Ranjit Singh in Bengali literature. *J Sikh Stud* 12(1) Fe'85 55-64
Sikh history and Sikhism in Bengali writing : A select bibliography. *J Sikh Stud* 13(1) Fe'86 93-100
- BANERJEE, Kanai**
CITU celebrates 150th anniversary of the

Communist Manifesto. *People's Democracy* 22(27) 5 Jl'98 1

BANERJEE, N.R.

Some early forms of Buddha and Bodhisattvas in Nepal. *Indian Mus Bull* 8(2) Jl'73 81-91 pls

BANERJEE, N.V.

Towards perpetual peace. Shimla, IAS. 1988, xii, 233 p. Rs 120 *Book Rev*
J Religious Stud 18(2) Aut'90 109-12

BANERJEE, P.

Early Indian relations. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 1973, xiv, 241 p. Rs 30 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 1(2) Se'74 345-49

BANERJEE, Subrata

Politics of BJP's nuclear weapon strategy. *New Age* 46(27) 5 Jl'98 5
Whither India-Bomb or bread? *New Age* 46(22) 31 My'98 1+

BANERJI, Adris

The character of early Muslim architecture in West Bengal. *Indian Mus Bull* 6(2) Jl'71 83-93

BANERJI, Arun

Finance in the early raj : Investments and the external sector. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1995, 338 p. Rs 375 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 18(1-2) Jl'91-Ja'92 159-60

BANERJI, Mamata

What makes Mamata tick. Sunit Ghosh *Organiser* 49(44) 31 My'98 12

BANGA, Indu

Agrarian system of the Sikhs : Late eighteenth and early nineteenth century. New Delhi, Manohar Pub. 1978, xiv 260 p. Rs 65 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 8(1-2) Jl'81-Ja'82 215-19
See also Grewal, J.S. jt. ed.

BANGALORE

Industries

Industrialisation of Bangalore suffers setback. C.T. Joshi *New Age* 46(22) 31 My'98 10

BANGARASWAMI, R.

Tiruppavai-Goda's garland of immortal hymn. Chennai, Kalai Arangam. *Book Rev*
The Book Review 22(4) Ap'98 24

BANGLADESH

Jinnah, Pakistan and Islamic identity. Akbar S. Ahmed. London, Routledge. 1997, 274 p. £ 40 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 12(3) Mr'98 12-15
See also

Family planning—Bangladesh

Constitution

Bangladesh : Constitutional quest for autonomy 1950-71. Moudud Ahmed. Wiesbaden, Franz Steiner Verlag. 1978, xvi, 373 p. *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 8(1-2) Jl'81-Ja'82 270-72

History

Revolutions

From nation to nation—A case study of Bengali CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

independence. Mitra Das. Calcutta, Minerva. 1981, x, 200 p. Rs 65 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 8(1-2) Jl'81-Ja'82 240-41

Language problem

The anti-heroes of the language movement. Badruddin Umar *econ and Pol Wkly* 33(12) 21 Mr'98 636-37

Population

Fertility decline under absolute poverty : Paradoxical aspects of demographic change in Bangladesh. Shapan Adnan *econ and Pol Wkly* 33(22) 30 My'98 1337-48

BANGOVINDA PARAMPANTHI, Swami

Bhagawan Parashuram and evolution of culture in North-East India. Delhi, Daya Pub H. 1987, 12, 212 p. Rs 140 *Book Rev*
J Religious Stud 15(2) Aut'87 121-23

BANK loans

India

Impact of Capital Account convertibility of lending. T.S. Ravisankar and Saha *Prajnan* 26(3) Oc-De'97 291-301

BANK rate

India

Deregulation of interest rates on deposits and its impact. Jayanti Lal Jain and M. Swaminathan *J Indian Inst Bankers* 69(1) Ja-Mr'98 5-12

Interest deregulation—Lending prospects. G. Narayanan *J Indian Inst Bankers* 69(1) Ja-Mr'98 3-4

BANKING

See Banks and banking

BANKS and banking

India

Blueprints for reform : The recent spate of reports only highlights the need for action in the banking sector. Sarah Abraham *Business India* 528 1 Je'98 66-72

Feasible NPA levels of banks for Capital Account convertibility. K. Satyanarayana *Prajnan* 26(3) Oc-De'97 324-45 bibliogr tabs

Good performance by the banking industry *Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions* 39(11) Je'98 42-44

Information needs of bank employees of public sector banks in Greater Gwalior. Neerja Verma *Libr Herald* 35(1-2) Ap-Se'97 44-73 tabs
Narasimhan Committee—II on banking sector reforms. K.K. Nair *Indian Worker* 51(4) Ap-My'98 6

Narrow banking : Theory, evidence and prospects in India. Saibal Ghosh and Mridul Sagar *econ and Pol Wkly* 33(19) 9 My'98 1091-1103

Non-performing assets of banks : Have they really declined? And on whose account. K.M. Shajahan *econ and Pol Wkly* 33(12) 21 Mr'98 671-74

BANKS and banking, Indigenous

Blueprint for liquidating indigenous banking.
W.R. Varada Rajan *People's Democracy*
22(25) 21 JI'98 6; 22(26) 28 Je'98 6

India

History

Indigenous capital and imperial expansion.
Lakshmi Subramanian. New Delhi, OUP 1996,
x, 368 p. Rs 495 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 20(1-2) JI'93-Ja'94 168-71

BANKS and banking, Rural

India

Banking technology-Relevance to rural banking.
N.K. Thingalaya *J Indian Inst Bankers* 69(1)
Ja-Mr'98 16-17
Reinventing rural banking in the context of
financial sector reforms. R.H. Sarma *J Indian*
Inst Bankers 69(1) Ja-Mr'98 11-15+

BANWARI LAL

Ficus religiosa and Buddhism in relation to
ecological significance. *Maha Bodhi* 105(2)
Ap-Je'97 33-38 bibliogr

BARAL, Jaya Krishna

The Pentagon and the making of US foreign
policy : A case study of Vietnam. 1960-68.
New Delhi, Radiant Pub. 1978, x, 333 p.
Rs 66 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 9(1-2) JI'82-Ja'83 317-19

BARDHAN, A.B.

Fight the price rise to save your family *New*
Age 46(29) 19 JI'98 1

BARELWI, Saiyid Ahmad

Saiyid Ahmad Shahee-His life and mission.
Mohiuddin Ahmad. Lucknow, Academy of
Islamic Res and Pub. 1975, 44 p. Rs 40 *Book*
Rev
J Religious Stud 9(1) Spr'81 178-79

BARLINGAY, Surendra Sheodas

Surendra Sheodas Barlingay, 20 July,
1919—19 December, 1997. *JICPR* 15(2)
Ja-Ap'98 195-97

BARNABITES

The first urban Christians : The social world of
the apostle Paul. Wayne A. Meeks. New
Haven, Univ Press. 1983, 299 p. \$ 19.95
Book Rev
J Religious Stud 14(2) Aut'86 112-14

BARNES, Leo

Industrial relations scenario. *Indian Shipping*
50(3-4) 1998 31-37

BARRIER, Norman Gerald

The Arya Samaj and Congress politics in the
Punjab 1894-1908. *Punjab Past and Present*
5(1-2) 343-67

Hindi, Urdu and Punjabi tracts on nineteenth
century Punjab : An introduction to the
pamphlet collections in the British Museum and
India Office Library. *Punjab Past and Present*
4(1-2) 156-87 appdx

How to rule India : Two documents on the I.C.S.

and the politics of administration. *Punjab Past*
and Present 5(1-2) 276-97

Muslim politics in the Punjab, 1870-90. *Punjab*
Past and Present 5(1-2) 84-127

The Sikh and their literature. New Delhi,
Manohar bk Service. 1970, xiv 153 p. Rs 28
Book Rev

Punjab Past and Present 4(1-2) 441-42

See also Juergensmeyer, Mark jt. auth.

See Harbans Singh jt., eds.

BARTH, Karl

Barth's view of miracle. Eldon R. Hay *J*
Religious Stud 5(1-2) Spr-Aut'74 3-27 ft-n

BARTHEL, Manfred

The Jesuits : History and legend of the society
of Jesus. New York, Murrow. 1984, 324 p.
Book Rev

J Religious Stud 17(1) Spr'89 107-09

BARUA, K.L.

Studies in the early history of Assam. M. Neog,
ed. Jarhat, Assam Sahitya Sabha. 1973,
342 p. Rs 20 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 1(2) Se'74 372-73

BASHAM, A.L.

The origins and development of classical
Hinduism. New Delhi, OUP. 1990, xx, 160 p.
Rs 175 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 20(1-2) JI'93-Ja'94 127-28

BASTAR

History

Subalterns and sovereigns : An
anthropological history of Bastar 1854-1996.
Nandini Sundar. New Delhi, OUP. 1997,
296 p. Rs 495 *Book Rev*

The Book Review 22(4) Ap'98 3-4; *Indian*
econ Soc Hist Rev 35(2) Ap-Je'98 244-46

BASU, Amitabha

An anthropologist in search of a purpose : The
test-case of the Pahira of Munbhum. *Indian*
Mus Bull 9(2) JI'74 17-25 bibliogr figs tabs

BASU, Jyoti

Unforgettable contributions of E.M.S. *People's*
Democracy 22(17) 26 Ap'98 6

BASU, M.P.

See Dutt, B.C. jt. auth.

BASU, Prajit K.

Two kinds of relative motion : An interpretation
of Berkeley's distinction between T-motion and
A-motion. *JICPR* 15(2) Ja-Ap'98 19-31
bibliogr

BASU, S.P.

A coin of Demetrius. *Indian Mus Bull* 8(1) Ja'73
26-27 pls

A pair of "Krishna-sankara" image from
Khajuraho. *Indian Mus Bull* 9(1) Ja'74 65-67

BATRA, Gayatri

See Sahoo, Fakir M. jt. auth.

BATURA, R.C.

The American intelligence failure. *Organiser*

49(42) 24 Mar'98 4

Dragon sports again. *Organiser* 49(43)
24 My'98 3

Pak nuclear programme is Kashmir-specific.
Organiser 44(45) 7 Je'98 4

BAULS

Killing the Guru : Anti-hierarchical tendencies
of 'Bauls' of Bengal. Jeanne Openshaw *Contr*
Indian Sociol 32(1) Ja-Je'98 1-19 bibliogr

BAUMSLAG, Naomi and Michels, Dia L.

Milk, money and madness : The culture and
politics of breast feeding. Goad, The Other
India Press. 1995, 256 p. Rs 175 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 22(6) Je'98 10-11

BAVEJA, Bharati and Shukla, Sureshchandra

Comparative education research in India. *IASSI*
quart 15(4) Ap-Je'97 48-66 bibliogr

BAWANE, Jyoti

See Bhat, V.D. jt. auth.

BEASANT, Annie

Annie Besant's rise to power in Indian politics
1914-17. Raj Kumar. New Delhi, Concept Pub.
1981, viii, 182 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 8(1-2) Jl'81-Ja'82 241-42

BECKER, Anthea Guinness

The structure of Sukhmani—A text in the Adi
Granth. *J Religious Stud* 17(1) Spr'89 11-20

BEDEKAR, V.M. and Palsule, G.B.

Sixty upanisads of the Veda. Delhi, Motilal
Banarsidass. 2 Vols. 1980, 995 p. Rs 150
Book Rev

J Religious Stud 8(2) Aut'80 150-51

BEES

Pollination

Bee pollinators—Importance and preservation.
A. Annie Bright and others *Kisan World* 25(4)
Ap'98 61-63

BEFU, Harumi, ed.

Japan engaging the world : A century of
international encounter. Centre for Japan Stud
at Teikyo Loretto Heights Univ. 1996. *Book*
Rev

J Inst Asian Stud 15(2) Mr'98 149-51

BEGDE, Prabhakar

Dohade. *India Perspectives* 11(7) Jl'98 15
Essence of classical Indian sculpture. *India*
Perspectives 11(5) My'98 26-30

BEHAR, Amitabh

Revitalising panchayati rajs : Role of NGOs.
econ and Pol Wkly 33(16) 18 Ap'98 881-82

BEIDLER, William

The vision of self in early Vedanta. Delhi, Motilal
Banarsidass. 1975, 266 p. Rs 45 *Book Rev*
J Religious Stud 9(1) Spr'81 151-53

BEIK, Donna

The unitive vision of Rabindranath Tagore. *J*
Religious Stud 3(1) Spr'71 99-120 ft-n

BEING

See Ontology

BELIEF and doubt

Faith and belief. *William Cantwell Smith*

Princeton, Princeton Univ Press. 1979, 347 p.
\$ 18.95 *Book Rev*

J Religious Stud 8(2) Aut'80 127-33

BENEDICT, K.Y.

Small group teaching strategies. *Univ News*
36(2) 21 My'98 8-10

BENGAL

See also

Agriculture—Bengal

Man, Prehistoric—Bengal

Orthoptera—Bengal

Remarriage—Bengal

Vaishnavism—Bengal

Commerce

History

Dupleix's private trade in Chandernagore.
Indrani Ray *Indian Hist Rev* 1(2) Se'74
279-94 ft-n

Economic history

Bengal economy viewed in the light of Tme
Pires' observations. M.R. Tarafdar *Indian Mus*
Bull 28 1993 152-60 bibliogr

History, Medieval

History of Bengal (Mughal period). Atul Chandra
Rao. Calcutta, Nababharat Pub. 1968, 525 p.
Rs 20 *Book Rev*

Punjab Past and Present 4(1-2) 443-45

History, Modern

'Abductions' and the constellation of a Hindu
communal black in Bengal of the 1920s. R.K.
Dutta *Stud in Hist* 14(1) Ja-Je'98 37-88

The bomb in Bengal : The rise of revolutionary
terrorism in India 1900-1910. Peter Heehs.
New Delhi, OUP. 1993, xii, 324 p. Rs 350
Book Rev

Indian Hist Rev 20(1-2) Jl'93-Ja'94 188-89

Constructing the Hindu identity : European moral
and intellectual adventurism in 18th century
India. Sushil Srivastava *econ and Pol Wkly*
33(20) 16 My'98 1181-89

Emerging disciplines in colonial Bengal. Partha
Chatterjee, ed. Calcutta, Centre for Studies
Soc Sci. 1996, viii, 220 p. Rs 290 *Book Rev*
Contr Indian Sociol 32(1) Ja-Je'98 152

New viewpoints on nineteenth century Bengal.
Chittabrata Palit. Calcutta, Progressive Pub.
1980, x, 196 p. Rs 40 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 9(1-2) Jl'82-Ja'83 290-91
Partition, 1947

The demand for partition of Bengal in the Hindu
Press (1947). Chittaranjan Mishra *quart Rev*
Hist Stud 35(1-2) Ap-Se'95 49-70 bibliogr

Popular culture

Bhakti paradigms, syncretism and social
restructuring in kaliyuga : A reappraisal of some
aspects of Bengali religious culture. Amiya P.
Sen *Stud in Hist* 14(1) Ja-Je'98 89-126 ft-n

Religion and mythology

Bhakti paradigms, syncretism and social
restructuring in kaliyuga : A reappraisal of some

aspects of Bengali religious culture. Amiya P. Sen *Stud in Hist* 14(1) Ja-Je'98 89-126 ft-n

Social history

Writing social history. Sumit Sarkar. New Delhi, OUP. 1997. Rs 495 *Book Rev*
India Mag 18(4) Mr'98 74-75

BENGALI art

See Art, Bengali

BENGALI fiction

Translations into English

Those days (Sei Samai). Sunil Gangopadhyay. New Delhi, Penguin bks India. 1997, 588 p. Rs 295 *Book Rev*
Indian Lit 40(1) Ja-Fe'98 243-46

BENJAMIN, N.

Bombay's "country trade" with China (1765-1865). *Indian Hist Rev* 1(2) Se'74 295-303

BERGERSON, Peter J.

Ethics and public policy : An annotated bibliography. New York, Garland. 1988, xv, 200 p. \$ 32 *Book Rev*
J Religious Stud 18(1) Spr'90 129-30

BERI, Ritu

Ritu Beri : The name says it all. Bha JI'82-Ja'83 301-03

BETTY, L. Stafford

Vadiraja's refutation of Sankara's non-dualism. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1978, 217 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
J Religious Stud 7(2) Aut'79 190-92

BHABHA Atomic Research Centre, Trombay

BARC had done the country proud. Seshadri Chari *Organiser* 49(43) 24 My'98 10

BHADRABAHU

Kalpa sutra. Kastur Chand Lalwani, Tr. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1979, 207 p. Rs 55 *Book Rev*
J Religious Stud 8(2) Aut'80 154-55

BHADURI, D.

See Das Gupta, S.P. jt. auth.

BHAGAT, Manjul

Khatul. New Delhi, Nat Pub H. 1996, 12 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 22(6) Je'98 36

BHAGAT SINGH

Gyani Gyan Singh (Punjabi). Patiala. Punjabi Univ. 1978, 123 p. Rs 7 *Book Rev*
J Religious Stud 7(2) Aut'79 152-56
The institution of Gurmata. *J Sikh Stud* 4(2) Ag'77 99-108
Sikh polity in the eighteenth and nineteenth centuries. New Delhi, Oriental Pub. 1978, xvi, 379 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
J Religious Stud 7(1) Spr'79 154-55
Tracking the tiger. *India Perspectives* 11(7) JI'98 11-14

BHAGAVAD-GITA

The Bhagavad Gita : A study in intrascriptural contradiction. Arvind Sharma *J Religious Stud* 5(1-2) Spr-Aut'74 183-200 ft-n

The Bhagavad Gita. O.P. Ghai. New Delhi, IPD. 1990, 116 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*

J Religious Stud 19(1) Spr'91 123-
Communism and Gita. H.S. Sinha, De Concept Pub. 1979, 288 p. Rs 70 *Book Rev*

J Religious Stud 8(2) Aut'80 199-
Religious Stud 7(1) Spr'79 154-55

Tracking the tiger. *India Perspectives* 11(7) JI'98 11-14

BHAGAVAD-GITA

The Bhagavad Gita : A study in intrascriptural contradiction. Arvind Sharma *J Religious Stud* 5(1-2) Spr-Aut'74 183-200 ft-n

The Bhagavad Gita. O.P. Ghai. New Delhi, IPD. 1990, 116 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*

J Religious Stud 19(1) Spr'91 123-
Communism and Gita. H.S. Sinha, De Concept Pub. 1979, 288 p. Rs 70 *Book Rev*

J Religious Stud 8(2) Aut'80 199-203
Gita for spiritual practice—With an exegesis on spiritual practice. B.R. Phani Kumar *Prabuddha Bharata* 103(6) Je'98 408-12

Meaning of dharma in the Bhagavadgita. Darshan Singh *J Religious Stud* 9(1) Spr'81 137-47 ft-n

Muhammad Iqbal and the Bhagavad Gita. Purushottam Bilimoria *J Religious Stud* 17(1) Spr'89 77-93

Social content of the Bhagavadgita : A note. B.N.S. Yadava *Indian Hist Rev* 18(1-2) JI'91-Ja'92 200-01

Vowed to the infinite—The quintessence of the Bhagavad Gita. *Theosophical Movement* 68(8) Je'98 272-74

Window in interreligious ethics : The Bhagavadgita. Roderick Hindery *J Religious Stud* 6(1) Spr'78 112-32 ft-n

BHAGAVATA PURANA

The synthetic philosophy of the Bhagavata. Ram Narayan Vyas. Delhi, Meharchand Lachhamandas. 1974, 183 p. Rs 40 *Book Rev*

J Religious Stud 9(1) Spr'81 182-83

Vedic heritage of a classical scripture. Krishna S. Arjunwadkar *J Asiatic Soc (Bombay) New Series* 72 1997 1-6 ft-n

BHAKTI

The Bhakti-Ratnakara of Sankaradeva and history of the concept of Bhakti. Maheswar Neog. Patiala, Punjabi Univ 1982, 204 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*

J Religious Stud 10(1-2) Spr-Aut'82 125-27

Birth of Bhakti in Indian religions and art. Susmita Pande. New Delhi, Books & Books. 1982, x, 224 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 8(1-2) JI'81-Ja'82 132-33

Guru Nanak and his contemporary bhaktas. Sohan Singh *J Sikh Stud* 11(1) Fe'94 11-35

Mira Bai : A study in the prem bhakti of Narada-Bhakti-sutras. David C. Scott *J Religious Stud*

- 5(1-2) Spr-Aut'74 147-64 bibliogr ft-n
BHALLA, P.N.
 The East India Company's policy towards the Sikhs (1764-1808). *Punjab Past and Present* 4(1-2) 275-87
- BHANOJI RAO, V.V.**
 East Asian economies : The crisis of 1997-98. *econ and Pol Wkly* 33(23) 6 Je'98 1397-1416 bibliogr ft-n
- BHARADVAJA**
 The Bharadvajas in ancient India. Thanewar Sarmah. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1991, xxii, 382 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 20(1-2) Jl'93-Ja'94 118-19
- BHARAMBE, M.D.**
 Factors associated with gain in attitude towards work through persuasive communication. *Indian educ Rev* 32(2) Jl'97 105-14 bibliogr tabs
- BHARAT BHUSHAN**
 Ritu Beri : The name says it all. *India Perspectives* 11(5) My'98 31-34
- BHARATA**
 A historical and cultural study of the Natyasastra of Bharata, Anupa Pande. Jodhpur, Kusumanjali Pra. 1991, xii, 340 p. Rs 350 *Book Rev*
J Orient Res 63 1996 169
- BHARATI, Dharamvir (1926-97)**
 Dharam Vir Bharati : (1926-97). Uday Prakash *Indian Lit* 40(1) Ja-Fe'98 219-24
 The horse shoe or how the horse shoe proved to be a lucky feature. *Indian Lit* Ja-Fe'98 225-29
- BHARATI, Manju**
 Somadevakrta Lalita-Vigraharajanatakam. Allahabad, Abinash Pra. 1980, xxii, 130 p. Rs 95 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 8(1-2) Jl'81-Ja'82 158-60
- BHARATI, Subrahmanya**
 Bharati and Wordsworth. V. Sachithananda *J Annamalai Univ (H)* 23(1) 1961 111-16
- BHARATIYA Janata Party**
 BJP assumes power amidst allround uncertainty Kuldeep Nayar *Mainstream* 36(14) 28 Mr'98 7-8
 BJP poised to perform. Shyam Khosla *Organiser* 49(33) 15 Mr'98 4
 BJP striving to foist dictatorship. Harkishan Singh Surjeet *People's Democracy* 22(22) 31 My'98 1
 The 'new BJP'; editorial. *New Age* 46(16) 19 Ap'98 2
 New political trends in Uttar Pradesh—The BJP and the Lok Sabha elections, 1998. Sudha Pai *econ and Pol Wkly* 33(29) 11 Jl'98 1841-45 ft-n
- BHARATPUR**
- BHARDWAJ, A.N.**
 Failures of the UNO. New Delhi, Anmol Pub. 1996, 406 p. Rs 550 *Book Rev*
Indian J Publ Adm 43(4) Oc-De'97 972-75
- BHARDWAJ, K.K.**
 Amir Khusrau : The poet who loves India most. *India Perspectives* 11(2) Fe'98 18-19
- BHARDWAJ, S.M.**
 Hindu places of pilgrimage in India : A study in cultural geography. Berkeley, Univ of Calif. 1973, xvi, 258 p. 47 maps, 31 tabs, 8 pls. Rs 48 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 1(2) Se'74 352-54
- BHARGAVA, G.S.**
 Biased in Bihar. *Vidura* 35(2) Ap-Je'98 15-16
 Perceived threat from China : Phantom or fact? *Mainstream* 36(26) 20 Je'98 15-16
- BHARGAVA, Moli Lal**
 Netaji Subhas Chandra Bose in South East Asia and India's liberation war 1943-45. New Delhi, Vishwavidya Pub. 1982, xvi, 288 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 8(1-2) Jl'81-Ja'82 261-62
- BHARGAVA, P.L.**
 Chandragupta Maurya : A gem of Indian history, 2nd rev & Enlarged edn. New Delhi, D.K. Printworld. 1996. (1st published in 1935). xiv, 160 p. Rs 220 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 20(1-2) Jl'93-Ja'94 124-26
 Retrieval of history from puranic myths. Lucknow, Upper India Pub H. 1984, 12, 122 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
J Religious Stud 14(2) Aut'86 98-100
- BHARGAVA, Rajeev**
 Secularism and its critics. New Delhi, OUR 1998, 550 p. Rs 695 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 22(6) Je'98 3-4; *econ and Pol Wkly* 33(29) 11 Jl'98 1826-28
- BHARGAVA, R.K.**
 The role of khadi and village industries programme in managing the future. *Khadi Gramodyog* 44(5) Fe'98 153-56
- BHARTRHARI**
 Vakyapadiya of Bhartrhari, Vrtti-Samuddesa (III. 14) with Prakasa commentary of Helaraja and Ambakartri commentary of Raghunatha Sharma. Bhagiratha Prasada Tripathi. Varanasi, Sampurnanada Sk Univ. 1977, 16, 682 p. Rs 65.50 *Book Rev*
J Religious Stud 7(2) Aut'79 156-57
- BHARUCHA, Rustom**
 In the name of the secular contemporary cultural activism in India. New Delhi, OUR 1998, 198 p. Rs 395 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 22(4) Ap'98 10-11
 Politicians' grin, not the Buddha's smile. *econ and Pol Wkly* 33(22) 30 My'98 1295-97
- BHAT, K. Sham**

See also

History

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

BHAT, V.D. and Bawane, Jyoti

A study of the discrepancy between the expected and actual outcomes of the primary teacher education programme. *Indian educ Rev* 32(2) JI'97 153-54 bibliogr

BHATI, N.S., ed.

Marwar-ra-pargana-ri-vigat of Nainsi (in Rajasthan). vols I-III. Jodhpur Oriental Res Inst. 1967-74. xl, 602 p.; viii, 501 p.; 560 p. Rs 43.50 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 1(2) Se'74 385-87

BHATIA, Bela

After Bathe Massacre. *econ and Pol Wkly* 33(14) 4 Ap'98 751-52

BHATIA, Narindar Kaur, ed.

Sri Satiguru Ji de muhain dian sakhian. Ludhiana, Lahore Bookshop. 1978, 60 p. Rs 10 *Book Rev*

J Religious Stud 7(2) Aut'79 183-86

BHATNAGAR, S.

Distance education : A system under stress. New Delhi, Concept Pub. 1997, 300 p. Rs 400 *Book Rev*

Indian educ Rev 32(2) JI'97 168-71

BHATT, Kartik M.

New political economy, a theoretical perspective. *Vishleshan* 23(1) Ja-Mr'98 24-36

BHATT, M.A.

See Vaidya, R.A. and others jt. auths.

BHATT, Mahesh P.

Grim picture of basic infranstructure in Gujarat. *Visleshan* 23(2) Ap-Je'98 71-75

BHATT, Mayank

The livery of freedom. *Khadi Gramodyog* 44(5) Fe'98 160-64

BHATT, N.R.

Temple rituals. *J Orient Res* 63 1996 47-64 bibliogr

BHATTACHARJEA, Ajit

World press questions its role. *Vidura* 35(2) Ap-Je'98 29-30

BHATTACHARJEA, Mira Sinha

CPC's fifteenth congress : A preliminary assessment. *China Rep* 34(1) Ja-Mr'98 97-100

BHATTACHARJEE, D.K.

See Gupta, V.P. and others jt. auths.

BHATTACHARJI, Sukumari

The concept of truth in the Ramayana. *J Asiatic Soc (Bombay) New Series* 72 1997 24-35 bibliogr

BHATTACHARYA, Jayakrishna Tarkalankara

Jayakrishna's Saramanjari. Rabindranath Shastri, ed. Calcutta, Ramakrishna Mission Inst of Culture. Rs 100 *Book Rev*

Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult 49(6) Je'98 294-95

BHATTACHARYA, Kalidas

A moder understanding of Advaita Vedanta. Ahmedabad, L.D. Inst of Indology, 1975, 67 p.

Rs 6 Book Rev

J Religious Stud 7(2) Aut'79 161-63

BHATTACHARYA, Kamaleswar, Tr.

The dialectical method of Nagarjuna (Vigrahavyavartani). Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1978, 53, 54 p. Rs 35 *Book Rev*

J Religious Stud 7(2) Aut'79 181-83

BHATTACHARYA, Nikhil

A journalist to the end. *Vidura* 35(2) Ap-Je'98 33-34

BHATTACHARYA, Prabir

The informal sector and rural to-urban migration: Some Indian evidence. Prabir Bhattacharya *econ and Pol Wkly* 33(21) 23 My'98 bibliogr ft-n tabs

BHATTACHARYYA, A.K.

The coin collection of the Indian Museum—Its history and importance. *Indian Mus Bull* 7(1) Ja'72 21-42

BHATTACHARYYA, Amitabha

India through the eyes of Greek visitors. *Indian Mus Bull* 28 1993 192

BHATTACHARYYA, Asutosh

A contemporary of Guru Nanak-Lord Chaitanya. *J Sikh Stud* 4(1) Fe'77 113-18

BHATTACHARYYA, D.C.

The itinerant imagery : Some examples. *Indian Mus Bull* 28 1993 169-77 bibliogr

BHATTACHARYYA, Jaya Goswami

Economic conditions of Kapisa Gandhara region in the early post-Christian era. *Indian Mus Bull* 11(2) JI'76 19-26

BHATTACHARYYA, N.N.

History of the tantric religion : A historical, ritualistic and philosophical study. New Delhi, Manohar Pub. 1982, xviii, 507 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 9(1-2) JI'82-Ja'83 241-43

BHAWUK, Dharam P.S.

See Pandey, Janak and others jt. auths.

BHAYANI, H.C.

Desya lexicography prior to Hemacandra. *J Asiatic Soc (Bombay) New Series* 72 1997 36-41

Indological studies (Literary and performing arts, prakrit and apabhramsa studies). Ahmedabad, Parshva Pra. 1993, 365 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev*
J Asiatic Soc (Bombay) New Series 72 1997 165-66

BHENDE, M.J.

See Rajaraman, Indira jt. auth.

BHIDE, Sheela

India's textile trade : Marrakesh and beyond. *econ and Pol Wkly* 33(21) 23 My'98 1226-27

BHOLA NATH

Animal remains from Daimabad, Ahmednagar district, Maharashtra state. *Indian Mus Bull* 9(2) JI'74 62-82 pls

Animal remains from Keshavapalli, Andhra Pradesh. *Indian Mus Bull* 8(2) JI'73 59-66

BHOTIYAS, The

Living on the move : Botiyas of the Kumaon Himalayas. Vineeta Hoon. New Delhi, Sage
Pub. 1996, 254 p. Rs 345 *Book Rev*
Contr Indian Sociol 32(1) Ja-Je'98 145

BHOWMICK, P.K.

Ex-criminal tribes of India. *Indian Mus Bull* 8(1)
Ja'73 58-64

BHOWMIK, H.K.

On the gryllid fauna (gryllidae : Orthoptera) of the districts of the North Bengal with description of three new species. *Indian Mus Bull* 11(1) Ja'76 42-48 bibliogr pls

BHOWMIK, Samar

Tagore artists of the Jorasanko House. *Indian Mus Bull* 9(1) Ja'74 68-75

BHUPAL RAO, J.V.R.

See Naidu, N.V. jt. auth.

BHUTAN

The royal not fond of royalty *Tibetan Bull* 2(2)
Mr-Ap'98 29

Foreign relations**India-History**

India and Bhutan. Kapileshwar Labh. New Delhi, Sindhu Pub. 1974, viii, 276 p. Rs 45 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 1(2) Se'94 439-40

BHUTESHANANDA, Swami

The role of youth in national regeneration. *Prabuddha Bharata* 103(6) Je'98 392-93

BHUVANESWARI, S.

See Hemasankari, P. jt. auth.

BHUWANESHWARI, R.P.

See Iyyampillai, S. and others jt. auths.

BIBLE

The art of the Biblical narrative. R. Alter Basic Books. 1981, 195 p. *Book Rev*

J Religious Stud 9(1) Spr'81 169-70

Commentary on the book of chronicles. Stephen Langton. Ramat-Gan. Bar-Ilan Univ 1978, 272 p. *Book Rev*

J Religious Stud 7(2) Aut'79 169-71

Godwrestling. Arthur I. Waskow. New York, Schocken bks. 1978, 199 p. \$ 4.95 *Book Rev*

J Religious Stud 10(1-2) Spr-Aut'82 142-43

BIDARI, Basant

Forest and trees associated with Buddha's life. *Maha Bodhi* 105(2) Ap-Je'97 39-49 bibliogr

BIDWAI, Praful

Black day. *Janata* 53(13) 24 My'98 4+

BIG business**India**

See also

Godrej family

BIHAR

See also

Christianity—Bihar

Criminals in politics—Bihar

Elections—Bihar

Evangelicalism—Bihar

Police atrocities—Bihar

Sikhism—Bihar

Tribes—Bihar

History

The comprehensive history of Bihar vol. II, Part II. Syed Hasan Askari and Qeyamuddin Ahmad, eds. Patna, K.P. Jayaswal Res Inst. 1987, xiii, 642 p. Rs 120 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 20(1-2) Jl'93-Ja'94 159-60

Industries**History**

The East India Company's monopoly industries in Bihar with particular reference to opium and saltpetre 1773-1833. Narayan Prasad Singh. Muzaffarpur, Sarvodaya Vangmaya. 1980, viii, 268 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 9(1-2) Jl'82-Ja'83 280-81

BIJU, M.R.

Politics of democracy and decentralisation in India. New Delhi, Atlantic Pub. 1997, 164 p. Rs 275 *Book Rev*

Indian J Publ Adm 43(4) Oc-De'97 975-76

BILIMORIA, Purushottama

Muhammad Iqbal and the Bhagavadgita. *J Religious Stud* 17(1) Spr'89 77-93

Unity of religions : A global perspective. *J Religious Stud* 15(2) Aut'87 67-77

BIMALENDRA KUMAR, ed.

The Gandhavamsa (A history of Pali literature). Delhi, Eastern Book Linkers. 1992, xvi, 74 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 20(1-2) Jl'93-Ja'94 122

BINDU, C.M.

Self-concept and socio-personal adjustment of hearing impaired and normal secondary school students. *Experiments in Educ* 26(3) Mr'98 3-6 bibliogr

BIOGRAPHY

The ethics of biography. *Punjab Past and Present* 4(1-2) 1-4

BIRLA Institute of Technology and Science, Pilani

Distance learning programmes for maritime industry. K.R.V. Subramanian *Indian Shipping* 50(3-4) 1998 39-45

BIRTH control

See Family planning

BIRTH order

Consanguinity and marriage distance among three castes of coastal Andhra Pradesh. A.K. Chowdhury and others *Man in India* 77(4) De'97 355-61 bibliogr tabs

al-BIRUNI

Al-Biruni's perception of Indian society and culture. M.S. Khan *Indian Mus Bull* 28 1993 74-94 bibliogr

BISWAS, A.K.

The Santals in Assam. *Frontier* 30(46)

- 20 Je'98 4-6
- BISWAS, Anil**
Two decades of left front government in West Bengal. *People's Democracy* 22(26) 28 Je'98 1
- BISWAS, Atreyi**
The political history of the Husan in India. New Delhi, Mushiram Manoharlal. 1973, xvi, 243p. Rs 38 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 1(2) Se'74 344-46
- BLACKBURN, Stuart**
Looking across the contextual divide : Studying performance in South Asia. *South Asia Res* 18(1) Spr'98 1-11 bibliogr
- BLAIR, Barbara**
Early Buddhism and the natural world. *J Religious Stud* 5(1-2) Spr-Aut'74 83-102 ft-n
- BLAVATSKY, H.P.**
The pathway to the masters. Helen Gething *Theosophist* 119(8) My'98 292-96
White lotus day-1998 : 8th of May. *Theosophical Movement* 68(6) Ap'98 181-84
- BLOFELD, John**
The tantric mysticism of Tibet. New York, E.P. Dutton & Co. 1970, 257 p. \$ 1.95 *Book Rev*
J Religious Stud 3(1) Spr'71 165-67
- BOAZ, G.D.**
Development of modern psychology. *J Annamalai Univ (H)* 23(1) 1961 69-77
- BODHI, Bhikkhu, Tr.**
The discourse on the all-embracing net of views: The Brahmajalasutta and its commentaries. Kandy, Buddhist Pub Co. 1978, 359 p. \$ 10 *Book Rev*
J Religious Stud 10(1-2) Spr-Aut'82 160-61
- BODHISATTVAS**
The Bodhisattva doctrine in Buddhism. Leslie S. Kawamura. Ontario Wilfrid Laurier Univ 1981, xxi, 272 p. \$ 11 *Book Rev*
J Religious Stud 14(2) Aut'86 106-08
Some early forms of Buddha and Bodhisattvas in Nepal. N.R. Banerjee *Indian Mus Bull* 8(2) Jl'73 81-91 pls
- BOLGER, Daniel P.**
Savage peace : Americans at war in the 1990s. Novato, Presidio Press. 1995, 420 p. \$ 27.95 *Book Rev*
USIJ 128(531) Ja-Mr'98 134-35
- BOMBAY Presidency**
Commerce
China (People's Republic)
Bombay's "country trade" with China (1765-1865). N. Benjamin *Indian Hist Rev* 1(2) Se'74 295-303
- BONAMY, J.**
Memoranda on the N.W. Frontier of British India and on the importance of the river Indus as connected with its defence. *Punjab Past and Present* 4(1-2) 254-66 CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Press, Haridwar, India
- BONEFELD, Werner**
New left and politics of novelty *econ and Pol Wkly* 33(12) 21 Mr'98 667-70
- BONGARD-LEVIN, G.M. and Vorobyova-Desyatovskaya, M.I.**
Indian texts from Central Asia. *Indian Hist Rev* 9(1-2) Jl'82-Je'83 31-62 tabs
- BOOTS and shoes**
Social aspects
The 'great' shoe question : Tradition, legitimacy and power in colonial India. K.N. Panikkar *Stud in Hist* 14(1) Ja-Je'98 21-36 ft-n
- BOPARAI, Harcharan Singh**
See Shamir Singh jt. auth.
- BORA, P.M.**
Relevance of Gandhi's vision of rural development in the 21st century. *Khadi Gramodyog* 44(2) Nv-De'97-Ja'98 126-41
- BORA, R.S.**
Himalayan migration : A study of the hill region of Uttar Pradesh. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1996, 195 p. Rs 295 *Book Rev*
Contr Indian Sociol 32(1) Ja-Je'98 144-45
- BORA, Saraswati**
See Pandya, Rameshwari jt. auth.
- BORGOHAIN, Nirupama**
In conversation with Nirupama Borgohain; an interview. Preeti Gill *The Book Review* 22(6) Je'98 21-22
- BORTHAKUR, S.K.**
Traditional weaving implements among the Mikirs (The Karbis) of Assam. *Indian Mus Bull* 11(2) Jl'76 46-50 figs
- BOSE, A. Chandra**
A unique image of Daksinamurti. *J Inst Asian Stud* 14(2) Mr'97 87-89 bibliogr
- BOSE, Nirmal Kumar**
Aspects of Indian culture and society essays in felicitation of Professor Nirmal Kumar Bose. Surjit Sinha, ed. Calcutta, Indian Anthropological Soc. 1972, viii, 248 p. Rs 30 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 1(2) Se'74 414-16
- BOSE, Sheela**
Secularism on trial in Bangladesh : Regime of Sheikh Mujibur Rahman (1971-75). *quart Rev Hist Stud* 35(1-2) Ap-Se'95 71-85 bibliogr
- BOSE, Subhash Chandra**
Netaji Subhas Chandra Bose in South-East Asia and India's liberation war 1943-45. Moti Lal Bhargava. New Delhi, Vshwavidya Pub. 1982, xvi, 288 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 8(1-2) Jl'81-Ja'82 261-62
Subhas Chandra Bose : Pioneer of Indian planning. New Delhi, Planning Commission. 1997, 144 p. *Book Rev*
Indian J Publ Adm 43(4) Oc-De'97 956-57
- BOSE, Tapan K. and Manchanda, Rita, eds.**
States, citizens and outsiders : The uprooted peoples of South Asia. Kathmandu, South Asia

Forum for Human Rights. 1997, 380 p. *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 33(20) 16 My'98
1170-71

BOTANY**Andaman and Nicobar Islands**

Interesting and useful plants of the Andaman and Nicobar Islands. K. Thothathri *Indian Mus Bull* 9(2) JI'74 26-28

West Bengal

Contribution to botany of a portion of salt-lakes, West Bengal. Radha Das Gupta *Indian Mus Bull* 8(1) Ja'73 36-43

BOTANY, Medical

Green medicine. Rai H.N. Chaudhuri *Indian Mus Bull* 9(1) Ja'74 35-40 bibliogr

Medicinal values of Mushrooms. G. Arjunan *Kisan World* 25(8) Ag'98 55-57

Some medicinal herbs used in the Vedic age. B.K. Mishra *Tulsi Prajna* 23(3) Oc-De'97 133-35

BOURDEAUX, Michael

Religious ferment in Russia. London, Macmillan. 1968, 255 p. Rs 42 *Book Rev*
J Religious Stud 3(1) Spr'71 194-95

BOURQUIEN, Louis

An autobiographical memoir of Louis Bourquien. J.P. Thompson *Punjab Past and Present* 6(11) Ap'72 25-63

BOWLES, John H.

Perspectives on Indian miniatures, from the gallery to the coffee table. *India Mag* 18(1) De'97 58-63

BOXER, C.R.

Jan Compagnie in war and peace, 1602-1799. Hong Kong, Heinemann, Asia. 1979, 114 p. *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 8(1-2) JI'81-Ja'82 188-89

Portuguese India in the mid-seventeenth century. New Delhi, OUP. 1980, x, 57 p. Rs 15 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 9(1-2) JI'82-Ja'83 320-21.

BOYS**Employment**

See Children—Employment

BRAHMANANDA, Swami

Swami Brahmananda. Swami Saradeshananda *Vedanta Kesari* 85 Ap'98 129-32; 85 My'98 169-72

BRAHMANAS

Brahmana settlements in Kerala. Kesavan Veluthat. Calicut, Sandhya Pub. 1978, vi, 120 p. Rs 35 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 8(1-2) JI'81-Ja'82 126-28

Evolution of the Brahmana class (in the perspective of Vedic priesthood). Padma Misra Varanasi, BHU. 1978, xx, 228 p. Rs 68.50 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 8(1-2) JI'81-Ja'82 124-26;

J Religious Stud 9(1) Spr'71 190-91, Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Position of Brahmanas in the Kathasaritsagara. Asim Kumar Chatterjee *Indian Mus Bull* 9(1) Ja'74 15-18

BRAHMASUTRAS

The Brahma Sutras. Swami Lokeshwarananda *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 49(3) Mr'98 143-44; 49(6) Je'98 282-83

BRAHMINS

See Brahmans

BRAIN drain**India**

Post independent India exports brains andP. Venugopala Rao *Triveni* 67(1) Ja-Mr'98 37-45

BRAR, Baldev Singh

See Joginder Singh and others jt. auths.

BRASS, Paul R.

Theft of an idol. New Jersey Princeton Univ Press. 1997, 298 p. \$ 55; £ 45 *Book Rev*
Religion and Soc 43(4) De'96 101-06

BRASTED, Howard

See McGuire, John and others jt. auths.

BRAUE, Donald A.

'Maya' in Radhakrishnan's thought. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1984, xiv 184 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*

J Religious Stud 14(2) Aut'86 92-94

BREAST feeding

Milk, money and madness : The culture and politics of breast feeding. Naomi Baumdag and Dia L. Michels. Goa, The Other India Press. 1995, 256 p. Rs 175 *Book Rev*

The Book Review 22(6) Je'98 10-11

BRECHT, Bertolt

A Brechtian century. *New Age* 46(16) 19 Ap'98 11-12

BRENNAN, Richard P.

Heisenberg probably slept here. New York, John Wiley & Sons. 1997, 274 p. \$ 22.95 *Book Rev*

USI J 128(531) Ja-Mr'98 141-42

BRETON, Roland J.L.

Atlas of the languages and ethnic communities of South Asia. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1997, 230 p. Rs 795 *Book Rev*

The Book Review 22(6) Je'98 20

BRIGHT, Annie and others

Beepollinators—Importance and preservation. *Kisan World* 25(4) Ap'98 61-63

BRINDA RAMESH and Jitendra Singh

Allahabad : A city for all times. *India Perspectives* 11(5) My'98 2-6

BRINE, Kevin R.

See Cannon, Garland jt. auth.

BRITISH rule in India

British In'am policy and Palegar resistance in Ceded districts : Select documents relating to Narasimha Reddy's resistance 1846-47. J.C. Dua, ed. Delhi, Triveni Pub. 1994, xvi, 238 p.

Book Rev

- Indian Hist Rev* 20(1-2) JI'93-Ja'94 174-75
British policy towards the Punjab peasantry with special reference to the Punjab Tenancy Act, 1868. S.K. Bajaj *Punjab Past and Present* 6(11) Ap'72 212-26
- Colonial masculinity, the 'Manly Englishman' and the effeminate Bengali in the late nineteenth century. Mrinalini Sinha. Manchester, Manchester Univ Press. 1995. *Book Rev Stud in Hist* 14(1) Ja-Je'98 127-46
- Colonialism in an Indian hinterland : The central provinces 1820-1920. D.E.U. Baker New Delhi, OUP. 1993, xiii, 374 p. Rs 375 *Book Rev*
- Indian Hist Rev* 20(1-2) JI'93-Ja'94 192-95
Constructing the Hindu identity : European moral and intellectual adventurism in 18th century India. Sushil Srivastava *econ and Pol Wkly* 33(20) 16 My'98 1181-89
- Correspondence between the deposed Maharaja Duleep Singh and British authorities in London, (Dec. 1856 to March 1882). Nahar Singh *J Sikh Stud* 5(2) Ag'78 135-89
- How to rule India : Two documents on the I.C.S. and the politics of administration. N. Gerald Barrier *Punjab Past and Present* 5(1-2) 276-97
- The imperial embrace : Society and policy under the raj-Essays in honour of Sunil Kumar Sen. Ranjit Kumar Roy ed. Calcutta, Rabindra Bharati Univ. 1994, 164 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev Indian Hist Rev* 20(1-2) JI'93-Ja'94 190-92
- Imperialist strategy and moderate politics : Indian legislature at work 1909-20. Sneh Mahajan. Delhi, Chanakya Pub. 1982, xiv, 316 p. Rs 120 *Book Rev Indian Hist Rev* 9(1-2) JI'82-Ja'83 291-92
- Justice in a gothic edifice : The Calcutta high court and colonial rule in Bengal. Mahua Sarkar Calcutta, Firma KLM. 1997, 239 p. Rs 300 *Book Rev quart Rev Hist Stud* 35(1-2) Ap-Se'95 120-24
- Kapurthala will case (1852-69) : Its reflections on British policy. A.C. Arora *Punjab Past and Present* 5(1-2) 298-319
- Memoranda on the N.W. Frontier of British India and on the importance of the river Indus as connected with its defence. J. Bonamy *Punjab Past and Present* 4(1-2) 254-66
- Phulkian Chiefs' paper of requests (1858) in the context of their previous relations with the British government. A.C. Arora *Punjab Past and Present* 5(1-2) 227-46
- Provincial legislatures and the national movement : A study in interaction in central provinces and Berar, 1921-37. R.R. Pateriya. New Delhi, Northern bk Centre. 1991, xiv, 262 p. Rs 175 *Book Rev Indian Hist Rev* 20(1-2) JI'93-Ja'94 195-96
- The sacrifice of human being : British rule and the Konds of Orissa. Felix Padel. New Delhi, OUP. 1995, xvii, 428 p. Rs 595 *Book Rev Indian Hist Rev* 20(1-2) JI'93-Ja'94 203-04
- BRITTLEBANK, Kate**
Tipu Sultan's search for legitimacy : Islam and kingship in a Hindu domain. Delhi, OUP. 1997, xxii, 184 p. Rs 450 *Book Rev Indian econ soc Hist Rev* 35(2) Ap-Je'98 213-14
- BROCKWAY, R.W and Hordern, P.J.**
Religionswissenschaft. *J Religious Stud* 9(1) Spr'81 32-35 ft-n
- BROKERS**
India
History
The role of brokers in medieval India. A. Jan Qaisar *Indian Hist Rev* 1(2) Se'74 220-46 ft-n
- BROOKS, B. David**
See Goble, Frank G. jt. auth.
- BROTHERHOODS**
Making brotherhood a reality. *Theosophical Movement* 68(6) Ap'98 201-03
- BROWN, Cheever M.**
The evolution of Radha devotionalism through the sixteenth century. *J Religious Stud* 5(1-2) Spr-Aut'74 28-53 ft-n
- BROWN, Daniel**
Rethinking tradition in modern Islamic thought. Cambridge, Cambridge Univ Press. 1996, x, 185 p. £ 30; \$ 49.95 *Book Rev Indian econ soc Hist Rev* 35(2) Ap-Je'98 211-12
- BROWN, John Russell**
The Oxford illustrated history of theatres. London, OUP. 1995, 582 p. £ 25 *Book Rev The Book Review* 12(3) Mr'98 20-22
- BRUIN, Hanne M. de**
Studying performance in South India : A synthesis of theories. *South Asian Res* 18(1) Spr'98 12-38 bibliogr
- BRUTEAU, Beatrice**
The new wholeness, or life in the planetary village. *Theosophist* 119(8) My'98 299-304; 119(10) JI'98 382-87
The path through human consciousness. *Theosophist* 119(4) Ja'98 123-34
- BRYANT, M. Darrol and others, eds.**
Assembly of the world's religions 1985 : Spiritual unity and the future of the earth. New York, Int Religious Foundation. 1986, xvii, 362 p. *Book Rev J Religious Stud* 15(2) Aut'87 111-13
- BUCKNELL, Rod and Stuart-Fox, Martin**
On the methodology of interpretation of Buddhist symbolism. *J Religious Stud* 8(2) Aut'80 38-57 bibliogr ft-n tabs
- BUDDHA, Lord**
Awakening to the truth. Bhikkhu Vimalo *J*

Religious Stud 5(1-2) Spr-Aut'74 120-40 ft-n
The Buddha's ancient path. Piyadassi Thera.
Kandy, Buddhist Pub Soc. 1979, 239 p.
\$ 7.50 *Book Rev*

J Religious Stud 9(1) Spr'81 170-71
Forest and trees associated with Buddha's life.
Basant Bidari *Maha Bodhi* 105(2) Ap-Je'97
39-49 bibliogr
Some early forms of Buddha and Bodhisattvas
in Nepal. N.R. Banerjee *Indian Mus Bull* 8(2)
Jl'73 81-91 pls

BUDDHA GHOSA

Buddhaghosa on the eradication of defilements.
Atul N. Sinha *J Religious Stud* 19(1) Spr'91
60-63

BUDDHISM

Buddhism in Koryo : A royal religion Lewis R.
Lancaster and others, eds. Berkeley, Inst of
East Asian Stud. 1996, 211 p. *Book Rev*
J Inst Asian Stud 15(2) Mr'98 144-46

Buddhism in the early choson-Suppression and
trasformation. Lewis R. Lancaster and Chai-
Shin Yu, eds. Berkeley Inst of East Asian Stud.
1996, 222 p. *Book Rev*

J Inst Asian Stud 15(2) Mr'98 144-46
The Buddhist way of life. Christmas Humphreys.
London, Allen and Unwin. 1980, 223 p. £ 2.50
Book Rev

J Religious Stud 8(2) Aut'80 166-67
Buddhist wisdom : The mystery of the self.
George Grimm. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass.
1978, 70 p. Rs 25 *Book Rev*

J Religious Stud 7(2) Aut'79 175-76
Christianity and the world religions : Paths to
dialogue with Islam, Hinduism, and Buddhism.
Hans Kung and others. Garden City,
Doubleday. 1986, xix, 460 p. *Book Rev*

J Religious Stud 15(2) Aut'87 109-11
Cross currents in early Buddhism. S.N. Dube.
New Delhi, Manohar Pub. 1980, xvi, 375 p.
Rs 100 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 8(1-2) Jl'81-Ja'82 135-39
Early Buddhism and the natural world. Barbara
Blair *J Religious Stud* 5(1-2) Spr-Aut'74
83-102 ft-n

Ficus religiosa and Buddhism in relation to
ecological significance. Banwari Lal *Maha
Bodhi* 105(2) Ap-Je'97 33-38 bibliogr

In the tracks of Buddhism. Frithjof Schuon. (tr
from the French of Marco Pallis). London, Allen
& Unwin 1968, 168 p. 28s. *Book Rev*

J Religious Stud 3(1) Spr'71 169-71
An intelligent man's guide to Buddhism.
Bhadanta Ananda Kausalyayan. New Delhi,
Sterling Pub. 1980, 176 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
J Religious Stud 8(1) Aut'80 159-60

Religion of Buddhist siddhas. Shanti Bhikshu
Shastri *J Religious Stud* 5(1-2) Spr-Aut'74
178-82

Textcritical remarks on the Bodhisattava,

danakalpalata (Pallavas 42-108). J.W de Jong.
Tokyo, The Reiyukai Lib. 1979, x, 303 p. *Book
Rev*

J Religious Stud 10(1-2) Spr-Aut'82 141
The three jewels : An introduction to Buddhism.
Bhikshu Sangharakshita. London, Rider 1967,
50s *Book Rev*

J Religious Stud 3(1) Spr'71 179-86
See also

Mahayana Buddhism
Meditation (Buddhism)
Women (Buddhism)
Zen Buddhism

Discipline

The age of vinaya : A historical and cultural
study. G.S.P. Misra. New Delhi, Munshiram
Manoharlal. 1972, xvi, 298 p. Rs 38 *Book
Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 1(2) Se'74 354-56

Gujarat

Buddhism in Gujarat. M.S. Moray *Maha Bodhi*
105(2) Ap-Je'97 22-32

India

Indian Buddhism. A.K. Warder. Delhi, Motilal
Banarsidass. 1980, 627 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
J Religious Stud 8(2) Aut'80 143-46

Jammu and Kashmir

History

Buddhists of Kashmir. Jean Naudou. Delhi,
Agam Kala Pra. 1980, xvi, 308 p. Rs 90 *Book
Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 8(1-2) Jl'81-Ja'82 141-42

Japan

Buddhism and the state in sixteenth century
Japan. Neil McMullin. Princeton, Princeton
Univ Press. 1984, 442 p. *Book Rev*

J Religious Stud 18(1) Spr'90 126-28

Korea

Wonhyo as a creative philosopher in Korean
Buddhism. Sun Keun Kim *JICPR* 15(2)
Ja-Ap'98 53-64 bibliogr

Nepal

Mani Rimdu, Nepal : The Buddhist dance drama
of Tengpoche. Mario Fantin. Singapore,
Toppan Co. 1976, 170, 111 p. Rs 200 *Book
Rev*

J Religious Stud 7(1) Spr'79 195-98

Tibet

Death-fears and psychological projection in
Tibetan Buddhism. Donald G. Dawe *J
Religious Stud* 6(1) Spr'78 53-67 ft-n

BUDDHIST architecture

See Architecture, Buddhist

BUDDHIST art

See Art, Buddhist

BUDDHIST civilization

See Civilization, Buddhist

BUDDHIST gods

See Gods, Buddhist

BUDDHIST literature

The large sutra on perfect wisdom. Edward Conze, Tr. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1979, 679 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
J Religious Stud 10(1-2) Spr-Aut'82 148-49

BUDDHIST manuscripts

See Manuscripts, Buddhist

BUDDHIST monasticism and religious order

See Monasticism and religious order, Buddhist

BUDDHIST philosophy

See Philosophy, Buddhist

BUDDHIST sects**India**

Buddhist sects in India. Nalinaksha Dutt. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1978, 297 p. Rs 25 *Book Rev*

J Religious Stud 7(2) Aut'79 189-90

BUDDHIST symbolism

On the methodology of interpretation of Buddhist symbolism. Rod Bucknell and Martin Stuart-Fox *J Religious Stud* 8(2) Aut'80 38-57
bibliogr ft-n tabs

BUDDHIST tales

See Tales, Buddhist

BUDDHIST teachings

See Dharma (Buddhism)

BUDGET**India**

BJP weaponises swadeshi dream in union budget : Puts reforms on the backburner *Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions* 39(11) Je'98 11-22

BJP's first budget : The pluses and minuses, Vinod Vyasulu *econ and Pol Wkly* 33(23) 6 Je'98 1362-67 ft-n

A bold but bureaucratic budget. P.R. Samanta *Organiser* 49(48) 28 Je'98 9

A budget against growth and development—Geeta Mukherjee in Lok Sabha. *New Age* 46(26) 28 Je'98 8

Budget in nuclear shadow. Madhu Dandavate *Janata* 53(16) 21 Je'98 3-4

The budget is people-centric. S. Gurumurthy *Organiser* 49(46) 14 Je'98 3

Budget 1998 : Major assault on people's livelihood. Sitaram Yechury *People's Democracy* 22(23) 7 Je'98 1+

Budget 1998-99 : BJP governments war on public sector. H. Mahadevan *New Age* 46(27) 5 Ji'97 8-9

Budget 1998-99 : Muddled priorities. *Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions* 39(11) Je'98 7-8

The budget reflects Swadeshi sapirit. Jagadish Shettigar; an interview. *Organiser* 49(46) 14 Je'98 5

Burning problems of agriculture and the budget. Chaturanan Mishra *New Age* 46(24) 14 Je'98

3 : 1-5+

Double talk unbounded. Arun Ghosh *Mainstream* 36(24) 6 Je'98 3-4+

A farcical budget. C.P. Chandrasekhar *People's Democracy* 22(23) 7 Je'98 4+

An innovative budget. Anup Kumar Sinha *Organiser* 49(48) 28 Je'98 12

Missed opportunity. *Business India* 528 1 Je'98 13-16

On union budget. *New Age* 45(26) 28 Je'98 3

Pointers and prognoses. Arun Ghosh *Mainstream* 36(15) 4 Ap'98 3-4

Unpretty picture. *econ and Pol Wkly* 33(14) 4 Ap'98 739

Yashwant Sinha's illusions and the reality. Ruddar Datt *Mainstream* 36(26) 20 Je'98 9-13

See also

Railway budget

BUDHU SHAH, Saint

Pir Budhu Shah and his supreme sacrifice. Sat Pal and Nancy Singh *J Sikh Stud* 10(2) Ag'83 84-88

BULLOCK, H.

The rise and falloff General Perron. *Punjab Past and Present* 5(1-2) 9-66

BULLS and bears

See Stock exchange

BUREAN, Paula Van

Discerning the way. New York, Seabury Press. 1980, 207 p. *Book Rev*
J Religious Stud 8(2) Aut'80 155-57

BURMA Oil Company

Burma Oil Company strike in Chittagong, 1921: Sunil Kanti Dey *quart Rev Hist Stud* 35(1-2) Ap-Se'95 35-38 bibliogr

BUSINESS**India**

Family business in India. Sudipt Dutta. New Delhi, Response bks. 1996, 267 p. Rs 425 *Book Rev*

Contr Indian Sociol 32(1) Ja-Je'98 141

BUSINESS consultants

Going beyond training. Biswajeet Pattanayak and Susmita Mohanty *Indian Management* 37(5) My'98 42-45

BUSINESS education**India**

Commerce education in India. G.Y. Shitole *Univ News* 36(12) 23 Mr'98 9-11

BUSINESS ethics

Business ethics : Monism. Dilip Roy *Abhigyan* 16(1-2) Ja-Je'98 15-19 bibliogr

BUSINESSMAN**India**

India's best investors : The untold story of how the country's most successful investors pick their stocks. M. Karthikeyan *Business India* 528 1 Je'98 54-62

BUTALIA, Urvashi

Movable type : Publishing and partition. *India Mag* 18(1) De'97 41-42

BY-products

See Waste products

BYRES, Terence J.

The Indian economy : Major debates since independence. Delhi, OUP: 1998, 424 p. Rs 575 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 33(25) 20 Je'98 1517-18

C**CD**

See Community development

CITU

See Centres of Indian Trade Unions

CPI

See Community Party (India)

CPM

See Communist Party (Marxist, India)

CABINET system

See also

Coalition governments

CALCUTTA**High court**

Justice in a gothic edifice : The Calcutta high court and colonial rule in Bengal. Mahua Sarkar Calcutta, Firma KLM Pvt Ltd. 1997, 239 p. Rs 300 *Book Rev*
quart Rev Hist Stud 35(1-2) Ap-Se'95 120-24

Civilization

Issues in cultural history—Calcutta in the early 20th century. Pradip Sinha *quart J Rev Hist Stud* 35(1-2) Ap-Se'95 39-48 bibliogr

CALIPHS

See also

Abu Bakar

CALLEWERT, Winand M.

The sarvangi of the Dadupanthi Rajab. Leuven, Katholiek Univ. 1978, 446 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
J Religious Stud 8(2) Aut'80 175-78

CANADIAN literature

See also

Page, P.K.

CANNON, Garland and Brine, Kevin R.

Objects of enquiry, the life, contributions and influences of Sir William Jones (1746-94). New York Univ Press. 1995, 185 p. *Book Rev*
J Asiatic Soc (Bombay) New Series 72 1997 170-72

CAO CHANG-CHING

Truth amiss. *Tibetan Bull* 2(3) My-Je'98 12-13

CAPITAL

See also

Investments

CAPITAL Account Convertibility

Capital Account Convertibility (CAC). K.R.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Rajagopal *J Indian Inst Bankers* 69(1) Ja-Mr'98 18-21

Capital Account Convertibility : Some issues. Ganti Subrahmanyam *Prajnan* 26(3) Oc-De'97 267-80 bibliogr

Feasible NPA levels of banks for Capital Account Convertibility. K. Satyanarayana *Prajnan* 26(3) Oc-De'97 325-45 bibliogr tabs

Impact of Capital Account Convertibility on lending. T.S. Ravisankar and A. Saha *Prajnan* 26(3) Oc-De'97 291-301

Optimising the pace of Capital Account Convertibility. M.J. Manohar Rao and Balwant Singh *econ and Pol Wkly* 33(21) 23 My'98 1247-54 bibliogr

Urgency of developing a derivative markets in India in the context of Capital Account Convertibility. Sukumar Nandi *Prajnan* 26(3) Oc-De'97 317-24

CAPITAL and labour

See Industrial relations

CAPITAL exports

See Investments, Foreign

CAPITAL imports

See Investments, Foreign

CAPITAL punishment

Death penalty : - Another view Xiaohua Zhu *econ and Pol Wkly* 33(19) 9 My'98 1071-

CARICATURES and cartoons

Gaganendranath and his cartoons. Kamal Sarkar *Indian Mus Bull* 8(1) Ja'73 7-11

CARMAN, John Braisted

The theology of Ramanuja : An essay in inter-religious understanding. New Haven, Yale Univ Press. 1974, 333 p. *Book Rev*
J Religious Stud 6(1) Spr'78 205-09

CARRE, Olivier

Islam and the state in the world today New Delhi, Manohar Pub. 1987, xxix, 280 p. Rs 175 *Book Rev*

J Religious Stud 15(2) Aut'87 127-29

CARTOONS

See Caricatures and cartoons

CASANOVA, Pablo Gonzalez

Theory of the rain forest : Against neoliberalism and for humanist. *econ and Pol Wkly* 33(16) 18 Ap'98 889-93 ft-n

CASTE**Andhra Pradesh**

Village endogamy and marriage distance among Rajaka caste of Andhra Pradesh. C. Parvatheesam and B.V. Babu *Man in India* 77(4) De'97 375-79 bibliogr fig

See also

Rajakas

India

Caste and kin in Nepal, India and Ceylon. Christoph Von Furer-Haimendorf. New Delhi, Sterling Pub. 1978, 364 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
J Religious Stud 7(2) Aut'79 171-73

See also

Jats, The

History

Vajrasuci : A manifesto on social equality. Lallanji Gopal. Varanasi. Mahabodhi Soc of India. 1995, ii, 56 p. *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 18(1-2) JI'91-Ja'92 134-36

India, Southern

History

From clan and lineage to hereditary occupations and caste in early South India. Rajan Gurukul. *Indian Hist Rev* 20(1-2) JI'93-Ja'94 22-33 ft-n

Nepal

Caste and kin in Nepal, India and Ceylon. Christoph Von Furer-Haimendorf. New Delhi, Sterling. 1978, 364 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*

J Religious Stud 7(2) Aut'79 171-73

Sri Lanka

Caste and kin in Nepal, India and Ceylon. Christoph Von Furer-Haimendorf. New Delhi, Sterling. 1978, 364 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*

J Religious Stud 7(2) Aut'79 171-73

Caste conflict and elite formation : The rise of Karava elite in Sri Lanka. 1500-1931. Michael Roberts. Cambridge, Cambridge Univ Press. 1982, xxviii, 382 p. *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 9(1-2) JI'82-Ja'83 305-07

CATHOLIC church in India

See also

All Indian Catholic Union

CAUSALITY

See Causation

CAUSATION

Samavaya-Samiksa. *J Orient Res* 63 1996 126-28

CAUSE and effect

See Causation

CEMENT

Prices

Sharp decline in cement prices on higher production; poor demand. *Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions* 39(10) My'98 11-17 tabs

CENTRALIZATION in government

See Decentralization in government

CENTRE and state relations

See Federal and state relations

CENTRE of Indian Trade Unions

CITU celebrates 150th anniversary of the communist manifesto. Kanai Banerjee *People's Democracy* 22(27) 5 JI'98 1

CITU manifesto for May day 1998. *People's Democracy* 22(17) 26 Ap'98 1+

CHADHA, K.D.

Trans-national threats to international peace and security-Terrorism and drug trafficking. *USI J* 128(531) Ja-Mr'98 43-49

CHAI-Shiv Yu

See Lancaster, Lewis R. and others jt. eds.

CHAITANYA

A contemporary of Guru Nanak-Lord Chaitanya. Asutosh Bhattacharyya *J Sikh Stud* 4(1) Fe'77 113-18

CHAKRABARTI, Anupa

Analytical survey of the visitors in the art gallery Indian Museum. *Indian Mus Bull* 10(1) Ja'75 46-64

CHAKRABERTI, Kanchan

Society, religion and art of the Kusana India—A historico-symbiosis. Calcutta, Bagchi, K.P. 1981, x, 132 p. 22 pls. Rs 150 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 8(1-2) JI'81-Ja'82 133-35

CHAKRABORTY, Chandan

CPI for more democratic functioning of Panchayats. *New Age* 46(27) 5 JI'97 15

Left front wrest assembly seats in bye-election.

New Age 46(27) 5 JI'97 15

Theories of poor leadership role of women belied. *New Age* 46(24) 14 Je'98 7

W. Bengal government takes-over Dunlop's unit.

New Age 46(16) 19 Ap'98 15

CHAKRABORTY, M.K.

Principles and practice of organic farming. *Kisan World* 25(8) Ag'98 45-48

CHAKRAVARTI, Mahadev

Some erosion of left base. *econ and Pol Wkly* 33(12) 21 Mr'98 629-30

CHAKRAVARTI, Prithivis

Creditable coverage. *Vidura* 35(2) Ap-Je'98 20-23

CHAKRAVARTI, Ranabir

Coastal trade and voyages in Konkan : The early medieval scenario. *Indian econ soc Hist Rev* 35(2) Ap-Je'98

CHAKRAVARTI, Shyamalkanti

Education in ancient India : Convocation address in the Taittiriya Upanishad and the Gupta seals from Sunet. *Indian Mus Bull* 10(2) JI'75 49-51 pls

Epigraphic passages of iconographic interest : Composite icons. *Indian Mus Bull* 15(1-2) Ja-JI'80 57-59 figs

Routes of epistolary communications. *Indian Mus Bull* 28 1993 178-81 bibliogr

CHAKRAVARTI, V.R. Srisailla

The philosophy of Sri Ramanuja (Vsisadvaita). Chennai, The author. 1974, xiv, 346 p. Rs 40 *Book Rev*

J Religious Stud 6(1) Spr'78 191-94

CHAKRAVARTTY, Nikhil

End of an epoch. G.S. Bhargava *Mainstream* 36(28) 4 JI'98 12

Envisioning a new South Asia. Malini Parthasarathy *Mainstream* 36(28) 4 JI'98 7-8

Iraq crisis and Gujral government. *Mainstream* 36(14) 28 Mr'98 17-18

Nikhil Chakravarty, *Mainstream* 36(28) 4 JI'98 2-3

Nikhilda. Chanchal Sarkar *Mainstream* 36(28)
4 JI'98 4-5

A pillar of integrity and rectitude. VN. Narayanan
Mainstream 36(28) 4 JI'98 8-9

Power of the mind. Chand Joshi *Mainstream*
36(28) 4 JI'98 9-10

Reporter at the core. A.J. Philip *Mainstream*
36(28) 4 JI'98 6

Troubandour of our times. M. Venugopala Rao
Mainstream 36(32) 1 Ag'98 16-17

CHAKRAVARTY, Papia

World-view of a religious liberal : A case study
of Rev. Dr. Jabez T. Sunderland. *quart Rev*
Hist Stud 35(1-2) Ap-Se'95 96-107

CHAKRAVARTY, S.K.

See Chowdhury, A.K. and others jt. auths.

CHAKRAVORTY, Sudeshana

Bengal revisited; a review article. *Frontier*
30(36-37) 11 Ap'98 4-8

CHALIAND, Gerald

From antiquity to the nuclear age : The art of
the war in world history. Berkeley, Univ Calif
Press. 1994, 1069 p. \$ 75 *Book Rev*
USI J 128(531) Ja-Mar'98 126-27

CHAMARS, The

The Chamars of Uttar Pradesh : A study in
social geography. A.B. Mukerji. Delhi, Inter-
Indian Pub. 1980, 155 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 9(1-2) JI'82-Ja'83 297-98

CHAMPAKALAKSHMI, R.

Vaisnava iconography in the Tamil country. New
Delhi, Longmans. 1981, viii, 370 p. Rs 175
Book Rev

Indian Hist Rev 8(1-2) JI'81-Ja'82 149-51

CHANDA, Ramaprasad

The beginnings of art in Eastern India : With
special reference to sculptures in the Indian
Museum, Calcutta. *Indian Mus Bull* 10(2) JI'75
7-42

Four ancient Yaksa statues. *Indian Mus Bull*
11(1) Ja'76 7-21

Medieval sculpture in Eastern India. *Indian Mus*
Bull 11(2) JI'76 7-16

Some outstanding writings of late Ramaprasad
Chandra-Pt II. *Indian Mus Bull* 14(1-2)
Ja-JI'79 95-138

Some outstanding writings of late Ramaprasad
Chandra-Pt-III. *Indian Mus Bull* 15(1-2)
Ja-JI'80 73-105

CHANDERI

Monuments

The art of chanderi : A study of the 15th century
monuments of Chanderi. R. Nath. New Delhi,
Ambika Pub. 1979, xvi, 68 p. Rs 65 *Book*
Rev

Indian Hist Rev 8(1-2) JI'81-Ja'82 169-70

CHANDLER, Daniel Ross

Krishnamurti on educators and education.

Theosophist 119(4) Ja'98 144-52

CHANDRAGUPTA (MAURYA)

Chandragupta Maurya : A gem of Indian
history. P.L. Bhargava. New Delhi, D.K.
Printworld. e 2. 1996, xiv 160 p. Rs 220 *Book*
Rev

Indian Hist Rev 20(1-2) JI'93-Ja'94 124-26

CHANDRANANDA, Swami

Tributes to Swami Vivekananda after a hundred
year (1893-1993). Patna, Ramakrishna
Mission Ashram. 1996, 92, 80 p. Rs 15 *Book*
Rev

Prabuddha Bharata 103(6) Je'98 420-22

CHANDRASEKARAN, M.

See Bright, A. Annie and others jt. auths.

CHANDRASEKHAR, C.P.

A farcical budget. *People's Democracy* 22(23)
7 Je'98 4+

CHANDRA SHEKHAR PRASAD

State taxation in India. New Delhi, Radha Pub.
1997, xviii, 173 p. Rs 400 *Book Rev*

Indian J Publ Adm 43(4) Oc-De'97 958-60

CHANDRASEKHARAN, N.S.

Labour law and activism of the apex court.
Cochin Univ Law Rev 21(3-4) Se-De'97
346-47

CHANGE, Social

See Social change

CHAPPLE, Christopher

The Paurusa paradigm of the Yagvasistha. *J*
Religious Stud 9(1) Spr'81 47-61 ft-n

CHAPUIS, Andrew

Recent theories of truth. *JICPR* 15(2) Ja-Apr'98
89-123 bibliogr ft-n

CHARANJIT SINGH, ed.

See Randhawa, Gurdip Singh jt. eds.

CHARI, Seshadri

BARC has done the country proud. *Organiser*
49(43) 24 My'98 10

India poised to face the challenge. *Organiser*
44(45) 7 Je'98 3+

Re-building modern India. *Organiser* 49(43)
24 Mr'98 3

CHARI, V.K.

Sanskrit criticism. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass.
1993, 303 p. Rs 225 *Book Rev*

J Orient Res 63 1996 148-49

CHARITY

Charity, mortification, sacrifice. *Theosophical*
Movement 68(6) Ap'98 185-90

CHARUVIL, Asokan

My eyes do not shut. *Malayalam Lit Surv* 19(4)
Oc-De'97 26-33

CHATTERJEE, Arun Kumar

Arms and weapons in tribal India. *Indian Mus*
Bull 11(2) JI'76 27-29

CHATTERJEE, Asim Kumar

Position of Brahmanas in the Kathasaritsagara.
Indian Mus Bull 9(1) Ja'74 15-18

CHATTERJEE, B.K.

The ethnic affinities of the builders of Harappan

- civilization and Aryan infiltration. *Indian Mus Bull* 9(1) Ja'74 7-14
- Ethnic profile of the tribal population of India. *Indian Mus Bull* 11(1) Ja'76 60-66 bibliogr pls
- New light on the physical and cultural aspects of the Indus valley people. *Indian Mus Bull* 8(2) Jl'73 92-110 bibliogr pls
- and Kumar, G.D.
- How far the genetic variations are in evidence in different morphometric characters to present populations since the chalcolithic period. *Indian Mus Bull* 14(1-2) Ja-Jl'79 82-90 bibliogr
- CHATTERJEE, Gautam and Girota, Phal S.**
- Headdress culture of India. *India Perspectives* 11(5) My'98 11-14
- CHATTERJEE, Margaret**
- Religious coexistence in the future. *J Religious Stud* 13(2) Aut'85 16-22 ft-n
- CHATTERJEE, Partha**
- Five hundred years of fear and love. *econ and Pol Wkly* 33(22) 30 My'98 1330-36
- How we loved the bomb and later ruled it. *econ and Pol Wkly* 33(24) 13 Je'98 1437-40
- Texts of power : Emerging disciplines in colonial Bengal. Calcutta, Centre for Studies in soc Sci. 1996, viii, 220 p. Rs 290 *Book Rev*
- Contr Indian Sociol* 32(1) Ja-Je'98 152
- CHATTERJEE, Shibashis**
- Need for an urgent debate. *Mainstream* 36(22) 23 My'98 27-29
- CHATTERJEE, Sibransan**
- Restructuring centre-state relations : The Sarkaria Commission and beyond. Calcutta, Minerva. 1997, 137 p. *Book Rev*
- Indian J Publ Adm* 43(4) Oc-De'97 960-61
- CHATTERJI, Jitendra Mohan**
- Bhai Vir Singh. *Punjab Past and Present* 6(2) Oc'72 38-47
- CHATTERJI, P.C.**
- Secular values for secular India. Delhi, Manohar Pub. 1995, xvii, 345 p. Rs 500 *Book Rev*
- Contr Indian Sociol* 32(1) Ja-Je'98 137-38
- CHATTERJI, Suniti Kumar**
- A verse by Guru Nanak in the Adi Granth quoted by emperor Aurangzib Alamgir. *Punjab Past and Present* 6(11) Ap'72 20-24
- CHATTOPADHYAY, Amal**
- Bhupendra Nath Datta and his study of Indian society. Calcutta, Bagchi K.P. & Co. 1994, viii, 221 p. Rs 155 *Book Rev*
- Indian Hist Rev* 20(1-2) Jl'93-Ja'94 133-34; *J Asiatic Soc (Bombay) New Series* 72 1997 179-81
- CHATTOPADHYAY, P.**
- Marketing-finance interface. *Management Accountant* 33(4) Ap'98 273-74
- CHATTOPADHYAYA, B.D.**
- The making of early medieval India. New Delhi, OUP. 1994, xii, 270 p. Rs 350 *Book Rev*
- Indian Hist Rev* 18(1-2) Jl'91-Ja'92 137-40
- Trade and urban centres in early medieval North India. *Indian Hist Rev* 1(2) Se'74 203-19 ft-n
- CHATTOPADHYAYA, Debiprasad, ed.**
- History and society : Essays in honour of Professor Niharranjan Ray. Calcutta, Bagchi, K.P. 1978, xvi, 642 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev*
- Indian Hist Rev* 8(1-2) Jl'81-Ja'82 162-64
- , ed.
- Marxism and indology. Calcutta, Bagchi, K.P. 1981, x, 273 p. Rs 55 *Book Rev*
- Indian Hist Rev* 9(1-2) Jl'82-Ja'83 236-37
- Studies in the history of Indian philosophy. Calcutta, Bagchi, K.P. 3 Vols. 1978-79, xviii, 278 p.; vi, 194 p.; vi, 304 p.; Rs 55; Rs 40; Rs 55 *Book Rev*
- Indian Hist Rev* 9(1-2) Jl'82-Ja'83 238-40
- CHATTOPADHYAYA, Rajagopal**
- Swami Vivekananda in the West. Calcutta, Bagchi, K.P. 1994, 260 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev*
- J Asiatic Soc (Bombay) New Series* 72 1997 175-76
- CHATTOPADHYAYA, Sudhakar**
- Reflections on the tantras. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1978, 105 p. Rs 30 *Book Rev*
- J Religious Stud* 7(2) Aut'79 174-75
- CHATURVEDI, Girdhari Lal**
- Re-visiting Sakuntalam. Madhura, Brijrani Pub. 1991, xvii, 152 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
- J Orient Res* 63 1996 139
- CHATURVEDI, Y.**
- See Nath, B. jt. auth.
- CHAUBEY, P.K.**
- Evolution of poverty indicators in India : A historical perspective. *IASSI quart* 15(4) Ap-Je'97 91-108 bibliogr
- CHAUDHARY, Kamlesh**
- On-task behaviour of disruptive children using computer-assisted remedial instruction in mathematics. *Indian educ Rev* 32(2) Jl'97 146-54 bibliogr tabs
- CHAUDHARY, R.B.**
- The British agrarian policy in Eastern India : Bengal and Bihar (1859-80). Patna, Janaki Pra. 1980, viii, 280 p. Rs 65 *Book Rev*
- Indian Hist Rev* 8(1-2) Jl'81-Ja'82 220-22
- CHAUDHRY, Omvir**
- Achieving global competitiveness through enhanced firm level technological capability : A case study of Indian IT (software) industry. *Abhigyan* 16(1-2) Ja-Je'98 9-14 bibliogr
- CHAUDHURI, K.N. and Dewey, Clive J.**
- Economy and society : Essays in Indian economic and social history. New Delhi, OUP. 1979, x, 358 p. Rs 85 *Book Rev*
- Indian Hist Rev* 8(1-2) Jl'81-Ja'82 210-12
- CHAUDHURI, Nirad C.**
- "The grand solitary". Nirad C. Chaudhuri. B.

- Parvathi Triveni 67(1) Ja-Mr'98 66-70
Hinduism. New Delhi, B.I. Pub. 1979, 340 p.
Rs 80 *Book Rev*
J Religious Stud 8(2) Aut'80 183-86
- CHAUDHURI Sushil**
Textile trade and industry in Bengal Suba, 1650-1720. *Indian Hist Rev* 1(2) Se'74 262-78 ft-n tabs
- CHAUDHURY, Reba**
On the meaning of God. *J Religious Stud* 5(1-2) Spr-Aut'74 165-77 ft-n
- CHAUDHURY, Sushil**
Routes, roads and transport in medieval India. *Indian Mus Bull* 28 1993 95-104 bibliogr
- CHAURASIA, Hari Prasad**
Pandit Hari Prasad Chaurasia : Peerless flautist. Subhra Majumdar and Phal S. Girota *India Perspectives* 11(5) My'98 35-38
- CHEMBURKAR, Jaya**
Vastupariksa, vastusanti and grhapravesa according to the Asvalayana Grhyasutra. *J Asiatic Soc (Bombay) New Series* 72 1997 42-51 bibliogr ft-n
- CHENOY, Anuradha M.**
Political and economic processes in the Central Asian republics. *int Stud* 34(3) Ji-Se'97 301-12
- CHERAMAN PERUMAL**
The date of the Saints Sundaramurthi Swamigal and Cheraman Perumal. S. Thirugnanasambandan *J Annamalai Univ (H)* 27 1970 29-34
- CHEROS, The**
The Cheros : An anthropo-historical approach of their study. K.S. Singh *Indian Mus Bull* 11(1) Ja'76 55-56
- CHETANANDA, Swami**
God lived with them. Missouri, Vedanta Soc St. Louis. 1997. *Book Rev*
Prabuddha Bharata 103(6) Je'98 419-20
- CHEW, Sing C. and Denemark, Robert A.**
The underdevelopment of development : Essays in honour of Andrew Gunder Frank. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1996. *Book Rev*
Mainstream 36(27) 27 Je'98 30-31
- CHHABRA, B. Ch. and others**
Reappraising Gupta history for S.R. Gupta. New Delhi, Aditya Pra. 1992, xiv 357 p. Rs 350 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 20(1-2) Ji'93-Ja'94 126-27
- CHHABRA, Hari Sharan**
Yearlong B'day celebration for Mandela. *New Age* 46(30) 26 Ji'98 11
- CHHABRA, Kirpal Singh**
Rule of law and Sikh thought. *J Sikh Stud* 10(2) Ag'83 57-65
- CHHACHHI, Amrita**
Who is responsible for maternity benefit : State, capital or husband ? Bombay Assembly debates on Maternity Benefit Bill. 1929. *econ and Pol Wkly* 33(22) 30 My'98 L-21-L-29
- CHHIKARA, Sudha**
See Sethi, Nishi and others jt. auths.
- CHHOTU RAM, Sir**
Serving the weak and reising the fallen. Sir Chhotu Ram *Punjab Past and Present* 5(1-2) 161-67
- CHIBBER, Miz**
Pakistan's criminal folly in Kashmir; a review article. H.C. Dutta *USI J* 128(531) Ja-Mr'98 121-24
- CHIDAMBARAM, R.**
Nuclear India will be self-reliant. *Organiser* 49(44) 31 My'98 7
- CHIDAMBARAM, V.O.**
The struggle VOC and Vanchinathan waged. S.P. Agathiyalingam *People's Democracy* 22(23) 7 Je'98 8+
- CHIDGHANANANDRA SARASWATI, Swami**
Sri Ramakrishnananda. *Vedanta Kesari* 85 Ji'88 248-50
- CHILD abuse**
See Cruelty to children
- CHILD and parent**
See Parent and child
- CHILD health**
See Childern—Care and hygiene
- CHILD labour**
See Childern—Employment
- CHILD mental health**
Mental health in Indian schools. Malavika Kapur New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1997. *Book Rev*
Seminar 462 Fe'98 61-62
- CHILD psychology**
See Child study
- CHILD rearing**
See Children—Management
- CHILD study**
Listening to children. Priti Joshi *Seminar* 462 Fe'98 45-48 bibliogr
Reaching out to children. Sonya Acharya *Seminar* 462 Fe'98 29-31
See also
Child mental health
- CHILD welfare**
See also
Cruelty to children
- CHILDREN**
Centuries of childhood. Philippe Aries. New York, Vintage. 1962. *Book Rev*
Seminar 462 Fe'98 58-60
Learning to live. S. Anandalakshmy *Seminar* 462 Fe'98 14-18 bibliogr
On being a parent. Meenakshi Gautam *Seminar* 462 Fe'98 18-23
Bibliography
Further reading. *Seminar* 462 Fe'98 61-62
Care and hygiene
Child care in Indian tradition. Anuradha Singh *Seminar* 462 Fe'98 18-23
The politics of child care. Vandana Prasad

Seminar 462 Fe'98 48-54 tabs

Employment

Goa

Fight against child labour in Goa. *New Age* 46(16) 19 Ap'98 5

Law,

Asia, Southern

Children law and justice : A South Asian perspective. Savitri Goonesekere. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1997. *Book Rev*
Seminar 462 Fe'98 55-58

Management

Child rearing in Eritrea : The case of Zeban-Una village—Its educational implications. Rezene Habtemariam *Experiments in Educ* 26(5) My'98 13-16

Hunger. Veena Das *Seminar* 462 Fe'98 41-44

CHILDREN, Cruelty to

See Cruelty to children

CHILDREN and mass media

See Mass media and children

CHILDREN's art

Experiences from child art. Devi Prasad *Seminar* 462 Fe'98 35-37

CHILDRESS, James F.

Who should decide ? Paternalism in health care. New York, OUP. 1982, xiv, 250 p. *Book Rev*
J Religious Stud 15(2) Aut'87 140-42

CHINA (People's Republic)

See also

Employment and unemployment—China (People's Republic)

Civilization

Sex, culture and modernity in China; medical science and the construction of sexual identities in the early republican period. Frank Dikotter. London, Hurst & Co. 1995, viii, 233p. £ 19.50 *Book Rev*

The Book Review 22(4) Ap'98 18-19

Commerce

Bombay Presidency

Bombay's "country trade" with China (1765-1865). N. Benjamin *Indian Hist Rev* 1(2) Se'74 295-303

India-History

Indo-Chinese trade 1793-1833. J. Kumar New Delhi, Longmans. 1974, x, 217 p. Rs 20 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 1(2) Se'74 405-07

Cultural relations

India

India and China : A thousand years of cultural relations. Bagchi. K.P. Calcutta, Saraswat Lib. 1981, xvi, 298 p. Rs 65 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 9(1-2) J1'82-Ja'83 258-60

Foreign relations

India

Perceived threat from China : Phantom or fact? G.S. Bhargava *Mainstream* 36(26) 20 Je'98 15-16

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

United States

China's crowning moment of glory. Swaran Singh *Mainstream* 36(27) 27 Je'98 13-15

Politics and government

Cultural diffusion and political learning : The democratization of China. Lund, Lund Univ Press. 310 p. *Book Rev*

China Rep 34(1) Ja-Mr'98 139-43

The new ideological banner : Deng Xiaoping theory : Manoranjan Mohanty *China Rep* 34(1) Ja-Mr'98 101-05

A review of 'Chinese Democracy' : Weijing Sheng visualises "Dramatic events" in China. Ravindra Sharma *Mainstream* 36(24) 6 Je'98 27-30

A Sceptical look at Jiang Zemin's political report. Giri Deshingkar *China Rep* 34(1) Ja-Mr'98 107-10

Social policy

The enigma of the social sector Patricia Uberoi *China Rep* 34(1) Ja-Mr'98 112-26

CHINAI, Rupa

Limbu Bhosle's crime. *Humanscape* 5(6) Je'98 25-26

Search and ye shall find. *Humanscape* 5(5) My'98 18-19

CHINARA, Benudhar

Language policy and status of English as a medium of instruction : A contextual analysis. *J Indian Educ* 23(3) Nv'97 48-52

CHIRAPPANATH, Antony K.

Gandhian bases for religious harmony. *J Religious Stud* 15(2) Aut'87 48-56

CHITHAMBARAM, S. Muthu

Penniyam Torramum valarcciyum (Feminism origin and growth). Chennai, Tamil Putakalayam. 1995, 248 p. Rs 48 *Book Rev*
J Inst Asian Stud 14(2) Mr'97 167-74

CHITTIRAI THIRUNAL

His Highness Chittirai Thirunal : The last of the ruling prince of a native state. TN. Gopinathan Nair. Thiruvananthapuram, Dept. of Cultural Pub. 103 p. *Book Rev*

Kisan World 25(5) My'98 64

CHOEDHURY, A.K. and others

Consanguinity and marriage distance among three castes of coastal Andhra Pradesh. *Man in India* 77(4) De'97 355-61 bibliogr tabs

CHOPHEL, Ven. Ngawang Samten

See Jamspal, Ven. Lozang and others jt. auths.

CHOPRA, Subash

Love it or lump it, the euro is coming. *Indian Management* 37(5) My'98 58-60

CHOWDHURY, Anis

See Akhtar Hossain jt. auth.

CHOWDHURY, Benoy

Jatin Mukherjee : A legendary revolutionary leader. *People's Democracy* 22(24) 14 Je'98

CHOWDHURY, Swapna

See Chowdhury, A.K. and others jt. auths.

CHRIST

See Jesus Christ

CHRISTIAN and Jews

The new encounter between Christians and Jews. John M. Oesteeicher. New York, Philosophical Libr. 1985. 470 p. \$ 25 *Book Rev*

J Religious Stud 17(1) Spr'89 126-28

CHRISTIAN and Muslims

See Muslims and Christians

CHRISTIAN epistemology

See Knowledge, Theory of (Christian)

CHRISTIAN ethics

Christian and Hindu ethics. S.C. Thakur London, Allan and Unwin. 1969, 216 p. 40s *Book Rev*

J Religious Stud 3(1) Spr'71 191-93

See also

Sin (Christianity)

CHRISTIAN theology

Society and original sin : Ecumenical essays on the impact of the fall. Durwood Foster and Paul Mojzes. New York, Paragon H. 1985, viii, 193 p. \$ 11.95 *Book Rev*

J Religious Stud 17(1) Spr'89 112-13

CHRISTIANITY

Christianity and the world religions : Paths to dialogue with Islam, Hinduism, and Buddhism. Hans Kung and others. Garden City, Doubleday. 1986, xix, 460 p. *Book Rev*

J Religious Stud 15(2) Aut'87 109-11

Common sense Christianity. C. Randolph Ross. Cortland Occam Pub. vi, 266 p. \$ 19.95 *Book Rev*

J Religious Stud 18(2) Aut'90 102-06

Creation continues : A psychological interpretation of the gospel of Mathew Fritz Kunkel. New York, Paulist Press. 1987, 286p. \$ 8.95 *Book Rev*

J Religious Stud 19(1) Spr'91 113-15

Dilemmas before Christianity in the 19th century—The context of Swami Vivekananda's itinerary in the West, Satish K. Kapoor *J Religious Stud* 10(1-2) Spr-Aut'82 46-52 ft-n
The first urban Christians : The social world of the apostle Paul. Wayne A. Meeks. New Haven, Univ Press. 1983, 299 p. \$ 19.95 *Book Rev*

J Religious Stud 14(2) Aut'86 112-14

Journey to Gorakhpur. John Moffitt. New York, Holt. 1972, 320 p. *Book Rev*

J Religious Stud 5(1-2) Spr-Aut'74 252-53

The original the pretenders. Saul S. Solowey Florida Land Pub Corp. 1990, xii, 293 p. \$ 19.95 *Book Rev*

J Religious Stud 18(2) Aut'90 106-07

What is true "Christianity"? *Theosophist* 68(4) Fe'98 132-36

See also

Salvation (Christianity)

Asia

Asian Christian thinking. Cecil Hargreaves. Delhi, ISPC. 1979, 185 p. Rs 20 *Book Rev*
J Religious Stud 8(2) Aut'80 196-99

Bihar

Christianity meets tribals in Chotanagpur Agapit Turkey *Sevartham* 23 1998 27-42 bibliogr

India

Christianity and national integration. C.O. McMullen *J Sikh Stud* 12(1) Fe'85 17-24
The plight of Christian dalits—A South Indian case study. Godwin Shiri. Bangalore, Asian Trading Corpn. 1997, 270 p. *Book Rev*
Bangalore Theological Forum 30(1-2) Mr-Je'98 68-71

Punjab**History**

History of Christianity in the Punjab : Some lacunae. Noel Q. King *J Religious Stud* 14(2) Aut'86 56-59

CHRISTIANITY and Islam

See Islam and Christianity

CHRISTIANITY and religious humanism

Sunyata and Pleroma : The Buddhist and Christian response to the human predicament. Raimundo Panikkar *J Religious Stud* 6(1) Spr'78 16-34 ft-n

CHRISTIANITY and Sikhism

See Sikhism and Christianity

CHRISTIANS

Discerning the way. Paula Van Buren. New York, Seabury Press. 1980, 207 p. *Book Rev*
J Religious Stud 8(2) Aut'80 155-57

CHRISTIANS and Hindus

See Hindus and Christians

CHRISTIANS in Bihar

The religious symbol for tribal Christians : The kingdom of God. Sudhir Kumar Kujur *Sevartham* 23 1998 21-26 bibliogr

CHRISTIANS in India

The Christian community and change in nineteenth century North India. John C.B. Webster. Bombay, Macmillan. 193 p. Rs 65 *Book Rev*

J Religious Stud 6(1) Spr'78 199-202

CHRISTINE, Sister

A portrait of Sister Christine. Pravrajika Vrajaprana Calcutta, Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult. 1996, 107 p. Rs 30 *Book Rev*
Prabuddha Bharata 103(6) Je'98 423

CHUM, B.K.

BJP-HVC ties run into rough patch. *New Age* 46(30) 26 Jl'98 6
Dark clouds over Kashmir once again. *New Age* 46(30) 26 Jl'98 5

CHURCHES

Sun Myung Moon and the unification Church. Frederick Sonag. Nashville, Abingdon Press.

1977, 224 p. \$ 8.95 *Book Rev*
J Religious Stud 7(1) Spr'79 153-54

Bihar

Tribal Church in Chotanagpur : Identity and mission. Raphael Kujur *Sevartham* 23 1998 43-54 bibliogr

CIGARETTE industry and trade India

Cigarette industry is performing well. *Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions* 39(10) My'98 22-27

CITIES and towns

Andhra Pradesh History

See also
 Hyderabad—History

India

See also
 Allahabad

History

Studies in ancient townships of Pudukkottai. R. Tirumalai. Chennai, Inst of Epigraphy 1981, xx, 450 p. 42 pls. *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 8(1-2) Jl'81-Ja'82 154-55

Studies in urban history. J.S. Grewal and Indu Banga, eds. Amritsar, GND Univ. viii, 210 p. Rs 42 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 9(1-2) Jl'82-Ja'83 295-96

Madhya Pradesh History

See also
 Bastar—History

Middle East

The Islamic city : A colloquium. A.H. Hourani and S.M. Stern, eds. Oxford, Bruno Cassirer. 1970, 222 p. £ 2.10 *Book Rev*

J Religious Stud 3(1) Spr'71 199-200

Punjab

See also
 Amritsar

History

Early historic cities and towns of the Punjab. Devendra Handa *Punjab Past and Present* 4(1-2) 20-45

CIVIL aviation

See Aeronautics, Commercial

CIVIL rights

India and the Geneva convention protocols. A.G. Noorani *econ and Pol Wkly* 33(14) 4 Ap'98 746

Neo-Vedanta and human rights : Some reflections on liberty and equality in Hinduism. Anil Sooklal *J Religious Stud* 18(1) Spr'90 67-75

United Nations at fifty : Studies in human rights. Abdulrahim P. Vijapur. New Delhi, South Asian Pub. 1996, 236 p. Rs 350 *Book Rev*

Indian J Publ Adm 43(4) Oc-De'97 972-75

India

Human rights and judicial activism in India. Dilip

Ukey *Cochin Univ Law Rev* 21(3-4) Se-De'97 432-55

Poverty, human rights and minimum wages. Jasvir Singh *Khadi Gramodyog* 44(2) Nv-De'97-Ja'98 122-25

Pakistan

Pakistan : Fifty years of human rights. Ahira Mazhar Ali *Frontier* 30(43) 30 My'98 4-10

Tibet

Made strangers in their own land : International jurists' report. Karin Kapadia *econ and Pol Wkly* 33(19) 9 My'98 1073-76

CIVIL service

Civil service reform, and structural adjustment. S.K. Das. Delhi, OUP. 1998. *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 33(24) 13 Je'98 1455-56

India

See also
 Indian Civil Service

Japan

Japanese civil service system and its relevance for developing and emerging market economics. Vishleshan 23(1) Ja-Mr'98 1-23

Taming the Mandarin : Some reflections on the looming administrative reforms in Japan. S. Banji Fajonyomi *Indian J Publ Adm* 43(4) Oc-De'97 891-903

CIVILIZATION

See also subdivision 'Civilization' under names of countries, states, cities, etc. e.g. India—Civilization

CIVILIZATION, Buddhist

India

Studies in the Buddhistic culture of India. Lal Mani Joshi. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1977, xxiv, 497 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
J Religious Stud 7(1) Spr'79 141-48

CIVILIZATION, Hindu

The Aryans ride again (A response to R.N. Nandi and S. Jaiswal). Romila Thapar *Indian Hist Rev* 18(1-2) Jl'91-Ja'92 178-99

From the Vedas to the Manu-Samhita—A cultural study. Vibhuti Bhusan Mishra. New Delhi, Sterling. 1982, 185 p. *Book Rev*
J Religious Stud 13(2) Aut'85 93-95

Secularization and the Hindu tradition. Austin B. Creel *J Religious Stud* 5(1-2) Spr'Aut'74 103-19

CIVILIZATION, Occidental

Oriental influences

See East and West

CIVILIZATION, Sikh

Discoveries in Sikh culture (III). Mohan Singh Uberoi Diwana *J Sikh Stud* 2(1) Fe'75 48-92

CLAIRMONT, Frederic F.

Iraq : Logic of exterminism. *econ and Pol Wkly* 3(14) Ap'98 753-56

CLARK, Robert W.

See Fuiko, L.T. Dobson jt. auth.

CLARKE, Prema and Fuller, Bruce

Life in Indian classrooms—The influence of culture and caste. *Indian educ Rev* 32(2) JI'97 47-68 bibliogr tabs

CLASSIFICATION, Dewey Decimal

Dewey decimal classification—Edition 21. Pratibha A. Gokhale *Ann Libr Sci Docum* 44(2) Je'97 65-72

CLASSROOM management

Life in Indian classrooms—The influence of culture and caste. Prema Clarke and Bruce Fuller *Indian educ Rev* 32(2) JI'97 47-68 bibliogr tabs

CLOONEY, Francies X.

Thinking ritually : Rediscovering the Purva Mimamsa of Jaimini. Venna, S.J. Pub. 1990, 293 p. *Book Rev*
J Orient Res 63 1996 133

COAL**India****History**

Coal in India. N. Venkatappayya *Indian Mus Bull* 8(2) JI'93 73-80

COAL mines and mining**Accidents**

Gaslitand coal mine disaster : Conspiracy succeeds, probe closed midway. Gopikant Baksi *People's Democracy* 22(24) 14 Je'98 5 : 1-5+

COALITION governments**India**

Regional political parties and the new coalition. Arshi Khan *Radical Humanist* 62(3) Je'98 14-19

COASTWISE shipping**India**

Development of coastal shipping as national transport infrastructure. Anil Devli *Indian Shipping* 50(3-4) 1998 27-30

COCCDAE

See Scale insects

COCONUT**India**

Coconut-India's pride. Sugata Ghose *Kisan World* 25(8) Ag'98 27-31

COCONUT-palm

Improving coconut palm productivity with silt. S.S. Nagarajan *Kisan World* 25(5) My'98 19-20

A tree of heaven-coconut palm. S. Sadakathulla and A. Abdul Kareem *Kisan World* 25(5) My'98 59-61

COFFEE**Irrigation**

Irrigation in Robusta coffee. K.V. Keshavaiah and V.B. Sureshkumar *Kisan World* 25(8) Ag'98 60-61

COHN-SHERBOK, Rabbi Dan

Jewish missionizing and conversion. *J Religious Stud* 7(1) Spr'79 63-72

COIMBATORE**Bomb blasts**

Why Coimbatore was targeted by ISI. TR. Gopalan *Organiser* 49(33) 15 Mr'98 10

COINAGE, Indian

Ancient Indian coinage : A systematic study of money economy from-Janapada period to early medieval period (600 B.C. to A.D. 1200). Rekha Jain. New Delhi, D.K. Printworld. 1995, xiv, 247 p. Rs 350 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 20(1-2) JI'93-Ja'94 137-39

COINS

The first known coin of Sikandar Shah II of Bengal, 885-1480. G.S. Farid *Indian Mus Bull* 15(1-2) Ja-JI'80 63-64

See also

Copper coins

Gold coins

Tripura

Some Tripura coins in the Indian Museum. D.C. Sircar *Indian Mus Bull* 9(2) JI'74 83-85 pls

COINS, Ancients**India**

The coin collection of the Indian Museum—Its history and importance. A.K. Bhattacharyya *Indian Mus Bull* 7(1) Ja'72 21-24

COINS, Indian

Coins and culture : An archaeological approach. Sunil C. Ray. New Delhi, Angkor Pub. 1995, xiii, 447 p. Rs 700 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 18(1-2) JI'91-Ja'92 126-28

Early Indian coins and currency system. S.K. Maity. Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal. 1970, xii, 136 p. Rs 20 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 1(2) Se'74 342-43

COINS, Syrian

A coin of Demetrius. S.P. Basu *Indian Mus Bull* 8(1) Ja'73 26-27 pls

COIR industry**India**

Cottage industry of the rural poor : A case of coirwork. Sekh Rahim Mondal *Indian Mus Bull* 15(1-2) Ja-JI'80 65-68

COIR industry workers**Kerala**

Women's health in a traditional sector : A study of coir yarn spinning industry in Kerala. Bindu Nair *IASSI quart* 15(4) Ap-Je'97 115-22 bibliogr ft-n

COLE, W. Owen

The guru in Sikhism, London, Darton, Longman & Todd. 1982, xii, 115 p. £ 3.95 *Book Rev*
J Sikh Stud 10(2) Ag'83 171-74

Sikhism and its Indian context. Delhi, D.K. Agencies. 1984, 320 p. Rs 350 *Book Rev*
J Sikh Stud 13(1) Fe'86 101-05

— and Sambhi, Piara Singh

The Sikhs : Their religious beliefs and practices. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 1978, 210 p. Rs 85

J Religious Stud 8(2) Aut'80 160-64

COLLEGE students

Ergs and sentiments in college students. N.S. Donga and Balbirkaur R. Keshap *Progr of Educ* 72(11) Je'98 254-58

COLLEGE teachers

Perception of burn-out and locus of control among college teachers. Y.P. Aggarwal *J Indian Educ* 23(3) Nv'97 17-21 bibliogr
Sense of accountability among the university teachers. B.C. Das *Progr of Educ* 72(11) Je'98 242-46

India

Nationwide struggle of teachers inevitable. *Progr Democracy* 22(22) 31 My'98 16

COLONIALISM

Crippled minds : An exploration into colonial culture. Susantha Goonatilake. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 1982, xii, 350 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 8(1-2) Jl'81-Ja'82 265-66

COLVIN, John

Volcano under Snow : Vo Nguyen giap. London, Quarter bks. 1996, 336 p. £ 22.50 *Book Rev*

USI J 128(531) Ja-Mr'98 143

COMMANDMENTS, Ten

God's ten commandments and my three commandments. Pravrajika Akhandaprana *Vedanta Kesari* 85 Ap'98 137-40

COMMERCE

Structural adjustment, global trade and the new political economy. Biplab Dasgupta. London, Zed bks. 1998, Rs 450 *Book Rev*

Mainstream 36(26) 20 Je'98 23-27

See also

Competitions, International

also subdivision 'Commerce' under names of countries, states, etc. e.g. India—Commerce

COMMERCIAL aeronautics

See Aeronautics, Commercial

COMMERCIAL credit companies

See Commercial finance companies

COMMERCIAL ethics

See Business ethics

COMMERCIAL finance companies

India

Fools' folly. Sushila Ravindranath and Rohit Rao *Business India* 531 13 Jl'98 62-66

COMMERCIAL policy

The evidence of liberalisation. Kartik Rai *People's Democracy* 22(17) 26 Ap'98 4

See also subdivision 'Commercial policy' under names of countries, e.g. India—Commercial policy

COMMONWEALTH War Graves Commission

War graves of the first and second world wars. S.L. Menezes *USI J* 128(531) Ja-Mr'98 103-08

COMMUNALISM

Communalism contested : Religion, modernity and secularisation. Achin Vanaik. New Delhi, Vistaar Pub. 1997, x, 374 p. Rs 550 *Book Rev*

econ and Pol Wkly 33(16) 18 Ap'97 894-95

Bengal

History

'Abductions' and the constellation of a Hindu communal black in Bengal of the 1920s. R.K. Dutta *Stud in Hist* 14(1) Ja-Je'98 37-88

India

Communal and pan-Islamic trends in colonial India. Mushiril Hasan, ed. New Delhi, Manohar Pub. 1981, xii, 387 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 8(1-2) Jl'81-Ja'82 246-48

Communalism and secularism : Goals and visions. Anirudh Deshpande *econ and Pol Wkly* 33(16) 18 Ap'98 875-76

Communalism : The cancerous evil. R.M. Pal *Mainstream* 36(27) 27 Je'98 24-25

Making India Hindu : Religion, community and politics of democracy in India. David Ludden, ed. Delhi, OUP. 1996, xi, 346 p. Rs 495 *Book Rev*

Contr Indian Sociol 132(1) Ja-Je'98 136-37

Politics of violence : From Ayodhya to Behrampada, John McGuice and others. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1996, 300 p. Rs 395 *Book Rev*

Contr Indian Sociol 32(1) Ja-Je'98 136-37

See also

Secularism—India

Punjab

History

Communalism in the Punjab : The Ahmadiyah versus the Arya Samaj during the lifetime of Mirza Ghulam Ahmad. Spencer Lavan *Punjab Past and Present* 5(1-2) 320-42

COMMUNICATION in education

Information and communication technologies in school education : Some experiences. A.N. Maheshwari *J Indian Educ* 23(3) Nv'97 1-11

COMMUNISM

CITU celebrates 150th anniversary of the Communist Manifesto. Kanai Banerjee *People's Democracy* 22(27) 5 Jl'98 1

Communism and Gita. H.S. Simha. Delhi, Concept Pub. 1979, 288 p. Rs 70 *Book Rev*
J Religious Stud 8(2) Aut'80 199-203

See also

Marxism

India

History

Meerut conspiracy case and Communist movement in India, 1929-35. Devendra Singh. Meerut, Res India. 1988, viii, 134 p. Rs 55 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 20(1-2) Jl'93-Ja'94 201-03

Kerala History

Communalism vs communism : A study of the socio-religious communities and political parties in Kerala. 1892-1970. P.M. Mammen. Calcutta, Minerva. 1981, xx, 237 p. Rs 75
Book Rev

Indian Hist Rev 9(1-2) JI'82-Ja'83 298-300

COMMUNIST parties

Growing struggles led by communists. Sitaram Yechury *People's Democracy* 22(24) 14 Je'98 13 : 1-5

International conference in Greece : Convergence of domestic class struggle and intl' anti-imperialist struggle will shape the future. *People's Democracy* 22(24) 14 Je'98 12 : 1-5+

Validity of socialism reaffirmed. Binoy Viswam *New Age* 46(24) 14 Je'98 11

COMMUNIST Party (China, People's Republic)

Behind the facade party decides, people respond. K.P. Kannan *econ and Pol Wkly* 33(23) 6 Je'98 1371-74

CPC's fifteenth congress : A preliminary assessment. Mira Sinha Bhattacharjee *China Rep* 34(1) Ja-Mr'98 97-100

COMMUNIST Party (India)

Fight for a left-Oriented in national policy *New Age* 46(26) 28 Je'98 1

Foundation conference. Balakrishnan *New Age* 46(27) 5 JI'97 10

The third congress of the CPI. Balakrishna *New Age* 46(30) 26 JI'97 10

COMMUNIST Party (Marxist, India)

CPI (M) to Launch three-month campaign. *People's Democracy* 22(17) 26 Ap'98 1+

CPM gets a jolt. Amitava Mukherjee *Mainstream* 36(14) 28 Mr'98 21-22

CPM : Time for introspection. Kripa Shankar *Mainstream* 36(27) 27 Je'98 27-28

Step up actions against budget proposals, arms race. *People's Democracy* 22(25) 21 Je'98 1

Andhra Pradesh unit

CPI(M) takes up social issues. Nagesh *People's Democracy* 22(23) 7 Je'98 6

Maharashtra unit

CPI(M) to step up mass struggles against Sena-BJP regime. Ashok Dhawale *People's Democracy* 22(23) 7 Je'98 5-6

COMMUNIST self-criticism

Group self-criticism rituals and deviance deterrence in the People's Republic of China. Young I Song and Baik Chul Lee *China Rep* 34(1) Ja-Mr'98 69-85 tabs

COMMUNITY development

India

Infrastructure—The sine qua non for rural development. A Selvaraj *Khadi Gramodyog* 44(6) Mr'98 207-09

Relevance of Gandhi's vision of rural CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

development in the 21st century P.M. Bora *Khadi Gramodyog* 44(2) Nv-De'97-Ja'98 126-41

Role of agriculture in rural development. Ashok Kumar Mishra *Khadi Gramodyog* 44(5) Fe'98 165-71

See also

Integrated Rural Development Programme
History

District administration and rural development : Policy objectives and administrative change in historical perspective. B.B. Misra. New Delhi, OUP. 1983, xiv, 431 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 9(1-2) JI'82-Ja'83 293-95

COMPANIES

Finance

The art of making people pay I.R. Kumar *Indian Management* 37(5) My'98 38-41

See also

Corporate debt

COMPANIES, International

Multinationals on an aggressive path. Pradhan H. Prasad *Mainstream* 36(15) 4 Ap'98 7-8

India

TNCs-broken commitment. P.C. Sai Babu and K.V. Rao *Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions* 39(10) My'98 39-41

COMPANY law

India

Cost audit—Under new companies Act. *Management Accountant* 33(4) Ap'98 287-90

No gift is no gift. K.K. Jhanwar *Indian Management* 37(5) My'98 61-63

COMPETITION, International

The changing competition and competitiveness. Herman Muegge *Kisan World* 25(2) Fe'98 13-18

COMPOSITION (Rhetoric)

See Letter-writing

COMPUTER industry and trade

India

Achieving global competitiveness through enhanced firm level technological capability : A case study of Indian IT (Software) industry. Omvir Chaudhry *Abhigyan* 16(1-2) Ja-Je'98 9-14 bibliogr

COMPUTERS

Study and teaching

Computer literacy in the public schools. Marlow Ediger *Progress of Educ* 72(10) My'98 218-23

Different learning approaches in multimedia computer. B. William Dharma Raja and others *Univ News* 36(21) 25 My'98 5-7

'Localisation' of computer education : The Banasthali initiative. Diwakar Shastri *Univ News* 36(12) 23 Mr'98 3-5+

CONCEPTION

Prevention

See Contraceptives

CONDUCT of life

See also

Obedience

CONFLICT, Social

See Social conflict

CONFUSIANISM

A confucian insight into religious experience.

Frank R. Podgorski *J Religious Stud* 7(2)

Aut'79 24-39

CONSCIOUSNESS

Consciousness in Advaita Vedanta. William M.

Indich. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1980,

144 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*

J Religious Stud 9(1) Spr'81 153-54

The interlude between lives. *Theosophical Movement* 68(3) Ja'98 91-93

The path through human consciousness.

Beatrice Bruteau *Theosophist* 119(4) Ja'98

123-34

The two paths. Muriel Daw *Theosophist* 119(10) Jl'98 388-95

See also subdivision 'Constitution' under names of countries, e.g. India

CONSULTANTS, Business

See Business consultants

CONSUMER advertising

See Advertising

CONSUMER protection

Consumerism to take care of natural farming.

H.R. Venkatesha *Khadi Gramodyog* 44(6)

Mr'98 203-06

India

Judicial activism to promote consumer

protection. A.M. Varkey *Cochin Univ Law Rev*

21(3-4) Se-De'97 423-31

CONSUMERS

Consumerism against prosperity. Jeremy

Seabrook *Humanscape* 5(4) Ap'98 11-12

CONTRACEPTIVES

Contraceptive use among married adolescent

girls in rural Bangladesh. M. Mazhurul Islam

and M. Nurul Islam *J Family Welfare* 44(1)

Mr'98 32-41 appdx bibliogr tabs

CONTRACTS

The law of contracts. M. Krishnan Nair Chennai,

Orient Longman. 1997, xxiii, 539 p. Rs 195

Book Rev

Cochin Univ Law Rev 21(3-4) Se-De'97

476-81

CONVERSION

Jewish missionizing and conversion. Rabbi Dan

Cohn-Sherbok *J Religious Stud* 7(1) Spr'79

61-72

See also

Grace (Theology)

CONZE, Edward, Tr.

The large sutra on perfect wisdom. Delhi, Motilal

Banarsidass. 1979, 679 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*

J Religious Stud 10(1-2) Spr-Aut'82

148-49

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

COOMARASWAMY, Ananda K.

Daedalus : Lectures commemorating the birth

centenary of A.K. Coomaraswamy. Roger

Lipse. Dharwad, Inst of Indian Art Hist,

Karnatak Univ. 1980, xii, 110 p. Rs 34 *Book*

Rev

Indian Hist Rev 8(1-2) Jl'81-Ja'82 164-66

CO-OPERATION

Global dimensions of co-operatives : Role of

international co-operative alliance. Robby Tulus

Co-operator's Bull 41(4-5) Ap-My'98 page x

Draft national policy on co-operative 1998. *Co-*

operator's Bull 41(4-5) Ap-My'98 page x

Jammu and Kashmir

Emerging challenges to co-operatives movement

in Jammu and Kashmir state and future

strategy. *Co-operator's Bull* 41(4-5) Ap-My'98

page x

The status of co-operatives in Jammu and

Kashmir. G.N. Ahenger *Co-operator's Bull*

41(4-5) Ap-My'98 page x

CO-OPERATIVE production

See Co-operation

COPPER COINS

Some interesting copper cast coins from

Kausambi. D. Mukherjee *Indian Mus Bull* 9(2)

Jl'74 86-88 pls

COPYRIGHT

Copyright status of data bases and multimedia.

J.N. Gautam and M.A. Pradhani *Libr Herald*

35(1-2) Ap-Se'97 30-35

See also

Patent laws and legislation

CORAL reefs and islands

The coral reefs of Andaman and Nicobar Islands.

Kosaraju Reddiah. *Indian Mus Bull* 8(1) Ja'73

19-25 pls

CORPORATE debt

The art of making people pay I.R. Kumar

Indian Management 37(5) My'98 38-41

CORPORATE finance

See Companies—Finance

CORPORATIONS

See Companies

CORREIA-AFONSO, John, ed.

Indo-Portuguese history : Sources and

problems. Bombay, OUP. 1981, xii, 201 p.

Rs 80 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 9(1-2) Jl'82-Ja'83 276-77

CORRESPONDENCE schools and courses

Distance education : A system under stress. S.

Bhatnagar. New Delhi, Concept Pub. 1997,

300 p. Rs 400 *Book Rev*

Indian educ Rev 32(2) Jl'97 167-71

Integration of media in distance teaching/

learning : An Indian experience. Cheria Raja

Mouli *Progr of Educ* 72(11) Je'98 263-64

Tutor's comments in distance education. Umesh

Madhukar Raiderkar *Univ News* 36(10)

9 Mr'98 8

CORRUPTION**India**

Interpreting corruption : Elite perspectives in India. Vinod Pavarala. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1996, 260 p. Rs 325 *Book Rev*

Contr Indian Sociol 32(1) Ja-Je'98 153
Judicial activism no panacea for prevention of corruption. G. Sadasivan Nair *Cochin Univ Law Rev* 21(3-4) Se-De'97 375-422

Kerala

Paying for service. E. Balachandran *econ and Pol Wkly* 33(23) 6 Je'98 1370

COSMOLOGY

The cosmic adventure. John F. Haught. New Jersey, Paulist Press. 1984, 184 p. \$ 6.95 *Book Rev*

J Religious Stud 13(2) Aut'85 81-82

COSMOLOGY, Indian

Cosmology, and the Indian scriptures. R.K. Seshadri. Madras, The Samskrita Acad. 1990, x, 88 p. Rs 40 *Book Rev*

J Orient Rev 63 1996 161

COSMOLOGY, Sikh

The Sikh cosmology. Wazir Singh *J Sikh Stud* 6(2) Ag'79 66-82

The world and Maya in Sikh cosmology Wazir Singh *J Religious Stud* 15(2) Aut'87 1-7 ft-n

COST accounting

Strategic cost management. M. Sankaran *Indian Management* 37(5) My'98 33-37

COSTUME**India**

The 'great' shoe question : Tradition, legitimacy and power in colonial India. K.N. Panikkar *Stud in Hist* 14(1) Ja-Je'98 21-36 ft-n

See also

Head-gear—India

COTTON growing**Andhra Pradesh**

Pushed to the edge. Binu S. Thomas and C. Upendranadh *Humanscape* 5(5) My'98 13-14

COTTON powerlooms**India**

Development or distortion ? 'Powerlooms' in India, 1950-97. Tirthankar Roy *econ and Pol Wkly* 33(16) 18 Ap'98 897-911 bibliogr ft-n

COUNSELLING

See also

Personnel service in education

COURTRIGHT, David

Gandhi's influence on the US peace movement. *int Stud* 34(3) Ji-Se'97 359-75

COURTRIGHT, Paul B.

Syncretism and the formation of the Sikh tradition. *J Religious Stud* 6(1) Spr'78 1-15 ft-n

COURTS**India**

Minority representation in Indian judiciary

Patwant Singh *Sikh Rev* 46(7) Ji'98 58-59
On the question of judicial accountability *People's Democracy* 22(17) 26 Ap'98 5

Punjab**History**

Judicial system of Maharaja Ranjit Singh. Raj Kumar Arora *Punjab Past and Present* 4(1-2) 46-56 ft-n

CRAFTS (Handicrafts)

See Handicraft

CRAWFORD, Cromwell

World religions and global ethics. New York, Paragon House. 1989, xvi, 306 p. \$ 14.95 *Book Rev*

J Religious Stud 17(1) Spr'89 100-02

CREATION (Christianity)

Creation of the heavens and the earth in the Bible and the Qur'an. M. Abdul Haq Ansari *J Religious Stud* 7(1) Spr'79 45-60 ft-n

CREATION (Islam)

Creation of the heavens and the earth in the Bible and the Qur'an. M. Abdul Haq Ansari *J Religious Stud* 7(1) Spr'79 45-60 ft-n

CREATION (Sikhism)

Difference between the creator and the investigator. Kundan Singh *J Sikh Stud* 7(1-2) Fe-Ag'80 15-20

CREATIVE ability

Impact of academic achievement and school background on creativity. Santosh Behera *Prog of Educ* 72(11) Je'98 260-62

See also

Creative thinking (Education)

CREATIVE thinking (Education)

Personality and creativity among secondary school students. A study in talent development. M.A. Sudhir and Varpaki Khiangte *Indian educ Rev* 32(2) Ji'97 115-25 bibliogr tabs

CREATIVITY

See Creative ability

CREATIVITY (Education)

See Creative thinking (Education)

CREDIT**India**

See also

Banks and banking—India

CREEL, Austin B.

The Hindu view of tolerance. *J Religious Stud* 10(1-2) Spr-Aut'82 22-31 ft-n

Secularization and the Hindu tradition. *J Religious Stud* 5(1-2) Spr-Aut'74 103-19

CRESPO, Ricardo F.

The notion of economy and the method of its science according to Lionel Robbins. *JICPR* 15(2) Ja-Ap'98 33-44, bibliogr

CRIME and criminals

Criminology : Problems and perspectives. Ahmad Siddique. Lucknow, Eastern bk Co. 4th ed. 1997, 584 p. Rs 160 *Book Rev*

Cochin Univ Law Rev 21(3-4) Se-De'97

482-83

Bengal

History

Crime and public disorder in colonial Bengal
1861-1912. Arun Mukherjee. Calcutta, Bagchi,
K.P. 1995, 320 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 20(1-2) JI'93-Ja'94 187-88

India

Ex-criminal tribes of India. P.K. Bhowmick

Indian Mus Bull 8(1) Ja'73 58-64

Maharashtra

Limbu Bhosle's crime. Rupa Chinai
Humanscape 5(6) Je'98 25-26

CRIMINALIZATION in politics

Bihar

Bihar criminalisation of politics. Vkas Kumar
Jha. Patna, Srishti Pra. 1996, 263 p. Rs 300
Book Rev

IASSI quart 15(4) Ap-Je'97 153-55

India

Criminalisation of politics and criminals as
candidates in elections. D.J. Jagannadha Raju
Triveni 67(1) Ja-Mr'98 25-28

CRIMINALS

See Crime and criminals

CRIMINOLOGY

See Crime and criminals

CRITICISM

Nativism : Essays in criticism. Makarand
Paranjape. Kanpur, Sahatya Acad. 1997,
270 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*

The Book Review 22(6) Je'98 23-25

CROOK, Nigel, ed.

The transmission of knowledge in South Asia.
Essays on education, religion, history and
politics. New Delhi, OUP. 1996, x, 336 p.
Rs 495 *Book Rev*

Stud in Hist 14(1) Ja-Je'98 153-58

CROSBIE, Robert

A dauntless fighter. *Theosophical Movement*
68(8) Je'98 253-57

CRUELTY to children

Of globalisation and child prostitution. *Frontier*
30(41) 16 My'98 7-8

CUILLIER, Pierre Francois

The rise and fall of General Perron. H. Bullock
Punjab Past and Present 5(1-2) 9-66

CULTURAL assimilation

See Assimilation (Sociology)

CULTURE

Crippled minds : An exploration into colonial
culture. Susantha Goonatilake. New Delhi,
Vikas Pub. 1982, xii, 350 p. Rs 125 *Book*
Rev

Indian Hist Rev 8(1-2) JI'81-Ja'82 265-66

Cultural diffusion and political learning : The
democratization of China. Catarina Kinnvall.
Lund, Lund Univ. 1995, 310 p. *Book Rev*

China Rep 34(1) Ja-Mr'98 139-43

Globalisation and culture. Adam Ho Enchid

econ and Pol Wkly 33(21) 23 My'98 1235-38
ft-n

Literary theory and the claims of history :
Postmodernism, objectivity, multiculturalist
politics. Satya P. Mohanty. New Delhi, OUP
1998, 260 p. Rs 395 *Book Rev*

econ and Pol Wkly 33(12) 21 Fe'98 640-42

CULTURE conflict

See also

Miscegenation

CULTURE of tissue

See Tissue culture

CUNHA, Nisha da

Set my heart in aspic. New Delhi, Harper
Collins. 1997, 186 p. Rs 146 *Book Rev*

The Book Review 22(6) Je'98 26-27

CUNHA, T.B.

People's diary of freedom struggle; the struggle
for freedom in Goa. *People's Democracy*
22(27) 5 JI'98 8-9

CURRIE, P.M.

The shrine and cult of Muin-al-din Chishti of
Ajmer. New Delhi, OUP. 1989, xi, 220 p.
Rs 180 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 20(1-2) JI'93-Ja'94 148-49

CUSTOMER relations

Be true to your customer N. Sridaran *Indian*
Management 37(5) My'98 23-27

CUSTOMER service

Customer satisfaction to the fore. S. Ramesh
Kumar *Indian Management* 37(5) My'98
80-84

Customer satisfaction with complaint
resolution—An empirical study. Vidyadhar
Reddy Aileni and Mohamad Abdul Azeem
Management Accountant 33(4) Ap'98 266-69

CUYPER, Jos De

Origin and development of liturgical chant in
North India. An example of inculturation in
liturgy. *Sevartham* 23 1998 91-97

CYBERNETICS

Technobrat : Culture in a Cybernetic classroom.
Rukmini Bhaya Nair. New Delhi, Harper Collins.
1997, 313 p. Rs 395 *Book Rev*

The Book Review 12(3) Mr'98 19-20

D

DADU PANTHI sects

The sarvangi of the Dadupanthi Rajab. Winand
M. Callewaert. Leuven, Katholiek Univ 1978,
446 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*

J Religious Stud 8(2) Aut'80 175-78

DA GAMA, Vasco

Reflections over a commemoration. D. Loundo
Mainstream 36(27) 27 Je'98 19-24 ft-n

DAIRIES

See Dairying

DAIRYING

Tamil Nadu

Profitability of dairy farming : A case study. B.

- Subbulakshmi *Kisan World* 25(6) Je'98 35-37
- DALAI, B.K. and others**
Library use—An analytical study. *Ann Libr Sci Docum* 44(2) Je'97 73-77 tabs
- DALAI LAMA**
Freedom in exile : The autobiography of His Holiness the Dalai Lama of Tibet. London, Hodder. 1990, ix, 308 p. £ 12.95 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 20(1-2) Jl'93-Ja'94 239-14
The once and future king. Sonia Jabbar *India Mag* 18(4) Mr'98 82-83
- DALAL, Ghulam Abbas (1904-1998)**
Dr. Ghulam Abbas Dala 1904-1998. *Indica* 35(1) Mr'98 52
- DALIP SINGH, Maharaja**
Correspondence between the deposed Maharaja Duleep Singh and the British authorities in London, (Dec. 1856 to March 1882). Nahar Singh *J Sikh Stud* 5(2) Ag'78 135-89
From the Russian archives papers relating to Maharaja Dalip Singh. K.S. Thapar *J Sikh Stud* 4(1) Fe'77 73-87
- DALITS**
A new homiletic for dalits ? John C.B. Webster *Bangalore Theological Forum* 30(1-2) Mr-Je'98 3-24 ft-n
Search for self-identity and the emerging spirituality : A dalit theological perspective. George Mathew Nalunnakkal *Bangalore Theological Forum* 30(1-2) Mr-Je'98 25-44 ft-n
- Bihar**
Massacres, 1997
Blood and land : The Ranbir Sena and its victims. Nagraj Adve *India Mag* 18(1) De'97 18-23
- India**
The plight of Christian dalits—A South Indian case study. Godwin Shiri. Bangalore, Asian Trading Corp. 1997, 270 p. *Book Rev*
Bangalore Theological Forum 30(1-2) Mr-Je'98 68-71
- DALJEET SINGH**
The Gurmukh. *J Sikh Stud* 7(1-2) Fe-Ag'80 30-42
Idea of God in Sikhism. *J Sikh Stud* 5(2) Ag'78 29-38
The Sikh ideology. New Delhi, Guru Nanak Foundation. 1984, 150 p. *Book Rev*
J Religious Stud 14(2) Aut'86 117-18
- DANCING**
India
Dance dialects of India. Ragini Devi. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1990, 234 p. Rs 650 *Book Rev*
J Orient Res 63 1996 170-71
- DANDAVATE, Madhu**
Budget in nuclear shadow. *Janata* 53(16) CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar
- 21 Je'98 3-4
Ethos of planning and plan administration in India. *Indian J Publ Adm* 43(4) Oc-De'97 867-73
- DANDEKAR, R.N.**
Vadic mythological tracts. Delhi, Ajanta Pub. 1979, ii, 383 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 8(1-2) Jl'81-Ja'82 123-24
- DANG, Satyapal**
False pretention of BJP on article 356. *New Age* 46(29) 19 Jl'98 7
Government destroying democracy at grassroots. *New Age* 46(26) 28 Je'98 7
- DANGE, Sindhu S.**
Aspects of speech in Vedic ritual. New Delhi, Aryan bks. xxi, 269 p. Rs 450 *Book Rev*
J Asiatic Soc (Bombay) New Series 72 1997 166-68
- DANI, A.H. and Masson, V.M., eds.**
History of civilization of Central Asia. Vol. 1 : The dawn of civilization : Earliest times to 700 B.C. Paris, UNESCO Pub. 1992, 535 p. FF 200 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 18(1-2) Jl'91-Ja'92 113-16
- DANIELS, Madeline N.**
Living your religion in the real world. Englewood Cliffs, Prentice Hall. 1985, x, 170 p. *Book Rev*
J Sikh Stud 13(1) Fe'86 107-09
- DARLING, Malcolm Lyall**
The Punjab peasant in prosperity and debt. Columbia, South Asia bks. Repr 1978, 277 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 8(1-2) Jl'81-Ja'82 219-20
- DARSHAN SINGH**
Meaning of dharma in the Bhagavadgita. *J Religious Stud* 9(1-2) Spr'81 137-47 ft-n
Meaning of love-play in the Gitagovinda. *J Religious Stud* 10(1-2) Spr-Aut'82 69-76 ft-n
Relationship between religion and politics. *J Sikh Stud* 13(1) Fe'86 57-64
A study of Bhakta Ravidass. Patiala, Punjabi Univ. xv, 101 p. Rs 15 *Book Rev*
J Religious Stud 10(1-2) Spr-Aut'82 127-31
Western perspective on Sikhism. New Delhi, Sehgal Pub. 1991. *Book Rev*
J Religious Stud 19(1-2) Spr'91 127-28
Western perspective on the Sikh religion. New Delhi, Sehgal Pub Service. 1991, vii, 217 p. Rs 225 *Book Rev*
J Religious Stud 19(1) Spr'91 106-09
- , Tr.
Samsara de kujcha mukha dharama. Gurbachan Singh Talib. Patiala, Punjabi Univ. 1997, 185 p. Rs 11.95 *Book Rev*
J Religious Stud 8(2) Aut'80 188-89
- DAS, Arvind N.**
Agrarian unrest and socio-economic change in Bihar 1900-1980. New Delhi, Manohar Pub.

- 1983, xvi, 354 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 9(1-2) Jl'82-Ja'83 321
- DAS, B.C.**
 Sense of accountability among the university teachers. *Progr of Educ* 72(11) Je'98 242-46
- DAS, Kumudranjan**
 Raja Todar Mal. Calcutta, Saraswat Lib. 1979, xxii, 325 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 8(1-2) Jl'81-Ja'82 172-74
- DAS, L.C. and Mukherjee, A.K.**
 List of some important faunal representatives of the Kaziranga National Park (Faunax Flora). *Indian Mus Bull* 9(1) Ja'74 76-93
- DAS, Mitra**
 From nation to nation—A case study of Bengali independence. Calcutta, Minerva. 1981, x, 200 p. Rs 65 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 8(1-2) Jl'81-Ja'82 240-41
- DAS, R.P. and Jain, Raj Kumar**
 Recruitment advertising through blind ads—A study. *Abhigyan* 16(1-2) Ja-Je'98 43-47 bibliogr tabs
- DAS, S.K.**
 Civil service reform and structural adjustment. Delhi, OUP. 1998. *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 33(24) 13 Je'98
- DAS, Veena**
 Hunger. *Seminar* 462 Fe'98 41-44
- DASGUPTA, A.K.**
 Technological development and social philosophy of life. *IASSI quart* 15(4) Ap-Je'97 22-47
- DASGUPTA, Ashin**
 Ashin Das Gupta (1932-98). Rudrangshu Mukherjee *econ and Pol Wkly* 33(29) 11 Jl'98 1807-08 ft-n
- DASGUPTA, Biplab**
 Biopiracy and patents : Interest of Indian agriculture at stake. *People's Democracy* 22(24) 14 Je'98 6 : 1-5+
 Structural adjustment, global trade and new political economy. London, Zed bks. 1998, Rs 450 *Book Rev*
Mainstream 36(26) 20 Je'98 23-27
- DASGUPTA, Kalyan Kumar, ed.**
 The topographical list of the Brhatsamhita. J.F. Fleet. Calcutta, Semushi. 1973, xvi, 14 p. Rs 12 *Book Rev*
Indian Mus Bull 6(2) Jl'71 94-95
- DAS GUPTA, P.C.**
 The motifs in Bengal pata paintings. *Indian Mus Bull* 9(2) Jl'74 29-36 bibliogr
- DAS GUPTA, R.K.**
 Swami Vivekananda on Indian Philosophy and literature. Calcutta, Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult. 1996, xii, 348 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
Prabuddha Bharata 103(6) Je'98 422
- DAS GUPTA, Radha**
 Contribution to botany of a portion of salt-lakes, West Bengal. *Indian Mus Bull* 8(1) Ja'73 36-43
- DAS GUPTA, Ranajit**
 1998 elections in West Bengal : A major setback for Left Front. *econ and Pol Wkly* 33(19) 9 My'98 1113-18
- DAS GUPTA, S.P. and Bhaduri, D.**
 Exhibition on life through the ages. *Indian Mus Bull* 11(1) Ja'76 49-51 pls
- DASGUPTA, Subhasree**
 Sakta Padavali and its contribution to the music of Bengal. *J Indian Musicological* 28 Ja-De'97 1-35 bibliogr tabs
- DASGUPTA, Surendranath**
 Yoga as philosophy and religion. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1978, 200 p. Rs 35 *Book Rev*
J Religious Stud 7(2) Aut'79 195
- DASH, N.**
 See Rath, L.K. jt. auth.
- DASH, P.L.**
 Education in post-Soviet Russia—No more an obligation of the state. *econ and Pol Wkly* 33(21) 23 My'98 1232-34
 —, ed.
 Russian dilemma : The ethnic aftermath. Cuttack, Arya Pra. 1994, xvi, 200 p. Rs 300 *Book Rev*
int Stud 34(3) Jl-Se'96 383-85
- DATTA, Bhupendra Nath**
 Bhupendra Nath Datta and his study of Indian society. Amal Chattopadhyay. Calcutta, K.P. Bagchi & Co. 1994, viii, 221 p. Rs 155 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 20(1-2) Jl'93-Ja'94 133-34;
J Asiatic Soc (Bombay) New Series 72 1997 179-81
- DATTA, Ramesh C.**
 Public action, social security and unorganised sector. *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 33(22) 30 My'98 L-2-L-5
- DATTA GUPTA, Arabinda**
 New light 'suttee'. *Indian Mus Bull* 8(2) Jl'73 22-25
- DATTANI, Mahesh**
 Final solutions. Manas. 1994, 404 p. Rs 175 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 12(3) Mr'98 24-25
 Tara. New Delhi, Ravi Dayal Pub. 1995, 61 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 12(3) Mr'98 24-25
- DAULATABAD Fort**
 The labyrinth and its generals. Mitali Saran *India Mag* 18(1) De'97 6-7
- DAVE, S.A.**
 Capital market since liberalisation. *Vishleshan* 23(1) Ja-Mr'98 37-57 annex tabs
- DAVID, C.W.**
 See Singh, G.R. jt. auth.
- DAVID, Johnson E.**
 Sustainable agriculture for biodiversity conservation and food security. *Religion and*

Soc 43(4) De'96 64-76

DAVIS, R.W.

The origins of modern freedom in the West.
Stanford CA, Stanford Univ Press. 384 p. £ 35
Book Rev

USI J 128(531) Ja-Mr'98 133-34

DAVIS, Rochard H

Ritual in an oscilating universe. Worshipping
Siva in medieval India. New Jersey Princeton
Univ Press. 1991, xvi, 200 p. *Book Rev*
J Orient Res 63 1996 157

DAW, Muriel

The two paths. *Theosophist* 119(10) JI'98
388-95

DAWAGYALPO

An old pledge fulfilled. *Tibetan Bull* 2(2)
Mr-Ap'98 19

DAWA TSERING

All for his six children. *Tibetan Bull* 2(2)
Mr-Ap'98 15

DAWE, Donald G.

The basis of dialogue. *J Religious Stud* 7(1)
Spr'79 73-77

Death-fears and psychological projection in
Tibetan Buddhism. *J Religious Stud* 6(1)
Spr'78 53-67 ft-n

DAYA KRISHNA

Agricultural sector is lying prostrate. *Organiser*
49(49) 5 JI'98 9

Towards a field theory of Indian philosophy
Suggestions for a new way of looking at Indian
philosophy. *JICPR* 15(2) Ja-Ap'98 31-37

US-Iraq conflict and global intellectual
community : Some unasked questions. *econ*
and *Pol Wkly* 33(25) 20 Je'98 1515-16

DAYANANDA, Swami

Swami Dayananda Sarasvati—A study of his life
and work. Kishan Singh Arya and P.D. Shastri.
Delhi, Manohar Pub. 1987, 14, 355 p. Rs 130
Book Rev

J Religious Stud 15(2) Aut'87 123-25

DE, P.K.

Warangal. Symbol of Kakatiya glory *India*
Perspectives 17(1) JI'98 38-41

DEAN, William D.

Love before the fall. Philadelphia, Westminster
Press. 1976, 142 p. \$ 4.25 *Book Rev*
J Religious Stud 6(1) Spr'78 250-52

DEATH

Death and regeneration. *Theosophist* 68(4)
Fe'98 113-19

Life revisited : Parallels in death experiences.
Frederick H. Holck *J Religious Stud* 6(1)
Spr'78 141-53 ft-n

See also

Future-life

DEATH (African religion)

African traditional religion and the destructive
forces of death. D.O. Aghahowa *J Religious*
Stud 18(2) Aut'90 62-69 ft-n

DEATH (Buddhism)

Death-fears and psychological projection in
Tibetan Buddhism. Donald G. Dawe *J*
Religious Stud 6(1) Spr'78 53-67 ft-n

The Tibetan book of living and dying. Sogyal
Rinpoche. San Francisco, Harper Collins.
1993, 430 p. \$ 22 *Book Rev*

Theosophist 119(4) Ja'98 153-55

DEATH penalty

See Capital punishment

DEB, P.C. and Kahlon, A.S.

Culture context of agricultural development in
Punjab. *J Sikh Stud* 7(1-2) Fe-Ag'80 120-25

DEB, Siddhartha

Going home. *India Mag* 18(4) Mr'98 30-37

DE Bar, Ronald

The peaceful art of non-violent warfare. *Tibetan*
Bull 2(2) Mr-Ap'98 25-27

DEBT

See also

Corporate debt

DEBTS, Rural

Punjab

History

The Punjab peasant in prosperity and debt.
Malcolm Lyall Darling. Repr. Columbia, South
Asia Bks. 1978, 277 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 8(1-2) JI'81-Ja'82 219-20

DECCAN

History

Sources

History in practice : Historians and sources of
medieval Deccan-Marathas. A.R. Kulkarni, ed.
New Delhi, Books and Books. 1993, x, 239 p.
Rs 370 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 20(1-2) JI'93-Ja-94 162-65

History, Medieval

Studies in medieval Deccan history : Based on
two unpublished copperplate inscriptions of the
State Museum, Hyderabad. Archaeological
Series No. 29. N. Ramesan. Hyderabad, Govt.
of Andhra Pradesh. 1972, 188 p. Rs 26 *Book*
Rev

Indian Hist Rev 1(2) Se'74 373-75

DECENTRALIZATION in government

Kerala

Politics of democracy and decentralisation in
India. M.R. Biju. New Delhi, Atlantic Pub. 1997,
164 p. Rs 275 *Book Rev*

Indian J Publ Adm 43(3) Oc-De'97 975-76

DE CHARDIN, Teihard

The problem of God and world : Teihard De
Chardin and Hindu tradition. David C. Scott *J*
Religious Stud 8(2) Aut'80 97-115 ft-n

DECORATION and ornament

See also

Metal-work

DEEPAK KUMAR

Science and the raj, 1857-1905. New Delhi,
OUP. 1995, xiv 273 p. Rs 475 *Book Rev*

- econ and Pol Wkly* 33(22) 30 My'98
1319-20
- DEFLEM, Matiheu, ed.**
Habermas, modernity and law. London, Sage
Pub. 1996, 173 p. £ 35 *Book Rev*
Contr Indian Sociol 32(1) Ja-Je'98 146-47
- DEHLVI, Akhlaq Hussain**
The birth and death dates of Sheikh Farid. *J Sikh Stud* 3(2) Ag'76 37-40
When did Baba Farid's grand father migrate to India? *J Sikh Stud* 6(2) Ag'79 83-92
- de JONG, J.W.**
Text critical remarks on the Boddhisatta-vavadanakalpalata (Pallavas 42-108). Tokyo, The Reiyukai Lib. 1979, x, 303 p. *Book Rev*
J Religious Stud 10(1-2) Spr-Aut'82 141
- DELHI**
Economic planning
North five-year plan
Delhi not dependent on centre for finance. Pramod Kumar *Organiser* 49(46) 14 Je'98 17
History, Modern
Freedom movement in Delhi (1858-1919). Sangat Singh. New Delhi, Associated Pub H. 1972, xii, 342 p. Rs 40 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 1(2) Se'74 431-34
- DEMETRIOUS**
A coin of Demetrius. S.P Basu *Indian Mus Bull* 8(1) Ja'73 26-27 pls
- DEMOCRACY**
Democracy and the patry system. VM. Tarkunde *Radical Humanist* 62(3) Je'98 1-4
The origins of modern freedom in the West. R.W. Davis. Stanford CA, Stanford Univ Press. 1995, 384 p. £ 35 *Book Rev*
USI J 128(531) Ja-Mr'98 133-34
Political parties and perversion of democracy M.A. Rane *Radical Humanist* 62(3) Je'98 5-9
- DEMOGRAPHY**
Demographic transition : The third world scenario. Ajazuddin Ahmad and others. Jaipur Rawat Pub. 1997, 420 p. Rs 800 *Book Rev*
Indian J Publ Adm 43(4) Oc-De'97 953-56
- DENEMARK, Robert A**
See Chew, Sing C. jt. auth.
- de NICOLAS, Antonio and Moutsopoulos, Evangelos**
God : Experience or origin? New York, Paragon House. 1985, ix, 262 p. *Book Rev*
J Religious Stud 19(1) Spr'91 129-30
- DEO, S.B.**
Report on Mahurjhari excavation (1970-72). Nagpur, Nagpur Univ. 1973, ii, 78 p. 34 pls. *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 8(1-2) Jl'81-Ja'82 120-21
- DEOL, G.S.**
The role of the Ghadar Party in the national movement. New Delhi, Sterling Pub. 1969, 43, 201 p. Rs 25 *Book Rev*
Punjab Past and Present 4(1-2) 213-16
- DESAI, Devangana**
The religious imagery of Khajuraho. Mimbai, Franco-Indian Res. 1996, xxx, 269 p. *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 20(1-2) Jl'93-Ja'94 143-44;
Indica 35(1) Mr'98 67-69
An unpublished Visvarupa sculpture in the Khajuraho Museum. *J Asiatic Soc (Bombay) New Series* 72 1997 52-56 bibliogr ft-n
- DESAI, Lata**
Role of devotees in the Promotion of Ramakrishna Mission's ideals. *Vedanta Kesari* 85 My'98 186-88
- DESERTS**
India
Adaptations in Indian mammals to desert life. V.C. Agrawal *Indian Mus Bull* 9(2) Jl'74 7-16 figs
- DESETTY, R.V.**
Slum school dropouts. *soc Welfare* 45(3) Je'98 20-21
- DESHINGKAR, Giri**
A sceptical look at Jiang Zemins political report. *China Rep* 34(1) Ja-Mr'98 107-10
- DESHPANDE, Anirudh**
Communalism and secularism : Goals and visions. *econ and Pol Wkly* 33(16) 18 Ap'98 875-76
- DESHPANDE, Gauri**
The lackadaisical sweeper : Collection of short stories in English. Madras, East West bks. 1997, 213 p. Rs 135 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 22(6) Je'98 28-29
- DESHPANDE, Jayashri**
Indonesia : The impossible dream. New Delhi, Prachi Pra. 1981, xii, 180 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 8(1-2) Jl'80-Ja'82 272-73
- DESHPANDE, Lalit**
See Deshpande, Sudha jt. auth.
- DESHPANDE, Meera and Rajyalakshmi, D.**
Citation study of dissertations in library and information science. *Ann Libr Sci Docum* 44(2) Je'97 41-53 tabs
- DESHPANDE, Sudha and Deshpande, Lalit**
Impact of liberalisation of labour market in India: What do facts from NSSOs 50th round show? *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 33(22) 30 My'98 L-31-L-39 ft-n
- DESWAL, Raj Kumar**
The ideal of Sthitaprajna. *J Religious Stud* 18(2) Aut'90 54-61 ft-n
- DETERMINISM and interminism**
See Free will and determinism
- DEVADASIS**
Devadasi system in medieval Tamil Nadu. K. Sadasivan. Trivandrum, CBH Pub. 1993, 232 p. Rs 205 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 20(1-2) Jl'93-Ja'94 147-48

DEVADOSS, T.S.

Radhakrishnan's perspective on social philosophy. *J Religious Stud* 15(2) Aut'87 38-47

DEVARAJA, N.K., ed.

Philosophy of religion, Simla IAS. 1989, 107 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
JICPR 15(2) Ja-Apr'98 187-93; *J Religious Stud* 18(2) Aut'90 97-98

DEVATMA

Perspectives of the philosophy of Devatma. K.K. Mittal, ed. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1983, 513 p. *Book Rev*
J Religious Stud 13(2) Aut'85 89-90

DEVELOPING countries**Economic development**

Labour of sisyphus, feast of the barmecide : The sentence and the promise in development studies. T.V. Sathyamurthy *econ and Pol Wkly* 33(24) 13 Je'98 1447-51

DEVELOPMENT

See Growth

DEVENDRA SINGH

Meerut conspiracy case and Communist movement in India. 1929-35. Meerut, Res India. 1988, viii, 134 p. Rs 55 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 20(1-2) Jl'93-Ja'94 201-03

DEVI PRADAD

Experiences from child art. *Seminar* 462 Fe'98 35-37

DEVLI, Anil

Development of coastal shipping as national transport infrastructure. *Indian Shipping* 50(3-4) 1998 27-30

DEWAN SINGH

Bhai Vir Singh—A creative biographer. *Punjab Past and Present* 6(2) Oc'72 70-75
Guru Nanak and nature mysticism; editorial. *J Sikh Stud* 7(1-2) Fe-Ag'80 6-8
Guru Nanak and the Indian mystic tradition. Ludhiana, Lahore Book Shop. 1981, xvi, 68 p. Rs 20 *Book Rev*
J Sikh Stud 9(1) Fe'82 92-93

Guru Nanak and the mystic concept of Nam. *J Sikh Stud* 7(1-2) Fe-Ag'80 43-48 ft-n
What is mysticism? Amritsar Ravi Sahit Pra. 1981, 60 p. Rs 20 *Book Rev*
J Sikh Stud 9(1) Fe'82 104-06

DEWEY, Clive J.

See Chaudhuri, K.N. jt. auth.

DEWEY Decimal classification

See Classification, Dewey Decimal

DEY, Sunil Kanti

Burma Oil Company strike in Chittagong, 1921. *quart Rev Hist Stud* 35(1-2) Ap-Se'95 35-38 bibliogr

DEYELL, John S.

Living without silver : The monetary history of early medieval North India. New Delhi, OUP 1990, xix, 369 p. Rs 325 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 18(1-2) Jl'91-Ja'92 128-31

DHALLA, Homi B.

Interreligious dialogue : The Zoroastrian perspective. *J Religious Stud* 15(2) Aut'87 57-66 ft-n

DHAMMA (Buddhism)

See Dharma (Buddhism)

DHANAGARE, D.N.

Peasant movements in India, 1920-1950. New Delhi, OUP. 1983, xiv, 254 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 8(1-2) Jl'81-Ja'82 226-29

DHANALAXMI, Ravuri

British attitude to Nepal's relations with Tibet and China 1814-1914. New Delhi, Bahri Pub. 1981, xii, 184 p. Rs 70 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 9(1-2) Jl'82-Ja'83 310-13

DHANAPAL, R. and Subramanian, P.

Surge irrigation for sugarcane. *Kisan World* 25(6) Je'98 45-46

DHANAPALA

Dhanapala and his times : A socio-cultural study based upon his works. Ganga Prasad Yadava. New Delhi, Concept Pub. 1982, xx, 276 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 8(1-2) Jl'81-Ja'82 157-58

DHANAVEL, P.

English problems and Indian solution. *Triveni* 67(1) Ja-Mr'98 72-75

DHANJAL, Gursharan

Costs of a credible nuclear defence. *Mainstream* 36(24) 6 Je'98 21-22
Gateway to nuclear club. *Mainstream* 36(22) 23 My'98 7-9

DHANWARS, The

Marriage distance and the pattern of mate exchange between clans among the Dhanwar and the Kamar tribes of Madhya Pradesh. K. Rajendra Rao *Man in India* 77(4) De'97 381-86 bibliogr tabs

DHAR, Kalyani

Economic aspects of the Jatakas. *quart Rev Hist Stud* 35(1-2) Ap-Se'95 3-7 bibliogr

DHAR, Sheila

Sex, lies and Zohra Segal; an interview *India Mag* 18(4) Mr'98 22-28

DHARAM PRAKASH

An opportunet alliance assumes power in Himachal. *People's Democracy* 22(17) 26 Ap'98 11

DHARAM SINGH

Amritsar and Punjabi literature. *J Sikh Stud* 4(2) Ag'77 67-79

DHARMA (Buddhism)

The Buddhist hybrid Sanskrit Dharmapada. N.S. Shukla, ed. Patna, K.P. Jayaswal Res Inst. 1979, viii, 90 p. Rs 16 *Book Rev*
J Religious Stud 8(2) Aut'80 151-52

Duttagamani, Dhamma and Mahavamsa. A.K. Ananthanathan *J Inst Asian Stud* 14(2) Mr'97

- 29-39 ft-n
The scientific background of the 'Buddhist
Dharmacakra'. Ariyapala Perera *Maha Bodhi*
105(2) Ap-Je'97 3-8
- DHARMA KUMAR**
Land and caste in South India-Agricultural
labour in the Madras Presidency during the
nineteenth century. New Delhi, Manohar Pub.
Repr. 1992, ix, 211 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 18(1-2) JI'91-Ja'92 161-63
- DHARMARAJ, Glory E.**
See Dharmaraj, Jacob S. jt. auth.
- DHARMARAJ, Jacob S. and Dharmaraj, Glory
E.**
Sin and salvation : Christianity and Islam.
Bangalore Theological Forum 30(1-2) Mr-Je'98
45-67 ft-n
- DHARMA RAJA, B. and others**
Different learning approaches in multimedia
computer. *Univ News* 36(21) 25 My'98 5-7
- DHAVAN, Rajeev**
Ayodhya : Stop this madness now *People's
Democracy* 22(26) 28 Je'98 10
- DHAWALE, Ashok**
CPI (M) to step up mass struggles against Sena-
BJP regime. *People's Democracy* 22(23)
7 Je'98 5-6
- DHILLON, G.S.**
Sikh politics in the later half of the 19th century
J Sikh Stud 6(2) Ag'79 93-107
Sikh politics in the Punjab (1900-10). *J Sikh Stud*
7(1-2) Fe-Ag'80 97-105
- DHILLON, Jaswinder Kaur**
Guru Nanak's concept of values. *J Sikh Stud*
7(1-2) Fe-Ag'80 49-58
- DHOLAKIA, Bakul H.**
Macroeconomic analysis of VDIS 1997.
Visleshan 23(2) Ap-Je'97 76-83 bibliogr tabs
- DHOLAKIA, Jitendra**
Fundamental right to education. *Janata* 53(6)
22 Mr'98 9-10
- DIGBY, S.**
Some Asian wanderers in seventeenth century
India—An examination of sources in Persian.
Indian Mus Bull 28 1993 117-34 bibliogr
- DIKOTTER, Frank**
Sex, culture and modernity in China; medical
science and the construction of sexual
identities in the early republican period.
London, Hurst & Co. 1995, viii, 233 p. £ 19.50
Book Rev
The Book Review 22(4) Ap'98 18-19
- DILBAGH KAUR**
See Annadurai, M. and others jt. auths.
- DILBAGH SINGH**
The state, landlords and peasants : Rajasthan
in the 18th century. New Delhi, Manohar Pub.
1990, xii, 226 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 18(1-2) JI'91-Ja'92 146-47
- DILEEP PRAKASH**
The magnificence of Masroor Rock Temples.
India Perspectives 11(7) JI'98 31-33
- DING ZILIN and Jiang Peikun**
Confronting China's empty propaganda. *Tibetan
Bull* 2(3) My-Je'98 14-15
- DIN MUHAMMAD**
The travels of Dean Mahomet : An eighteenth-
century journey through India. Michael H.
Fisher Berkeley, Univ Calif Press. 1997,
xxii, 229 p. *Book Rev*
quart Rev Hist Stud 35(1-2) Ap-Se'95
113-15
- DIONYSIA**
Dionysus and kataragama : Parallel mystery
cults. Patrick Harrigan *J Inst Asian Stud* 14(2)
Mr'97 1-28 bibliogr
- DISARMAMENTS**
Security and arms control in post-confrontation
Europe. Oxford, OUP. 1994, 182 p. *Book
Rev*
USI J 128(531) Ja-Mr'98 137.
See also
Atomic weapons and disarmament
- DISCOURSE analysis**
A concise presentation of the non-conflictual
theory of discourse. Codadu Pratap *Indian
Linguistics* 57(1-4) 1996 37-56
- DISKALKAR, D.B.**
Sanskrit and Prakrit poets known from
inscriptions. Pune. Anandashram Samstha.
1993, 206 p. *Book Rev*
J Asiatic Soc (Bombay) New Series 72 1997
172-73
- DISSENTERS, Religious**
The gospel of Mark, communal situation :
Dissension. Marla J. Schierling *J Religious
Stud* 9(1) Spr'81 74-84 ft-n
- DISTRIBUTION of income**
See Income
- DISTRICT administration**
Changing pattern of district administration.
Sweta Mishra. New Delhi, Mitta Pub. 1996,
175 p. Rs 295 *Book Rev*
Indian J Publ Adm 43(4) Oc-De'97 970-71
India
History
District administration and rural development :
Policy objectives and administrative change in
historical perspective. B.B. Misra. New Delhi,
OUP. 1983, xiv, 431 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 9(1-2) JI'82-Ja'83 293-95
- DIVAKARARAO, Y.**
See Acharya, Vibhakar Rasikarai jt. auth.
- DIVINE healing**
See Faith cure
- DIVORCE (Islamic law)**
Polygyny and divorce in Muslim society—
Controversy and reality. Sekh Rahim Mondal
Man in India 77(4) De'97 415-28 bibliogr

DIVOTIONAL literature, Hindu

See Hindu devotional literature

DIWAN, RomeshNuclear explosion and its 'swadeshi' fall-out.
econ and Pol Wkly 33(22) 30 My'98 1349-51**DIWAN SINGH, ed.**Sidha gosht ate hor lekha. Amritsar GND Univ.
1983, 281 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
J Sikh Stud 10(2) Ag'83 174-76**DIWANA, Mohan Singh Uberoi**Discoveries in Sikh culture (III). *J Sikh Stud* 2(1)
Fe'75 48-92**DIXIT, K.K.**Early Jainism. Ahmedabad, L.D. Inst of Indology
1978, 99 p. Rs 28 *Book Rev*
J Religious Stud 7(2) Aut'79 159-61
Slokavartika—A study. Ahmedabad, L.D. Inst
Indology. 1983, 116 p. Rs 27 *Book Rev*
J Religious Stud 17(1) Spr'89 118-20
—, Tr.Indian philosophy. Sukhlalji Sanghavi.
Ahmedabad, L.D. Inst of Indology. 1977,
119 p. Rs 30 *Book Rev*
J Religious Stud 7(2) Aut'79 157-59
Sastravarttasamuccaya of Acarya Haribhadra
Suri. Ahmedabad, L.D. Inst of Indology 1969,
vii, 21, 223 p. Rs 30 *Book Rev*
J Religious Stud 7(1) Spr'79 171-73**D'Monte, Desmond (1936-97)**Rev. Fr. Desmond D'Monte, 1936-97. *Indica*
35(1) Mr'98 51**DOGRA, Bharat**Pollution of a holy river *New Age* 46(30)
26 Jl'98 3**DOMESTIC science**

See Home economics

DONGA, N.S. and Keshap, Balbirkaur R.Ergs and sentiments in college students. *Progr*
of Educ 72(11) Je'98 254-58**DORJE, Sempa, Tr.**Caurasi siddhon ka vrtanta. Sarnath, CIHTS.
1979, 52, 155, 262, 64, 84 p. Rs 150 *Book*
Rev
J Religious Stud 8(2) Aut'80 158-59**DOSHI, S.L.**Anthropology of food and nutrition. Delhi, Rawat
Pub. 1995, 246 p. Rs 350 *Book Rev*
Contr Indian Sociol 32(1) Ja-Je'98 160-61**DOSSAL, Mariam**Imperial designs and Indian realities : The
planning of Bombay city, 1845-75. Bombay,
OUP. 1991, xv, 251 p. Rs 365 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 20(1-2) Jl'93-Ja'94 175-76**DOUBT**

See Belief and doubt

DOUGLAS, MallyThe gathering storm in the Air Force. *USI J*
128(531) Ja-Mr'98 87-95**DOWRY (Islamic law)**Islam and dowry. Nehal Ashraf *Man in India*
CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

77(4) De'97 409-14 bibliogr

DRAKMARGYAPON, Ngawang C.The UN and the hunger strike. *Tibetan Bull* 2(2)
Mr-Ap'98 20**DREAM**Sleep and dream. *Theosophical Movement*
68(3) Ja'98 82-86**DRIP irrigation**

See Trickle irrigation

DROPOUTS

See Dropouts

Slum school dropouts. R.V. Desetty and others
soc Welfare 45(3) Je'98 20-21 bibliogr tabs
Why do kids drop out of school ? Rameshwari
Pandya *soc Welfare* 45(3) Je'98 16-19
bibliogr tabs**Gujarat**A study of factors causing school dropouts : A
survey report. Rameshwari Pandya and
Saraswati Bora *J Indian Educ* 23(3) Nv'97
32-37**DROUGHTS****Andhra Pradesh**Disparities in development : A study of drought
prone regions in Andhra Pradesh. Y Gangi
Reddy *IASSI quart* 15(4) Ap-Je'97 123-36
bibliogr ft-n tabs**D'SOUZA, Dilip**

See Panjar, Pervin jt. auth.

DUA, J.C., ed.British In'am policy and Palegar resistance in
Ceded districts : Select documents relating to
Narasimha Reddy's resistance 1846-47. Delhi,
Trivani Pub. 1994, xvi, 238 p. Rs 450 *Book*
*Rev**Indian Hist Rev* 20(1-2) Jl'93-Ja'94 174-75**DUALISM**Vediraja's refutation of Sankara's non-dualism.
L. Stafford Betty. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass.
1978, 217 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
J Religious Stud 7(2) Aut'79 190-92**DUBE, Leela**Women and kinship comparative perspectives
on gender in South and South-east Asia. New
Delhi, Vistaar Pub. 1997, 224 p. Rs 275 *Book*
*Rev**The Book Review* 12(3) Mr'98 7-8**— and Pachauri, Sudheesh**Seemanton ke Anvekshak Shyama Charan
Dube. New Delhi, Vani Pra. 1997, 255 p.
Rs 250 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 22(6) Je'98 14**DUBE, S.N.**Cross currents in early Buddhism. New Delhi,
Manohar Pub. 1980, xvi, 375 p. Rs 100 *Book*
*Rev**Indian Hist Rev* 8(1-2) Jl'81-Ja'82 135-39**DUBE, Shyama Chandra (1922-98)**Seemanton ke Anvekshak Shyamacharan Dube.
Leela Dube and Sudheesh Pachauri. New
Delhi, Vistaar Pub. 1997, 224 p. Rs 275 *Book*
Rev

- Delhi, Vani Pra. 1997, 255 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 22(6) Je'98 14
- Shyama Charan Dube (25-7-22-4-2-1996). *Guru Nanak J Sociol* 17(2) Oc'96 139-41
- DUBEY, Muchkund**
World nuclear order and India's nuclear deterrence. *Mainstream* 36(27) 27 Je'98 11-12
- DUBIANSKI, Alexander M.**
Some observation on cankam neytal poetry *J Inst Asian Stud* 15(2) Mr'98 15-20
- DUERLINGER, James, ed.**
Ultimate reality and spiritual discipline. New York, Paragon H. 1984, iv 239 p. *Book Rev*
J Religious Stud 15(2) Aut'87 113-15
- DUGAR, B.R.**
Sustainable development for harmonious society. *Tulsi Prajna* 23(3) Oc-De'97 137-43
- DUGGAL, K.S.**
Punjabi at : The Punjabi identity *J Religious Stud* 17(1) Spr'89 54-57
- DUGGAR, Hiralal**
Madhya Asia aur Punjab mein Jaina Dharma. Delhi, Jaina Pracina Sahitya Pra Mandir 1979, 608 p. Rs 85 *Book Rev*
J Religious Stud 8(2) Aut'80 193-94
- DUNHAM, David and Kelegama, Saman**
Stabilisation and adjustment : Sri Lankan experience, 1977-93. *econ and Pol Wkly* 33(24) 13 Je'98 1475-82 bibliogr ft-n
- DUPLEIX**
Dupleix's private trade in Chandernagore. Indirani Ray *Indian Hist Rev* 1(2) Se'74 279-94 ft-n
- DURKHEIM, Emila**
Emile Durkheim's critique of Max Muller. Gunindar Kaur *J Religious Stud* 8(2) Aut'80 79-96 ft-n
- DUTCH East India Company**
Jan Compagnie in war and peace, 1602-1799. C.R. Boxer. Hong Kong. Heinemann Asia. 1979, 114 p. *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 8(1-2) Jl'81-Ja'82 188-89
- DUTCHS in India**
The Dutch in India. Owen C. Kail. New Delhi, Macmillan. 1981, 235 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 8(1-2) Jl'81-Ja'82 188-89
- DUTT, Rudder**
Yashwant Sinha's illusions and the reality. *Mainstream* 36(26) 20 Je'98 9-13
- DUTTA, B.C.**
Remnant of lithic industry of the early rock shelter people in the valley of Nagarjuna-Konda in Deccan. *Indian Mus Bull* 9(1) Ja'74 19-34 pls
- and Basu, M.P.
A lithic tools industry of Siddhi in Madhya Pradesh. *Indian Mus Bull* 8(2) Jl'73 67-70

DUTTA, H.C.

Pakistan's criminal folly in Kashmir *USI J* 128(531) Ja-Mr'98 121-24

DUTTA, Krishna and Robinson, Andrew, eds.

Selected letter of Rabindranath Tagore. Cambridge, Cambridge Univ Press. 1997, xxx, 561 p. Rs 550 *Book Rev*
Indian econ soc Hist Rev 35(2) Ap-Je'98 214-16

DUTTA, P.K.

'Abductions' and the constellation of a Hindu communal block in Bengal of the 1920s. *Stud in Hist* 14(1) Ja-Je'98 37-88

DUTTA, Sudipt

Family business in India. New Delhi, Response bks. 1996, 267 p. Rs 425 *Book Rev*
Contr Indian Sociol 32(1) Ja-Je'98 141

— and Kocherry, Ranjan

Learning to survive. *Business India* 531 13 Jl'98 68-72

DWIVEDI, Rewa Prasad, ed.

The Raghuvamsa of Kalidass. New Delhi, Sahitya Akademi. 1993, lxxxiv 820 p. Rs 400 *Book Rev*
J Asiatic Soc (Bombay) New Series 72 1997 168-70

Rtusamhara of Kalidasa. New Delhi, Sahitya Akademi. 1990, lxii, 183 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
J Asiatic Soc (Bombay) New Series 72 1997 181-82

E

EMU

See European Monetary Union

EAST and West

East meets West : A background to some Asian faiths. Muhammad Iqbal and others. London, Commission for Racial Equality. 3rd ed. 1981, 130 p. £ 1.50 *Book Rev*
J Sikh Stud 10(2) Ag'83 176-84

Ego, revealer-concealer. Frank R. Podorski. New York, Univ Press America. 1984, xxiv, 281 p. *Book Rev*
J Religious Stud 17(1) Spr'89 128-30

EAST India Company

Competition and collaboration : Parsi merchants and the English East India Company in 18th century India. David L. White. New Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal. 1995, xxi, 194 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 20(1-2) Jl'93-Ja'94 167-68

The East India Company's monopoly industries in Bihar with particular reference to opium and saltpetre 1773-1833. Narayan Prasad Singh. Muzaffarpur Sarvodaya Vangmaya. 1980, viii, 268 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 9(1-2) Jl'82-Ja'83 280-81

The East India Company's policy towards the Sikhs (1764-1808). P.N. Bhalla. *Punjab Past*

and Present 4(1-2) 275-87

Education and learning in Andhra under the East India Company. Y. Vitthal Rao. Secunderabad, Vidyaranya Swamy, N. 1979, x, 324 p. Rs 40
Book Rev

Indian Hist Rev 9(1-2) JI'82-Ja'83 287-88

EASTERN question

See also

East and west

EATON, Richard M.

The rise of Islam and the Bengal frontier 1204-1760. New Delhi, OUP. 1994, xxvii, 259 p. Rs 425 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 20(1-2) JI'93-Ja'94 154-56
Sufis of Bijapur 1300-1700: Social roles of Sufis in medieval India. Princeton, Princeton Univ Press. 1978, 14, 358 p. *Book Rev*

J Religious Stud 9(1) Spr'81 179-81

ECK, Diana L.

Darsana: Seeing the divine image in India. Chambersburg, Anima Pub. 1981, 79 p. \$ 3 *Book Rev*

J Religious Stud 10(1-2) Spr-Aut'82 136-38

ECKHART, Meister

Meister Eckhart, the seer. Augustus F. Knudsen *Theosophist* 119(8) My'98 297-98

ECOLOGY

The concept of sustainability—As applicable to the optimization of developmental, environmental and societal benefit. R.L. Sarkar *Religion and Soc* 43(4) De'96 56-63

Eco-socialism and jubilee. K.C. Abraham *Religion and Soc* 43(4) De'96 89-100

An ecological creed for the twenty-first century Sanjiv Augustine *Religion and Soc* 43(4) De'96 77-88

Ecological security—A north-South divide. Aditya Kumar *soc Welfare* 45(3) Je'98 34-36

The environmental perceptions in the Sikh scriptures. Jodh Singh *J Religious Stud* 19(1) Spr'91 89-103 ft-n

Environmentalism: Politics, ecology and development. Pravin Sheth. Jaipur Rawat Pub. 1997, 338 p. Rs 500 *Book Rev*

The Book Review 22(4) Ap'98 8-9

Greening the earth is corporate responsibility Anshuman Khare *Indian Management* 37(5) My'98 46-52

The importance of being earthly: Notes on the sustainability debate and the distinctiveness of the West. Volker Heins *Religion and Soc* 43(4) De'96 5-18

Is marketing responsible for environmental crisis? Mukul P. Gupta *Indian Management* 37(5) My'98 53-57

Population, environment and development. R.K. Pachauri and Lubina F. Qureshy. New Delhi, TERI. 1997, 357 p. *Book Rev*

The Book Review 22(4) Ap'98 8-9

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

The social construction of nature: A sociology of ecological enlightenment. Klaus Eder London, Sage Pub. 1996, x, 243 p. £ 45 *Book Rev*

Contr Indian Sociol 32(1) Ja-Je'98 145-46
Sustainable agriculture for biodiversity conservation and food security. Johnson E. David *Religion and Soc* 43(4) De'96 64-76

Study and teaching

Environmental awareness among the urban and rural senior secondary school students in relation to intelligence and socio-economics status. Gakhar, S.C. and Bindu Kalra *educ Rev* 104(3) Mr'98 50-53 bibliogr tabs

India

Development and environment: From the perspective of the poor. I. John Mohan Razu *Religion and Soc* 43(4) De'96 34-55

Sustainability vs. survival: Dilemmas for the indigenous people of India. P.J. Sanjeeva Raj *Religion and Soc* 43(4) De'96 19-33 bibliogr

History

This fissured land: An ecological history of India. Madhav Gadgil and Ramachandra Guha. New Delhi, OUP. 1992, xii, 274 p. Rs 290 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 20(1-2) JI'93-Ja'94 205-06

Kerala

Ecology movements in Kerala: A sociological inquiry. Clymes Augustine and A.K. Sharma *Guru Nanak J Sociol* 17(2) Oc'96 61-96 bibliogr

ECONOMIC conditions

See also subdivision 'Economic conditions' under names of countries states, cities, etc.e.g. India—Economic conditions

ECONOMIC development

A blue print for the 21st century Joseph E. Stiglitz and John Williamson *Indian Worker* 51(3) Mr-Ap'97 7+

The concept of sustainability—As applicable to the optimization of developmental, environmental and societal benefit. R.L. Sarkar *Religion and Soc* 43(4) De'96 56-63

Development and social change: A global perspectives (Sociology for a new century series). Philip McMichael. Thousand Oaks, Pine Forge Press. 1996, xxiv 310 p. \$ 17.95 *Book Rev*

Contr Indian Sociol 32(1) Ja-Je'98 138-40
Economics, development and the quest for alternatives. K.K. George and others. New Delhi, Concept Pub. 1997. *Book Rev*

Indian J Publ Adm 43(4) Oc-De'97 951-53
Environmentalism: Politics, ecology, and development. Pravin Sheth. Jaipur Rawat Pub. 1997, 338 p. Rs 500 *Book Rev*

The Book Review 22(4) Ap'98 8-9
Population, environment and development. R.K. Pachauri and Lubina F. Qureshy. New

- Delhi, TERI. 1997, 357 p. *Book Rev*
The Book Review 22(4) Ap'98 8-9
- Structural adjustment, global trade and the new political economy. Biplab Dasgupta. London, Zed bks. 1998, Rs 450 *Book Rev*
Mainstream 36(26) 20 Je'98 23-27
- Sustainable development for harmonious society. B.R. Dugar *Tulsi Prajna* 23(3) Oc-De'97 137-43
- The underdevelopment of development : Essays in honour of Andre Gunder Frank. Sing C. Chew and Robert A. Denemark. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1996. *Book Rev*
Mainstream 36(27) 27 Je'98 30-31
- See also subdivision 'Economic development' under names of countries, states, cities, etc. e.g. India—Economic development

ECONOMIC growth

See Economic development

ECONOMIC history

The climate for entrepreneurship. Meenakshi Tyagarajan *J Annamalai Univ (H)* 23(1) 1961 57-68

Political economy : A discourse of mastery or an apparatus of dissent ? Amiya Kumar Bagchi *Indian Hist Rev* 20(1-2) Jl'93-Ja'94 78-113 bibliogr

ECONOMIC planning

See also subdivision 'Economic planning' under names of countries, states, etc. e.g. India—Economic planning

ECONOMIC policy

See also subdivision 'Economic policy' under names of countries, states, etc. e.g. India—Economic policy

ECONOMIC security

See Social and economic security

ECONOMIC thought, Indian

Indian economic thought-Nineteenth century perspectives. B.N. Ganguli. New Delhi, Tata McGraw-Hill. 1977, x, 283 p. Rs 21 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 8(1-2) Jl'81-Ja'82 205-10

ECONOMICS

The commanding heights—The battle between government and the market place that is remaking the world. Daniel Yergin and Joseph Stanislaw. New York, Simon and Schuster. 457 p. \$ 26 *Book Rev*

The Book Review 22(4) Ap'98 5-7

New political economy, a theoretical perspective. Kartik M. Bhatt *Vishleshan* 23(1) Ja-Mr'98 24-36

The notion of economy and the method of its science according to Lionel Robbins. Ricardo F. Crespo *JICPR* 15(2) Ja-Apr'98 33-44 bibliogr

See also

World economics

ECONOMISTS, British

The Oxford economists in the late nineteenth century. Alon Kadish. Oxford, Clarendon Press. 1982, xii, 312 p. £ 19.50 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 9(1-2) Jl'82-Ja'83 278-79

EDER, Klaus

The social construction of nature : A sociology of ecological enlightenment. London, Sage Pub. 1996, x, 243 p. £ 45 *Book Rev*

Contr Indian Sociol 32(1) Ja-Je'98 145-46

EDIBLE oils and fats

India

Facing the challenges on our edible oil production front. B. Rai *Kisan World* 25(8) Ag'98 13-16

EDIGER, Marlow

Computer literacy in the public schools. *Progr of Educ* 72(10) My'98 218-23

Listening and reading in the elementary school.

Experiments in Educ 26(5) My'98 3-12 bibliogr

Phonics and reading instruction. *Experiments in Educ* 26(4) Ap'98 3-7 bibliogr

Reading and the structure of the English language. *Experiments in Educ* 26(3) Mr'98 7-14 bibliogr

EDUCATION

Fundamental right to education. Jitendra Dholakia *Janata* 53(6) 22 Mr'98 9-10

Is this education. Shyam Kumari *soc Welfare* 45(3) Je'98 22-23

Krishnamurti and educators and education. Daniel Ross Chandler *Theosophist* 119(4) Ja'98 144-52 ft-n

Mass media, education, and a better society Jay W. Stein. Chicago, Nelson-Hall. 1979, xi, 164p. *Book Rev*

J Religious Stud 15(2) Aut'87 139-40

The transmission of knowledge in South Asia : Essays on education, religion, history and politics. Nigel Crook, ed. New Delhi, OUP. 1996, x, 336 p. Rs 495 *Book Rev*

Stud in Hist 14(1) Ja-Je'98 153-58

See also

Correspondence schools and courses

Group work in education

Television in education

Information services

Information and communication technologies in school education : Some experiences. A.N. Maheshwari *J Indian Educ* 23(3) Nv'97 1-11

Research

See Educational research

Andhra Pradesh

History

Education and learning in Andhra under the East India Company. Y. Vitthal Rao. Secunderabad, Vidyaranya N. Swamy, 1979, x, 324 p. Rs 40 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 9(1-2) Jl'82-Ja'83 287-88

India

Atavistic reversion to inequality and discrimination-I. Subhash Chandra Sarker *Frontier* 30(31) 7 Mr'98 4-9

Education and society in post-independence India : Looking towards the future. Krishna Kumar *econ and Pol Wkly* 33(23) 6 Je'98 1391-96 ft-n

SFI slogan : Education for peoples development. P. Krishna Prasad *People's Democracy* 22(24) 14 Je'98 10 : 1-5+

See also

Education of women—India

History

Essays in the history of Indian education. Aparna Basu. New Delhi, Concept Pub. 1982, xiv, 105 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 9(1-2) JI'82-Ja'83 288-90

India, Ancient

Education in ancient India : Convocation address in the Taithtiriya Upanishad and the Gupta seals from Sunet. Shyamalkanti Chakravarti *Indian Mus Bull* 10(2) JI'75 49-51 pls

Russia

Education in post-Soviet Russia—No more obligation of the state. PL. Dash *econ and Pol Wkly* 33(21) 23 My'98 1232-34

South Africa

The education crisis in South Africa : A Hindu response. Anil Sooklal and Nelistra Singh *J Religious Stud* 17(1) Spr'89 68-76 ft-n

EDUCATION, Higher**India**

Reorienting our higher education system today; editorial. *Experiments in Educ* 26(4) Ap'98 1-2

EDUCATION, Moral

See Moral education

EDUCATION, Physical

See Physical education and training

EDUCATION, Preschool**India**

Pre-School education system in India—Some reflections on policies strategies and current practices. T. Mrunalini *Progr of Educ* 72(10) My'98 231-36

EDUCATION, Primary

Developments in development : New teaching methods in district primary education programme. Karen Haydock *econ and Pol Wkly* 33(20) 16 My'98 1161-62

EDUCATION, Rural**Tamil Nadu**

Melosapuram rural community college : An educational alternative. Xavier Alphonse and S.M. Joe Rajan *Univ News* 36(23) 8 Je'98 11-12

EDUCATION and politics

See Politics and education

EDUCATION of children

See also

Education, Primary

India

See also

Education, Preschool—India

EDUCATION of women

Rights of the girl child with emphasis on education. C. Naseema *educ Rev* 103(4) Mr'98 46-49 bibliogr

India

Correlating India's economic growth with female literacy (CIEGFL) 1951-91. R. Srinivasan *educ Rev* 104(3) Mr'98 58-59

Investment or ornament. S. Iyyampillai and others *soc Welfare* 45(3) Je'98 10-14 tabs

New initiatives meeded in planning. Gauri Srivastava *soc Welfare* 45(3) Je'98 3-5

Policies and perspectives. R.C. Srivastava *soc Welfare* 45(3) Je'98 6-9

EDUCATIONAL measurements

See Educational tests and measurements

EDUCATIONAL psychology

See also

Achievement motivation

Learning, Psychology of

EDUCATIONAL research

Toward a rapprochement between the two basic paradigms of educational research. Bishwanath Mukherjee *Indian educ Rev* 32(2) JI'97 17-46 bibliogr

India

Comparative education research in India. Bharati Baveja and Sureshchandra Shukla *IASSI quart* 15(4) Ap-Je'97 48-66 bibliogr

EDUCATIONAL tests and measurements

Comparative inter and intra examiner reliability between marketing and grading. G.C. Pradhan *Univ News* 36(12) 23 Mr'98 6-8

EDUCATIONAL thought, Hindu

The education crisis in South Africa : A Hindu response. Anil Sooklal and Nelistra Singh *J Religious Stud* 17(1) Spr'98 68-76 ft-n

EFESOA-MOKOSSO, Henry T.

Polygamy, its linkages and united presbyterian mission intervention : The case of Cameroun. *J Religious Stud* 18(2) Aut'90 70-78 ft-n

EFFICIENCY, Industrial

See also

Performance

ELECTION manifestos**India**

Election manifestos and minorities : Promises galore. Asghar Ali Engineer *econ and Pol Wkly* 33(19) 9 My'98 1069-70

Panchayats in election manifestos : A comparative analysis. Mahi Pal *econ and Pol Wkly* 33(12) 21 Mr'98 631-32

ELECTIONS**Corrupt practices**

W.B. Marxists need fresh bogus voters.

Organiser 49(39) 26 Ap'98 9

Andhra Pradesh

BJP gains ground in AP. *Organiser* 49(33) 15 Mr'98 17

Bihar

Biased in Bihar. G.S. Bhargava *Vidura* 35(2) Ap-Je'98 15-16

Laloo fails to stop BJP—Samata in Bihar Shambhu Nath *Organiser* 49(33) 15 Mr'98 9

Delhi

Congress suffers fourth defeat in a row Vasudha Saini *Organiser* 49(33) 15 Mr'98 11

Gujarat

Less than fair. Vijay Sanghvi *Vidura* 35(2) Ap-Je'98 24-25

India

Criminalisation of politics and criminals as candidates in elections. D.J. Jagannadha Raju *Triveni* 67(1) Ja-Mr'98 25-28

Irrelevance of the press. N.S. Jagannathan *Vidura* 35(2) Ap-Je'98 4-7

Political verdict of the Lok Sabha poll. Kamala Prasad *Mainstream* 36(14) 28 Mr'98 9-14+

Right to reject all the candidates. Jayanti Patel *Radical Humanist* 62(3) Je'98 20

Sectarian v/s national issues. Upendra Vajpeyi *Vidura* 35(2) Ap-Je'98 17-19

Squandering the media. Chanchal Sarkar *Vidura* 35(2) Ap-Je'98 8-9

Study on poll predictions. N.K. Trikha *Vidura* 35(2) Ap-Je'98 35-39

Verdict 1998. Dushmantha Kumar Giri *Mainstream* 36(14) 28 Mr'98 15-17

A view from Pakistan. Azhar Abbas *Vidura* 35(2) Ap-Je'98 11-14

Karnataka

BJP storms JD citadel. *Organiser* 49(33) 15 Mr'98 17

Saffronisation with upper castes support. Muzaffar Assadi *econ and Pol Wkly* 33(12) 21 Mr'98 626-28

Madhya Pradesh

Madhya Pradesh welcomes BJP. Sumedha *Organiser* 49(33) 15 Mr'98 11

Maharashtra

Elections and state-level economic reforms. Madhav Godbole *econ and Pol Wkly* 33(14) 4 Ap'98 749-50

Orissa

BJP-BJD sweeps Orissa. *Organiser* 49(33) 15 Mr'98 12

States (India)

BJP, allies do well in by elections. *Organiser* 49(47) 21 Je'98 7-8

Tamil Nadu

Jayalalitha rises from the ashes. C.S. Jayaram *Organiser* 49(33) 15 Mr'98 7

Tripura

Some erosion of left base. Mahadev Chakravarti *econ and Pol Wkly* 33(12) 21 Mr'98 629-30

Uttar Pradesh

Lok Sabha polls : Advantage BJP. Kripa Shankar *econ and Pol Wkly* 33(16) 18 Ap'98 879-80

New political trends in Uttar Pradesh the BJP and the Lok Sabha elections 1998. Sudha Pai *econ and Pol Wkly* 33(29) 11 Ji'98 1841-45 ft-n

West Bengal

Creditable coverage. Prithvis Chakravarti *Vidura* 35(2) Ap-Je'98 20-23

Grass roots realities confront left front. Essenjit *econ and Pol Wkly* 33(12) 21 Mr'98 633-

Left front wrests assembly seats in bye-election. Chandan Chakraborty *New Age* 46(27) 5 Ji'97 15

1998 elections in West Bengal : A major setback for Left Front. Ranajit Das Gupta *econ and Pol Wkly* 33(19) 9 My'98 1113-18

Not a tinge of red left. Arabinda Ghose *Organiser* 49(33) 15 Mr'98 5+

ELECTRIC power

India

Infrastructure sector needs massive investments to show good results. *Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions* 39(11) Je'98 30-36

Power reform : Stalled again. *econ and Pol Wkly* 33(21) 23 My'98 1215-16

ELECTRIC power production

Efficient power generation. Henry A. Malcak *Bharatiya Sugar* 23(5) My'98 11-27 figs tabs

ELIOT, T.S.

T.S. Eliot's 'The waste land'—A study. Stanley Frederick *J Annamalai Univ (H)* 23(1) 1961 117-52

ELPHINSTONE, Mount Stuart

Mountstuart Elphinstone in Maharashtra (1801-27) : A study of the territories conquered from the Peshwas. S.J. Varma. Calcutta, Bagchi, K.P. 1981, xii, 284 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 8(1-2) Ji'81-Ja'82 190-92

ELURA Cave

Elura—Its art and culture. TV. Pathy. New Delhi, Sterling Pub. 1980, 144 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 9(1-2) Ji'82-Ja'83 243-44

EMBREE, Ainslie T. and Gluck, Carol

Asia in Western and world history : A guide for teaching. London, CPACC. 1997, 998 p. \$ 20 *Book Rev*

econ and Pol Wkly 33(24) 13 Je'98 1452-55

EMPLOYEE-employer relations

See Industrial relations

EMPLOYEES, Recruitment of

See Recruitment of employees

EMPLOYEES, Training of

China (People's Republic)

Training and development practices in the People's Republic of China. Noel YM. Siu and

C.P. Lau *China Rep* 34(1) Ja-Mr'98 47-67
tabs

EMPLOYMENT and unemployment

The problem of unemployment in a labour surplus economy. A Ramaswami *J Annamalai Univ (H)* 27 1970 35-44

China (People's Republic)

A million workers reemployed. *Indian Worker* 51(2) Fe-Mr'98 3

India

Trends and structure of employment in the 1990s: Implications for urban growth. Amitabh Kundu *Khadi Gramodyog* 44(6) Mr'98 210-28 tabs

Kerala

Employment and unemployment in Kerala—Some neglected aspects. E.T. Mathew. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1997, 193 p. *Book Rev*
Indian J Publ Adm 43(4) Oc-De'97 961-63

Punjab

Agricultural growth and employment shift: A socio-economic study in contemporary Punjab. G.S. Kainth and P.L. Mehra *J Sikh Stud* 10(2) Ag'83 145-68 bibliogr tabs

EMPLOYMENT of children

See Children—Employment

ENGELS, F.

Marx and Engels on the role of Sikhs during the mutiny of 1857 in British India. Darshan Singh Tatla *J Sikh Stud* 11(1) Fe'84 96-106 bibliogr

ENGINEER, Asghar Ali

Election manifestos and minorities: Promises galore. *econ and Pol Wkly* 33(19) 9 My'98 1069-70

ENGLISH drama

Indian authors

Final solutions. Mahesh Dattani. New Delhi, Manas. 1994, 404 p. Rs 175 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 12(3) Mr'98 24-25
Tara. Mahesh Dattani. New Delhi, Ravi Dayal Pub. 1995, 61 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 12(3) Mr'98 24-25

ENGLISH fiction

Set my heart in Aspic. Nisha da Cunha. New Delhi, Harper Collins. 1997, 186 p. Rs 145 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 22(6) Je'98 26-27

Indian authors

Expressions of politeness in Indian English novels. Z.N. Patil *Indian Linguistics* 57(1-4) 1996 142-51 bibliogr

ENGLISH language

Reading and the structure of the English language. Marlow Ediger *Experiments in Educ* 26(3) Mr'98 7-14 bibliogr

Idioms, corrections, errors

A study of errors of the written expression of the students of std. VIII in the subject of English. D.G. Patel and Naynaben A. Patel *Progress of Educ* 72(10) My'98 226-30 tabs

Study and teaching

India

English language teaching in India: Issues and innovations. Vol. 2. R.K. Agnihotri and A.L. Khanna, eds. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1995, 338 p. *Book Rev*

Indian Linguistics 57(1-4) 1996 171-74

ENGLISH language in India

English problems and Indian solution. P. Dhanavel Triveni 67(1) Ja-Mr'98 72-75
Language policy and status of English as a medium of instruction: A contextual analysis. Benudhar Chinara *J Indian Educ* 23(3) Nv'97 48-52

ENGLISH language in West Bengal

Rigmarole over English. S.N. Guha Thakurta *econ and Pol Wkly* 33(22) 30 My'98 1300-03

ENGLISH literature

The short Oxford history of English literature. Andrew Sanders. Oxford, OUP. 1996, viii, 718 p. *Book Rev*
The Book Review 12(3) Mr'98 30-31
See also
Eliot, T.S.

Indian authors

Indian writing in English: Coming of age. Rakhshanda Jalil *India Perspectives* 11(5) My'98 18-22
See also
Chaudhuri, Nirad C.

ENTREPRENEUR

The climate for entrepreneurship. Meenakshi Tyagarajan *J Annamalai Univ (H)* 23(1) 1961 57-68

Tamil Nadu

Rural entrepreneurship a study among the rural people of Tamil Nadu. M. Annadurai and others *Abhigyan* 16(1-2) Ja-Je'98 53-60 bibliogr tabs

ENVIRONMENT

See Ecology

EPIC literature, Tamil

The Cilappatikaram. Ilanko Atikal, Tr. New York, Columbia Univ Press. 1993. *Book Rev*
Indian Lit 40(1) Ja-Fe'98 243-46

EPIGRAPHY

See Inscription

EPISTEMOLOGY

See Knowledge, Theory of

EPSTEIN, S.J.M.

The earthy soil: Bombay peasants and the Indian nationalist movement, 1919-47. New Delhi, OUP. 1983, xi, 161 p. *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 20(1-2) Jl'93-Ja'94 198-201

EQUALITY

Atavistic reversion to inequality and discrimination-III. Subhash Chandra Sarker *Frontier* 30(33) 21 Mr'98 4-8

Thinking about inequality. N.R. Sachdev *IASSI quart* 15(4) Ap-Je'97 148-52
 Vajrasuci : A manifesto on social equality. Lallanji Gopal. Varanasi, Mahabodhi Soc of India. 1995, ii, 56 p. *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 18(1-2) Jl'91-Ja'92 134-36

ERASMUS, Desiderius

Desiderius Erasmus : A Christian humanist. Henry O. Thompson *J Religious Stud* 19(1) Spr'91 37-39

ESCHATOLOGY

History and eschatology in Kierkegaard and Pascal. K. Wilson *J Religious Stud* 6(1) Spr'78 75-86 ft-n

ESCHATOLOGY, Buddhist

See also
 Death (Buddhism)

ESSENJIT

Grass roots realities confront left front. *econ and Pol Wkly* 33(12) 21 Mr'98 633

ETHICAL education

See Moral education

ETHICS

Culture and human values. Continuity and change in the Indian society. Ashok K. Srivastava *Indian educ Rev* 32(2) Jl'97 69-91

Essays on moral development, vol, two : The psychology of moral development. Lawrence Kohlberg. San Francisco Harper 1984, xxxvi, 729 p. \$ 34.95 *Book Rev*

J Religious Stud 15(2) Aut'87 136-38

Face to face with the dead man : Ethical responsibility, state-sanctioned killing and empathetic impossibility. Patricia Molloy *Alternatives* 22(4) Oc-De'97 467-92 ft-n

The ideal of Sthitaprajna. Raj Kumar Deswal *J Religious Stud* 18(2) Aut'90 54-61 ft-n

Institution building and values—An analogy. P. Selvaraj *Univ News* 36(21) 25 My'98 1-4 bibliogr

Naitik niyam (Punjabi). Wazir Singh. Patiala, Punjabi Univ. 152 p. Rs 13.25 *Book Rev*
J Religious Stud 6(1) Spr'78 194-96

Rajendra Prasad—Some comments on applying ethics. *JICPR* 15(2) Ja-Ap'98 125-33

Towards justice and virtue : A constructive account of practical reasoning. Onara O'Neill. Cambridge, Cambridge Univ Press. 1996, 230 p. £ 12.95 *Book Rev*

The Book Review 22(4) Ap'98 11-13

See also

Christian ethics

Business ethics

Free will and determinism

Good and evil

Obedience

Bibliography

Ethics and public policy : An annotated

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

bibliography. Peter J. Bergerson. New York, Garland. 1988, xv, 200 p. \$ 32 *Book Rev*
J Religious Stud 18(1) Spr'90 129-30

ETHICS, Hindu

See Hindu ethics

ETHICS, Medical

See Medical ethics

ETHICS, Sikh

See Sikh ethics

ETHNOBOTANY

West Bengal

Preliminary observation on the ethnobotany of Midnapore district, West Bengal. Rai H.N. Chaudhuri and D.C. Pal *Indian Mus Bull* 11(2) Jl'76 51-53

Some less known uses of plants from the tribal areas of Bankura district, West Bengal. Rai H.N. Chaudhuri and others *Indian Mus Bull* 14(1-2) Ja-Jl'79 71-73

ETHNOLOGY

A key to ethnographic field approach in tribal area. Sabita Ranjan Sarkar *Indian Mus Bull* 10(1) Ja'75 28-34

Andaman and Nicobar Islands

The Negritos of little Andaman Island : A primitive people facing extinction. Pranab Ganguly *Indian Mus Bull* 10(1) Ja'75 7-27 bibliogr pls

Asia, Central

Minorities and nationalizing states in Central Asia. Anita Sengupta *int Stud* 34(3) Jl-Se'97 269-300 tabs

Asia, Southern

Atlas of the languages and ethnic communities of South Asia. Roland J.L. Breton. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1997, 230 p. Rs 795 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 22(6) Je'98 20

India

The ethnic affinities of the builders of Harappan civilization and Aryan infiltration. B.K. Chatterjee *Indian Mus Bull* 9(1) Ja'74 7-14

People of India : An introduction. K.S. Singh. Calcutta, ASI. 1992, viii, 234 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 18(1-2) Jl'91-Ja'92 176-77

EURO currency

Love it or lump it, the euro is coming. Subash Chopra *Indian Management* 37(5) My'98 58-60

EUROPE

Defences

Security and arms control in post-confrontation Europe. Jenonne Walker. Oxford, OUP. 1994, 182 p. *Book Rev*

USI J 128(531) Ja-Mr'98 137

Foreign relations

Asia, Southern-History

Five hundred years of fear and love. Partha Chatterjee *econ and Pol Wkly* 33(22) 30 My'98 1330-36

Politics

The politics of european integration : Areader.
Michael O'Neill. New York, Routledge. 1996,
xiv, 347 p. £ 45 *Book Rev*
int Stud 34(3) JI-Se'97 377-79

EUROPEAN Monetary Union

EMU ready to launch Euro soon. S. Sethuraman
New Age 46(22) 31 My'98 10

EUROPEAN war 1914-18

See World war, 1914-18

EVANGELICALISM

Evangelization for the third millenmum and the
year 2000 : A reflection. Peter Tete *Sevartham*
23 1998 55-81 bibliogr

Bihar

Ranchi Jesuit Mission : Evangelization among
the tribals. Christopher Lakra *Sevartham* 23
1998 83-90

Evangelization in India today. Poulouse
Sevartham 23 1998 113-21 bibliogr

EVIL

See Good and evil

EVOLUTION

See also

Adaptation (Biology)

EXAMINATIONS

See also

Educational tests and measurements

EXCAVATIONS (Archaeology)**Maharashtra**

Report on Mahurjharhi excavation (1970-72). S.B.
Deo Nagpur, Nagpur Univ. 1973, ii, 78 p.
34 pls *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 8(1-2) JI'81-Ja'82 120-21

EXISTENTIALISM

Concepts of existence in contemporary
Western philosophy and classical Indian
philosophy. J.L. Shaw *Bull Ramakrishna*
Mission Inst Cult 49(6) Je'98 266-75

The existentialist outlook. Margaret Chatterjee.
New Delhi, Longmans. 1973, 176 p. *Book*
Rev

J Religious Stud 6(1) Spr'78 242-43

EXPENDITURES, Public

Expenditure assignment and equalisation
transfers—An approach. S. Gurumurthi *econ*
and Pol Wkly 33(24) 13 Je'98 1457

India

India's public expenditure. I. Satya Sundaram
Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions
39(10) My'98 41-45

See also

Budget—India

EXPERIENCE

Experience, expression and action : A festive
hermeneutics. Cassian R. Agera *J Religious*
Stud 17(1) Spr'89 30-45 ft-n

EXPORTS

See Commerce

F**FADNIS, Anand G.**

Independent and responsible self-learning. *Univ*
News 36(13) 30 Mr'98 10-11

FAITH

Faith and belief. Wilfred Cantwell Smith.
Princeton, Princeton Univ Press. 1979, 347p.
\$ 18.50 *Book Rev*

J Religious Stud 8(2) Aut'80 127-33

Faith and virtue. David Bailly Harned.
Philadelphia United Church Press. 1973. *Book*
Rev

J Religious Stud 5(1-2) Spr'Aut'74 167-69;
6(1) Spr'78 243

Faith, hope, love abide—These three. David
Bailly Harned *J Religious Stud* 3(1) Spr'71
1-11

Metaphysical foundation of faith : A study in
Ramanuja. Cassian R. Agera *J Religious Stud*
7(2) Aut'79 104-10 ft-n

See also

Apostasy

FAITH and reason

Is reason compatible with religious faith ? Segun
Ogunbemi *J Religious Stud* 19(1) Spr'91
31-36

FAITH cure

Effect of holy-dips in the treatment of
rheumatoid arthritis and osteoarthritis in
believers. Joginder Singh and others *J Sikh*
Stud 7(1-2) Fe-Ag'80 106-19

The potentialities of sukhmanee. Narain Singh
J Sikh Stud 7(1-2) Fe-Ag'80 126-42

FAIZEE, Shameem

PM's double-speak on the temple issue. *New*
Age 46(24) 14 Je'98 1 : 1-5

FAJONYOMI, S. Banji

Taming the Mandarin : Some reflections of the
looming administrative reforms in Japan.
Indian J Publ Adm 43(4) Oc-De'97 891-903

FAKSH, Mahmud A.

The future of Islam in the Middle East :
Fundamentalism in Egypt, Algeria and Saudi
Arabia. Westport, Praeger Pub. 1997, 132 p.
Book Rev

int Stud 34(3) JI-Se'97 379-80

FAMILY

See also

Birth order

India

Young people : Their values and beliefs
concerning marriage and the family in India.
Surendra K. Gupta *Guru Nanak J Sociol* 17(2)
Oc'96 37-60 bibliogr

FAMILY life education

Family life education of college adolescents
through self-instructional materials : A pilot
study. Tijinder Singh and others *J Family*
Welfare 44(1) Mr'98 20-23 bibliogr tabs

FAMILY planning

Ending the explosion : Population polities and ethics for a humane future. William G. Halingsworth. California, Seven Locks Press. 1996, 254 p. *Book Rev*

The Book Review 12(3) Mr'98 17-18

Trends in sexual and contraceptive behaviour
N.N. Sarkar *J Family Welfare* 44(1) Mr'98
49-59 bibliogr

Bangladesh

Contraceptive use among married adolescent girls in rural Bangladesh. M. Mazharul Islam and M. Nurul Islam *J Family Welfare* 44(1) Mr'98 32-41 bibliogr tabs

FANTIN, Mario

Mani Rimdu, Nepal : The Buddhist dance drama of Tengpoche. R.S. Ahluwalia, Tr. Singapore, Toppan Co. Dist. New Delhi, English Book Store. 1976, 170, 111 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev*
J Religious Stud 7(1) Spr'79 195-98

FARAKKA Barrage

Farakka Barrage : Cause for concern. Anil Prakash *Otherside* 17(10) Nv'97 24-27
Farakka barrage causes concern upstream and downs stream. Anil Prakash *New Age* 46(27) 6 JI'97 11

FARID, G.S.

The first known coin of Sikandar Shah II of Bengal, 885/1480. *Indian Mus Bull* 15(1-2) Ja-Jl'80 63-64

FARID, Sheikh (Saint)

Ahsan Al-Aqwal : An early source on Hazrat Sheikh Farid. Nisar Ahmad Faruqi *J Sikh Stud* 1(2) Ag'74 86-92

Baba Sheikh Farid—A brief study of this spiritual experience. Gurbachan Singh Talib *J Religious Stud* 5(1-2) Spr-Aut'74 211-24

The birth and death dates of Sheikh Farid. Akhlaq Hussain Dehlvi *J Sikh Stud* 3(2) Ag'76 37-40

The significance of Baba Farid as a symbol of human brotherhood. W.H. McLeod *J Religious Stud* 5(1-2) Spr-Aut'74 225-37

When did Baba Farid's grand father migrate to India ? Akhlaq Hussain Dehlvi *J Sikh Stud* 6(2) Ag'79 83-92

FARM workers

See Agricultural labourers

FARMERS

Andhra Pradesh

Pushed to the edge. Binu S. Thomas and C. Upendranadh *Humanscape* 5(5) My'98 13-14

India

A charter for farmers. Peddy Reddy and Chengal Reddy *Kisan World* 25(6) Je'98 51-55

Farmers suicide : From debt trap to death trap. Gurudas *New Age* 46(29) 19 JI'98 8-9

Rivalry and brotherhood : Politics in the life of CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

farmers in Northern India. Dipankar Gupta. Delhi, OUP. 1997, xii, 128 p. Rs 450 *Book Rev*

The Book Review 12(3) Mr'98 11-12

Karnataka

Farmers' suicides—Singhs of distress in rural economy. Muzaffar Assadi *econ and Pol Wkly* 33(14) 4 Ap'98 747-48

FARMING

See Agriculture

FAROOQI AZAR, I.H.

The hukam in Sikhism. *J Sikh Stud* 11(1) Fe'84 52-58

FAROOQUI, Amar

Towards Dussehra 1831 : The revolt of Lallaji Patel. *Indian econ soc Hist Rev* 35(2) Ap-Je'98 147-77

FATIHI, A.R.

Psycho-communicative perspective of family planning advertising. *Indian Linguistics* 57(1-4) 1996 133-39

FAUJA SINGH

Foundation of the Khalsa commonwealth ideological aspects. *Punjab Past and Present* 5(1-2) 197-210

Freedom and responsibility in historical scholarship. J.S. Grewal *J Sikh Stud* 2(1) Fe'75 124-33

—, ed.

The city of Amritsar. New Delhi, Oriental Pub. 1978, xxiv, 425 p. 33 pls. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
J Religious Stud 7(2) Aut'79 139-40

— and Talib, Gurbachan Singh

Gur Tegh Bahadur—Martyr and teacher. Patiala, Punjabi Univ. 1975, xiv 211 p. *Book Rev*
J Religious Stud 6(1) Spr'78 217-21

FAZL-I-HUSAIN

Punjab politics. *Punjab Past and Present* 5(1-2) 128-60

FECHNER, Gustav

Gustav T. Fechner. Erich Poppel *Theosophist* 119(9) Je'98 337-40

FEDERAL and state fiscal relations

India

Finances of states in India. M. Balasubramanian *J Annamalai Univ (H)* 27 1970 45-74 tabs
India

See also

India—Finance Commission

FEDERAL and state relations

India

False pretention of BJP on article 356. Satyapal Dang *New Age* 46(29) 19 JI'98 7

Restructuring centre-state relations : The Sarkaria Commission and beyond. Sibranjjan Chatterjee. Calcutta, Minerva Asso. 1997, viii, 37 p. Rs 180 *Book Rev*

Indian J Publ Adm 43(4) Oc-De'97 960-61

FEDERAL government

Kerala

See also

Decentralization in government—Kerala

FEMALE infanticide

Efforts of colonial state to suppress female infanticide : Use of sacred texts, generation of knowledge. L.S. Vishwanath *econ and Pol Wkly* 33(19) 9 My'98 1104-12.

FERNDALE, Martin

History of the royal regiment of artillery—The years of defeat—Europe and North Africa 1939-41. London, Brassey. 383 p. £ 40 *Book Rev*

USI J 128(531) Ja-Mr'98 129

FERNS

High altitude ferns. Kalpana Nag *Indian Mus Bull* 9(2) Jl'94 37-40

FERTILITY, Human

The effect of sex preference on fertility in selected states of India. Ashutosh Ojha *J Family Welfare* 44(1) Mr'98 42-48 *bibliogr tabs*

Fertility decline under absolute poverty : Paradoxical aspects of demographic change in Bangladesh. Shapan Adnan *econ and Pol Wkly* 33(22) 30 My'98 1337-48

A macro analysis of the proximate determinants of fertility in India. V Nirmala and K. Sham Bhat *J Family Welfare* 44(1) Mr'98 9-19 *appdx bibliogr tabs*

FERTILIZERS and manures

India

An integrated approach to control land degradation. M. Abdul Kalam *Kisan World* 25(8) Ag'98 39-40

FEST, Joachim

Plotting Hitler's death : The German resistance to Hitler, 1933-45. London, Weidenfeld Nicolson. 1996, 420 p. £ 20 *Book Rev*
USI J 128(531) Ja-Mr'98 131-32

FESTIVALS

Experience, expression and action a festive hermeneutics. Cassian R. Agera *J Religious Stud* 17(1) Spr'98 30-45 *ft-n*

Punjab

See also

Baisakhi

FEUDALISM

India

Gift of power : Lordship in an early Indian state. James Haitzman. New Delhi, OUP. 1997, xiv, 277 p. Rs 495 *Book Rev*
Stud in Hist 14(1) Ja-Je'98 147-52

History

A note on R.S. Sharma's ideas on Indian feudalism. Jai B.P. Sinha *Indian Hist Rev* 1(2) Se'74 441-44

FILLIOZAT, Jean

Religion philosophy yoga. New Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1991, xvii, 484 p. Rs 275 *Book Rev*

J Orient Res 63 1996 156

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

FINANCE

See also

Industrial finance

Investments

Asia, Southern

Fallout of South-East Asian currency crisis. Anshuman *Mainstream* 36(14) 28 Mr'98 28-29

India

Financial derivatives foster efficiency and growth. Ganti Subrahmanyam *Prajnan* 26(3) Oc-De'97 303-15 *bibliogr*

Urgency of developing a derivative market in Indian in the context of Capital Account Convertibility. Sukumar Nandi *Prajnan* 26(3), Oc-De'97 317-24

Russia

Resolving financial crisis. R.G. Gidadhubli *econ and Pol Wkly* 33(29) 11 Jl'98 1811-14

FINANCE, Public

India

See also

Budget—India

History

Finances in the early raj : Investments and the external sector. Arun Banerji. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1995, 338 p. Rs 375 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 18(1-2) Jl'91-Ja'92 159-60

FINANCE commission (India)

See India—Finance Commission

FINANCE companies, Commercial

See Commercial finance companies

FINANCIAL institutions

See also

Commercial finance companies

India

New economic policy and financial sector reforms. N.S. Shetty *J Indian Inst Bankers* 69(1) Ja-Mr'98 22-23+

FINANCIAL management

Financial management in the changing scenario. P. Jeer *Management Accountant* 33(4) Ap'98 266-69

Marketing-finance interface. P. Chattopadhyay *Management Accountant* 33(4) Ap'98 273-74

Timing and sequencing of financial sector reforms—Evidence and rationale. Deena Khatkhate *econ and Pol Wkly* 33(29) 11 Jl'98 1831-40 *bibliogr ft-n*

FIRAQ, Raghupati Sahai

Firaq Gorakhpuri. Colossus of Urdu poetry K.K. Khullar *India Perspectives* 11(7) Jl'98 20-21

FISCHER, Eberhard and Jain, Jyotindra

Art and rituals : 2500 years of Jainism in India. New Delhi, Sterling Pub. 1977, 80 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*

J Religious Stud 7(2) Aut'79 163-64

FISHER, Michael H.

The travels of dean Mahomet : An eighteenth-century journey through India. Berkeley Univ

Calif Press. 1997, xxiii, 229 p. *Book Rev*
quart Rev Hist Stud 35(1-2) Ap-Se'97
 113-15

FISHERMEN

Orissa

Fishing and fishermen of the Chilka Lake in
 Orissa. L.K. Mahapatra *Indian Mus Bull* 8(1)
 Ja'73 12-18

West Bengal

Fishermen community of coastal villages in West
 Bengal. Sankar Kumar Pramanik. Jaipur
 Rawat Pub. 1993, 186 p. Rs 170 *Book Rev*
Man in India 77(4) De'97 441-43

FISHING

Implements and appliances

Technological aspect of ongo fishing : A study
 on structural features of the traditional
 implements. Sabita Ranjan Sarkar *Indian Mus*
Bull 9(1) Ja'74 45-55 figs

India

Game fishes of India. Raj Tik *Indian Mus Bull*
 9(2) Ji'74 41-55 bibliogr

Orissa

Fishing and Fishermen of the Chilka Lake in
 Orissa. L.K. Mahapatra *Indian Mus Bull* 8(1)
 Ja'73 12-18

FITZ, Hope K.

The mystical experience from a Heideggerian
 perspective. *J Religious Stud* 18(1) Spr'90
 51-60 figs

— and Bhalla, Bala Sunder Rai

The role of self discipline in the process of self
 realization. *J Religious Stud* 19(1) Spr'91
 15-30 ft-n

FLEET, J.F.

The topographical list of the Brhatsamhita.
 Kalyan Kumar Dasgupta, ed. Calcutta,
 Semushi. 1973, xvi, 114 p. Rs 12 *Book Rev*
Indian Mus Bull 6(2) Ji'71 94-95

FLORICULTURE

Floriculture in controlling pollution. Anoop Kumar
 and Pawan Parmar *Kisan World* 25(6) Je'98
 63-

India

Floriculture industry in India. N.S. Pathania and
 others *Kisan World* 25(2) Fe'98 47-49

FOLK drama

Tamil Nadu

The evolution of the Kuravanci dance drama in
 Tamil Nadu : Negotiating the folk and the
 classical in the Bharatanatyam x canon. Indira
 Viswanathan Peterson *South Asian Res* 18(1)
 Spr'98 39-72 bibliogr

FOLK songs

Bengal

Sakta Padavali and its contribution to the music
 of Bengal. Subhasree Dasgupta *J Indian*
Musicological Soc 28 Ja-De'97 1-35 bibliogr
 tabs

Karnataka

Shakta references in Karnatic Music. VV.
 Srivatsa *J Indian Musicological Soc* 28
 Ja-De'97 36-70

Tamil Nadu

Sakthi cult in the folk songs of Tamil Nadu. R.S.
 Santhakumari *J Indian Musicological Soc* 28
 Ja-De'97 71-76

FONSECA, Jeninfer

The impact of the awareness of aids on
 forecasts made about the consequences of the
 spread of aids in Goa 2001 A.D. *Progr of Educ*
 72(11) Je'98 250-53

FOOD industry and trade

Kerala

Capacity utilisation of small enterprises in food
 processing industry in Kerala. P. Mohanan
Abhigyan 16(1-2) Ja-Je'98 49-51 tabs

FOOD supply

More crops, more biomass and yet less food.
 Richard Levins *Frontier* 30(46) 20 Je'98 7-11
 Sustainable agriculture for biodiversity
 conservation and food security. Johnson E.
 David *Religion and Soc* 43(4) De'96 64-76

India

Anthropology of food and nutrition. S.L. Doshi.
 Delhi, Rawat Pub. 1995, 246 p. Rs 350 *Book*
Rev

Contr Indian Sociol 32(1) Ja-Je'98 160-61
 Foodgrain targets to be missed by over two
 million tonnes. *Monthly Comm on Indian econ*
Conditions 39(10) My'98 32-39

India, Ancient

Annam Bahu kurvita. Jitendra Bajaj and
 Mandyam Doddamane Srinivas. Chennai,
 Centre for Policy Stud. 1996, lvi, 218 p.
 Rs 400 *Book Rev*
J Inst Asian Stud 15(2) Mr'98 147-48

FORECASTING, Weather

See Weather forecasting

FOREIGN exchange

Rates

The exchange rate of the rupee. Kartik Rai
People's Democracy 22(27) 5 Ji'98 4

FOREIGN exchange problem

India

Improving the quality of india's foreign exchange
 market. Ajay Shah Susan Thomas *Prajnan*
 26(3) Oc-De'97 281-89 bibliogr

FOREIGN investment

See Investment, Foreign

FOREIGN trade policy

See Commercial policy

FORESTS and forestry

India

The sage of participatory forest management in
 India. N.C. Saxena. Jakarta, Centre for int.
 Forestry Res. 1997, 214 p. *Book Rev*
soc Welfare 45(3) Je'98 37-38

History

Commercialisation of forests, environmental negligence and alienation of tribal rights in Madras presidency : 1792-1882. Velayutham Saravanan *Indian econ soc Hist Rev* 35(2) Ap-Je'98 125-46

FORTMAN, E.J.

Everlasting life after death. New York, Alba House. 1976, xvi, 333 p. \$ 6.95 *Book Rev* *J Religious Stud* 6(1) Spr'78 159-63

FORTUNES

See Income

FOSTER, Durwood and Mojzes, Paul

Ecumenical essays on the impact of the fall. Paragon H. 1985, viii, 193 p. \$ 1.95 *Book Rev* *J Religious Stud* 17(1) Spr'89 112-13

FOX, Mathew

Original blessing. New Mexico, Bear and Co. 1983, 312 p. *Book Rev* *J Sikh Stud* 12(1) Fe'85 118-20

FRANCE

Foreign relations

United States

US-French relations in the new world order James Patras and Morris Morley *econ and Pol Wkly* 33(16) 18 Ap'98 923-30

FRANCISCO, Jason

Lost tribe found tribe : Telugu Jews. *India Mag* 18(1) De'97 46-51

FRANZ, Charles, ed.

Ideas and trends in world anthropology New Delhi, Concept Pub. 1981, xxiv 173 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev* *Indian Hist Rev* 8(1-2) Jl'81-Ja'82 266-68

FREDERICK, Stanley

T.S. Eliot's 'The waste land'—A study. *J Annamalai Univ (H)* 23(1) 1961 117-52

FREE enterprise

India

The meaning of privatisation. Kartik Rai *People's Democracy* 22(24) 14 Je'98 4 : 1-4

Malaysia

Privatisation, market power and allocative inefficiency—Reflections on the Malaysian example. B.N. Ghosh *Mainstream* 36(15) 4 Ap'98 15-19 bibliogr tabs

FREE will and determinism

The self's freedom or unfreedom. Sohan Singh *J Sikh Stud* 5(2) Ag'78 39-58

FREE will and determinism (Sikhism)

Determinism versus free will theory. Narain Singh *J Sikh Stud* 6(2) Ag'79 120-33

FREEDOM (Hinduism)

New-Vedanta and human rights : Some reflections on liberty and equality in Hinduism. Anil Sooklal *J Religious Stud* 18(1) Spr'90 67-75

FREEDOM of religion

See Religious liberty

FREEMAN, J.R.

Formalised possession among the Tantrics and Teyyams of Malabar. *South Asian Stud* 18(1) Spr'98 18(1) Spr'98 73-98 bibliogr

FRERICHS, Ernest

See Neusner, Jacob and others, eds.

FREUND, Bill and Padayachee, Vishnu

Post-apartheid South Africa : The key patterns emerge. *econ and Pol Wkly* 33(20) 16 My'98 1173-80

FRIEDLANDER, Peter G.

See Callewaert, Winand M. jt. auth.

FRUIT

Preservation

Preservation of fruits and vegetables. P. Hemasankari and S. Bhuvaneswari *Kisan World* 25(6) Je'98 57-58

FUKUDA-PARR, Sakiko and Jolly, Richard

Asia : Lessons of adjustment with a human face. *New Age* 46(16) 19 Ap'98 3

FULLER, Bruce

See Clarke, Prema jt. auth.

FUNDAMENTAL rights

See Civil rights

FUNDAMENTALISM

Secularism The new mask of fundamentalism. N.S. Rajaram. New Delhi, Voice of India. 1995, 97 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev* *quart Rev Hist Stud* 35(1-2) Ap-Se'95 124-25

FURER-HAIMENDORF, Christoph Von

Caste and kin in Nepal, India and Ceylon. New Delhi, Sterling Pub. 1978, 364 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*

J Religious Stud 7(2) Aut'79 171-73

FUTURE life

Afterlife : Reports from the threshold of death. Archie Matson. New York, Harper. 1977, 151 p. \$ 2.95 *Book Rev*

J Religious Stud 6(1) Spr'78 159-63

Christian beliefs about life after death. Paul Badham. London, Macmillan. 1976, vii, 174p. \$ 8.95 *Book Rev*

J Religious Stud 6(1) Spr'78 183-86

Everlasting life after death. E.J. Fortman. New York, Alba House. 1976, xvi, 333 p. \$ 6.95 *Book Rev*

J Religious Stud 6(1) Spr'78 159-63

Life after death. Sajiwan Prasad *J Religious Stud* 14(2) Aut'86 65-86 ft-n

G

GADDIS, The

In clover : The Gaddi are not so marginal. Vasant Saberwal *India Mag* 18(4) Mr'98 40-47

GADGIL, Gangadhara

The travails of mothers-in-law. *Triveni* 67(1) Ja-Mr'98 48-65

GADGIL, Madhav and Guha, Ramachandra

This fissured land : An ecological history of India. New Delhi, OUP. 1992, xii, 274 p.
Rs 290 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 20(1-2) JI'93-Ja'94 205-06

GADOO, C.L. and Teng, M.K.

Jammu and Kashmir in retrospect. *Organiser* 49(50) 12 JI'98 8-9

GAI, P.B. and Ratna Kaladmani

Socioeconomic factors and body measurements of new-born babies. *J Family Welfare* 44(1) Mr'98 60-65 *bibliogr*

GAIKWAD, S.R.

See Desetty, R.V. and others *jt. auths.*

GAILLARD, Jacques and others

Scientific communities in the developing world. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1996, 398 p. Rs 525
Book Rev

econ and Pol Wkly 33(29) 11 JI'98 1829-30

GAJJAR, M.

See Vaidya, R.A. and others *jt. auths.*

GAKHAR, S.C. and Kalra, Bindu

Environmental awareness among the urban and rural senior secondary school students in relation to intelligence and socio-economic status. *educ Rev* 104(3) Mr'98 50-53 *bibliogr tabs*

GALLIN, Dan

A new strategy for global labour *Otheside* 17(10) Nv'97 15-20

GALVANKAR, Priti

See Vaidya, R.A. and others *jt. auths.*

GAMA, Vascoda

Notes on the epic voyage of Vasco Da Gama (1497-99). *Indica* 35(1) Mr'98 53-54

Vasco Da Gama quinqucentenary conference Australia 1997. *Indica* 35(1) Mr'98 55-58

GAME, Ann and Metcalfe, Andrew

Passionate sociology. London, Sage Pub. 1996, viii, 182 p. £ 35 *Book Rev*

Contr Indian Sociol 32(1) Ja-Je'98 156-57

GANDA SINGH

Bhai Vir Singh and his times. *Punjab Past and Present* 6(2) Oc'72 1-24

Colonel Polier's account of the Sikhs. *Punjab Past and Present* 4(1-2) 232-53

Essays in honour of Dr Ganda Singh. Harbans Singh and N. Gerald Barrier, eds. Patiala, Punjabi Univ. 1976, 512 p. Rs 45 *Book Rev*

J Religious Stud 6(1) Spr'78 203-05

Guru Govind Singh's death at Nanded : An examination of succession theories. Bhatinda, Guru Nanak Foudation. 1972, 136 p. *Book Rev*

J Religious Stud 5(1-2) Spr-Aut'74 263-64
History in Punjabi. *Punjab Past and Present* 5(1-2) 182-96

The Punjab news in the Akhbar-i-Darbari-i-Mualla (preserved in the Rajasthan Archives, Bikaner). *Punjab Past and Present* 4(1-2)

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

223-31

The Sikhs in Canada and California : A bibliography. *Punjab Past and Present* 4(1-2) 380-400

See Teja Singh *jt. eds.*

—, ed.

Bhagat Lakshman Singh : Autobiography Calcutta, Sikh Cultural Centre. 1965, xix, 323p.

Rs 12 *Book Rev*

J Religious Stud 3(1) Spr'71 173-77

GANDHARA

Economic history

Economic condition of Kapisa Gandhara region in the early post-Christian era. Jaya Goswami Bhattacharyya *Indian Mus Bull* 11(2) JI'76 19-26

GANDHI, Mohandas Karamchand

Mahatma Gandhi and the widening horizon of the freedom movement. N. Radhakrishna *Otherside* 17(10) Nv'97 6-11

Mahatma Gandhi's legacy : Fifty years later *Mainstream* 36(15) 4 Ap'98 27-30

Waiting for the resurrection. Mahesh Ramchandani *Humanscape* 5(5) My'98 6-8

Ways of seeing Gandhi. Indu Saraiya *Humanscape* 5(5) My'98 8-9

Economic ideas

Tracing relevance of Gandhian path today Madhu Shetya *Khadi Gramodyog* 44(2) Nv-De'97-Ja'98 142-48

Political and social views

Gandhi's influence on the US peace movement. David Cortright. *int Stud* 34(3) JI-Se'97 359-75

Modernity morality and the Mahatma. Madhuri Santanam Sondhi. New Delhi, Har-Anand Pub. 1997, 244 p. Rs 395 *Book Rev*

The Book Review 22(6) Je'98 6-7

Religion and ethics

Ever unto God : Essays on Gandhi and religion. Sushil Kumar Saxena. New Delhi, ICPR. 1988, 11, 228 p. Rs 110 *Book Rev*

J Religious Stud 19(1) Spr'91 105-06

Gandhian bases for religious harmony. Antony K. Chirappanath *J Religious Stud* 15(2) Aut'87 48-56

Mahatma Gandhi and comparative religion. K.L. Seshagiri Rao. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1979, 154 p. Rs 35 *Book Rev*

J Religious Stud 9(1) Spr'81 167-69

Views on ecology

The environmental crisis and relevance of Gandhiji. M.R. Rajagopalan *Kisan World* 25(6) Je'98 29-31

GANDHI, Mohandas Karamchand (in fiction, drama, etc.)

Gandhi Vijayadwaja Natakam—A proscribed Telugu drama. P. Sivunnaidu *quart Rev Hist Stud* 35(1-2) Ap-Se'95 108-12 *bibliogr*

GANDHI, Nandita

See Shah, Nandita jt. auth.

GANDHI, Rajmohan

Eight lives : A study of Hindu-Muslim encounter. New Delhi, Roli bks Int. 1986, x, 361 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*

J Religious Stud 15(2) Aut'87 133-35

GANDHI, Surjit Singh

Struggle of the Sikhs for sovereignty Delhi, Gurdas Kapur & Sons. 1980, 552 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*

J Religious Stud 9(1) Spr'81 163-65

GANESA (Lord)

Ganesa—The enchanter of the three worlds. Paul Martin-Dubost. Mumabi, Franco-Indian Res. 1997, xx, 412 p. Rs 220 *Book Rev*

Indica 35(1) Mr'98 70-72

GANESAN, V.

Myth and reality : Problems of translating palm-leaf manuscripts. *J Inst Asian Stud* 14(2) Mr'97 59-67

GANGI REDDY, Y.

Disparities in development : A study of drought prone regions in Andhra Pradesh. *IASSI quart* 15(4) Ap-Je'97 123-36 bibliogr ft-n tabs

GANGOPADHYAY, Shubhashis and Wadhwa, Wilima

Economic reforms of labour. *econ and Pol Wkly* 33(22) 30 My'98 L-40-L-48

GANGOPADHYAY, Sunil

Those days (Sei Samai). New Delhi, Penguin bks India. 1997, 588 p. Rs 295 *Book Rev*

Indian Lit 40(1) Ja-Fe'98 243-46

GANGULI, B.N.

Indian economic thought-Nineteenth century perspectives. New Delhi, Tata McGraw-Hill. 1977, x, 283 p. Rs 21 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 8(1-2) Jl'81-Ja'82 205-10

GANGULY, Pranab

The Negritos of little Andaman Island : A primitive people facing extinction. *Indian Mus Bull* 10(1) Ja'75 7-27 bibliogr pls

GATADE, Subhash

Time for introspection portents of Bathe. *econ and Pol Wkly* 33(24) 13 Je'98 1442-43

GATES, bill

The phenomenon called Bill Gates and unbarring of capitalism's clay feet. Satya Narayan Thakur *New Age* 46(16) 19 Ap'98 7

GAUTAM, J.N. and Prodhani, M.A.

Copyright status of date bases and multimedia. *Libr Herald* 35(1-2) Ap-Se'97 30-35

GAUTAM, Meenakshi

On being a parent. *Seminar* 462 Fe'98 24-25

GAYATRIPRANA, Pravrajika

How Swami Vivekananda learnt the message of Sri Ramakrishna. *Vedanta Kesari* 85 My'98 190-93 bibliogr

GELBART, Marsh

Tanks-main battle tanks and light tanks.

London, Brassey Modern Military Equipment. 1996, 160 p. £ 15.95 *Book Rev*

USI J 128(531) Ja-Mr'98 132-33

GENETICS

See also

Adaptation (Biology)

GEOLOGY

Remote sensing techniques in geology. K. Krishnanunni *Indian Mus Bull* 8(1) Ja'73 50-57 figs

GEORGE, K.K. and others

Economics, development and the quest for alternatives. New Delhi, Concept Pub. 1997. *Book Rev*

Indian J Publ Adm 43(4) Oc-De'97 951-52

GERONTOLOGY

See Aged

GETHING, Helen

The pathway to the masters. *Theosophist* 119(8) My'98 292-96

GHADAR Party

The Ghadr Party trial and the United States of America (1917-18). Amarjit Singh *Punjab Past and Present* 4(1-2) 401-15

The role of the Ghadar Party in the national movement. G.S. Deol. New Delhi, Sterling Pub. 1969, 43, 201 p. Rs 25 *Book Rev*

Punjab Past and Present 4(1-2) 213-16

GHAJ, O.P.

The Bhagavad Gita. New Delhi, IPD. 1990, 116 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*

J Religious Stud 19(1) Spr'91 123

GHEMAWAT, Pankaj and Patibandla, Murali

India's exports since the reforms. *econ and Pol Wkly* 33(20) 16 My'98 1196-98

GHOSA, Madhava Candra

The recensions of the Nagananda by Harsadeva. New Delhi, Aditya Pra. 1991, xxi, 2, 74, 19 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*

J Orient Res 63 1996 135-36

GHOSE, Arabinda

Bold, path-breaking railway budget. *Organiser* 49(47) 21 Je'98 9+

Not a tinge of red left. *Organiser* 49(33) 15 Mr'98 5+

GHOSE, Benoy

Traditional arts and crafts of West Bengal : A sociological survey. Calcutta, Papyrus. 1981, vi, 108 p. Rs 35 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 9(1-2) Jl'82-Ja'83 247-49

GHOSE, L.N.

Sirdar Attar Singh of Bhadour *Punjab Past and Present* 6(11) Ap'72 227-30

GHOSE, Sanjoy

Fear over Majuli. *Humanscape* 5(6) Je'98 12-16

Voluntary organisations and militancy : A personal account. *Janata* 53(13) 24 My'98 11-15

GHOSE, Sisirkumar
Mystics as a force for change. Wheaton, Theosophical Pub H. 1981, 151 p. *Book Rev J Religious Stud* 8(2) Aut'80 203-06

GHOSE, Sugata
Coconut—India's pride. *Kisan World* 25(8) Ag'98 27-31

GHOSH, Arun
Double talk unbounded. *Mainstream* 36(24) 6 Je'98 3-4+
Pointers and prognoses. *Mainstream* 36(15) 4 Ap'98 3-4

GHOSH, Arundhati
India should not sign CTBT. *Organiser* 44(45) 7 Je'98 15

GHOSH, B.N.
Privatisation, market power and allocative inefficiency : Reflections of the Malaysian example. *Mainstream* 36(15) 4 Ap'98 15-19 bibliogr tabs

GHOSH, M. and Saha, U.
Gazalle's bone found associated with the Harappan remains. *Indian Mus Bull* 10(2) Ji'75 71-73 bibliogr

GHOSH, Saibal and Saggur, Mridul
Narrow banking : Theory, evidence and prospects in India. *econ and Pol Wkly* 33(19) 9 My'98 1091-1103

GHOSH, Sunit
What makes Mamata tick. *Organiser* 49(44) 3 My'98 12

GHULAM AHMAD, Mirza
Communalism in the Punjab : The Ahmadiyah versus The Arya Samaj during the lifetime of Mirza Ghulam Ahmad. Spencer Lavan *Punjab Past and Present* 5(1-2) 320-42

GHURYE, G.S.
Vedic India. Bombay, Popular. 1979, viii, 471p. Rs 150 *Book Rev Indian Hist Rev* 8(1-2) Ji'81-Ja'82

GIAN SINGH
Maha Kavi Giani Gian Singh ji krit Sri Guru Panth Prakash. Giani Kirpal Singh. Amritsar Brar Manmohan Singh. 2930 p. Rs 105 *Book Rev J Sikh Stud* 6(2) Ag'79 145-46

GIAP, Vo Nguyen
Volcano under snow : Vo Nguyen Giap. John Colvin. London, Quarter bks. 1996, 336 p. £ 22.50 *Book Rev USI J* 128(531) Ja-Mr'98 143

GIDADHUBLI, R.G.
Resolving financial crisis. *econ and Pol Wkly* 33(29) 11 Ji'98 1811-14

GIDWANI, Vinay Krishin
India's nuclear tests : Loss of moral stature and courage. *econ and Pol Wkly* 33(22) 30 My'98 1312-15 ft-n

GIFTS
No gift is no gift. K.K. Jhanwar *Indian Management* 37(5) My'98 61-63
CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

GILL, D.S.
Experiencing god's presence. *Sikh Rev* 46(7) Ji'97 21-27

GILL, Manohar Singh
The green revolution—Successes and failures : Success in the Indian Punjab. *J Sikh Stud* 4(1) Fe'77 99-112

GILL, Mohinder Kaur
Numerals in the Guru Granth. *J Sikh Stud* 4(2) Ag'77 15-21

GILL, Preeti
In conversation with Nirupama Borgohain; an interview. *The Book Review* 22(6) Je'98 21-22

GILL, Ratan Singh
The growth that was Guru Nanak's ideal. *J Sikh Stud* 6(2) Ag'79 60-65
Guru Nanak's ideal of growth. *J Sikh Stud* 4(2) Ag'77 9-14

GILL, Tejwant S.
Comparative study of Indian literature for national integration. *J Sikh Stud* 12(1) Fe'85 65-76
Guru Nanak's concept of poetic hegemony *J Sikh Stud* 13(1) Fe'86 1-4

GILL, Y.S.
Gross mismanagement of economy. *New Age* 46(27) 5 Ji'98 1

GILLON, Brendan S.
Word order in classical Sanskrit. *Indian Linguistics* 57(1-4) 1996 1-35 bibliogr ft-n

GIRI, Ananta Kumar
The role of the intellectuals in a changing world. *Univ News* 36(22) 1 Je'98 1-3

GIRI, Dushmantha Kumar
Verdict 1998. *Mainstream* 36(14) 28 Mr'98 15-17

GIRIRAJ KISHORE
The knight's move. New Delhi, Sahitya Akademi. 1996, 480 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev The Book Review* 22(4) Ap'98 33

GIRLS
Education
See Education of women

GIROTA, Phal S.
See Chatterjee, Gautam jt. auth.; Majumdar, Subhra jt. auth.

GISPERSAUCH, G.
Bliss in the upanishads. New Delhi, Oriental Pub. 1977, 269 p. Rs 55 *Book Rev J Religious Stud* 6(1) Spr'78 239-40
Mysticism and active life—A Christian view. *J Religious Stud* 10(1-2) Spr-Aut'82 53-62

GITA
See Bhagavad—Gita
GLASS painting and staining
India

Glass paintings : An ephemeral art in India. Samita Gupta. New Delhi, B.R. Pub. Rs 1200 *Book Rev India Mag* 18(1) De'97 64-65

GLAZER, Nathan

We are all multiculturalists now. Harvard,
Harvard Univ Press. 1997, 179 p. £ 13.50
Book Rev

The Book Review 12(3) Mr'98 3-4

GLUCK, Carol

See Embree, Ainslie T. jt. auth.

GOA**History, Modern**

People's diary of freedom struggle; the
struggle for freedom in Goa. TB. Cunha.
People's Democracy 22(27) 5 Jl'98 8-9
Struggle for Goa. Rammanohar Lohia *Otherside*
17(10) Nv'97 20-23

GOBIND SINGH, Guru

A different approach to Bachittar Natak. Surjit
Hans *J Sikh Stud* 10(2) Ag'93 66-78

Guru Govind Singh's death at Nanded : An
examination of succession theories. Ganda
Singh. Bhatinda, Guru Nanak Foundation.
1972, 136 p. *Book Rev*

J Religious Stud 5(1-2) Spr-Aut'74 263-64
Last years of Guru Gobind Singh. A.C. Banerjee
J Sikh Stud 7(1-2) Fe-Ag'80 68-78

Shabadarth dasam granth sahib. vol. I. Randhir
Singh. Patiala, Punjabi Univ 1973, 304 p.
Book Rev

J Religious Stud 6(1) Spr'78 209-12

Sri Guru Gobind Singhji de darbari ratan. Piara
Singh Padam. Patiala, New Printers. 1976,
268 p. Rs 30 *Book Rev*

J Religious Stud 6(1) Spr'78 249-50

The Vaisakhi, 1699, sermon of Guru Gobind
Singh Ji. Harnam Singh Shan *Sikh Rev* 46(7)
Jl'98 34-38

The victory of faith : A critical evaluation.
Shamir Singh and Harcharn Singh Boparai *J*
Sikh Stud 9(1) Fe'82 84-91

GOBINDER SINGH

Religion and politics in the Punjab. New Delhi,
Deep and Deep Pub. 1986, 324 p. Rs 200
Book Rev

J Religious Stud 17(1) Spr'89 130-33

GOBLE, Frank G. and Brooks, B. David

The case for character education. Ottawa, Green
Hill. 1983, x, 168 p. \$ 7.95 *Book Rev*

J Religious Stud 15(2) Aut'87 138-39

GOD

The defense of God. John K. Roth, and Frederick
Sontag, eds. New York, Paragon House. 1985,
xi, 172 p. \$ 12.95 *Book Rev*

J Religious Stud 15(2) Aut'87 117-18

Experiencing god's presence. D.S. Gill *Sikh*
Rev 46(7) Jl'98 21-27

God : Experience of origin ? Antonio de Nicolas
and Evangelos Moutsopoulos. New York,
Paragon House. 1985, ix, 262 p. *Book Rev*

J Religious Stud 19(1) Spr'91 129-30

God realisation. Bhag Singh Lamba. New Delhi,
Sterling Pub. 1981, 112 p. Rs 35 *Book Rev*

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

J Religious Stud 9(1) Spr'81 165-67

On the meaning of God. Reba Chaudhury *J*
Religious Stud 5(1-2) Spr-Aut'74 165-77 ft-n
The puzzle of the missing piece. Frederick
Sontag *J Religious Stud* 8(2) Aut'80 20-22
Saibham. Jagjit Singh Saluja *J Sikh Stud* 6(2)
Ag'79 21-29

See also

Ontology

Name

The divine name in the Indian tradition. S.G.
Tulpule. Shimla. IIAS. 1991, 15, 269 p.
Rs 220 *Book Rev*

J Religious Stud 19(1) Spr'91 109-10

Naming God. Robert P. Scharlemann. New
York, Paragon House. 1985, xi, 188 p. \$ 17.95
Book Rev

J Religious Stud 15(2) Aut'87 115-17

Worship and love

Formalised possession among the Tantris and
Teyyams of Malabar. J.R. Freeman *South*
Asian Stud 18(1) Spr'98 73-98 bibliogr
Sri Kalividyakaramah. P.K. Rajagopala Iyer.
Ambattur, Vimalananda Mandali. 1989,
xxviii, 548 p. Rs 88 *Book Rev*

J Orient Res 63 1996 154

The love of God in Sikh faith. Wazir Singh *J*
Religious Stud 18(1) Spr'90 1-10

See also

Bhakti

GOD (Hinduism)

The problem of God and world : Eilhard De
Chardin and Hindu tradition. David C. Scott *J*
Religious Stud 8(2) Aut'80 97-115 ft-n

See also

Brahman

GOD (Sikhism)

Five facets of God in Sikhism. Wazir Singh *J*
Religious Stud 13(2) Aut'85 1-15 ft-n

Guru Nanak's view of Godhead; editorial. *J Sikh*
Stud 10(2) Ag'83 i-iv

The Gurmukh. Daljeet Singh *J Sikh Stud*
7(1-2) Fe-Ag'80 30-42

Idea of God in Sikhism. Daljeet Singh *J Sikh*
Stud 5(2) Ag'78 29-38

The love of god in Sikh faith. Wazir Singh *J*
Religious Stud 18(1) Spr'90 1-10

Monotheism in the bani of Guru Nanak. Shashi
Bala *J Sikh Stud* 12(1) Fe'85 77-95

Sikh concept of the divine. Pritam Singh, ed.
Amritsar, GND Univ. 1985, 223 p. Rs 60 *Book*
Rev

J Religious Stud 13(2) Aut'85 86-89

What is the ideal-Linkage with god or merger in
God ? Narain Singh *J Sikh Stud* 3(2) Ag'76
106-15

Worship and love

The concept of divine marriage in the Guru
Granth. Raj Kumar Arora *J Sikh Stud* 4(2)
Ag'77 22-31

GODBOLE, Madhav
Elections and state level economic reforms.
econ and Pol Wkly 33(14) 4 Ap'98 749-50

GODDARD, Hugh
Christian and Muslims. Curzon Press. 1995,
200 p. *Book Rev*
Islamic Cult 72(1) Ja'98 91-94

GODDESSES, Hindu
The divine consort : Radha and the goddesses
of India. John Stratton Hawley and Donna Marie
Wulff, eds. Berkaleley, Barkeley Religious Stud
Series. 1982, 414 p. \$ 25 *Book Rev*
J Religious Stud 13(2) Aut'85 90-93

Tamil Nadu

The goddess in Tamil landscape. S. Perundevi
J Inst Asian Stud 15(2) Mr'98 93-100

GODDESSES, Mother
See Mother goddesses

GODREJ family
Godrej : A hundred years, 1897-1997. B.K.
Karanja. New Delhi, Viking Penguin India.
1997, 264 p. Rs 295 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 22(6) Je'98 12-13

GODS, African
God in Africa. Malcolm J. McVeigh.
Massachussettes, Claude. 1974, xix, 235 p.
\$ 15 *Book Rev*
J Religious Stud 7(1) Spr'79 181-85

GODS, Buddhist
The thousand-Armed avalokitesvara. Lokesh
Chandra. New Delhi, Abhinav Pub. 1988,
vi, 303 p. Rs 500 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 18(1-2) Jl'91-Ja'92 143-44
See also

Bodhisatvas
Buddha, Lord

GODS, Hindu
See also
Amitabha (Diety)
Ganesa, Lord

GODS in art
See also
Idols and images

GODSON, Roy
Dirty tricks or trums cards : US coverty action
and counter intelligence. Washington,
Brassey's. 1995, 337 p. \$ 24.95 *Book Rev*
USIJ 128(531) Ja-Mr'98 136

GOEL, Sita Ram
Catholic Ashrams-Adopting and adapting Hindu
Dharma. New Delhi, Voice of India. 1988,
68, 100 p. Rs 70 *Book Rev*
J Religious Stud 17(1) Spr'89 116-17

Hindu temples : What happened to them. Part
II. The Islamic evidence. New Delhi, Voice of
India. 1991, 464 p. Rs 120 *Book Rev*
J Religious Stud 19(1) Spr'91 112-13

History of Hindu-Christian encounters. New
Delhi, Voice of India. 1989, v 405 p. Rs 250
Book Rev

J Religious Stud 18(1) Spr'90 120-23

GOKHALE, Pratibha A.
Dewey decimal cassification-Edition 21. *Ann Libr*
Sci Docum 44(2) Je'97 65-72

GOKULANANDA, Swami
Holy Mother : Her message to the modern world.
Prabuddha Bharata 103(6) Je'98 400-04

GOLCONDA

History

See also

Qutb Shahi dynasty

GOLD, Coins
A rare gold coin of Muhammad Bin Sam. D.
Mukherjee *Indian Mus Bull* 10(2) Jl'75 43-44
ft-n pls

A rare gold coin of Sher Shah. D. Mukherjee
Indian Mus Bull 11(2) Jl'76 17-18 pls

GOLD mines and mining

Karnataka

Kolar gold mines : An unfinished biography of
colonialism. C.P. Vinod Kumar and others *econ*
and Pol Wkly 33(24) 13 Je'98 1467-74 ft-n

GOLDEN temple

Architecture

Art and architecture of the golden temple.
Madanjit Kaur *J Sikh Stud* 11(1) Fe'84
107-16

GONDS, The

The Gonds of Chhattisgarh. B.R. Hansdah
Vanyajati 46(1) Ja'98 19-22 bibliogr

GOOD and evil

Evil and the God of love. John Hick. London,
Macmillan. 1965, 404 p. *Book Rev*
J Religious Stud 3(1) Spr'71 189-91

GOODCHILD, Philip

Deleuze and Guattari : An introduction to the
politics of desire. London, Sage Pub. 1996,
xi, 226 p. £ 37.50 *Book Rev*
Contr Indian Sociol 32(1) Ja-De'98 158

GOODMAN, L.E.

Monotheism. New Jersey, Allanheld Osmun &
Co. 1981, x, 119 p. *Book Rev*
J Religious Stud 10(1-2) Spr-Aut'82
131-33

GOONATILAKE, Susantha

Crippled minds : An exploration into colonial
culture. New Delhi, Vkas Pub. 1982, xii, 350p.
Rs 125 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 8(1-2) Jl'81-Ja'82 265-66

GOONESEKERE, Savitri

Children, law and justice : A South Asian
perspective. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1997. *Book*
Rev
Seminar 462 Fe'98 55-58

GOPAL, B.R.

See Nayak, H.N. jt. auth.

GOPAL, Lallanji

Vajrasuci : A manifesto on social equality
Varanasi, Mahabodhi Soc of India. 1995,

Indian Hist Rev 18(1-2) JI'91-Ja'92 134-36

GOPAL, M.H., ed.

British sources of the economic, political and social history of the Mysore State. Vol. 1. 1799-1812, Purnaiah's administration; Volume II, 1813-32, Raja's administration. Mumbai, Popular. 1993, 491 p. Rs 225 each *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 20(1-2) JI'93-Ja'94 173-74

GOPAL, Surendra

Patna in the 19th century : A socio-cultural profile. Calcutta, Noya Prokash. 1982, xiii, 128 p. Rs 45 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 8(1-2) JI'81-Ja'82 194-95

GOPAL SINGH

A history of the Sikh people (1469-1978). New Delhi, World Sikh Univ Press. 1979, 767 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*

J Religious Stud 7(2) Aut'79 134-39

GOPALAKRISHNAN, G.

The use of verse in drama. *J Annamalai Univ (H)* 23(1) 1961 14-110

GOPALAN, T.R.

Why Coimbatore was targeted by ISI. *Organiser* 49(33) 15 Mr'98 10

GOPINATH KAVIRAJ

Navonmesa, M.M. Gopinath Kaviraj Smriti Granth. Pattabhirama Shastri and others. Gopinatha Kaviraj Centenary Celebration Committee. 1987, 3 vols. 2, 156 p.; 2, 240 p.; 3, 458 p. Rs 60; Rs 80; Rs 250 *Book Rev*
J Orient Res 63 1996 175-76

GOPINATHAN NAIR, T.N.

His Highness Chittirai Thirunal : The last of the ruling price of a native state. Thiruvananthapuram. Dept. of Cultural Pub. 103 p. *Book Rev*

Kisan World 25(5) My'98 64

GORAKHPUR

Commerce

History

Growth of trade and commerce in Gorakhpur : 1880-1942. Anand Prakash Srivastava *quart Rev Hist Stud* 35(1-2) Ap-Se'95 22-27 *bibliogr*

GORBACHEV, Mikhail

Mikhail Gorbachev's revolution. Dev Murarka *Mainstream* 36(15) 4 Ap'98 31-33

GOREKAR, Nizamuddin S.

Urdu journalism in Indian setting. *J Asiatic Soc (Bombay) New Series* 72 1997 57-60

GORTER, Pieter

Small industrialists, big ambitions : Economic and political network on a large industrial estate in West India. Delhi, OUP. 1996, 216 p. Rs 395 *Book Rev*

Indian econ soc Hist Rev 35(2) Ap-Je'98 216-19

GOUDRAIAAN, Teun

Ritual and speculation in early tantrism. Studies in honor of Andre Padoux. Albany

State Univ New York Press. 1992, xv 359 p. *Book Rev*

J Orient Res 63 1996 158-59

GOVERNORS

Madhya Pradesh

Congress tussle with governor. Mahavir. N. Rajan *New Age* 46(27) 5 JI'97 6+

GOVERNMENT decentralization

See Decentralization in government

GOYAL, Ashish

Atom : From womb to bomb. *Organiser* 49(47) 21 Je'98 17

GOYAL, Shankar

History writing of early India—New discoveries and approaches. Jodhpur, Kusumanjali Pra. 1997, xvi, 212 p. Rs 350 *Book Rev*

Indica 35(1) Mr'98 76-78

The image of classical India—Its changing colour and contours. Jodhpur, Kusumanjali Pra. 1997, xvi, 212 p. Rs 350 *Book Rev*

Indica 35(1) Mr'98 76-78

GRACE (Theology)

The concept of divine grace in the Sukhmani. Surinder Kumar *J Sikh Stud* 10(2) Ag'83 26-34

The divine grace and the human effort. Narain Singh *J Sikh Stud* 10(2) Ag'83 1-14

Grace and common life. David Baily Harned. Patiala, Punjabi Univ. 1970, 150 p. *Book Rev*

J Religious Stud 3(1) Spr'71 186-88

GRADING and marking (Students)

Comparative inter and intra examiner reliability between marking and grading. G.C. Pradhan *Univ News* 36(12) 23 Mr'98 6-8

GRAFF, Violette, ed.

Lucknow : Memories of a city New Delhi, OUP. 1997. *Book Rev*

econ and Pol Wkly 33(16) 18 Ap'98 895-96

GRAHAM, William A.

The devotional movement and subsequent crystallization of religious communities in Mughal India. *J Religious Stud* 10(1-2) Spr-Aut'82 32-45 ft-n

GRANT, N.B.

A bio-data to sell the soldier *USI J* 128(531) Ja-Mr'98 96-102

GREAT BRITAIN

Commerce

India-History

Imperialism and free trade : Lancashire and India in the mid nineteenth century Peter Harnety. Columbia, Univ of British Columbia. 1972, ix, 137 p. £ 3 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 1(2) Se'74 407-09

Indo-British trade between 1833 and 1847 and the commercial crisis of 1847-8. Amales Tripathi *Indian Hist Rev* 1(2) Se'74 304-19

Foreign population

See also

Indians in Great Britain

Foreign relations

History

Britain and the origins of the first world war Zara S. Steiner. London, Macmillan. 1977, 304 p. £ 7.95 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 9(1-2) JI'82-Ja'83 313-15
Asia, Southeastern

Britain, Southeast Asia and the onset of the Pacific war. Nicholas Tarling. London, Cambridge Univ Press. 1996, 433 p. £ 45
Book Rev

USI J 128(531) Ja-Mr'98 136-37

India

India and united kingdom : Change and continuity in the 1980. K.N. Malik. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1997, 320 p. Rs 350 *Book Rev*
Mainstream 36(22) 23 My'98 25-26

Middle East

Britain's triumph and decline in the Middle East: Military campaigns 1919 to the present day William Jackson. London, Brassey's. 1996, 184 p. £ 30 *Book Rev*

USI J 128(531) Ja-Mr'98 138-39

Nepal

British attitude to Nepal's relations with Tibet and China 1814-1914. Ravuri Dhanalaxmi. New Delhi, Bahri Pub. 1981, xii, 184 p. Rs 70 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 9(1-2) JI'82-Ja'83 310-13

History, Military

Britain's triumph and decline in the middle East : Military campaigns 1919 to the present day William Jackson, London, Brassey's. 1996, 184 p. £ 30 *Book Rev*

USI J 128(531) Ja-Mr'98 138-39

GREEN, William S.

See Neusner, Jacob and others, eds.

GREENBLATT, Stephen

Stephen greenblatt in conversation with Manu Chakravarty; an interview. *The Book Review* 22(4) Ap'98 26-28

GREWAL, J.S.

Freedom and responsibility in historical scholarship. *J Sikh Stud* 2(1) Fe'75 124-33
— and Banga, Indu, eds.

Maharaja Ranjit Singh and his times. Amritsar GND Univ. 1980, xvi, 298 p. Rs 46 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 9(1-2) JI'82-Ja'83 281-84

Studies in urban history. Amritsar, GND Univ. viii, 210 p. Rs 42 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 9(1-2) JI'82-Ja'83 295-96

GRIFFIN, Lepel

The law of inheritance to chiefships—As observed by the Sikhs to the annexation of the Punjab. *Punjab Past and Present* 6(11) Ap'72 141-98

GRIMM, George

Buddhist wisdom : The mystery of the self. Carrol Aikins, Tr. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1978, 70 p. Rs 25 *Book Rev*

J Religious Stud 7(2) Aut'79 175-76

GROUP teaching

See Group work in education

GROUP work in education

Institutionalization of private tuition system through small group teaching. Mbhakar Rasikarai Acharya and Y. Divakararao *Experiments in Educ* 26(4) Ap'98 8-12 bibliogr
Small group teaching strategies. K.Y. Benedict *Univ News* 36(21) 25 My'98 8-10

GROUP work in teaching

See Group work in education

GROVER, P.S. and others

Academic-industry partnership keeping pace with IT revolution. *Univ News* 36(12) 21 My'98 11-12

GROWTH

Guru Nanak's ideal of growth. Rattan Singh Gill *J Sikh Stud* 4(2) Ap'77 9-14

GUHA, D.

Mill's theory of non-provability. *JICPR* 15(2) Ja-Ap'98 1-18 bibliogr

GUHA, D.C.

Navya Nyaya system of logic. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 2nd Rev, ed. 1979, 272 p. Rs 55 *Book Rev*

J Religious Stud 8(2) Aut'80 182

GUHA, Ramachandra

See Gadgil, Madhav jt. auth.

GUHA THAKURTA, S.N.

Rigmarole over English. *econ and Pol Wkly* 33(22) 30 My'98 1300-03

GUHA-THAKURTA, Tapati

The making of a new 'Indian' art artists, aesthetics and nationalism in Bengal, c. 1850-1920. Cambridge, Cambridge Univ Press. 1992, xxvii, 352 p. Rs 595 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 20(1-2) JI'93-Ja'94 185-87

GUHAN, S.

Remembering S. Guhan. T.N. Srinivasan *econ and Pol Wkly* 33(21) 23 My'98 1231-32

GUIDANCE in education

See Personnel service in education

GUINNESS, Anthea

The implications of Sukhamani. *J Religious Stud* 8(2) Aut'80 116-24 ft-n

GUJARAT

See also

Buddhism—Gujarat

Drop-outs—Gujarat

Elections—Gujarat

Peasantry—Gujarat

Economic development

Grim picture of basic infrastructure in Gujarat. Mahesh O. Bhatt *Visleshan* 23(2) Ap-Je'98 71-75

GULAB KAUR

A Sikh heroine of the Ghadar party-Gulab Kaur Gurcharan Singh Sainsara *J Sikh Stud* 4(2)

Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

GULATI, Ashok

Liberalizing Indian agriculture. *Visleshan* 23(2)
Ap-Je'98 84-104 bibliogr

GULATI, H.N.

The handlooms. *Khadi Gramodyog* 44(5) Fe'98
179-81

GULATI, S.P. and Rajinder Singh, eds.

Bibliography : Sikh studies. Delhi, Nat bk Shop.
1989, 220 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev*
J Religious Stud 18(2) Aut'90 113-14

GULCHARAN SINGH

Avitabile. *Punjab Past and Present* 5(1-2)
261-75

Makkhan Sah and the Lubanas. *J Sikh Stud*
2(1) Fe'75 105-23

GUNINDAR KAUR

Emile Durkheim's critique of Max Muller *J*
Religious Stud 8(2) Aut'80 79-96

The Guru Granth Sahib : Its physics and
metaphysics. New Delhi, Sterling Pub. 104 p.
Rs 40 *Book Rev*

J Religious Stud 8(2) Aut'80 146-48; *J*
Sikh Stud 13(1) Fe'86 111-13

Wilfred Cantwell Smith's apparoach to the study
of religion. *J Religious Stud* 7(2) Aut'79
50-65 ft-n

GUPTA, Amit Kumar

The agrarian drama : The leftists and the rural
poor in India 1934-51. New Delhi, Manohar
Pub. 1997, 516 p. Rs 550 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 22(4) Ap'98 16-17

GUPTA, B.R.S.

New exim policy-20 per cent export growth
impossible. *Monthly Comm on Indian econ*
Conditions 39(11) Je'98 29-30

GUPTA, B.S.

Ethics of Guru Tegh Bahadur. *J Religious Stud*
6(1) Spr'78 133-40 ft-n

Guru Tegh Bahadur—A study. Chandigarh,
Punjab Univ. 1978, 142 p. Rs 25 *Book Rev*
J Religious Stud 7(2) Aut'79 133

GUPTA, Bhupesh

Bhupesh : Some reminiscences. *Mainstream*
36(28) 4 Ji'98 24-26

GUPTA, Dipankar

Rivalry and brotherhood : Politics in the life of
farmers in Northern India. Delhi, OUR 1997,
xii, 128 p. Rs 450 *Book Rev*

The Book Review 12(3) Mr'98 11-12

GUPTA, G.R.

Arrest, ball and jail. *Vidhi Bharati* 14 Ja-Mr'98
35-37

GUPTA, Kamalakanta

The controversial name of a king mentioned in
the two Bhatara copperplates. *Indian Mus Bull*
7(1) Ja'72 50-51

GUPTA, Nolini Kant

Evolution and the earthly destiny. Pondicherry,
Sri Aurobindo Int Centre of Educ. 378 p.
Rs 15 *Book Rev*

J Religious Stud 6(1) Spr'78 190-91

GUPTA, Mukul P.

Is marketing responsible for environmental
crisis ? *Indian Management* 37(5) My'98
53-57

GUPTA, O.P.

The mystical vision of Guru Nanak. *J Sikh Stud*
10(2) Ag'93 25

GUPTA, P.

The peoples of ancient Bèngal. *Indian Mus Bull*
9(1) Ja'74 56-59

GUPTA, P.L.

Gangetic valley terracotta art. Varanasi, Prithvi
Pra. 1972, viii, 134 p. 214 figs Rs 30 *Book*
Rev

Indian Hist Rev 1(2) Se'74 367-69

GUPTA, Ranjan

Expectations from Jaswant-Talbott talks.
Mainstream 36(32) 1 Ag'98 7-8

GUPTA, S.K. and others

Management of vetetable diseases—The
holistic approach. *Kisan World* 25(8) Ag'98
61-63

GUPTA, Samita

Glass paintings : An ephemeral art in India. New
Delhi, B.R. Pub. Rs 1200 *Book Rev*
India Mag 18(1) De'97 64-65

GUPTA, Som Raj

The word speaks to the Faustian man. Delhi,
Motilal Banarsidass. 1995, 535 p. Rs 500
Book Rev

JICPR 15(2) Ja-Apr'98 173-81

GUPTA, Sudakshina

See Mukherjee, Sampat jt. auth.

GUPTA, Surendra K.

Young people : Their values and beliefs
concerning marriage and the family in India.
Guru Nanak J Sociol 17(2) Oc'96 37-60
bibliogr

GUPTA, V.K.

The Sikh identity—From collective mobilisation
to institutionalization. *Sikh Rev* 46(7) Ji'98
42-49 bibliogr tabs

GUPTA, V.P. and others

Assessment of training needs of primary school
teachers in language and mathematics in DPEP
districts of Assam—A study. *Indian educ Rev*
32(2) Ji'97 126-45 bibliogr tabs

GUPTA dynasty

Reappraising Gupta history for S.R. Goyal. B.
Ch. Chhabra and others. New Delhi, Aditya
Pra. 1992, xiv 357 p. Rs 350 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 20(1-2) Ji'93-Ja'94 126-27

GURBHAGAT SINGH

The destablilized signifier : Literary
representations of the self in the Adi Granth
hymns. *J Religious Stud* 18(2) Aut'90 25-32
ft-n

GURDEV SINGH

Toynbee on history and religion. *J Religious Stud*
CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

- 9(1) Spr'81 36-46 ft-n
—, ed.
Perspectives on the Sikh tradition. Patiala, Academy of Sikh Religion and Culture. 1986, xi, 396 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
J Religious Stud 14(2) Aut'86 114-17
- GURDJIEFF, George Ivanovitch (1877-1949)**
Gurdjieff in action. J.H. Reynier London, Allen and Unwin. 1980, 117 p. £ 5 *Book Rev*
J Religious Stud 10(1-2) Spr-Aut'82 155
- GURNAM KAUR**
Reason and revelation in Sikhism. New Delhi, Cosmo Pub. 1990, 267 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev*
J Religious Stud 18(2) Aut'90 115-16
- GURU GRANTH**
Adi-Granth : The Sikh scripture. Pritam Singh *J Religious Stud* 17(1) Spr'89 1-10
Bhagata Namadeva in the Guru Grantha. Nirbhai Singh. Patiala, Punjabi Univ 1981, xvi, 336p. Rs 45 *Book Rev*
J Sikh Stud 9(1) Fe'82 96-
The concept of divine marriage in the Guru Granth. Raj Kumar Arora *J Sikh Stud* 4(2) Ag'77 22-31
Concept of mind in the Guru Grantha Sahib. Raj Kumar Arora *J Religious Stud* 7(1) Spr'79 126-32 ft-n
The concept of oneness of reality in the Guru Granth. R.D. Nirakari *J Sikh Stud* 7(1-2) Fe-Ag'80 9-14
The Guru Granth Sahib : Its physics and metaphysics. Gunindar Kaur. New Delhi, Sterling Pub. 104 p. Rs 40 *Book Rev*
J Religious Stud 8(2) Aut'80 146-48; *J Sikh Stud* 13(1) Fe'86 111-13
Importance of Guru Granth Sahib as Guru. Narain Singh *J Sikh Stud* 11(1) Fe'84 36-51
Needed—A translation of the Guru Granth for the world of today. Jaswant Singh *J Sikh Stud* 7(1-2) Fe-Ag'80 21-29
Numerals in the Guru Granth. Mohinder Kaur Gill *J Sikh Stud* 4(2) Ag'77 15-21
The Padas of Bhagat Namdeva : A comparative study based on Sri Guru Granth Sahib and Gaathaa Panchak. Ram Chandra Mishra *J Sikh Stud* 3(2) Ag'76 41-51
Selections from the Holy Granth. Gurbachan Singh Talib. New Delhi, Guru Nanak Foundation. 1982, 209 p. Rs 15 *Book Rev*
J Religious Stud 10(1-2) Spr-Aut'82 133-35; *J Sikh Stud* 10(2) Ag'83 169-71
Shabadarth dasam granth sahib. Vol. I. Randhir Singh. Patiala, Punjabi Univ 1973, 304 p. *Book Rev*
J Religious Stud 6(1) Spr'78 209-12
Sri Guru Granth Sahib in English translation. Vol. I-II. Gurbachan Singh Talib, Tr. Patiala, Punjabi Univ. 1984-85. xcix, 1520 p. Rs 300 *Book Rev*
J Sikh Stud 13(1) Fe'86 115-19
- The structure of Sukhmani—A text in the Adi Granth. Anthea Guinness Becker *J Religious Stud* 17(1) Spr'89 11-20
Transliteration of the Guru Granth Sahib into Devanagari script; editorial. Pritam Singh *J Sikh Stud* 4(1) Fe'77 5-8+
- GURU NANAK**
See Nanak Dev, Guru
- GURU NANAK DEV University, Amritsar**
Guru Nanak Dev University : A profile. *Univ News* 36(13) 30 Mr'98 1-3
- GURUDAS**
Farmers suicide : From debt trap to death trap. *New Age* 46(29) 10 Jl'98 8-9
- GURUGE, Ananda, W.P.**
Glimpses of utopian and egalitarian traditions in the Indian sub-continent. *J Religious Stud* 19(1) Spr'91 7-14
- GURUKKAL, Rajan**
From clan and lineage to hereditary occupations and caste in early South India. *Indian Hist Rev* 20(1-2) Jl'93-Ja'94 22-33 ft-n
- GURUMUKHI**
Gurumukhi : The script Guru Nanak invented. Kuldip Singh. *Sikh Rev* 46(7) Jl'98 32-33
- GURUMURTHI, S.**
The budget is people-centric. *Organiser* 49(46) 14 Je'98 3
Expenditure assignment and equalisation transfers—An approach. *econ and Pol Wkly* 33(24) 13 Je'98 1457-66 ft-n
- GURUS**
The guru in Gaudiya Vaisnava and Sikh traditions. Joginder Narula *J Sikh Stud* 13(1) Fe'86 27-56
The nature of Guruship. Clarence O. Mcmillen. Delhi, ISPCK. 1976, 217 p. Rs 30 *Book Rev*
J Religious Stud 6(1) Spr'78 186-90
Some thoughts on evolution of guruship; editorial. Jeswinder Kaur Dhillon *J Sikh Stud* 14(1) Fe'87 i-vii
- GURUSAMY, S.**
Rural health and development. *Kisan World* 25(5) My'98 16-18
- GUSTAFSON, W. Eric and Jones, Kenneth W., eds.**
Sources of Punjab history. New Delhi, Manohar bk Service. 1975, 454 p. Rs 70 *Book Rev*
J Religious Stud 6(1) Spr'78 167-70
- GYAN SINGH, Gyani**
Gyani Gyan Singh (Punjabi). Bhagat Singh. Patiala, Punjabi Univ. 1978, 123 p. Rs 7 *Book Rev*
J Religious Stud 7(2) Aut'79 152-56
- H**
- HABTEMARIAM, Rezena**
Child rearing in eritrea : The case of Zeban-Unavillage—its educational implications.
CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Experiments in Educ 26(5) My'98 13-16
bibliogr

HAHN, Michael

Joy for the world. Berkeley Dharma Pub. 1987,
xxiv, 155 p. \$ 21.95 *Book Rev*
J Orient Res 63 1996 137

HALDAR, J.R.

Early Buddhist mythology. New Delhi, Manohar
Pub. 1977, xvi, 221 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 8(1-2) Jl'81-Ja'82 139-41

HALDIPUR, Rajesh R.

Managing change. *Indian Management* 37(5)
My'98 85-87

HALL, David L.

Eros and irony. Albany, State Univ of New York
Press. 1982, xv, 271 p. *Book Rev*
J Religious Stud 10(1-2) Spr-Aut'82
164-65

HAMILTON, Neill Q.

Recovery of the protestant adventure. New York,
Seabury. 1981, ix, 227 p. \$ 8.95 *Book Rev*
J Religious Stud 13(2) Aut'85 97-99

HANDA, Devendra

Early historic cities and towns of the Punjab.
Punjab Past and Present 4(1-2) 20-45
An interesting terracotta figurine from Sunet.
Punjab Past and Present 4(1-2) 217
Mesolithic Punjab. *Punjab Past and Present*
5(1-2) 247-50
Neolithic Punjab. *Punjab Past and Present* 6(11)
Ap'72 1-10

HANDICAPPED children

Education

Integrated schools : What do parents want ?
Sangeeta soc Welfare 45(3) Je'98 26-27

HANDICRAFT

West Bengal

History

Traditional arts and crafts of West Bengal : A
sociological survey. Benoy Ghose. Calcutta,
Papyrus. 1981, vi, 108 p. Rs 35 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 9(1-2) Jl'82-Ja'83 247-49

HANDLOOM industry and trade

India

The handlooms. H.N. Gulati *Khadi Gramodyog*
44(5) Fe'98 179-81

HANGAL, A.K.

A witness to martyrdom. *New Age* 46(16)
19 Ap'98 9-10

HANKIN, N.S.

The creative mind. *Theosophist* 119(4) Ja'98
138-40

HANS, Raj Kumar

Punjabi press and immigrant culture in British
Columbia between wars. *econ and Pol Wkly*
33(16) 18 Ap'98 885-88

HANS, Surjit

A different approach to Bachittar Natak. *J Sikh
Stud* 10(2) Ag'83 66-78

A different argument for secularism. *J Sikh Stud*

13(1) Fe'86 65-70

Janamsakhi as a performing art. *J Sikh Stud*
9(1) Fe'82 15-19

Ramavtar in Dasmgranth. *J Sikh Stud* 11(1)
Fe'84 59-65

HANSDAH, B.R.

The Gonds of Chhattisgarh. *Vanyajati* 46(1)
Ja'98 19-22 bibliogr

HANSEN, George

To harass our people : The IRS and
government abuse of power. Washington,
Positive Pub. 1984, 283 p. \$ 6.95 *Book Rev*
J Religious Stud 13(2) Aut'85 99-101

HANSEN, Waldemar

The peacock throne : The drama of Mughal
India. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1981,
xvi, 560 p. Rs 120 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 9(1-2) Jl'82-Ja'83 273-75

HANUMANTH RAO, B.S.L.

Religion in Andhra. Guntur, Tripurasundari.
1973, xii, 346 p. xvi, 8 p. Rs 25 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 1(2) Se'74 356-58

HANUMAPPA, H.G.

Agro-climatic regions; decentralization at
district level : Karnataka experiment. *IASSI
quart* 15(4) Ap-Je'97 109-14

HARBANS SINGH

Bhai Vir Singh—His life and works. *Punjab Past
and Present* 6(2) Oc'72 57-62

Bhai Vir Singh. New Delhi, Sahitya Akad. 1984,
100 p. Rs 4 *Book Rev*

J Religious Stud 14(2) Aut'86 90-92

The foundation and scope of human dignity
according to Sikhism. *J Religious Stud* 7(2)
Aut'79 1-3

Guru Nanak and origins of the Sikh faith.
Bombay, Asia. 1969, 247 p. *Book Rev*

Punjab Past and Present 4(1-2) 445-46

Guru Tegh Bahadur. New Delhi, Sterling Pub.
1982, vii, 148 p. Rs 40 *Book Rev*

J Religious Stud 10(1-2) Spr-Aut'82

121-25; *J Sikh Stud* 11(1) Fe'94 117-22

Maharaja Ripudaman Singh—His involvement
in popular causes. *Punjab Past and Present*
4(1-2) 416-31

Recent studies of various religions in India : Sikh
studies. *Punjab Past and Present* 4(1-2)
201-12

See also Talib, Gurbachan Singh, jt. Tr.

— and Barrier, N. Gerald, eds.

Essays in honour of Dr Ganda Singh. Patiala,
Punjabi Univ. 1976, 512 p. Rs 45 *Book Rev*
J Religious Stud 6(1) Spr'78 203-05

—, ed.

Perspectives on Guru Nanak. Patiala. Punjabi
Univ. xii, 549 p. Rs 30 *Book Rev*
J Religious Stud 6(1-2) Spr'78 196-98

HARCHAND SINGH

Sikhism : A revealed religion. *J Sikh Stud* 13(1)
Fe'86 11-20

- HARCHARAN SINGH**
See Joginder Singh and others jt. auths.
- HARDAS, K.P.**
India's march towards self-reliance. *Organiser* 44(45) 7 Je'98 10-11
- HARDIMAN, David**
Feeding the baniya : Peasants and users in western India. Delhi, OUP 1996, xvii, 368 p. Rs 545 *Book Rev*
Contr Indian Sociol 32(1) Ja-Je'98 141-42
Peasant nationalists of Gujarat : Kheda district 1917-34. New Delhi, OUP 1981, xii, 309 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 8(1-2) Jl'81-Ja'82 224-26
Well irrigation in Gujarat, systems of use, hierarchies of control. *econ and Pol Wkly* 33(25) 20 Je'98 1533-44 ft-n
—, ed.
Peasant resistance in India. 1858-1914. New Delhi, OUP 1992, x, 304 p. Rs 240 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 18(1-2) Jl'91-Ja'92 166-68
- HARDY, Friedhelm**
South Indian Visnu temples and the performing arts. *South Asia Res* 18(1) Spr'98 99-114 bibliogr
- HARDY, P.**
The Muslims of British India. London, Cambridge Univ Press. 1972, x, 306 p. £ 1.90 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 1(2) Se'74 424-27; *J Religious Stud* 5(1-2) Spr-Aut'74 261-63
- HARE KRISHNA Movement**
Hare Krishna, Hare Krishna. Steven J. Gelberg. New York, Grove. 1983, 276 p. \$ 7.95 *Book Rev*
J Religious Stud 14(2) Aut'86 109-11
A socio-religious study of the Hare Krishna Movement in South Africa. Anil Socklal. Durban. Res Unit for the Study of New Bel and Indigenous Churches. 1986, 144 p. *Book Rev*
J Religious Stud 14(2) Aut'86 111-12
- HAR GOBIND, Guru**
Amritsar under Guru Arjan Dev and Guru Hargobind (1581-1634). Madanjit Kaur *J Sikh Stud* 5(2) Ag'78 59-79 bibliogr
- HARGREAVES, Cecil**
Asian Christian thinking. Delhi, ISPCK. 1979, 185 p. Rs 20 *Book Rev*
J Religious Stud 8(2) Aut'80 196-99
- HARIBHADRA SURI**
Sastravarttasamuccaya of Acarya Haribhadra Suri. K.K. Dixit, Tr. Ahmedabad, L.D. Inst of Indology. 1969, vii, 21, 223 p. Rs 30 *Book Rev*
J Religious Stud 7(1) Spr'79 171-73
- HARMATT, J., ed.**
History of civilization of Central Asia. Vol. II : The development of sedentar and nomadic civilization 700 B.C. to A.D. 250. Paris, UNESCO Pub. 1994, 573 p. FF 220 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 18(1-2) Jl'91-Ja'92 116-21
- HARNED, David Baily**
Faith and virtue. Philadelphia, United Church Press. 1973. *Book Rev*
J Religious Stud 5(1-2) Spr-Aut'74 267-69; 6(1) Spr'78 243
Faith, hope, love abide—These three. *J Religious Stud* 3(1) Spr'71 1-11
Grace and common life. Patiala, Punjabi Univ 1970, 150 p. *Book Rev*
J Religious Stud 3(1) Spr'71 186-88
- HARNETTY, Peter**
Imperialism and free trade : Lancashire and India in the mid-nineteenth century. Columbia, Univ of British Columbia. 1972, ix, 137 p. £ 3 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 1(2) Se'74 407-09
- HARRIGAN, Patrick**
Dionysus and kataragama : Parallel mystery cults. *J Inst Asian Stud* 14(2) Mr'97 1-28 bibliogr
From Kailasa to kataragama : Sacred geography in the cult of Skanda-Murukan. *J Inst Asian Stud* 15(2) Mr'98 33-52 ft-n
- HARRIS, J.P.**
Men ideas and tanks : British military thought and armoured forces, 1903-1939. Manchester, Manchester Univ Press. 1995, 342 p. £ 14.99 *Book Rev*
USI J 128(531) Ja-Mr'98 131
- HARSADEVA**
The recensions of the Nagananda by Harsadeva. Madhava Candra Ghosa. New Delhi, Aditya Pra. 1991, 2, 74, 19 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
J Orient Res 63 1996 135-36
- HARSH NARAIN**
Religion and comparative religion. *J Religious Stud* 8(2) Aut'80 30-37
- HARYANA Social Works and Research Centre**
Haryana Social Works and Research Centre : A case study. *Khadi Gramodyog* 44(5) Fe'98 182-91
- HASAN, Zoya**
Quest for power : Oppositional movement and post-Congress politics in Uttar Pradesh. Delhi, OUP. 1998, 280 p. Rs 445 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 22(6) Je'98 5-6
- HASAN ABDULLA**
Fascism in fast-forward mode. *New Age* 46(22) 31 My'98 8-9
- HASAN ASKARI, Syed and Qeyamuddin Ahmad, eds.**
The comprehensive history of Bihar vol. II. part II. Patna, K.P. Jayaswal Res Inst. 1987, xiii, 642 p. Rs 120 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 20(1-2) Jl'93-Ja'94 159-60
- HASHIM, S.R.**
Economic growth and income distribution : The

Indian experience of development. *econ and Pol Wkly* 33(12) 21 Mr'98 661-66

HAUGHT, John F.

The cosmic adventure. New Jersey Paulist Press. 1984, 184 p. \$ 6.95 *Book Rev*
J Religious Stud 13(2) Aut'85 81-82

HAUSER, Walter

Swami Sahajanand and the politics of social reform, 1907-50. *Indian Hist Rev* 18(1-2) JI'91-Ja'92 59-75 ft-n

—, ed.

Sahajanand on agricultural labour and the rural poor. New Delhi, Manohar Pub. 1994, xix, 239 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 18(1-2) JI'91-Ja'92 170-72

HATHA Yoga

See Yoga, Hatha

HAWLEY, John Stratton and Wulff, Donna Marie, eds.

The divine consort : Radha and the goddesses of India. Berkeley, Berkeley Religious Stud Series. 1982, 414 p. \$ 25 *Book Rev*
J Religious Stud 13(2) Aut'85 90-93

HAY, Eldon R.

Barth's view of miracle. *J Religious Stud* 5(1-2) Spr-Aut'74 3-27 ft-n

HAYDOCK, Karen

Developments in development : New teaching methods in district primary education programme. *econ and Pol Wkly* 33(20) 16 My'98 1161-62

HAYNES, Douglas E.

Rhetoric and ritual in colonial India : The shaping of a public culture in Surat city 1852-1928. New Delhi, OUP. 1992, xi, 363 p. Rs 350 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 20(1-2) JI'93-Ja'94 171-72

HAYS, Jude

See Oren, Ido jt. auth.

HAZARA SINGH

Impact of Sikhism on Indian society *J Sikh Stud* 13(1) Fe'86 83-86

The Sikh culture and Sikh services—A glance. *J Sikh Stud* 12(1) Fe'85 109-12

HEAD gear

India

Headdress culture of India. Gautam Chatterjee and Phal S. Girota *India Perspectives* 11(5) My'98 11-14

HEADPRESS

See Head-gear

HEALEY, Joseph F.

Race, ethnicity, gender and class : The sociology of group conflict and change. Thousand Oaks, Pine Forge Press. 1995, xxvi, 558 p. \$ 47.95 *Book Rev*

Contr Indian Sociol 32(1) Ja-Je'98 150

HEALING (in religion, folklore, etc.)

Effect of holy-dips in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis and osteo-arthritis in

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

believers. Joginder Singh and others *J Sikh Stud* 7(1-2) Fe-Ag'80 106-19

HEALTH care

See Medical care

HEALTH education

Research

Participatory research in health : Issues and experiences. Korrie De Koning and Marion Martin, eds. New Delhi, Vistaar Pub. 1996, xiii, 242 p. Rs 295 *Book Rev*

Contr Indian Sociol 32(1) Ja-Je'98 160

HEALTH of children

See Children-care and hygiene

HEEHS, Peter

The bomb in Bengal : The rise of revolutionary terrorism in India 1900-10. New Delhi, OUP. 1993, xii, 324 p. Rs 350 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 20(1-2) JI'93-Ja'94 188-89

HEIDEGGER, Martin

Heidegger on metaphysics : A Christian existentialist interpretation. Segun Ogungbemi *J Religious Stud* 18(1) Spr'90 61-66

The mystical experience from a Heideggerian perspective. Hope K. Fitz *J Religious Stud* 18(1) Spr'90 51-60 ft-n

HEINS, Volker

The importance of being earthly : Notes on the sustainability debate and the distinctiveness of the West. *Religion and Soc* 43(4) De'96 5-18

HEITZMAN, James

Gifts of power : Lordship in an early Indian state. New Delhi, OUP. 1997, xiv, 277 p. Rs 495 *Book Rev*

Stud in Hist 14(1) Ja-Je'98 147-52

HEMACANDRA

Desya lexicography prior to Hemacandra. H.C. Bhayani *J Asiatic Soc (Bombay) New Series* 72 1997 36-41

HEMACHANDRA, Munisri, Tr.

Sutrakrtanga-sutra (Prakrit : Suyagadanga-sutra). Second part (Srutaskandha). Mansa Mandi. Atmajnana-pitha Jain Dharmasala. 1981, 32, 454 p. Rs 35 *Book Rev*
J Religious Stud 9(1) Spr'81 192-93

HEMASANKARI, P. and Bhuvanewari, S.

Preservation of fruits and vegetables. *Kisan World* 25(6) Je'98 57-58

HEMKUNT Sahib

Waling in the footsteps of the Guru : The sacred journey to Sri Hemkunt Sahib. Heather Michaud *Sikh Rev* 46(7) JI'98 52-57

HEMMADY, A.K.R.

Pokaran II : A technological breakthrough. *Organiser* 49(46) 14 Se'98 9

HENDRICKS, Tyler

See Bryant, M. Darrol and otehrs jt. eds.

HERBALS

See Botany, Medical

HEREIDA, Rudolf C.

Tribal identity and minority status : The Kathari

nomads in transition. Delhi, Concept Pub.
1994, 157 p. Rs 225 *Book Rev*
Contr Indian Sociol 32(1) Ja-Je'98 155-56

HERMITS

Uttar Pradesh

The Hermits of Rishikesh : A sociological study.
A. Keematham. New Delhi, Intercultural Pub.
1997, 154 p. Rs 160 *Book Rev*
Vedanta Kesari 85 Ap'98 158-59

HICK, John

Evil and the God of love. London, Macmillan.
1965, 404 p. *Book Rev*
J Religious Stud 3(1) Spr'71 189-91
Reincarnation : A critical examination of one
form of reincarnation theory. *J Religious Stud*
3(1) Spr'71 56-69

— and Askari, Hasan

The experience of religious diversity. Aldershot.
Gower. 1985, vi, 236 p. *Book Rev*
J Religious Stud 17(1) Spr'89 104-05

HIGH school students

Mizoram

Personality and creativity among secondary
school students—A study in talent
development, M.A. Sudhir and Varpari
Khangte. *Indian educ Rev* 32(2) Jl'97
115-25 bibliogr tabs

HIGHER education

See Education, Higher

HIMACHAL PRADESH

See also

Tribes—Himachal Pradesh

Politics and government

BJP-HVC ties run into rough patch. B.K. Chum
New Age 46(30) 26 Jl'98 6+
An opportunist alliance assumes power in
Himachal. Dharam Prakash *People's*
Democracy 22(17) 26 Ap'98 11

Religion and mythology

Religion in a Kulu village. Sudesh Sachdev *J*
Religious Stud 5(1-2) Spr-Aut'74 141-46

HIMACHAL University

Students

SFI moves to press for students'demands. T.S.
Panwar *People's Democracy* 22(17) 26 Ap'98
16

HINDERY, Roderick

Window in interreligious ethics : The
Bhagavadgita. *J Religious Stud* 6(1) Spr'78
112-32 ft-n

HINDI fiction

Translations into English

The horse shoe or how the horse shoe proved
to be a lucky feature. Dharam Vir Bharati
Indian Lit 40(1) Ja-Fe'98 225-29
Khatul. Manjul Bhagat. New Delhi, National Pub
H. 1996, 112 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 22(6) Je'98 36
The knight's move. Giriraj Kishore. New Delhi,
Sahitya Akademi. 1996, 480 p. Rs 200 *Book*

Rev

The Book Review 22(4) Ap'98 33

HINDI literature

See also

Bharati, Dharamvir (1926-97)

Punjab

Punjabi Hindi sahitya darpana. Shamsheer Singh
Ashok. Patiala, Ashok Pustakamala. 1978,
139 p. *Book Rev*
J Religious Stud 7(2) Aut'79 177-78

HINDI poetry, Medieval

Madhavanala-Kamakandala by Alam : A Hindi
poem of Akbar's epoch. Eugenia Vanina
Indian Hist Rev 20(1-2) Jl'93-Ja'94 66-77
ft-n

HINDU art

See Art, Hindu

HINDU civilization

See Civilization, Hindu

HINDU devotional literature

Darsana : Seeing the divine image in India.
Diana L. Eck. Chambersburg. Anima Pub.
1981, 79 p. \$ 3 *Book Rev*
J Religious Stud 10(1-2) Spr-Aut'82
136-38

HINDU educational thought

See Educational thought, Hindu

HINDU ethics

Aspects of Hindu morality. Saral Jhingran. Delhi,
Motilal Banarsidass. 1989, xvii, 241 p.
Rs 150 *Book Rev*

J Religious Stud 18(2) Aut'90 107-09

Christian and Hindu ethics. S.C. Thakur
London, Allen and Unwin. 1969, 216 p. 40s
Book Rev

J Religious Stud 3(1) Spr'71 191-93

The ritualistic tradition of mimamsa and Hindu
morality. Saral Jhingran *J Religious Stud* 13(2)
Aut'85 58-61

See also

Ahimsa

HINDU hymns

The hymns of Sankara. TM.P. Mahadevan.
Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1980, 188 p.
Rs 55 *Book Rev*

J Religious Stud 10(1-2) Spr-Aut'82
156-57

HINDU literature

See also

Hindu devotional literature

HINDU monasticism and religious orders

See Monasticism and religious orders, Hindu

HINDU-MUSLIM relations

Eight lives : A study of Hindu-Muslim
encounter. Rajmohan Gandhi. New Delhi, Roli
bks Int. 1986, x, 361 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
J Religious Stud 15(2) Aut'87 133-35

Hindu-Muslim problems. Ishwari Prasad and
S.K. Subedar. Allahabad. Chung Pub. iv218p.
Rs 35 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 1(2) Se'74 427-29

History

Hindu-Muslim relations in British India. G.R. Thursby. Leiden, E.J. Brill. 1975, 194 p. *Book Rev*

J Religious Stud 6(1) Spr'78 247-49

Bengal

History

'Abductions' and the constellation of a Hindu communal black in Bengal of the 1920s. R.K. Dutta *Stud in Hist* 14(1) Ja-Je'98 37-88

HINDU sects

See also

Arya Samaj

Shaktism

Sivaism

Vaishnavism

HINDU shrines

Hindu place of pilgrimage in India : A study in cultural geography. S.M. Bhardwaj. Berkeley Univ of Calif. 1973, xvi, 258 p. 47 maps. 31 tabs, 8 pls. Rs 48 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 1(2) Se'74 352-54

HINDUISM

Catholic Ashrams—Adopting and adapting Hindu Dharma. Sita Ram Goel. New Delhi, Voice of India. 1988, 68, 100 p. Rs 70 *Book Rev*

J Religious Stud 17(1) Spr'89 116-17

Changing discourse on nationalism in India—Politics of Hindu nationalism. Maneesha, Tikekar *Radical Humanist* 62(3) Je'98 21-32 *bibliogr*

Christianity and the world religions : Paths to dialogue with Islam, Hinduism, and Buddhism. Hans Kung and others. Garden City, Doubleday. 1986, xix, 460 p. *Book Rev*

J Religious Stud 15(2) Aut'87 109-11

A critical study of Hinduism. Sarasvati Chennakesavan. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1980, 159 p. Rs 40 *Book Rev*

J Religious Stud 10(1-2) Spr-Aut'82 144-45

The Hindoos. W. Ward. New Delhi, Milan Pub. 1981, xv, 12, lxxii, 430 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*

J Religious Stud 8(2) Aut'80 141-43

The Hindu theological system in the seventh-century India. D.K. Gupta *J Religious Stud* 6(1) Spr'78 35-52 ft-n

Hinduism : A cultural perspective. David R. Kinsley. New Jersey, Prentice Hall. 1982, 164 p. \$ 7.95 *Book Rev*

J Religious Stud 10(1-2) Spr-Aut'82 135-36

Hinduism for our times. Arvind Sharma. Delhi, OUP. 1996, 116 p. Rs 225 *Book Rev*

Contr Indian Sociol 32(1) Ja-Je'98 133-35;

J Asiatic Soc (Bombay) New Series 72 1997 178-79

Hinduism. Nirad C. Chaudhuri. New Delhi, B.I. Pub. 1979, 340 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*

J Religious Stud 8(2) Aut'80 183-86

Islam and Sanatana Dharma. *Theosophist* 119(4) Ja'98 141-43

The new Hindu movement 1866-1911. Rakhal Chandra Nath. Calcutta, Minerva. 1982, xii, 276 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 8(1-2) Jl'81-Ja'82 204-05

The origins and development of classical Hinduism. A.L. Basham. New Delhi, OUP 1990, xx, 160 p. Rs 175 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 20(1-2) Jl'93-Ja'94 127-28

A survey of Hinduism. Klaus K. Klostermaier Albany, State Univ New York Press. 1989, xvi, 650 p. *Book Rev*

J Orient Res 63 1996 160

Vedica cult : Applied science to human health happiness and longevity. V.P. Pandey. Varanasi, Bhaskar Pub. 1988, xxi, 542 p. Rs 160 *Book Rev*

J Orient Res 63 1996 176

See also

Advaita

Arya Samaj

Bhakti

God (Hinduism)

Hindutva

Karma

Maya (Hinduism)

Spiritual life (Hinduism)

Tantrism

Vedanta

Vedas

Yoga

Relations

See also

Religious tolerance (Hinduism)

Rituals

Aspects of speech in Vedic ritual. Sindhu S. Dange. New Delhi, Aryan bks. xxi, 269 p. Rs 450 *Book Rev*

J Asiatic Soc (Bombay) New Series 72 1997 166-68

Drama and ritual of early Hinduism. Natalia Lidova. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1994, Rep. 1996, 141 p. Rs 145 *Book Rev*

J Asiatic Soc (Bombay) New Series 72 1997 190-92

Hindu rituals and their significance. K. Srinivas

Triveni 67(1) Ja-Mr'98 17-23

Temple rituals. N.R. Bhatt *J Orient Res* 63 1996 47-64 *bibliogr*

Vastupariksa, vastusanti and ghrapravesa according to the Asvalayana Ghyasutra. Jaya Chemburkar *J Asiatic Soc (Bombay) New Series* 72 1997 42-51 *bibliogr* ft-n

HINDUISM and Sikhism

Integration of the spiritual and temporal in the Dasam Granth. Jodh Singh *J Sikh Stud* 12(1) Fe'85 45-53

HINDUS

Culture and political-military behaviour : The Hindus in pre-modern India. Joel Larus. Calcutta, Minerva. 1979, xii, 208 p. Rs 60
Book Rev

Indian Hist Rev 8(1-2) JI'81-Ja'82 175-76

See also

Brahmans

HINDUS and Christians

History of Hindu-Christian encounters. Sita Ram Goel. New Delhi, Voice of India. 1989, v 405p. Rs 250 *Book Rev*

J Religious Stud 18(1) Spr'90 120-23

Pondicherry

Hindu-Christian interaction in Pondicherry, 1700-1900. J.B.P. Moré *Contr Indian sociol* 32(1) Ja-Je'98 97-121 bibliogr

HINDUTVA

The edifice of politics should stand on the foundation of Hindutva. K.S. Sudarshan *Organiser* 49(49) 5 JI'98 10

History and the politics of Hindutva. Soma Marik

New Age 46(24) 14 Je'98 5

New style of attack on Hindutva. H.V Seshadri *Organiser* 44(45) 7 Je'98 9+

HINAYANA BUDDHISM

Love and sympathy in theravada Buddhism. Harvey B. Aronson. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 127 p. Rs 45 *Book Rev*

J Religious Stud 8(2) Aut'80 186-88

HISTORIANS

India

Historians of medieval India and the process of national integration. Irfan M. Habib *Punjab Past and Present* 6(11) Ap'72 11-19

Punjab

See also

Ganda Singh

HISTORICAL research

Methods of seeking information by women researchers in history and political science : A case study of University of Delhi and Jawaharlal Nehru University. Neena Talwar Kanungo *Libr Herald* 35(1-2) Ap-Se'97 36-43 bibliogr

India

See also

Indian Council of Historical research, New Delhi

HISTORY

History and eschatology in Kierkegaard and Pascal. K. Wilson *J Religious Stud* 6(1) Spr'78 75-86 ft-n

Toynbee on history and religion. Gurdev Singh *J Religious Stud* 9(1) Spr'81 36-46 ft-n

The transmission of knowledge in South Asia : Essays on education, religion, history and politics. Nigel Crook, ed. New Delhi, OUP. 1996, x, 336 p. Rs 495 *Book Rev*

Stud in Hist 14(1) Ja-Je'98 153-58

Study and teaching

The study of Indian history in the American

universities : Preliminary investigation. Winton U. Solberg *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 49(3) Mr'98 107-19 bibliogr

HITLER

Plotting Hitler's death : The German resistance to Hitler, 1933-45. Joachim Fest. London, Weidenfeld and Nicolson. 1996, 420 p. £ 20 *Book Rev*

USI J 128(531) Ja-Mr'98 131-32

HIUEN-TSANG

India as seen by Hiuén-Tsang. Kiran Kumar Thaplyal *Indian Mus Bull* 28 1993 37-46 bibliogr

HOBHOUSE, John

The Koh-i-Noor, to whom does it belong ? A letter to the Rt. Hon'ble Sir John Hobhouse, Bart, M.P. John Sullivan *Punjab Past and Present* 4(1-2) 109-55

HOBBSAWM, R.J. and others, eds.

Peasants in history : Essays in honour of Daniel Thorner. Calcutta, OUP. 1980, xiv, 320 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 8(1-2) JI'81-Ja'82 212-15

HOCHSCHILD, Adam

Globalisation and culture. *econ and Pol Wkly* 33(21) 23 My'98 1235-38 ft-n

HODDER, Reginald

The Sikhs and the Sikh wars. *Punjab Past and Present* 4(1-2) 86-108

HOLLINGWORTH, William G.

Ending the explosion : Population policies and ethics for a humane future. California, Seven Locks Press. 1996, 254 p. *Book Rev*

The Book Review 12(3) Mr'98 17-18

HOME economics

Women and kinship : Comparative perspectives on gender in South and South-East Asia. Leela Dube New Delhi, Vistaar Pub. 1997, 224 p. Rs 275 *Book Rev*

The Book Review 12(3) Mr'98 7-8

HOME education

See also

Correspondence schools and courses

HOME study courses

See Correspondence schools and courses

HOMOPTERA

A catalogue of the oriental coccoidea. S. Mohammed Ali *Indian Mus Bull* 6(2) JI'71 7-82

HOOJA, Rakesh

Promoting water-users associations for participatory irrigation management—Some reflections. *Indian J Publ Adm* 43(4) Oc-De'97 943-50 bibliogr

HOON, Vineeta

Living on the move : Bhotiyas of the Kumaon Himalayas New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1996, 254p. Rs 345 *Book Rev*

Contr Indian Sociol 32(1) Ja-Je'98 145

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

HORDERN, P.J.

See Brockway, R.W. jt. auth.

HORENI, Zdenek

No Czech press in Czech land. *New Age* 46(16)
19 Ap'98 12

HORTICULTURE

Further thrust in horticulture. L. Venkataratnam
Kisan World 25(5) My'98 39-41

HOSPITAL, Clifford George

The child in Tagore's theology. *J Religious Stud*
9(1) Spr'81 126-36 ft-n

HOURANI, A.H. and Stern, S.M., eds.

The Islamic city : A colloquium. Oxford, Bruno
Cassirer. 1970, 222 p. £ 2.10 *Book Rev*
J Religious Stud 3(1) Spr'71 199-200

HOUSE construction**Rites and ceremonies**

Vastupariksa, vastusanti and grhapravesa
according to the Asvalayana Grhyasutra. Jaya
Chemburkar *J Asiatic Soc (Bombay) New*
Series 72 1997 42-51 bibliogr ft-n

HOUSEHOLD managerial

See Home economics

HOUSING**Developing countries**

Housing the Urban Poor : Policy and practice in
developing countries. Brian C. Aldrich. and
Ravinder Singh Sandhu. New Delhi, Vstaar
Pub. 1995. *Book Rev*
Guru Nanak J Sociol 17(2) Oc'96 162-67

HOWARD, Wayne

Matralaksanam. New Delhi, IGNC. 1988,
xviii, 98 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
J Orient Res 63 1996 163

HOWIE, John and Buford, Thomas O., eds.

Contemporary studies in philosophical idealism.
Massachusetts, Claude Stark & Co. 1975,
290 p. \$ 15 *Book Rev*
J Religious Stud 6(1) Spr'78 157-59

HUICHAO

Five Indies through Huichao's eyes : The
journey of a Korean-Chinese Buddhist monk.
c. A.D. 723-727 and its historical significance.
S.G. Bajpai *Indian Mus Bull* 28 1993 47-49

HUMAN fertility

See Fertility, Human

HUMAN chromosomes

Human chromosome analysis. Archana Sharma
Indian Mus Bull 11(1) Je'76 33-36

HUMAN rights

See Civil rights

HUMANISM

No man is alien-Essays on the unity of mankind.
J. Robert Nelson, ed. Leiden. E.J. Brill. 1971,
ix, 334 p. *Book Rev*
J Religious Stud 6(1) Spr'78 212-14

The way of humanism : East and West.
Radhakamal Mukerjee. Bombay, Academic
bks. 1968, 268 p. Rs 25 *Book Rev*
J Religious Stud 13(1) Spr'71 202-05

HUMPHREYS, Christmas

The Buddhist way of life. London, Allen and
Unwin. 1980, 223 p. £ 2.50 *Book Rev*
J Religious Stud 8(2) Aut'80 166-67

HUNA dynasty

The political history of the Hunas in India. Atreyi
Biswas. New Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal.
1973, xvi, 243 p. Rs 38 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 1(2) Se'74 344-46

HUNTING**India****History**

Anecdotes on Kamargha and fauna in Mughal
miniatures. Sujit Narayan Sen *Indian Mus Bull*
15(1-2) Ja-Jl'80 41-48 pls

HUSSAIN, M.F.

M.F. Hussain and psuedo-intellectuals. Ramesh
Patange *Organiser* 49(47) 21 Je'98 7

HYBRIDITY of races

See Miscegenation

HYDERABAD**Social history**

Change and changing : The social influence of
the Hyderabad residency. H. Ronken Lynton
Islamic Cult 72(1) Ja'98 41-57 ft-n

HYDERABAD (former princely state)**History**

The Nizam's last victory : Hyderabad on over of
second world war. Dick Kooiman *econ and*
Pol Wkly 33(12) 21 Mr'98 645-60

HYGIENE, Mental

See Mental hygiene

HYGIENE, Rural**India**

Income distribution and health in a North Indian
village. Mike Shepperdson. Avebury, Ashgate
Pub. 1995, xvii, 501 p. *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 33(21) 23 My'98
1245-46

Rural health and development. S. Gurusamy
Kisan World 25(5) My'98 16-18

IBRD

See International Bank for Reconstruction and
Development

ICHR

See Indian Council of Historical Research

ICS

See Indian Civil Service

INA

See Indian National Army

INTUC

See Indian National Trade Union Congress

IRDP

See Integrated Rural Development
Programme

ICONOGRAPHY

See Idols and images

IDEALISM

Contemporary studies in philosophical idealism.
John Howie and Thomas O. Buford, eds.
Massachusetts, Claude Stark. 1975, 290 p.
\$ 15 *Book Rev*
J Religious Stud 6(1) Spr'78 157-59

IDOLS and images

Epigraphic passages of iconographic interest :
Composite icons. Shyamalkanti Chakravarti
Indian Mus Bull 15(1-2) Ja-Jl'80 57-59 figs
The itinerant imagery : Some examples. D.C.
Bhattacharyya *Indian Mus Bull* 28 1993
169-77 bibliogr

A pair of "Krishna-sankara" image from
Khajuraho. S.P. Basu *Indian Mus Bull* 9(1)
Ja'74 65-67

Two unnoticed images of Vishnu in lower
gangetic plain. Sasanka Sekhar Parui *Indian
Mus Bull* 8(2) Jl'93 71-72 figs

Madhya Pradesh

Varaha images in Madhya Pradesh :
Symbolism and iconography. Haripriya
Rangarajan *J Asiatic Soc (Bombay) New
Series* 72 1997 100-19 bibliogr ft-n figs

Tamil Nadu

Vaisnava iconography in the Tamil country. R.
Champakalakshmi. New Delhi, Longmans.
1981, viii, 370 p. Rs 175 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 8(1-2) Jl'81-Ja'82 149-51

IDOLS and images, Hindu

Tapasvini Parvati : Iconographic study of Parvati
in panance. N.P. Joshi. New Delhi, New Age
Int. 1996, xvi, 83 p. *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 20(1-2) Jl'93-Ja'94 142-43

IMAGES

See Idols and images

IMMORTALITY

See also

Future life

IMPORTS

See Commerce

IMTIAZ AHMAD, ed.

Family, kinship and marriage among Muslims in
India. New Delhi, Manohar bk Service. 1976.
Book Rev

J Religious Stud 6(1) Spr'78 163-67

Ritual and religion among Muslims in India. New
Delhi, Manohar Pub. 1981, xvi, 246 p. Rs 80
Book Rev

Indian Hist Rev 8(1-2) Jl'81-Ja'82 254-56

INCARNATION

Avatar and incarnation. G. Parrinder London,
Faber and Faber. 1970, 296 p. 60s *Book Rev*
J Religious Stud 3(1) Spr'71 171-73

INCOME

India

Economic growth and income distribution : The
Indian experience and development. S.R.
Hashim *econ and Pol Wkly* 33(12) 21 Mr'98
661-66

Wealth and income of India at various periods.

G. Findlay Shirras *IASSI quart* 15(4) Ap-Je'97
1-12 ft-n

INDARJIT SINGH

The Sikhs and Indian economy *J Sikh Stud* 1(2)
Ag'74 51-73

INDIA

See also

Aged—India

Agriculture—India

Animal worship—India

Arms and armours, Tribal—India

Arrest—India

Atomic power—India

Atomic weapons—India

Banks and banking—India

Brain drain—India

Brokers—India

Buddhist sects—India

Budget—India

Business education—India

Businessman—India

Christianity—India

Civil rights—India

Coal—India

Coalition governments—India

Coastwise shipping—India

Coconut—India

Coir industry—India

Commercial finance companies—India

Communalism—India

Communism—India

Community development—India

Consumer protection—India

Costume—India

Cotton powerlooms—India

Courts—India

Crime and criminals—India

Dalits—India

Ecology—India

Education, Higher—India

Educational research—India

Election manifestoes—India

Elections—India

Employment and unemployment—India

Ethnology—India

Family—India

Farmers—India

Feudalism—India

Finance—India

Financial institutions—India

Floriculture—India

Foreign exchange problem—India

Free enterprises—India

Glass painting and staining—India

Handloom industry and trade—India

Headgear—India

Hunting—India—History

Hygiene, Rural—India

Income—India

Industrial relations—India
 Inscriptions—India
 Intellectuals—India
 Irrigation—India
 Jainism—India
 Judges—India
 Judicial powers—India
 Khadi industry and trade—India
 Labour and labouring classes—India
 Labour laws and legislation—India
 Labour supply—India
 Landlord and tenant—India
 Libraries—India
 Mammals—India
 Marriage—India
 Mass media—India
 Massacres—India
 Medicine, Rural—India
 Merchant marine—India
 Metal-work—India
 Mines and mineral resources—India
 Miniature paintings—India
 Minorities—India
 Mollusks—India
 Monetary policy—India
 Money—India
 Money market—India
 Monkeys—India
 National integrations—India
 Nationalism—India
 Packaging—India
 Panchayats—India
 Peasantry—India
 Political parties—India
 Prices—India
 Professions—India
 Publishers and publishing—India
 Religious liberty—India
 Rice—India
 Roads—India
 Rural industries—India
 Rural settlement—India
 Rural-urban migration—India
 Sadhus—India
 Scheduled castes and scheduled tribes—India
 Sculptures—India
 Secularism—India
 Shellfish—India
 Shipping—India
 Sikhism—India
 Social and economic security—India
 Social science research—India
 Spice trade—India
 Stock exchange—India
 Stockholders—India
 Stone age—India
 Sumptuary laws—India
 Teachers, Training of—India
 Temples—India
 Terracottas—India

Tokens—India
 Transportation—India
 Travellers—India
 Travellers, Asian—India
 Trial practice—India
 Tribes—India
 Turmeric—India
 Villages—India
 Voluntary associations—India
 Wealth—India
 Women in panchayats—India
 Youth—India

Air Force

The gathering storm in the Air Force. Mally
 Douglas *USI J* 128(531) Ja-Mr'98 86-95
History

See also

Mehar Singh

Antiquities

The archaeology of India. D.P. Agrawal.
 London, Curzon Press. 1982, xvi, 294 p. *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 9(1-2) Jl'82-Ja'83 227-29

Coins and culture : An archaeological approach.
 Sunil C. Ray. New Delhi, Angkor Pub. 1995,
 xiii, 447 p. Rs 70 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 18(1-2) Jl'91-Ja'92 126-28

Four ancient Yaksa statues. Ramaprasad
 Chanda *Indian Mus Bull* 11(1) Ja'76 7-21

History of prehistory : Archaeology of the Ganga
 valley and the Vidhyas. G.R. Sharma
 Allahabad, Dept. of Ancient Hist, Culture and
 Arch, Univ. of Allahabad. 1980, ii, 115 p. *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 8(1-2) Jl'81-Ja'82 110-13

Armed forces

The image of the armed forces. A.M. Vhora *USI J* 128(531) Ja-Mr'98 26-42

See also

Indian National Army

Army

The image of the services. N.B. Grant *Defence Management* 24(2) Oc'97-Apr'98 55-62

Looking after our real wealth (in the army) :
 People. Trigunesh Mukherjee *Defence Management* 24(2) Oc'97-Apr'98 13-23

Boundaries

China (People's Republic)

Dragon snorts again ? R.C. Bature *Organiser*
 49(43) 24 My'98 3

Civilization

Art and culture : Felicitation volume in honour
 of Professor S. Nurul Hasan. Ahsan Jan Qaisar
 and Som Prakash Verma., eds. Jaipur Pub
 Scheme. 1993, xxxi, 166 p. 53 pls Rs 950
Book Rev

Indian Hist Rev 18(1-2) Jl'91-Ja'92 147-51
 Aspects of Indian culture and society essays in
 felicitation of Professor Nirmal Kumar Bose.
 Surajit Sinha, ed. Calcutta, Indian

Anthropological Soc. 1972, viii, 248 p. Rs 30
Book Rev

Indian Hist Rev 1(2) Se'74 414-16

Culture and political-military behaviour : The Hindus in pre-modern India. Larus Joel. Calcutta Minerva. 1979, xii, 208 p. Rs 60
Book Rev

Indian Hist Rev 8(1-2) JI'81-Ja'82 175-76
Glimpses of utopian and egalitarian traditions in the Indian sub-continent. Ananda WP. Guruge
J Religious Stud 19(1) Spr'91 7-14

India—A cultural perspective. S. Varadan, ed. Delhi, Kalaikoodam. 1996, 136 p. Rs 100
Book Rev

J Asiatic Soc (Bombay) New Series 72 1997 177-78

Indian art and culture. G.C. Pande and others, eds. Allahabad, Raka Pra. 1994, x, 270 p. Rs 500
Book Rev

Indian Hist Rev 20(1-2) JI'93-Ja'94 140-41
Religion and society in Indian civilization. L.M. Joshi
J Religious Stud 8(2) Aut'80 1-19 ft-n
Sramana tradition : Its history and contribution to Indian culture. G.C. Pande Series 66 Ahmedabad. L.D. Inst of Indology 1978, 76 p. Rs 20
Book Rev

J Religious Stud 8(2) Aut'80 133-37

See also

Indus Valley Civilization

Commerce

India's exports since the reforms. Pankaj Ghemawat and Murali Patibandla
econ and Pol Wkly 33(2) 16 My'98 1196-98

Marketing challenges for Indian exports. Rakesh Singh
Abhigyan 16(1-2) Ja-Je'98 1-8

History

Agra-Quandahar : The vicissitudes of a great caravan route in the seventeenth century Niels Steensgaard
Indian Mus Bull 28 1993 135-44 bibliogr

Coastal trade and voyages in Konkan : The early medieval scenario. Ranabir Chakravarti
Indian econ soc Hist Rev 35(2) Ap-Je'98 97-123

Coastal Western India : Studies from the Portuguese records. M.N. Pearson. New Delhi, Concept Pub. 1981, xxviii, 149 p. Rs 60
Book Rev

Indian Hist Rev 8(1-2) JI'81-Ja'82 185-88
Dutch source material on Indian maritime history in the early modern period—An evaluation. Om Prakash
Indian Hist Rev 8(1-2) JI'81-Ja'82 35-43

Trade and urban centres in early medieval North India. B.D. Chattopadhyaya
Indian Hist Rev 1(2) Se'74 203-19 ft-n

History-Sources

Of trade and traders in seventeenth century India : An unpublished French memoir by Georges Roques. Indrani Ray
Indian Hist Rev

9(1-2) JI'82-Ja'93 74-120 ft-n

China (People's Republic)—History

Indo-Chinese trade 1793-1833. J. Kumar New Delhi, Longmans. 1974, x, 217 p. Rs 20
Book Rev

Indian Hist Rev 1(2) Se'74 405-07

Europe, Western—History

The export of sindani indigo from India to the 'West' in the eleventh century. Ranabir Chakravarti
Indian Hist Rev 18(1-2) JI'91-Ja'92 18-30 ft-n

Great Britain—History

Imperialism and free trade : Lancashire and India in the mid-nineteenth century. Peter Harnetty. Columbia, Univ of British Columbia. 1972, ix, 137 p. £ 3
Book Rev

Indian Hist Rev 1(2) Se'74 407-09

Indo-British trade between 1833 and 1847 and the commercial crisis of 1847-8. Amal Tripathi
Indian Hist Rev 1(2) Se'74 304-19

Maldives—History

Trade and navigation between India and the Maldives in the fifteenth and sixteenth centuries. John Villiers
Indian Mus Bull 28 1993 105-16 bibliogr

Portugal

Portuguese trade with India in the sixteenth century. K.S. Mathew. New Delhi, Manohar Pub. 1983, xvi, 352 p. Rs 125
Book Rev

Indian Hist Rev 8(1-2) JI'81-Ja'82 181-84

Commercial policy

The evidence of liberalisation. Kartik Rai
People's Democracy 22(17) 26 Ap'98 4

Exim policy : Continuing the reform process. Anup K. Sinha
Organiser 49(39) 26 Ap'98 5
New exim policy-20 per cent export growth impossible. B.R.S. Gupta
Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions 39(11) Je'98 29-30

Constitution

Call to review constitution : A preamble to assault on democracy. Binoy Wswam
New Age 46(29) 19 JI'98 5

False pretention of BJP on Article 356. Satyapal Dang
New Age 46(29) 19 JI'98 7

Cultural relations

History

Indian travellers abroad c. 700 to 1200 A.D. B.K. Kaul Deambi
Indian Mus Bull 28 1993 50-62 bibliogr

China (People's Republic)

India and China : A thousand years of cultural relations. P.C. Bagchi. Calcutta, Saraswat Lib. 1981, xvi, 298 p. Rs 65
Book Rev

Indian Hist Rev 9(1-2) JI'82-Ja'83 258-60

Description, Geography

Evidence of different routes and communications including modes of transport in pre and proto historic settlements. I.K. Sarma
Indian Mus Bull 28 1993 14-28 bibliogr

Mapping of historical route network through

travelogues : Application of DCNC methodology Sirhind to Delhi, 1550s-1850s A.D. Usha M. Luther *Indian Mus Bull* 28 1993 145-51 bibliogr

The topographical list of the Brhatsamhita. J.F. Fleel. Calcutta, Semushi. 1973, xvi, 14 p. Rs 12 *Book Rev*

Indian Mus Bull 6(2) JI'97 94-95

Description and travel

Agra-Quendahar : The vicissitudes of a great Caravan route in the seventeenth century Niels Steensgaard *Indian Mus Bull* 28 1993 135-44 bibliogr

An autobiographical memoir of Louis Bourquien, J.P. Thompson *Punjab Past and Present* 6(11) Ap'72 25-63

The itinerant imagery : Some examples. D.C. Bhattacharyya *Indian Mus Bull* 28 1993 169-77 bibliogr

South India. Victor Smetacek *India Mag* 18(1) De'97 26-33

History

Al-Biruni's perception of Indian society and culture. M.S. Khan *India Mus Bull* 28 1993 74-94 bibliogr

Five Indies through Huichao's eyes : The journey of a Korean-Chinese Buddhist monk, c.A.D. 723-727 and its historical significance. S.G. Bajpai *Indian Mus Bull* 28 1993 47-49

India as seen by Hiuen-Tsang. Kiran Kumar Thaplyal *Indian Mus Bull* 28 1993 37-46 bibliogr

India through the eyes of foreign travellers (c.A.D. 1200-1800). W.H. Siddiqi *Indian Mus Bull* 28 1993 63-73 bibliogr

Observations of some non-English travellers on routes of late medieval India. Aniruddha Ray *Indian Mus Bull* 28 1993 161-68 bibliogr

Routes and travellers-Their relevance to ancient and medieval India. B.N. Mukherjee *Indian Mus Bull* 28 1993 12-13

Routes from Chinese accounts and Chinese travellers in India upto 550 A.D. Samir Kumar Mukhopadhyay *Indian Mus Bull* 28 1993 33-36

Routes of epistolary communications. Shyamalkanti Chakravarti *Indian Mus Bull* 28 1993 178-81 bibliogr

Routes, roads and transport in medieval India. Sushil Chaudhury *Indian Mus Bull* 28 1993 95-104 bibliogr

Some Asian wanderers in seventeenth century India—An examination of sources in Persian. S. Digby *Indian Mus Bull* 28 1993 117-34 bibliogr

Disinvestment Commission

A market booster. Ashok Upadhyay and Lancelot Joseph *Business India* 531 13 JI'98 46-52

Economic conditions

Evolution of poverty indicators in India : A

historical perspective. P.K. Chaubey *IASSI quart* 15(4) Ap-Je'97 91-108 bibliogr

Gross mismanagement of economy. Y.S. Gill *New Age* 46(27) 5 JI'98 1

India : The prospect ahead. Ravinder Kumar *Radical Humanist* 62(3) Je'98 33-41

Indian economy comes of age. S.K. Aggarwal *India Perspectives* 11(2) Fe'98 25-30

Ninth plan and poverty protection—Shall poverty be abolished by 1012 ? Ruddar Dutt *Janata* 53(16) 21 Je'98 11-13 tabs

Outdated discourse. *econ and Pol Wkly* 33(22) 30 My'98 1287-93

Poor diagnosis. *econ and Pol Wkly* 33(23) 6 Je'98 1356-57

Poverty alleviation programmes-50 years of planning. Santosh Patnaik *soc Welfare* 45(3) Je'98 30-33

Poverty, human rights and minimum wages. Jasvir Singh *Khadi Gramodyog* 44(2) Nv-De'97-Ja'98 122-25

Pre-budget expectations and apprehensions. *Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions* 39(1) My'98 7-9

Self-critique of SAP. Kamal Nayan Kabra *Mainstream* 36(24) 6 Je'98 5-6+

Then a tragedy, now a farce. Sitaram Yechury *People's Democracy* 22(27) 5 JI'98 1

Whither India-Bomb or bread ? Subrata Banerjee *New Age* 46(22) 31 My'98 1+

Economic development

Development and environment : From the perspective of the poor. I. John Mohan Razu *Religion and Soc* 43(4) De'96 34-55

Economic growth : A myth owing to misplaced emphasis. P.R. Samanta *Organiser* 49(44) 24 My'98 5

Economic growth and income distribution : The Indian experience of development. S.R. Hashim *econ and Pol Wkly* 33(12) 21 Mr'98 661-66

Economic slow down pegs GDP growth at 5 pc mark. *Indian Worker* 51(2) Fe-Mr'98 5

Financial derivatives foster efficiency and growth. Ganti Subrahmanyam *Prajnan* 26(3) Oc-De'97 303-15 bibliogr

The Indian economy : Major debates since independence. Terence J. Byres. Delhi, OUP 1998, 424 p. Rs 575 *Book Rev* *econ and Pol Wkly* 33(25) 20 Je'98 1517-18

Preparing India for the next century a review article. Nandlal Jotwani *USI J* 128(531) Ja-Mr'98 117-20

Economic history

Agrarian and fiscal economy in the Mauryan and post-Mauryan age. N.N. Kher Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1973, xxv 468 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 1(2) Se'74 337-39

Aspects of early Indian economic life. D.C. Sircar
Indian Mus Bull 14(1-2) Ja-Jl'79 7-70 ft-n
Early Indian economic history. R.N. Saretore.
Bombay, Tripathi. 1973, xvii, 859 p. Rs 50
Book Rev

Indian Hist Rev 1(2) Se'74 331-37
Economy and society : Essays in Indian
economic and social history. K.N. Chaudhuri
and Clive J. Dewey. New Delhi, OUP. 1979,
x, 358 p. Rs 85 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 8(1-2) Jl'81-Ja'82 210-12
Evolution of poverty indicators in India : A
historical perspective. P.K. Chubey *IASSI quart*
15(4) Ap-Je'97 91-108 bibliogr

Perspectives in social and economic history of
early India. Ram Sharan Sharma. New Delhi,
Munshiram Manoharlal. 1983, xii, 262 p.
Rs 125 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 9(1-2) Jl'82-Ja'83 233-35
Political economy : A discourse of mastery or
an apparatus of dissent ? Amita Kumar Bagchi
Indian Hist Rev 20(1-2) Jl'93-Ja'94 78-113
bibliogr

See also

East India Company
Gorakhpur, Commerce—History

Economic planning

Ethos of planning and plan administration in
India. Madhu Dandavate *Indian J Publ Adm*
43(4) Oc-De'97 867-73

Subhas Chandra Bose : Pioneer of Indian
planning. New Delhi, Planning Commission.
1977, 144 p. *Book Rev*

Indian J Publ Adm 43(4) Oc-De'97 956-57
Ninth five-year plan

Ninth five year plan-1997-2002 : Draft prepared
at the internal meetings of the Planning
Commission Executive summary. *Janata* 53(6)
22 Mr'98 3-7

Economic policy

All India Catholic Union in the BJP alliance's
national agenda. *Mainstream* 36(14) 28 Mr'98
23-26

Crisis in India : Studies in Political economy
M.A. Oommen and others. New Delhi, Khama
Pub. 1995, 260 p. Rs 390 *Book Rev*

Indian J Publ Adm 43(4) Oc-De'97 963-66
Economic reforms and labour. Shubhashis
Gangopadhyay and Wilima Wadhwa *econ and*
Pol Wkly 33(22) 30 My'98 L-40-L-48

Globalisation, Gandhi and swadeshi : What is
economic freedom ? Whose economic
freedom ? Vandana Shiva *Mainstream* 36(22)
23 My'98 13-23

National agenda for governance. *Mainstream*
36(15) 4 Ap'98 21-24

New economic policy and financial sector
reforms. N.S. Shetty *J Indian Inst Bankers*
69(1) Ja-Mr'98 22-23+

Outdated discourse. *econ and Pol Wkly* 33(22)

30 My'98 1287-93

Reform in India : A work in progress. *Kisan*
World 25(5) My'98 23-26

Finance Commission

Tasks before the eleventh finance Commission.
Guljit K. Arora *Mainstream* 36(26) 20 Je'98
17-21

Foreign population

See also

Dutch in India

Foreign relations

Bhutan—History

India and Bhutan. Kapileshwar Labh. New Delhi,
Sindhu Pub. 1974, viii, 274 p. Rs 45 *Book*
Rev

Indian Hist Rev 1(2) Se'74 439-40

China (Peoples Republic)

Need for an urgent debate. Shibashis Chatterjee
Mainstream 36(22) 23 My'98 27-19

Perceived threat from China : Phantom or fact?
G.S. Bhargava *Mainstream* 36(26) 20 Je'98
15-16

Great Britain

India and the United Kingdom : Change and
continuity in the 1980s. K.N. Malik. New Delhi,
Sage Pub. 1997, 320 p. Rs 350 *Book Rev*
Mainstream 36(22) 23 My'98 25-26

Iran—History

Indo-Persian relations : A study of the political
and diplomatic relations between the Mughal
empire and Iran. Riazul Islam. Tehran,
Iranian Culture Foundation. 1970, xxiv 287 p.
Book Rev

Indian Hist Rev 9(1-2) Jl'82-Ja'83 268-71

Iraq

Iraq crisis and Gujral government. Nikhil
Chakravarty *Mainstream* 36(14) 28 Mr'98
17-18

Pakistan

See also

India—Pakistan War, 1965

United States

Expectations from Jaswant-Talbot talks. Ranjan
Gupta *Mainstream* 36(32) 1 Ag'98 7-8

Historiography

Evolution of historiography in modern India :
1900-1960. Subodh Kumar Mukhopadhyay
Calcutta, Bagchi, K.P. 1981, xvi, 192 p. Rs 45
Book Rev

Indian Hist Rev 8(1-2) Jl'81-Ja'82 229-32

History writing of early India—New discoveries and
approaches. Shankar Goyal. Jodhpur,
Kusumanjali Pra. 1996, xiv 168 p. Rs 280
Book Rev

Indica 35(1) Mr'98 76-78

The image of classical India—Its changing
colours and contours. Shankar Goyal. Jodhpur
Kusumanjali Pra. 1997, xvi, 212 p. Rs 350
Book Rev

Indica 35(1) Mr'98 76-78

Writing Indian history in the Marxist mode in a post-Soviet world. Amiya Kumar Bagchi
Indian Hist Rev 20(1-2) JI'93-Ja'94 229-43
bibliogr

History

Essays in Indian history : Towards a Marxist perception. Irfan Habib. New Delhi, Tulika. 1995, x, 389 p. Rs 450 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 18(1-2) JI'91-Ja'92 151-55

History and society : Essays in honour of Professor Niharranjan Ray. Debiprasad Chattopadhyaya, ed. Calcutta, Begchi K.P. 1978, 642 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 8(1-2) JI'81-Ja'82 162-64

Indian feudalism retouched. R.S. Sharma
Indian Hist Rev 1(2) Se'74 320-30

Reflections over a commemoration. D. Loundo
Mainstream 36(27) 27 Je'98 19-24 ft-n

Sources

Indo-Portuguese history : Sources and problems. John correia-Afonso, ed. Bombay, OUP. 1981, xii, 201 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 9(1-2) JI'82-Ja'83 76-77

History, Ancient

History of pancala to c.A.D. 550. Krishna Mohan Shrimali. New Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal. Vol. I. 1983, xx, 255 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 9(1-2) JI'82-Ja'83 229-32

The political history of the Hunas in India. Atreyi Biswas. New Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal. 1973, xv, 243 p. Rs 38 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 1(2) Se'74 344-46

Retrieval of history from puranic myths. P.L. Bhargava. Lucknow, Upper India Pub H. 1984, 12, 122 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*

J Religious Stud 14(2) Aut'86 98-100

To reach out to India and pursue the dawn : The Roman view of India. C.R. Whittaker *Stud in Hist* 14(1) Ja-Je'98 1-20 ft-n

Vedic India. G.S. Ghurye Bombay Popular. 1979, viii, 471 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 8(1-2) JI'81-Ja'82 122-23

See also

Asoka, Emperor

Gupta dynasty

Huna dynasty

Inscriptions—India

Satakani dynasty

History, Medieval

The artless pirenian; a review article. Vishwa Mohan Jha *Indian Hist Rev* 18(1-2) JI'91-Ja'92 93-103 ft-n

Historians of medieval India and the process of national integration. Irfan M. Habib *Punjab Past and Present* 6(11) Ap'72 14-19

The making of early medieval India. B.D. Chattopadhyaya. New Delhi, OUP. 1994, xii, 270 p. Rs 350 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 18(1-2) JI'91-Ja'92 137-40

Medieval India 1 : Researches in the history

of India 1200-1750. Irfan Habib, ed. New Delhi, OUP. 1992, 225 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 20(1-2) JI'93-Ja'94 165-67
Medieval India : Society, the Jagirdari crisis and the village. Satish Chandra. New Delhi, Macmillan. 1982, xii, 192 p. Rs 65 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 8(1-2) JI'81-Ja'82 179-81
Settlement, society and polity in early medieval rural India. Vishwa Mohan Jha *Indian Hist Rev* 20(1-2) JI'93-Ja'94 34-65 ft-n

Socio-economic and political institutions in medieval Maratha country; a review article. A.R. Kulkarni *Indian Hist Rev* 18(1-2) JI'91-Ja'92 104-12

See also

Aurangzeb, Emperor

Bairam Khan

Moghul rule in India

Sources

Some epigraphical records of the medieval period from Eastern India. D.C. Sinha. New Delhi, Abhinav Pub. 1979, xii, 157 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 8(1-2) JI'81-Ja'82 160-62

History, Military

The sepoys and the company : Tradition and transition in Northern India, 1770-1830. Seema Alavi. New Delhi, OUP. 1995, xv, 315 p. Rs 395 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 20(1-2) JI'93-Ja'94 182-85

See also

Cuillier, Pierre Francois

History, Modern

Annie Besant's rise to power in Indian politics 1914-17. Raj Kumar. New Delhi, Concept Pub. 1981, viii, 182 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 8(1-2) JI'81-Ja'82 241-42

Are we bound by our treaties ? A plea for the princes of India. John Sullivan *Punjab Past and Present* 6(11) Ap'72 71-140 appdx
Avitabile. Gulcharan Singh *Punjab Past and Present* 5(1-2) 261-75

British In'am policy and Palegar resistance in Ceded districts : Select documents relating to Narasimha Reddy's resistance 1846-47. J.C. Dua, ed. Delhi, Triveni Pub. 1994, xvi, 238 p. Rs 450 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 20(1-2) JI'93-Ja'94 174-75

Colonial masculinity, the 'Manly Englishman' and the effeminate Bengali' in the late nineteenth century. Mrinalini Sinha. Manchester, Manchester Univ Press. 1995, *Book Rev*

Stud in Hist 14(1) Ja-Je'98 127-46

Colonialism in an Indian hinterland : The central provinces 1820-1920. D.E.U. Baker. New Delhi, OUP. 1993, xiii, 374 p. Rs 375 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 20(1-2) JI'93-Ja'94 192-95

The first Congress Raj. Rani Dhavan

- Shankaradass. New Delhi, Macmillan. 1982, xii, 285 p. Rs 85 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 8(1-2) JI'81-Ja'82 257-61
- The imperial embrace : Society and policy under the Raj : Essays in honour of Sunil Kumar Sen. Ranjit Kumar Sen. Calcutta, Rabindra Bharati Univ. 1994, 164 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 20(1-2) JI'93-Ja'94 190-92
- Imperialist strategy and moderate politics : Indian legislature at work 1909-20. Sneh Mahajan. Delhi, Chanakya Pub. 1982, xiv, 316 p. Rs 120 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 9(1-2) JI'82-Ja'93 291-92
- India in the 17th century : social, economic and political (Memoirs of Francois Martin) 1670-94). Lolika Varadarajan, Tr. New Delhi, Manohar Pub. 1981, xxiv, 466 p. Rs 175 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 8(1-2) JI'81-Ja'82 184-85
- Indian politics from Dadabhai Naoroji to Gandhi: A study of the political ideas of modern India. K.P. Karunakaran. New Delhi, Gitanjali Pra. 1975, xiv, 212 p. *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 8(1-2) JI'81-Ja'82 239-40
- Jinnah, Pakistan and Islamic identity Akbar S. Ahmed. London, Routledge. 1997, 274 p. £ 40 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 12(3) Mr'98 12-15
- Modern India 1885-1947. Sumit Sarkar New Delhi, Macmillan. 1983, xvi, 486 p. Rs 26.50 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 8(1-2) JI'81-Ja'82 232-34
- Phulkian Chiefs' paper of requests (1858) in the context of their previous relations with the British government. A.C. Arora *Punjab Past and Present* 5(1-2) 227-46
- Politics of the central Sikh league (1919-29) : A critical review. Sukhumani Bal *J Sikh Stud* 10(2) Ag'83 131-39
- Provincial legislatures and the national movement : A study in interaction in central provinces and Berar, 1921-37. R.R. Pateriya. New Delhi, Northern bk Centre. 1991, xiv, 262 p. Rs 175 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 20(1-2) JI'93-Ja'94 195-96
- Uttar Mughalkaleen Bharat ka itihās (1707-40). Hindi, Satish Chandra Delhi, Meenakshi Pra. 1974, vii, 260 p. Rs 30 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 1(2) Se'74 387-89
- See also
- British rule in India
Dutch East India Company
East India Company
Ghadar Pandey
Indian Independence Movement
Indian War of Independence, 1857
Partition of India, 1947

Industries

- Revised index of Industrial production : A note. Basanta K. Pradhan and M.R. Saluja *econ and*

Pol Wkly 33(29) 11 JI'98 1804-06 ft-n tabs
See also

Aluminium industry and trade—India
Cigarette industry and trade—India
Small-scale industries—India
Steel industry and trade—India
Sugar industry and trade—India

Statistics

Industrial production statistics of India. EPW research Foundation *econ and Pol Wkly* 33(21) 23 My'98 1271-84 tabs
Industrial statistics in India source, minitutions and data gaps. Basanta K. Pradhan and M.R. Saluja *econ and Pol Wkly* 33(21) 23 My'98 1262-70 bibliogr ft-n tabs

National Security Council

National Security Council : A right step. Ninin G. Raut *Organiser* 44(45) 7 Je'98 7

Nuclear policy

Beyond Pokhran. Preparing for arms-control and disarmament talks. E.A. Vas *Janata* 53(17) 21 Je'98 5-8
Crossing the rebicon. Achin Vanaik *econ and Pol Wkly* 33(24) 13 Je'98 1433-36
Dateless diary of anti-nuclear academic. Shiv Visvanathan *econ and Pol Wkly* 33(28) 11 JI'98 1803-04
Evolution of India's nuclear policy. *Mainstream* 36(24) 6 Je'98 17-21
A fatal attraction. *econ and Pol Wkly* 33(21) 23 My'98 1223
From jingoism to pro-imperialist shift in policy Sitaram Yechury *People's Democracy* 22(22) 31 My'98 5
From nuclear adventurism to appeartement. N. Ram *People's Democracy* 22(22) 31 My'98 3
Government reassures to safeguard India's security interests. *Organiser* 49(46) 14 Je'98 10-11
How we loved the bomb and later rued it. Partha Chatterjee *econ and Pol Wkly* 33(24) 13 Je'98 1437-41
India should not sign CTBT. Arundhari Ghosh *Organiser* 44(45) 7 Je'98 15
India's N-policy justified. Narain Kataria *Organiser* 49(43) 24 My'98 7
Nuclear disamament : The role India can play Satish Nambiar *USI J* 128(531) Ja-Mr'98 3-9
Politics of BJP's nuclear weapon strategy. Subrata Banerjee *New Age* 46(27) 5 JI'98 5
PM highlights nuclear policy evolution. *Organiser* 44(45) 7 Je'98 16
Those whom came to scof, remained to pray-BJP's nuclear brinkmanship pays. *Organiser* 49(50) 12 JI'98 13
World nuclear order and India's nuclear deterrence. Muchkund Dubey *Mainstream* 36(27) Je'98 11-12

Politics and government

- All India Catholic Union on the BJP alliance's national agenda. *Mainstream* 36(14) 28 Mr'98 23-26
- BJP assumes power amidst allround uncertainty Kuldip Nayar *Mainstream* 36(14) 28 Mr'98 7-8
- Fifty years of Indian independence. E.M.S. Namboodiripad *Otherside* 17(10) Nv'97 12-14
- First hundred days; editorial. *Mainstream* 36(27) 27 Je'98 2-3
- 100 days of good governance. *Organiser* 49(49) 5 Ji'98 3
- India : The prospects ahead. Ravinder Kumar *Radical Humanist* 62(3) Je'98 33-41
- Mounting problems of coping with allies' politics. *New Age* 46(24) 14 Je'98 12
- National agenda for governance. *Mainstream* 36(15) 4 Ap'98 21-24
- Old Turk having a pipe-dream of topping the government. Shyam Khosla *Organiser* 49(49) 5 Ji'98 5
- Politics of mass democracy in India. Amiya Kumar Bagchi *econ and Pol Wkly* 33(12) 21 Mr'98 638-39
- Preparing India for the next century; a review article. Nandlal Jotwani *USI J* 128(531) Ja-Mr'98 117-20
- The third force. *Janata* 53(6) 22 Mr'98 1-2
- A view from Pakistan. Azhar Abbas *Vidura* 35(2) Ap-Je'98 11-14
- Within a month BJP bares itself. *New Age* 46(16) 19 Ap'98 1
- See also

Criminilization in politics—India

Population

- Implications of numbers. Ranjit Toppo *Sevartham* 23 1998 99-112

Religion and mythology

- The devotional movement and subsequent crystallization of religious communities in Mughal India. William A. Graham *J Religious Stud* 10(1-2) Spr-Aut'82 32-45 ft-n
- Recent studies of various religions in India : Sikh studies. Harbans Singh *Punjab Past and Present* 4(1-2) 201-12
- Religion and society in Indian civilization. L.M. Joshi *J Religious Stud* 8(2) Aut'80 1-19 ft-n
- Religions in India—A study of their essential unity. J.P. Suda. New Delhi, Sterling Pub. 1978, 370 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
- J Religious Stud* 8(2) Aut'80 191-93
- Theistic development in Indian religious tradition and Sikhism. Rajinder Kaur *J Sikh Stud* 12(1) Fe'85 37-43

Rural conditions

- Change and countinuity in agrarian relations. G.K. Karanth. New Delhi, Concept Pub. 1995, 172 p. Rs 225 *Book Rev*

Man in India 77(4) De'97 439-41

Social conditions

- Culture ideology, hegemony : Intellectuals and social consciousness in colonial India. K.N. Panikkar. New Delhi, Tulika. 1995, xi, 212 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev*
- Contr Indian Sociol* 32(1) Ja-Je'98 151-52
- Social reforms, sexuality and the state. Patricia Uberoi, ed. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1996, xxvi, 404 p. *Book Rev*
- Contr Indian Sociol* 32(1) Ja-Je'98 123-28
- Theft of an idol. Paul R. Brass. New Jersey Princeton Univ Press. 1997, 298 p. \$ 55; £ 45 *Book Rev*
- Religion and Soc* 43(4) De'96 101-06
- History*
- Economy and society : Essays in Indian economic and social history. K.N. Chaudhuri and Clive J. Dewey. New Delhi, OUP. 1979, x, 358 p. Rs 85 *Book Rev*
- Indian Hist Rev* 8(1-2) Ji'81-Ja'82 210-12
- Glimpses of utopian and egalitarian traditions in the Indian sub-continent. Ananda WP. Guruge *J Religious Stud* 19(1) Spr'91 7-14
- Perspectives in social and economic history of early India. Ram Sharan Sharma. New Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal. 1983, xii, 262 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
- Indian Hist Rev* 9(1-2) Ji'82-Ja'83 233-35
- Swami Sahajanand and the politics of social reform, 1907-50. Walter Hauser *Indian Hist Rev* 18(1-2) Ji'91-Ja'92 59-75 ft-n
- Writing social history. Sumit Sarkar. Delhi, OUP. 1997, 390 p. Rs 495 *Book Rev*
- econ and Pol Wkly* 33(21) 23 My'98 1242-44

Social life and customs

- Some norms of social and economic behaviour—A late seventeenth century Indian point of view Qeyamuddin Ahmad *Indian Hist Rev* 8(1-2) Ji'81-Ja'82 19-34

INDIA, Ancient

- The emergence of monarchy in North India. Eighth-fourth centuries B.C. : As reflected in the Brahmanical tradition. Delhi, OUP. 1994, 344 p. Rs 450 *Book Rev*

Contr Indian Sociol 32(1) Ja-Je'98 143-44

See also

- Education—India, Ancient
- Food supply—India, Ancient
- Labour and labouring classes—India, Ancient
- Sun worship—India, Ancient

Description and travel

- Evidence of different routes and communications including modes of transport in pre and proto historic settlements. I.K. Sarma *Indian Mus Bull* 28 1993 14-28 bibliogr
- India through the eyes of Greec visitors. Amitabha Bhattacharyya *Indian Mus Bull* 28 1993 182

Routes and travels in epics. R.C. Sharma
Indian Mus Bull 28 1993 29-32

Religion and mythology

Early Indian religions. P Banerjee. New Delhi,
Vikas Pub. 1973, xiv 241 p. Rs 30 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 1(2) Se'74 346-49

INDIA, Eastern

See also

Art—India, Eastern

Sculpture—India, Eastern

Sculpture, Medieval—India, Eastern

INDIA, Northeastern

Description, Geography

Geographical notes on Xuanzang's account-
Northeast India and Orissa : Xiyu Ji J X.
Haraprasad Ray *China Rep* 34(1) Ja-Mr'98
87-92

INDIA, Northern

Social conditions

History

Some aspects of North Indian social life (1000-
1526 A.D.). Kishori Prasad Sahu. Calcutta,
Punthi Pustak. 1973, xx, 306 p. Rs 45 *Book*
Rev

Indian Hist Rev 1(2) Se'74 375-77

INDIA, Southern

See also

Performing arts—India, Southern

History

South Indian studies. H.M. Nayak and B.R.
Gopal. Mysore, Geetha bk House. 1990,
1030 p. Rs 750 *Book Rev*

J Orient Res 63 1996 173-74

Occupations

From clan and lineage to hereditary occupations
and caste in early South India. Rajan Gurukkal
Indian Hist Rev 20(1-2) Jl'93-Ja'94 22-23
ft-n

Rural conditions

Siva and her sisters : Gender caste and class
in rural south India. Karin Kapadia. Delhi, OUP
1996, xiii, 269 p. Rs 495 *Book Rev*

Contr Indian Sociol 32(1) Ja-Je'98 153-54

INDIAN architecture

See Architecture, Indian

INDIAN art

See Art, Indian

INDIAN astronomy

See Astronomy, Indian

INDIAN Civil Service

How to rule India : Two documents on the I.C.S.
and the politics of administration. N. Gerald
Barrier *Punjab Past and Present* 5(1-2)
276-97

Indianisation of Indian civil Service—the
formation of the statutory Civil Service, 1879.
S.K. Bajaj *Punjab Past and Present* 5(1-2)
211-26

INDIAN coins

See Coins, Indian

INDIAN cosmology

See Cosmology, Indian

INDIAN Council for Historical Research, New Delhi

ICHR reconstituted Marxists dethroned. Anup
Kumar Sinha *Organiser* 49(47) 21 Je'98 5

Marxist distortion of the present. *Organiser*
49(48) 28 Je'98 16+

INDIAN economic thought

See Economic thought, Indian

INDIAN fiction

Translations into English

Vision revisions 2 : Katha regional fiction. Keerti
Ramachandra, ed. New Delhi, Katha. 1998,
169 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*

The Book Review 22(6) Je'98 29

INDIAN Independence Movement

The agrarian drama : The leftists and the rural
poor in India 1934-51. Amit Kumar Gupta. New
Delhi, Manohar Pub. 1997, 516 p. Rs 550
Book Rev

The Book Review 22(4) Ap'98 16-17

American attitude towards Indian Nationalist
Movement. D.P. Singh. New Delhi, Munshiram
Manoharlal. 1974, xiv 362 p. Rs 55 *Book*
Rev

Indian Hist Rev 1(2) Se'74 437-38

The bomb in Bengal : The rise of revolutionary
terrorism in India 1900-1910. Peter Heehs.
New Delhi, OUP. 1993, xii, 324 p. Rs 350
Book Rev

Indian Hist Rev 20(1-2) Jl'93-Ja'94 188-89

Civil disobedience and after : The American
reaction to political developments in India
during 1930-35. Manoranjan Jha. New Delhi,
Meenakshi. 1973, xii, 300 p. *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 1(2) Se'74 434-37

Constitutional reforms (1919) and the Sikhs : The
Sikh deputation in England. K.S. Thapar *J*
Sikh Stud 3(2) Ag'76 76-105

Early phases of the Sikh renaissance and
struggle for freedm. K.S. Talwar *Punjab Past*
and Present 4(1-2) 288-99

The earthy soil : Bombay peasants and the
Indian nationalist movement, 1919-47. S.J.M.
Epstein. New Delhi, OUP. 1983, xi, 161 p.
Book Rev

Indian Hist Rev 20(1-2) Jl'93-Ja'94
198-201

Freedom movement in Delhi (1858-1919).
Sangat Singh. New Delhi, Associated Pub H.
1972, 342 p. Rs 40 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 1(2) Se'74 431-34

The Ghadr party trial and the United States of
America (1917-18). Amarjit Singh *Punjab Past*
and Present 4(1-2) 401-15

Indian newspapers on the peasant discontent
preceding Champaran Satyagraha. Bipin
Kumar Yadav *quart Rev Hist Stud* 35(1-2)
Ap-Se'95 28-34 *bibliogr*

Jatin Mukherjee : A legendary revolutionary leader. Benoy Chowdhury *People's Democracy* 22(24) 14 Je'98 8

Mahatma Gandhi and the widening horizons of the freedom movement. N. Radhakrishnan *Otherside* 17(10) Nv'97 6-11

Netaji Subhas Chandra Bose in South-East Asia and India's liberation war 1943-45. Moti Lal Bhargava. New Delhi, Mshwavidya Pub. 1982, xvi, 288 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 8(1-2) JI'81-Ja'82 261-62
People's diary of freedom struggle. Naresh .Nadeem *People's Democracy* 22(22) 31 My'98 8+

People's diary of freedom struggle; the struggle for freedom in Goa. TB. Cunha *People's Democracy* 22(27) 5 JI'98 8-9

Raising of INA and its struggle for independence. Lakshmi Seghal *People's Democracy* 22(17) 26 Ap'98 8+

Reappraisals : Studies on Indian National Movement. M.P. Sreekumaran Nair. Trivandrum, Kerala Hist Soc. 1972, 91 p. Rs 12.50 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 1(2) Se'74 430-31
The role of the Ghadar Party in the national movement. G.S. Deol. New Delhi, Sterling Pub. 1969, 43, 201 p. Rs 25 *Book Rev*

Punjab Past and Present 4(1-2) 213-16
The struggle VOC and Vanchinathan waged. S.P. Agathiyalingam *People's Democracy* 22(23) 7 Je'98 8+

We fought together for freedom : Chapter from the Indian National Movement. Ravi Dayal, ed. New Delhi, OUP. 1995, xiv, 268 p. Rs 325 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 18(1-2) JI'91-Ja'92 175-76
A witness to martyrdom. A.K. Hangal *New Age* 46(16) 19 Ap'98 9-10

INDIAN Labour Conference, 1997

Conclusions and recommendations of the thirty fourth Indian Labour Conference held on 18-19 December, 1997 involving policy issues. *Indian Worker* 51(3) Mr-Ap'98 1+

INDIAN literature

Comparative study of Indian literature for national integration. Tejwant S. Gill *J Sikh Stud* 12(1) Fe'85 65-76

See also

Tamil literature

INDIAN Museum, Calcutta

Analytical survey of the visitors in the art gallery Indian Museum. Anupa Chakravarti *Indian Mus Bull* 10(1) Ja'75 46-64

Psycho-analysis of the visitors in the industrial section, Indian Museum, Calcutta. Jatasri Lahiri *Indian Mus Bull* 11(2) JI'76 32-45

INDIAN National Army

Raising of INA and its struggle for independence. Lakshmi Seghal *People's Democracy* 33(17)

26 Ap'98 8+

INDIAN National Congress History

The Arya Samaj and Congress politics in the Punjab 1894-1908. Norman G. Barrier *Punjab Past and Present* 5(1-2) 343-67

The emergence of the Indian National Congress. S.R. Mehrotra. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 1971, viii, 461 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 1(2) Se'74 418-20
The first Congress Raj. Rani Dhavan Shankardass. New Delhi, Macmillan. 1982, xii, 285 p. Rs 85 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 8(1-2) JI'81-Ja'82 257-61
History of Indian National Congress (1832-1947). Girija K. Mookerjee. New Delhi, Meenakshi. 1947, xx, 276 p. Rs 40 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 1(2) Se'74 420-22

INDIAN National Congress (I)

Sonia's dream : Ravival of one party rule. Anand K. Sahay *New Age* 46(16) 19 Ap'98 4

INDIAN National Trade Union Congress

INTUC warns BJP government. *Indian Worker* 51(4) Ap-My'98 1

INDIAN philosophy

See Philosophy, Indian

INDIAN War of Independence, 1857

Marx and Engels on the role of Sikhs during the mutiny of 1857 in British India. Darshan Singh Tatla *J Sikh Stud* 11(1) Fe'84 96-106 bibliography

INDIAN Workers' Association, Great Briain

Indian Workers' Associations. DeWitt John London, OUP. 1969, 25s. *Book Rev*
Punjab Past and Present 4(1-2) 442-43

INDIANS in foreign countries

Legal regime of islands. K. Jayaraman, New Delhi, Marwah Pub. 1982, xii, 170 p. Rs 45 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 8(1-2) JI'81-Ja'82 273-75
History

A new system of slavery : The export of Indian labour overseas 1830-1920. Hugh-Tinker. New Delhi, OUP. xvi, 448 p. £ 5.75 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 1(2) Se'74 410-12

INDIANS in Great Britain

Indian Workers' Associations. DeWitt John. London, OUP. 1969, 25s. *Book Rev*
Punjab Past and Present 4(1-2) 442-43

INDIANS in Malaysia

Shiva's other children-religion and social edentity amongst overseas Indians. David James Mearns. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1995, Rs 395 *Book Rev*

Guru Nanak J Sociol 17(2) Oc'96 57-59

INDICH, William M.

Consciousness in Advaita Vedanta. Delhi. Motilal Banarsidass. 1980, 144 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*

J Religious Stud 9(1) Spr'81 153-54

INDOLOGY

- From indology to Indian studies : Some considerations. Hiltrud Rustau *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 49(3) Mr'98 120-31 bibliogr
- Ideologies and intellectuals. Andre Beteille. New Delhi, OUP. 1980, iv, 51 p. Rs 10 *Book Rev*
- Indian Hist Rev* 9(1-2) Jl'82-Ja'83 301-03
- Marxism and indology, Debiprasad Chattopadhyaya, ed. Calcutta, Bagchi, K.P. 1981, x, 273 p. Rs 55 *Book Rev*
- Indian Hist Rev* 9(1-2) Jl'82-Ja'83 236-37
- The study of Indian history in the American universities : Preliminary investigation. Winton U. Solberg *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 49(3) Mr'98 107-19 bibliogr

INDONESIA

Foreign relations

United States

- Indonesia : The impossible dream. Jayashri Deshpande. New Delhi, Prachi Pra. 1981, xii, 180 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
- Indian Hist Rev* 8(1-2) Jl'81-Ja'82 272-73

Politics and government

- Indonesia : From ascent to decline. Sunanda Sen *econ and Pol Wkly* 33(12) 21 Mr'98 634-36

- Indonesia : The impossible dream. Jayashri Deshpande. New Delhi, Prachi Pra. 1981, xii, 180 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*

- Indian Hist Rev* 8(1-2) Jl'81-Ja'82 272-73

- Reformation or revolution ? End of the Suharto Era. Julia Suryakusuma *Mainstream* 36(32) 1 Ag'98 9-16

- Suharto's ouster : Prelude to struggle for real democracy A.C. Ranjan *People's Democracy* 22(22) 31 My'98 12-13

- Suharto's resignation and world current. *New Age* 46(24) 14 Je'98 11

INDO-PAKISTAN War, 1965

- Missed opportunities-Indo-Pak war 1965. Lachman Singh. Dehradun, Natraj Pub. 1997, 364 p. Rs 425 *Book Rev*

- The Book Review* 22(4) Ap'98 14-15; *USI J* 128(531) Ja-Mr'98 125-26

INDUS Valley civilization

- Enquiries into the political organization of the Harappan society. Shereen Ratnagar. Pune, Ravish Pub. 1991, x, 211 p. Rs 600 *Book Rev*

- Indian Hist Rev* 20(1-2) Jl'93-Ja'94 114-17

- The ethnic affinities of the builders of Harappan civilization and Aryan infiltration. B.K. Chatterjee *Indian Mus Bull* 9(1) Ja'74 7-14

- Foot-wheel and the Harappan pottery A.C. Pal *Indian Mus Bull* 11(1) Ja'76 52-54 figs

- From Indus to Sanskrit. Madhusudan Mishra. Delhi, Yugank Pub. Part I. 1996, 71 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*

- Indian Hist Rev* 20(1-2) Jl'93-Ja'94 114-16

- Indus civilization in Saurashtra. G.L. Possehl. Delhi, B.R. Pub. 1980, xx, 264 p. 41 figs Rs 200 *Book Rev*

- Indian Hist Rev* 8(1-2) Jl'81-Ja'82 108-10

- New light on the physical and cultural aspects of the Indus valley people. B.K. Chatterjee *Indian Mus Bull* 8(2) Jl'73 92-110 bibliogr pls

- Some outstanding writings of late Ramaprasad Chandra-Pt II. *Indian Mus Bull* 14(1-2) Ja-Jl'79 95-138

Scripts

- Deciphering the Indus script. Asko Parpola. Cambridge, Cambridge Univ Press. 1994, xxii, 374 p. *Book Rev*

- Indica* 35(1) Mr'98 64-66

- Phonetic value of the 'arrow' sign in the Indus script. Iravatham Mahadevan *J Inst Asian Stud* 15(2) Mr'98 69-74

- S.R. Rao's decipherment of the Indus script. Iravatham Mahadevan *Indian Hist Rev* 8(1-2) Jl'81-Ja'82 58-73

INDUSTRIAL project management

- Project management and control. P.C. Kesava Rao. New Delhi, Sultan Chand. xxxiii, 25, 28p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*

- Management Accountant* 33(4) Ap'98 301

INDUSTRIAL relations

India

- Challenge of change : Industrial relations in Indian industry. C.S. Venkata Ratnam and Anil Verma. Allied. 1997. *Book Rev*

- econ and Pol Wkly* 33(23) 6 Je'98 1379-84

- Indian Industrial relations, a report. C.S. Venkata Ratnam. Geneva, ILO. 1997. *Book Rev*

- econ and Pol Wkly* 33(23) 6 Je'98 1379-84

- Industrial relations in Indian states. C.S. Venkata Ratnam. New Delhi, Global Business Press. 1996. *Book Rev*

- econ and Pol Wkly* 33(23) 6 Je'98 1379-84

- Industrial relations scenario. Leo Barnes *Indian Shipping* 50(3-4) 1998 31-37

- Industrial relations systems in India—An overview. Balwinder Arora *Guru Nanak J Sociol* 17(2) Oc'96 23-25 bibliogr

INDUSTRY

- See also subdivision 'Industries' under names of countries, states, cities, etc. e.g. India—Industries

INEQUALITY

- See Equality

INFANT education

- See Education, Preschool

INFANT mortality

- See Infants (Newborn)—Mortality

INFANTICIDE

- See also

- Female infanticide

INFANTS

Mortality

- Infant and child mortality estimates-Part I. S.

Irudaya Rajan and P. Mohanachandra *econ and Pol Wkly* 33(19) 9 My'98 1120-40

Nutrition

See also

Breast feeding

INFANTS (Newborn)

Physiology

Socioeconomic factors and body measurements of new-born babies. P.B. Gai and Ratna Kalamdani *J Family Welfare* 44(1) Mr'98 60-65 bibliogr figs tabs

INFORMATION networks

Interface design and web site creation for an prganisation : A prototype. Usha Mujoo-Munshi *Libr Herald* 35(1-2) Ap-Se'97 1-29

INFORMATION services

Academic-industry partnership keeping pace with IT revolution. P.S. Grover and others *Univ News* 36(21) 25 My'98 11-12

National perspective on information war. Yashwant Deva *USI J* 128(531) Ja-Mr'98 50-74 ft-n

INHERITANCE and succession (Hindu law)

Women as property and their right to inherit property upto Gupta period. Vijay Nath *Indian Hist Rev* 20(1-2) Jl'93-Ja'94 1-15 ft-n

INSCRIPTIONS

India

Amgura plates of Jayaraja of Sarabhapura, renga year 3. D.C. Sircar and Jitamiya Prasad Singh Deo *Indian Mus Bull* 11(1) Ja'76 57-59 pls

Kamra inscription of Vajreshka (Vasishka). B.N. Mukherjee *Indian Mus Bull* 8(2) Jl'93 111-17 bibliogr

Scribes and engravers of ancient Indian inscriptions (3rd century B.C. to 6th century A.D.). Saikat Bandyopadhyay *Indian Mus Bull* 14(1-2) Ja-Jl'79 74-81

INSCRIPTIONS, Aramaic

Two Aramaic edicts of Priyadarsi (Asoka) from Laghman, B.N. Mukherjee *Indian Mus Bull* 15(1-2) Ja-Jl'80 9-22 bibliogr figs

INSCRIPTIONS, Indian

Asoka's third rock edict reinterpreted. A.A. Vigin *Indian Hist Rev* 20(1-2) Jl'93-Ja'94 16-21 ft-n

Material in inscriptions for the history of institutions. John Maynard *Punjab Past and Present* 4(1-2) 5-19 ft-n

Select inscriptions bearing on Indian history and civilization : From the sixth to the eighteenth century A.D. Dines Chandra Sircar Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. Vol. 2. 1983, xxvi, 827p. Rs 200 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 9(1-2) Jl'82-Ja'83 251-52

Some epigraphical records of the medieval period from Eastern India. D.C. Sircar New Delhi, Abhinav Pub. 1979, xii, 157 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev*

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Indian Hist Rev 8(1-2) Jl'81-Ja'82 160-62

INSCRIPTIONS, Prakrit

Sanskrit and Prakrit poets known from inscriptions. D.B. Diskalkar. Pune, Anandashram Samstha. 1993, 206 p. *Book Rev*

Asiatic Soc (Bombay) New Series 72 1997 172-73

INSCRIPTIONS, Sanskrit

The controversial name of a king mentioned in the two Bhatera copperplates. Kamalakanta Gupta *Indian Mus Bull* 7(1) Ja'72 50-51

Kuluta inscription from Mathura. D.C. Sircar *Indian Mus Bull* 7(1) Ja'72 14-15

Sanskrit and prakrit poets known from inscriptions. D.B. Diskalkar. Pune, Anandashram Samstha. 1993, 206 p. *Book Rev*

J Asiatic Soc (Bombay) New Series 72 1997 172-73

Uttankita Sanskrit Vidya Aranya epigraphs. Prakrit and Sanskrit epigraphs 257 B.C. to 320 A.D. K.G. Krishnan, Mysore, Vidya Aranya Trust. Vol. 2. 1989, lxxvi, 552 p. Rs 300 *Book Rev*

J Orient Res 63 1996 174-75

INSCRIPTIONS, Tamil

An inscriptions of Mahendra Varma Pallava. T.P. Meenakshisundaran *J Annamalai Univ (H)* 23(1) 1961 157-58

INSECTICIDES

Insecticide retrospect and prospect. L.K. Rath and N. Dash *Kisan World* 25(4) Ap'98 45-48

INSECTS

See also

Scale insects

INSECTS, Aquatic

Dytiscidae collected at light in the oriental region. T.G. Vazirani *Indian Mus Bull* 9(1) Ja'74 41-44 bibliogr

INSTINCT

Instinct and intuition. *Theosophist* 68(4) Fe'98 125-29

INSTITUTIONS building

Institution building and values an analogy P. Selvaraj *Univ News* 36(21) 25 My'98 1-4 bibliogr

INSURGENCY

India, Northeastern

Insurgency in the North East. K.V. Krishna Rao *USI J* 128(531) Ja-Mr'98 10-25

INTEGRATED Rural Development Programme

IRDP and eradication of poverty Rais Ahmad *Kisan World* 25(8) Ag'98 53-54

INTELLECT

Concept of mind in the Guru Grantha Sahib. Raj Kumar Arora *J Religious Stud* 7(1) Spr'79 126-32 ft-n

The creative mind. N.S. Hankin *Theosophist*

119(4) Ja'98 128-39

The ideal of Sthitaprajna. Raj Kumar Deswal J
Religious Stud 18(2) Aut'90 54-61 ft-n

INTELLECTUAL co-operation

See also

Information network

INTELLECTUALS

The role of the intellectuals in a changing world.

Ananta Kumar Giri *Univ News* 36(22) 1 Je'98
1-3

India

Ideologies and intellectuals. Andre Beteille. New
Delhi, OUP. 1980, iv 51 p. Rs 10 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 9(1-2) JI'82-Ja'83 301-03

INTELLEGEENCE services

Great Britain

UK eyes Alpha : The inside story of British
intelligence. Mark Urban. London, Faber and

Faber. 1996, 326 p. £ 16.99 *Book Rev*

USI J 128(531) Ja-Mr'98 138-39

United States

Dirty tricks or trump cards : US Covert action
and counter intelligence. Roy Godson.

Washington, Brassey's. 1995, 337 p. \$ 24.95
Book Rev

USI J 128(531) Ja-Mr'98 136

INTERNAL security

Sri Lanka

Security dilemma of a small state : Internal
crisis and external intervention in Sri Lanka.

Mahinda Werake and P.V.J. Jayasekera, eds.
New Delhi, South Asian Pub. 1995, xii, 408 p.

Book Rev

Int Stud 34(3) JI-Se'97 385-89

INTERNATIONAL Bank for Recostruction and Development

Perspectives on World bank's Governance. R.N.
Nagarajan *Monthly Comm on Indian econ*

Conditions 39(10) My'98 45-46

INTERNATIONAL companies

See Companies, International

INTERNATIONAL competitions

See Competitions, International

INTERNATIONAL Conference on Europe and South Asia : 500 years, Calicut, 1998

Europe and South Asia : Five hundred years.
Krishan Kant *Mainstream* 36(27) 27 Je'98

7-11

INTERNATIONAL economic relations

Towards a progressive and democratic new world
order. Samir Amin *econ and Pol Wkly* 33(23)

6 Je'98 1385-90

See also

Commercial policy

INTERNATIONAL economics

See International economic relations

INTERNATIONAL finance

Reforming global finance system. Martin Khor
Frontier 30(43) 30 My'98 10-12

See also

International Bank for Reconstruction and

Development

INTERNATIONAL relations

Democracies may rarely fight one another but
developed socialist states rarely fight at all. Ido

Oren and Jude Hays *Alternatives* 22(4)

Oc-De'97 493-521 ft-n tabs

Face to face with the dead man : Ethical
responsibility, state-sanctioned killing, and

empathetic impossibility. Patricia Molloy
Alternatives 22(4) Oc-De'97 467-92 ft-n

The future of international relations. Iver B.
Neumann and Ole Weaver. London, Routledge.

1997, 380 p. £ 14.99 *Book Rev*

USI J 128(531) Ja-Mr'98 127-28

INTERNATIONAL trade

See Commerce

INTERNET

Interface design and web site creation for an
organisation : A prototype. Usha Mujoo-Munshi

Libr Herald 35(1-2) Ap-Se'97 1-29

INTUITION

Instinct and intuition. *Theosophist* 68(4) Fe'98
125-29

INVESTMENTS

India

History

Finances in the early Raj : Investments and the
external sector. Arun Banerji. New Delhi, Sage

Pub. 338 p. Rs 375 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 18(1-2) JI'91-Ja'92 159-60

INVESTMENTS, Foreign

China (People's Republic)

General concept of FDI and China's FDI. Xinfu
Lin and Ayo Eso *China Rep* 34(1) Ja-Mr'98

11-46 tabs

Training and development practices in the
people's Republic of China. Noel YM. Siu and

C.P. Lau *China Rep* 34(1) Ja-Mr'98 47-67

INVESTMENTS, Foreign, in India

Liberalisation and changing patterns of foreign
direct investments : Has India's relative

attractiveness as a host of FDI improved ?
Nagesh Kumar *econ and Pol Wkly* 33(22)

30 My'98 1321-29

INVESTMENTS, German, in India

The reality of foreign investments : German
investments in India (1991-96). Kavaljit Singh.

Delhi, Madhyam Books. 1997, 83 p. Rs 80
Book Rev

econ and Pol Wkly 33(19) 9 My'98 1086-88

IQBAL, Dr

See Mohammed Iqbal (Sir)

IRAN

Cultural relations

India-History

Safavis in Mughal service : The Mirzas of
Qandahar. Mohammad Afzal Khan *Islamic Cult*

72(1) Ja'98 59-81 bibliogr ft-n tabs

Foreign relations

India

Indo-persian relations : A study of the political

and diplomatic relations between the Mughal empire and Iran. Riazul Islam. Tehran, Iranian Culture Foundation. 1970, xxi+287 p.
Book Rev

Indian Hist Rev 9(1-2) JI'82-Ja'83 268-71

IRAQ

American invasions

Iraq crisis and Gujral government. Nikhil Chakravarty *Mainstream* 36(14) 28 Mr'98 17-18

United States and Iraq. M.S. Rajan and B.K. Shrivastava *Mainstream* 36(14) 28 Mr'98 19-20

Economic conditions

Iraq: Logic of exterminism. Frederic FClairmont *econ and Pol Wkly* 33(14) 4 Ap'98 753-56

Foreign relations

United States

US-Iraq conflict and global intellectual community: Some unasked questions. Daya Krishna *econ and Pol Wkly* 33(35) 20 Je'98 1515-16

IRFAN HABIB

Historians of medieval India and the process of national integration. *Punjab Past and Present* 6(11) Ap'72 11-19

—, ed.

Medieval India I: Researches in the history of India 1200-1750. New Delhi, OUP. 1992, 225 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 20(1-2) JI'93-Ja'94 165-65

IRRIGATION

See also

Well irrigation

Management

Promoting water-users associations for participatory irrigation management—Some reflections. Rakesh Hooja *Indian J Publ Adm* 43(4) Oc-De'97 943-60 bibliogr

India

India's irrigation development. A. Narayanamoorthy *Kisan World* 25(6) Je'98 13-16

History

Benefit-cost evaluation of the Cauvery-Mettur irrigation project. K.S. Sonachalam *J Annamalai Univ (H)* 23(1) 1961 1-18 figs tabs

IRUDAYA RAJAN, S. and Mohanachandran, P.

Infant and child mortality estimate-Part I. *econ and Pol Wkly* 33(19) 9 My'98 1120-40

IRVING, Robert Grant

Indian summer-Lutens, Baker and imperial Delhi. New Delhi, OUP. 1981, x, 406 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 8(1-2) JI'81-Ja'82 197-200

ISHA UPANISHAD

Isha Upanishad. Sri Aurobindo (with translations into French). *Bull Sri Aurobindo int Centre Educ* 1(2) Ap'98 4-11

ISHAR SINGH

Nanakism. New Delhi, Ranjit Pub H. 1976, xv, 248 p. Rs 35 *Book Rev*

J Sikh Stud 3(2) Ag'76 146-51

ISHWARI PRASAD and Subedar, S.K.

Hindu-Muslim problems. Allahabad, Chugh Pub. iv, 218 p. Rs 35 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 1(2) Se'74 427-29

ISLAM

Christianity and the world religions: Paths to dialogue with Islam. Hinduism, and Buddhism. Hans Kung and others. Garden City, Doubleday. 1986, xix, 460 p. *Book Rev*

J Religious Stud 15(2) Aut'87 109-11

Dimensions of Islam. Frithjof Schuon. tr from the French by Peter N. Townsend. London, Allen and Unwin. 1969, 167 p. 35s *Book Rev*

J Religious Stud 3(1) Spr'71 177-79

Islam and Sanatana Dharma Syed Badrudeen *Theosophist* 119(4) Ja'98 141-43

Islam and the state in the world today Olivier Carre. New Delhi Manohar Pub. 1987, xxix, 280 p. Rs 175 *Book Rev*

J Religious Stud 15(2) Aut'87 127-29

Mohammad and the origins of Islam. FE. Peters. New York, State Univ New York Press. 1994, 334 p. *Book Rev*

Islamic Cult 72(1) Ja'98 94-98

Rethinking tradition in modern islamic thought. Daniel Brown. Cambridge, Cambridge Univ Press. 1996, x, 185 p. £ 30; \$ 49.95 *Book Rev*

Indian econ soc Hist Rev 35(2) Ap-Je'98 211-12

See also

Salvation (Islam)

History

Classical Islam: A history 600-1258. G.E. Von Grunebaum, tr from the German by Katherine Watson. London, Allen and Unwin. 1970, 243 p. 60s *Book Rev*

J Religious Stud 3(1) Spr'71 177-79

Bengal

History

The rise of Islam and the Bengal frontier 1204-1760. Richard M. Eaton. New Delhi, OUP. 1994, xxvii, 359 p. Rs 425 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 20(1-2) JI'93-Ja'94 154-56

India

The artless pirenian; a review article. Vshwa Mohan Jha *Indian Hist Rev* 18(1-2) JI'91-Ja'92 93-103 ft-n

Modern Islam in India: A social analysis. Wilfred Cantwell Smith. New Delhi, Manohar Pub. 1979, 396 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 8(1-2) JI'81-Ja'82 256-57

History

Islam in Northern India during the eighteenth century. Mohammad Umar. New Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal. 1993, x, 579 p.

Rs 450 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 20(1-2) JI'93-Ja'94 157-59

Middle East

The future of Islam in the Middle East :
Fundamentalism in Egypt, Algeria and Saudi
Arabia. Mahmud A. Faksh. Westport, Praeger
Pub. 1997, 132 p. *Book Rev*
Int Stud 34(3) JI-Se'97 379-80

ISLAM and Christianity

Christian and Muslims. Hugh Goddard. Cusson
Press. 1995, 200 p. *Book Rev*
Islamic Cult 72(1) Ja'98 91-94

ISLAM and politics

The prophet's diplomacy. Afzal Iqbal.
Massachusetts, Claude Stark & Co. 1975,
xxi, 131 p. \$ 8 *Book Rev*
J Religious Stud 6(1) Spr'78 154-57

ISLAMIC architecture

See Architecture, Islamic

ISLAMIC ethics

See also

Sin (Islam)

ISLAMIC law

See also

Divorce (Islamic law)

Dowry (Islamic law)

ISLAMIC marriage customs and rites

See Marriage customs and rites, Islamic

ISLAMIC sects

See also

Ahmadiyas

ISLAMICS shrines

Rajasthan

The shrine and cult of Muin-al-din Chishti of
Ajmer. P.M. Currie. New Delhi, OUP. 1989,
xi, 220 p. Rs 180 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 20(1-2) JI'93-Ja'94 148-49

ISLANDS

See also

Coral regions and islands

ISRAEL

Foreign relations

United States

US-Israel relations at the crossroads. Gabriel
Sheffer. London, Frank Cass. 1997, 242 p.
£ 32 *Book Rev*
USI J 128(531) Ja-Mr'98 136

IYENGAR, K.R. Srinivasa

K.R. Srinivasa Iyengar; in conversation with
Makarand Paranjape; an interview *Indian Lit*
40(1) Ja-Fe'98 166-77

IYER, K. Balasubrahmanya

Sanskrit literature and Indian thought. Madras
Sri K. Balasubrahmanya Iyer Birth Celebration
Committee. 1992, xiii, 205 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*

J Orient Res 63 1996 151

IYER, P.K. Rajagopala

Sri Kalividyakramah. Ambattur, Vimalananda
Mandali. 1989, xxviii, 548 p. Rs 88 *Book Rev*

J Orient Res 63 1996 154

IYER, Vanchinathan

The struggle VOC and Vanchinathan waged.
S.P. Agathiyalingam *People's Democracy*
22(23) 7 Je'98 8+

IYYAMPILLAI, S. and others

Investment or ornament ? *soc Welfare* 45(3)
Je'98 10-14 tabs

IZMIRLIAN, Harry

Structure and strategy in Sikh society—The
politics of passion. New Delhi, Manohar Pub.
1979, xii, 222 p. Rs 55 *Book Rev*
J Sikh Stud 6(2) Ag'79 147-49

J

JABBAR, Sonia

The once and future king. *India Mag* 18(4) Mr'98
82-83

Lost valley. *India Mag* 18(1) De'97 8-17

JACKSON, M.B.

A Christian theory of knowledge. *J Religious*
Stud 6(1) Spr'78 87-99 ft-n

JACKSON, William

Britain's triumph and decline in the middle east :
Military campaigns 1919 to the present day
London, Brassey's. 1996, 184 p. £ 30 *Book Rev*

USI J 128(531) Ja-Mr'98 138-39

JACOB, Jose

See George, K.K. and others jt. auths.

JADHAV, Dipak and Jain, Anupam

On prastara and number of S'rutajnanaksara of
Nemicandra. *Tulsi Prajna* 23(3) Oc-De'97
103-09

JAFRI, Ali Sardar

From people's poet to the Jnanpith Award : A
profile of Ali Sardar Jafri. Rajender Singh Negi.
New Delhi, Bharatiya Jnanpith. *Book Rev*
India Mag 18(4) Mr'98 70-73

JAGANATHAN, N.

Growth controversy in service sector in India.
Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions
39(11) Je'98 44-51

JAGANNADHA RAJU, D.J.

Criminalisation of politics and criminals as
candidates in elections. *Triveni* 67(1) Ja-Mr'98
25-28

JAGANNATHAN, N.S.

Irrelevance of the press. *Vidura* 35(2) Ap-Je'98
4-7

JAGBIR SINGH

Guru Nanak bani vich nai tikta da sankalap
(Punjabi). Patiala, Languages, Dept, Punjab.
225 p. Rs 14.78 *Book Rev*
J Religious Stud 6(1) Spr'78 223-24

JAGJIT SINGH,

A brief account of Sikh-Maratha contacts. *J Sikh*
Stud 1(2) Ag'74 93-112

The Jats and Sikh militarization. *J Sikh Stud*

4(1) Fe'77 36-54

Perspectives on Sikh studies. New Delhi, Guru Nanak Foundation. 1985, 184 p. *Book Rev J Religious Stud* 13(2) Aut'85 95-97

JAHANMOHAN, K.R.

See Vendan, R. Thamizh and others jt. auths. — and others

Soybean in India's oilseed scenario. *Kisan World* 25(6) Je'98 41-42

JAI SINGH

Jaina view on verbal testimony. *J Religious Stud* 18(1) Spr'90 42-50 ft-n

JAIJEE, Inderjit Singh

Suicides in rural Punjab. *Sikh Rev* 46(7) Ji'98 50-51

JAIMINI

Thinking ritually : Rediscovering the Purva Mimamsa of Jaimini. Francis X. Clooney Vienna, S.J. Pub. 1990, 293 p. *Book Rev J Orient Res* 63. 1996 133

JAIN, Anupam

See Jadhav, Dipak jt. auth.

JAIN, Dulichand

Pearls of Jaina wisdom. Chennai, Res Foundation for Jainology. 1997, 328 p. Rs 120 *Book Rev J Inst Asian Stud* 15(2) Mr'98 154-55

JAIN, Jyanti Lal and Swaminathan, M.

Deregulation of interest rates on deposits and its impact. *J Indian Inst Bankers* 69(1) Ja-Mr'98 5-12

JAIN, Jyotindra

See Fischer, Eberhard jt. auth.

JAIN, Nirmal Kumar

Sikh religion and philosophy. New Delhi, Sterling Pub. 1979, 128 p. Rs 35 *Book Rev J Religious Stud* 7(2) Aut'79 192-94

JAIN, P.C.

Labour in ancient India (from the Vedic age up to the Gupta period). New Delhi, Sterling. 1971, xxvi, 276 p. Rs 40 *Book Rev Indian Hist Rev* 1(2) Se'74 340-42

JAIN, Pushp K.

Curative turmeric : Part of Indian culture. *India Perspectives* 11(5) My'98 15-16

Mount abu panorama. *India Perspectives* 11(2) Fe'98 35-39

Neem—The bitter gem. *India Perspectives* 11(7) Ji'98 22-24

JAIN, Raj Kumar

See Das, R.P. jt. auth.

JAIN, Ramesh

Publisherpeak; an interview. *The Book Review* 12(3) Mr'98 28-29

JAIN, Rekha

Ancient Indian coinage : A systematic study of money economy from Janapada period to early medieval period (600 B.C. to A.D. 1200). New Delhi, D.K. Printworld. 1995, xiv 247 p. Rs 350 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 20(1-2) Ji'93-Ja'94 137-39

JAINA literature

A modern evaluation of Neminatam. S.P. Thinnappan *J Annamalai Univ (H)* 27 1970 178-91

A note on the places and characters occurring in the Rayapasenaiijasuyam and Payasirajanna-sutta. Rajesh Ranjan *Tulsi Prajna* 23(3) Oc-De'97 115-19

See also

Haribhadra Suri

JAINA manuscripts

See Manuscripts, Jaina

JAINA philosophy

See Philosophy, Jaina

JAINI, Padmanabh S.

The Jaina path of purification. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1979, 374 p. 33 figs Rs 70 *Book Rev*

J Religious Stud 8(2) Aut'80 152-54

—, ed.

Saratama. Tibetan Sk Works Series No. XVIII. Patna, K.P. Jayaswal Res Inst. 1979, 22, 222p. Rs 30 *Book Rev*

J Religious Stud 8(2) Aut'80 157-58

JAINISM

Early Jainism. K.K. Dixit. Ahmedabad, L.D. Inst of Indology. 1978, 99 p. Rs 28 *Book Rev*

J Religious Stud 7(2) Aut'79 159-61

Isibhasiyaim. Walther Schunbring, ed. Ahmedabad, L.D. Inst of Indology. 1974, 8, 12, 172 p. Rs 20 *Book Rev*

J Religious Stud 7(1) Spr'79 163-68

The Jaina path of purification. Padmanabh S. Jaini. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1979, 374p. 33 figs Rs 70 *Book Rev*

J Religious Stud 8(2) Aug'80 152-54

Jainism. Nathmal Tatia and others. Patiala. Punjabi Univ. 1975, 115 p. Rs 14 *Book Rev*

J Religious Stud 6(1) Spr'78 236-39

A note on the places and characters occurring in the Rayapasenaiijasuyam and Payasirajanna-sutta. Rajesh Ranjan *Tulsi Prajna* 23(3) Oc-De'97 115-19

Pearls of Jaina wisdom. Dulichand Jain. Chennai, Res Foundation for Jainology 1997, 328 p. Rs 120 *Book Rev*

J Inst Asian Stud 15(2) Mr'98 154-55

Studies in Jainology, Prakrit literature and language : A collection of select 51 papers. B.K. Khadabadi. Jaipur, Prakrit Bharati Academy. Rs 300 *Book Rev*

Tulsi Prajna 23(3) Oc-De'97 151

History

Kalpa sutra, Kastur Chand Lalwani, Tr. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1979, 207 p. Rs 55 *Book Rev*

J Religious Stud 8(2) Aut'80 154-55

India

History

Art and rituals : 2500 years of Jainism in India.

Eberhard Fischer and Jyotindra Jain. New Delhi, Sterling Pub. 1977, 80 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*

J Religious Stud 7(2) Aut'79 163-64

India, Southern

Jainism in South India. P.M. Joseph, Thiruvananthapuram, ISDL. 429 p. *Book Rev*
Kisan World 25(4) Ap'98 64

Punjab

Madhya Asia aur Punjab mein Jaina dharma. Hiralal Duggar. Delhi, Jaina Sahitya Pra Mandir 1979, 608 p. Rs 85 *Book Rev*
J Religious Stud 8(2) Aut'80 193-94

JAINS, The

Riches and renunciation : Religion economy and society among the Jains. James Laidlaw Oxford, Clarendon Press. 1995, x, 436 p. *Book Rev*

Contr Indian Sociol 32(1) Ja-Je'98 131-32

JAIPRAKASH, Indira

Maintenance of competence in daily living well-being of elderly. *Res & Dev J* 4(2-3) Je'98 26-34

JAIPUR

City planning

Planning the pink city—Maps and documents. Sumbul Halim Khan *Indica* 35(1) Mr'98 31-38

JAIPURIYAR, P.K.

Leasing. *J Indian Inst Bankers* 69(1) Ja-Mr'98 28-31

JAISWAL, Suvira

The Aryans ride again (A response to R.N. Nandi and S. Jaiswal). Romila Thapar *Indian Hist Rev* 18(1-2) Jl'91-Ja'92 178-99

Mystifying the Aryans : A response to Romila Thapar's "The Aryans ride again". *Indian Hist Rev* 20(1-2) Jl'93-Ja'94 219-28 ft-n

JAJMANI system

Provisioning transactions and the reproduction of agrarian social orders. A.R. Vasavi *Contr Indian Sociol* 32(1) Ja-Je'98 43-65 bibliogr

JALIL, Rakhshanda

Indian writing in English : Coming of age. *India Perspectives* 11(5) My'98 17-22

JAMBHOJI

A contemporary of Guru Nanak-Shri Jambho ji. D.S. Vidyarthi *J Sikh Stud* 4(2) Ag'77 80-86

JAMES, William

Swami Akhilananda and William James. Claude Alan Stark *J Religious Stud* 5(1-2) Spr-Aut'74 54-82 bibliogr ft-n

JAMMU, Parkash Singh

Religion in a Malwa village. *J Religious Stud* 5(1-2) Spr-Aut'74 201-10

JAMMU AND KASHMIR

See also

Co-operation—Jammu and Kashmir

Kashmir problem

Terrorism—Jammu and Kashmir

Description and travel

Lost valley. Sonia Jabbar *India Mag* 18(1) De'97 8-17

History, Ancient

Kalhan's Rajatarangini. M.A. Satein, Tr. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 2 Vols. 1979, xxxi, 144, 402 p.; 555 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev*
J Religious Stud 10(1-2) Spr-Aut'82 158-60

JAMSPAL, Ven, Lozang and others, Trs.

Nagarjuna's letter to king Gautamiputra. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1978, 118 p. Rs 35 *Book Rev*

J Religious Stud 7(2) Aut'79 148-52

JANAKI, S.S.

A critique on Sila's verse. *J Orient Res* 63 1996 76-86

JAPAN

Japan engaging the world : A century of international encounter. Harumi Befu, ed. Center for Japan Stud at Tokyo Loretto Heights Univ. 1996. *Book Rev*

J Inst Asian Stud 15(2) Mr'98 149-51

See also

Buddhism—Japan

JASH, Pranabananda

History and evolution of Vaisnavism in Eastern India. Calcutta, Roy & Chowdhury 1982, viii, 283 p. Rs 120 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 8(1-2) Jl'81-Ja'82 147-48

JASWANT SINGH

Needed—A translation of the Guru Granth for the world of today. *J Sikh Stud* 7(1-2) Fe-Ag'80 21-29

JATAKAS

Another Jataka with Greek myth motifs. Merlin Peris *J Religious Stud* 17(2) Spr'89 46-53

JATS, The

The Jats and Sikh militarization. Jagjit Singh *J Sikh Stud* 4(1) Fe'77 36-54

Rivalry and brotherhood : Politics in the life of farmers in Northern India. Dipankar Gupta Delhi, OUP. 1997, xxi, 128 p. Rs 450 *Book Rev*

The Book Review 12(3) Mr'98 11-12

JAUNPURI, Syed Mohammad

A contemporary of Guru Nanak—Syed Mohammad Jaunpuri, the Mahdi, Qamaruddin *J Sikh Stud* 3(2) Ag'76 59-75

JAVA

History

Le Carrefour Javanais. 3 volumes. Denys Lombard. Paris, Ecole des Hautes Etudes de Sciences Sociales. 1990, 267, 423, 337 p. FF 500 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 18(1-2) Jl'91-Ja'92 157-

JAWAHAR SINGH (Maharaja)

Bharatpur Maharaja Jawahar Singh Jat. (H). M.S. Ranawat. Jodhpur Hindi Sahitya Mandir 1973, ii, 105 p. Rs 10 *Book Rev*

- Indian Hist Rev* 1(2) Se'94 404-05
- JAYADEVA**
Meaning of love-play in the Gitagovinda.
Darshan Singh *J Religious Stud* 10(1-2)
Spr-Aut'82 69-76 ft-n
- JAYAKUMAR, N.K.**
Judicial process in India : Limitations and
leeways. New Delhi, APH Pub Corpn. 1997,
xxvii, 322 p. *Book Rev*
Cochin Univ Law Rev 21(3-4) Se-De'97
484-89
- JAYALALITHA, J.**
Text of Jayalalitha's letter to PM. *People's
Democracy* 22(17) 26 Ap'98 13
- JAYANTA BHATTA**
A study of Jayanta Bhatta's Nyayamanjari, a
mature Sanskrit work on Indian logic, Part III.
Nagein J. Shah. Ahmedabad, Sanskrit-
Sanskriti Granthmala. 1997, 10, 214 p.
Rs 198 *Book Rev*
J Asiatic Soc (Bombay) New Series 72
188-90
Study of Jayanta Bhatta's Nyayamanjari. Nagin
J. Shah. Ahmadabad, Sk-Sk Granthamala.
1992, 8, 125 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev*
J Orient Res 63 1996 132
- JAYARAJA**
Amgura plates of Jayaraja of Sarabhapura,
regnal year 3. D.C. Sircar and Jitamitra Prasad
Singh Deo *Indian Mus Bull* 11(1) Ja'76 57-59
pls
- JAYARAM, C.S.**
Jayalalitha rises from the ashes. *Organiser*
49(33) 15 M'98 7
- JAYARAM, N. and Saberwal, Satish**
Social conflict. Delhi, OUP. 1996, 563 p.
Rs 645 *Book Rev*
Contr Indian Sociol 32(1) Ja-Je'98 149-50
- JAYARAMAN, K.**
Legal regime of islands. New Delhi, Marwah Pub.
1982, xii, 170 p. Rs 45 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 8(1-2) Jl'81-Ja'82 273-75
- JAYARAMAN, T.**
Of science and nuclear weapons : Ascientist's
perspective. *New Age* 46(24) 14 Je'98
13-14; *People's Democracy* 22(27) 5 Jl'98 6
- JAYASEKERA, P.V.J.**
See Werake, Mahinda jt. auth.
- JAYASHAUNMUKHAM, N.**
Analytic philosophy of a A.J. Ayer. *J Annamalai
Univ (H)* 27 1970 1-14
- JEBAMALAI, V.**
My personal experience with a great son of
India. *Kisan World* 25(4) Ap'98 49-50
- JEER, P.**
Financial management in the changing scenario.
Management Accountant 33(4) Ap'98 266-69
- JEFFERY, Patricia and Jeffery, Roger**
Don't marry me to a plowman : Women's every
day lives in rural North India. New Delhi, Vistaar
Pub. 1996, 294 p. Rs 425 *Book Rev*
Man in India 77(4) De'97 437-39
- JEFFERY, Roger**
See Jeffery, Patricia jt. auth.
- JENUKURUBAS, The**
Socio-cultural factors and marriage among
Jenukuruba and Kadukuruba tribes of
Karnataka. R. Mutharayappa *Man in India*
77(4) De'97 397-408 bibliogr tabs
- JEREMIAH**
Ultimate reality and meaning in Jeremiah. Henry
O. Thompson *J Religious Stud* 17(1) Spr'89
21-29 ft-n
- JESUITS**
The Jesuits : History and legend of the society
of Jesus. Manfred Barthel. New York, Morrow.
1984, 324 p. *Book Rev*
J Religious Stud 17(1) Spr'89 107-09
- JESUS CHRIST**
Encounters with Christ : Introduction to the
sacraments. William P. Roberts. New York,
Paulist. 1985, x, 243 p. \$ 8.95 *Book Rev*
J Religious Stud 15(2) Aut'87 118-19
- Birth**
See Virgin birth
- Crucifixion**
The cross of Jesus. Leon Morris. MI, Eerdmans
and Paternoster. 1988, x, 118 p. \$ 7.95 *Book
Rev*
J Religious Stud 19(1) Spr'91 115-17
- JEWELLERS, Jaina**
See also
Banarasidas
- JEWS**
Discerning the way. Paula Van Burean. New
York, Seabury Press. 1980, 207 p. *Book Rev*
J Religious Stud 8(2) Aut'80 155-57
Jewish missionizing and conversion. Rabbi
Dan Cohn-Sherbok *J Religious Stud* 7(1)
Spr'79 61-72 ft-n
- Diaspora**
A case study in religious identity Henry O.
Thompson *J Religious Stud* 18(1) Spr'90
22-32 ft-n
- JEWS in India**
Lost tribe; found tribe : Telugu Jews. Jason
Francisco *India Mag* 18(1) De'97 46-51
- JEWS in South East Asia**
History
A brief history of the Jews in South-East Asia.
Dalia Ray *quart Rev Hist Stud* 35(1-2)
Ap-Se'95 86-91 bibliogr
- JHA, D.N.**
Relevance of "peasant state and socieity" to
Pallava-Cola times. *Indian Hist Rev* 8(1-2)
Jl'81-Ja'82 74-94
- JHA, Ganganatha**
Autobiographical notes of Mm. Dr. Sir
Ganganathan Jha. Hetukar Jha, ed.
Allahabad, Ganganatha Jha Kendriya Sk

- Vidyapeeth. 1976, viii, 156 p. *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 8(1-2) JI'81-Ja'82 262-65
- The prabhakara school purvamimamsa. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1978, 317 p. Rs 45 *Book Rev*
J Religious Stud 10(1-2) Spr-Aut'82 152-53
- JHA, Hetukar, ed.**
Autobiographical notes of Mm. Dr. Sir Ganganatha Jha. Allahabad, Ganganatha Jha Kendriya Sk Vidyapeeth. 1976, viii, 156 p. *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 8(1-2) JI'81-Ja'82 262-65
- JHA, J.C.**
The Chota Nagpur zamindari in the late eighteenth century. *Indian Hist Rev* 8(1-2) JI'81-Ja'82 44-57
- JHA, Manoranjan**
Civil disobedience and after : The American reaction to political developments in India during 1930-35. New Delhi, Meenakshi. 1973, xii, 300 p. *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 1(2) Se'74 434-37
- JHA, V.N.**
Lexical meaning : The approach of the Sanskrit Sastric tradition. *Indian Linguistics* 57(1-4) 1996 159-63
- JHA, Vikas Kumar**
Bihar criminalisation of politics. Rudy Roy Tr. Patna, Srishti Pra. 1996, 263 p. Rs 300 *Book Rev*
IASSI quart 15(4) Ap-Je'97 153-55
- JHA, Vishwa Mohan**
The artless piennian; a review article. *Indian Hist Rev* 18(1-2) JI'91-Ja'92 93-103 ft-n
Settlement, society and polity in early medieval rural India. *Indian Hist Rev* 20(1-2) JI'93-Ja'94 34-65 ft-n
- JHA, Vrajanatha, ed.**
Nanakacandrodayamahavyam. Sarasvati Bhavana Granthamala. vol. 105. Varansi, Sampurnananda Sk Visvavidyalaya. 1977, 130, 580, 54 p. Rs 74.60 *Book Rev*
J Religious Stud 7(1) Spr'79 135-41
- JHANWAR, K.K.**
No gigt is no gigt. *Indian Management* 37(5) My'98 61-63
- JHINGRAN, Saral**
Aspects of Hindu morality. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1989, xvii, 242 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
J Religious Stud 18(2) Aut'90 107-09
The ritualistic tradition of Mimamsa and Hindu morality. *J Religious Stud* 13(2) Aut'85 58-61
Some observations on the soul-contric character of Brahmanical thought. *J Religious Stud* 9(1) Spr'81 85-98 ft-n
- JIANG PEIKUN**
See Ding Zilin jt. auth.
- JINNAH, Mohammed Ali**
Film depicts traitor Jinnah as patriot. Muzafar Hussain *Organiser* 49(43) 24 My'98 19
- JITENDRA SINGH**
See Brinda Ramesh jt. auth.
- JNANAKARA**
The mantravatara of Jhanakara. L.T Doboom Tulku and Robert W. Clark *J Religious Stud* 8(2) Aut'80 23-29 ft-n
- JNANA MUNIJI, ed.**
Prakṛta-vyakaranam. Delhi, A.S. Atmaram Jain Model School. 2 vols. 1974; 1978, 16, 495p.; 20, 444 p. Rs 25 each *Book Rev*
J Religious Stud 7(1) Spr'79 170-71
- JODH SINGH**
Bhagata Namdeva tatha hora Bhagata : Jivani te racana (Punjabi). Patiala, Punjab Univ 1978, xii, 108 p. Rs 6.75 *Book Rev*
J Religious Stud 8(2) Aut'80 183
Bhai Vir Singh as I knew him. *Punjab Past and Present* 6(1) Oc'72 31-33
The environmental perceptions in the Sikh scriptures. *J Religious Stud* 19(1) Spr'91 89-103 ft-n
Integration of the spiritual and temporal in the Dasam Granth. *J Sikh Stud* 12(1) Fe'85 46-53
Riddhis and Siddhis : A religious perspective. *J Religious Stud* 14(2) Aut'86 43-49
Sikh Dharma darshan ki ruprekha (Hindi). Varanasi, Sahityakar Sahyog Pra. 1981, 124 p. Rs 10 *Book Rev*
J Sikh Stud 9(1) Fe'82 100-101
Uncoiling of kindalini—A reinterpretation. *J Religious Stud* 15(2) Aut'87 78-84 ft-n
The gospel of Guru Nanak in his own words. Patiala, Languages Dept. Punjab. 1970, 197 p. Rs 2.25 *Book Rev*
J Religious Stud 3(1) Spr'71 193-94
- JODHPUR (former princely state)**
See also
Man Singh (Maharaja)
- JOEL, Larus**
Culture and political -Military behaviour : The Hindus in pre-modern India. Calcutta, Minerva. 1979, xii, 208 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 8(1-2) JI'81-Ja'82 175-76
- JOE RAJAN, S.M.**
See Alphonse, Xavier jt. auth.
- JOGINDER SINGH and others**
Effect of holy-dips in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis and osteoarthritis in believers. *J Sikh Stud* 7(1-2) Fe-Ag'80 106-19
- JOHAR, Surinder Singh**
The Sikh Gurus and their shrines. New Delhi, Vivek Pub. 1976, x, 328 p. Rs 65 *Book Rev*
J Sikh Stud 6(2) Ag'79 152-53
- JOHN, DeWitt**
Indian workers' associations. London, OUP.

- 1969, 25s *Book Rev*
Punjab Past and Present 4(1-2) 442-43
- JOLLY, Richard**
See Fukuda—Parr, Sakiko jt. auth.
- JONES, Kenneth W., ed.**
See Gustafson, W. Eric jt. eds.
- JONES, William**
Objects of enquiry, the life, contributions and influences of Sir William Jones (1746-94). Garland Cannon and Kevin R. Brine. New York, New York Univ Press. 1995, 185 p. *Book Rev*
J Asiatic Soc (Bombay) New Series 72 1997 170-72
- JOSEPH, Lancelot**
See Upadhyay, Ashok jt. auth.
- JOSEPH, P.M.**
Jainism in South India. Thiruvananthapuram, ISDL. 429 p. *Book Rev*
Kisan World 25(4) Ap'98 64
- JOSHI, C.T.**
BJP, Lok Shakti divided over replacing Patel government. *New Age* 46(16) 19 Ap'98 10
Industrialisation of Bangalore suffers setback. *New Age* 46(22) 31 My'98 10
- JOSHI, Chand**
Power of the mind. *Mainstream* 36(28) 4 Jl'98 9-10
- JOSHI, J.V.**
See Vaidya, R.A. and others jt. auths.
- JOSHI, L.M.**
The meaning of Nirvana. *J Religious Stud* 6(1) Spr'78 68-74 ft-n
Nirvana according to Buddhist scriptures. *J Religious Stud* 7(2) Aut'79 4-23 ft-n
Religion and society in Indian civilization. *J Religious Stud* 8(2) Aut'80 1-19 ft-n
Studies in the Buddhistic culture of India. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 2nd rev. ed. 1977, xxiv, 497 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
J Religious Stud 7(1) Spr'79 141-48
A survey of the conception of Bodhicitta. *J Religious Stud* 3(1) Spr'71 70-79 ft-n
Views and reviews on religion. *J Religious Stud* 9(1) Spr'81 1-31 ft-n
- JOSHI, Maheshwar P.**
Morphogenesis of Kunindas (c. 200 B.C. c. A.D. 300): Anumismatic overview. Almora, Shree Almora Book Depot. 1979, xxii, 190 p. Rs 340 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 18(1-2) Jl'91-Ja92 125-26
- JOSHI, N.P.**
Tapasvini Parvati: Iconographic study of Parvati in penance. New Delhi, New Age Int. 1996, xvi, 83 p. *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 20(1-2) Jl'93-Ja'94 142-43
- JOSHI, Priti**
Listening to children. *Seminar* 462 Fe'98 45-48 bibliogr
- JOSHI, Sharmila**
Women put their turbans on. *Humanscape* 5(6) CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar
- Je'98 6-9
- JOSHI, Srikant**
How true 'secular' Lalthanhaola's charge against RSS. *Organiser* 49(39) 26 Ap'98 19
- JOTWANI, Nandlal**
Preparing India for the net century: a review article. *USI J* 128(531) Ja-Mr'98 117-20
- JOURNALISTS, Telugu**
See also
Linga Raju, Krovvidi
- JUERGENSMEYER, Mark and Barrier, N. Gerald, eds.**
Sikh studies: Comparative perspectives on a changing tradition. Berkeley Religious Studies Series. Berkeley Graduate Theological Univ 1979, 230 p. \$ 16 *Book Rev*
J Religious Stud 8(2) Aut'80 137-39; *J Sikh Stud* 6(2) Ag'79 134-38
- JUDAISM**
The concise guide to Judaism: History practice and faith. Roy A. Rosenberg. New York, NAL bks. 1990, xiii, 218 p. *Book Rev*
J Religious Stud 19(1) Spr'91 117-19
Godwrestling. Arthur I. Waskow. New York, Schocken bks. 1978, 199 p. \$ 4.95 *Book Rev*
J Religious Stud 10(1-2) Spr-Aut'82 142-43
Jewish missionizing and conversion. Rabbi Dan Cohn-Sherbok *J Religious Stud* 7(1) Spr'79 61-72
Judaisms and their messiahs at the turn of the Chrisitan era. Jacob Nausner and others, eds. Cambridge, Cambridge Univ Press. 1987, xvi, 299 p. *Book Rev*
J Religious Stud 19(1) Spr'91 119-22
- JUDGE, W.Q.**
Mr. Judge in India. *Theosophical Movement* 68(6) Ap'98 204-10
- JUDGES**
Salaries, appointments, etc.
Appointment of judges: Norms of consultation and concurrence. K.R. Mythili *Cochin Univ Law Rev* 21(3-4) Se-De'97 291-322
Appointment to higher judiciary: The need for national judicial services commission. K.C. Sunny *Cochin Univ Law Rev* 21(3-4) Se-De'97 323-28
- India**
Minority representation in Indian judiciary
Patwant Singh *Sikh Rev* 46(7) Jl'98 58-59
History
See also
Jones, William
- JUDICIAL power**
India
Human rights and judicial activism in India. Dilip Ukey *Cochin Univ Law Rev* 21(3-4) Se-De'97 432-55
Indian judiciary: Problems and perspectives.

Kallada Sukumaran *Cochin Univ Law Rev* 21(3-4) Se-De'97 271-82

Judicial activism no panacea for prevention of corruption. G. Sadasivan Nair *Cochin Univ Law Rev* 21(3-4) Se-De'97 375-422

Judicial activism to promote consumer protection. A.M. Varkey *Cochin Univ Law Rev* 21(3-4) Se-De'97 423-31

Judicial activism : Unbridled freedom ? S. Radhakrishnan *Cochin Univ Law Rev* 21(3-4) Se-De'97 466-75

Judicial process in India : Limitations and leeways. N.K. Jayakumar. New Delhi, APH Pub Corp. 1997, xxvii, 322 p. *Book Rev* *Cochin Univ Law Rev* 21(3-4) Se-De'97 484-89

Separation of powers and judicial activism : Tradition versus modernity. D. Rajeev *Cochin Univ Law Rev* 21(3-4) Se-De'97 329-45

Speedy trial and judicial activism. S. Sivakumar *Cochin Univ Law Rev* 21(3-4) Se-De'97 456-65

JUDICIARY

See Courts

JUERGENSEMEYER, Mark

The forgotten tradition : Sikhism in the study of world religions. *J Sikh Stud* 5(2) Ag'78 190-201 bibliogr

JUNANKAR, N.S.

Gautama : The Nyaya philosophy Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1978, 664 p. Rs 130 *Book Rev* *J Religious Stud* 9(1) Spr'81 183-85

JUNGHARE, Indira Yashwant

Topics in Pali historical phonology Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1979, 193 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev* *J Religious Stud* 9(1) Spr'81 176-77

JUSTA, H.R.

Aesthetic vision of Sri Aurobindo. Delhi, R.K. Bks. 192 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev* *J Religious Stud* 15(2) Aut'87 125-27

JUSTICE, Administration of India

People, law and justice : Casebook on public interest litigation. Sangeeta Ahuja. New Delhi. Orient Longman. 2 vols. 906 p. Rs 225 *Book Rev*

Mainstream 36(24) 6 Je'98 23-25

JUSTICE, Social

See Social justice

JUVENILE courts

Juvenile justice and juvenile correction : Pride and prudence. M.S. Sabnis. Bombay Somia Pub. 1996. *Book Rev*

Seminar 462 Fe'98 60-61

JUVENILE delinquency

See also

Juvenile courts

JYOTI, Surinder K.

Marriage practices of the Sikhs : A study of inter-generational differences. New Delhi, Deep

& Deep Pub. 1983, xi, 256 p. Rs 95 *Book Rev*

J Sikh Stud 11(1) Fe'84 122-23

K

KABIR, Saint

Radical consciousness of St. Kabir Sehdev Kumar *J Religious Stud* 13(2) Aut'85 65-77 ft-n

KABRA, Kamal Nayan

Self-critique of SAP. *Mainstream* 36(24) 6 Je'98 5-6+

KADISH, Alon

The Oxford economists in the late nineteenth century, Oxford, Clarendon Press. 1982, xii, 312 p. £ 19.90 *Book Rev* *Indian Hist Rev* 9(1-2) Jl'82-Ja'83 278-79

KADUKURUBAS, The

Socio, cultural factors and marriage among Jenukuruba and Kaduruba tribes of Karnataka. R. Mutharayappa *Man in India* 77(4) De'97 397-408 bibliogr tabs

KAHLON, A.S.

See Deb, P.C. jt. auth.

KAIL, Owen C.

The Dutch in India. New Delhi, Macmillan. 1981, 235 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev* *Indian Hist Rev* 8(1-2) Jl'81-Ja'82 188-89

KAINTH, G.S. and Mehra, P.L.

Agricultural growth and employment shifts : A socio-economic study in contemporary Punjab. *J Sikh Stud* 10(2) Ag'83 145-68 bibliogr tabs

KAKKAD, N.N. (1927-87)

"A journey of fulfilment" : N.N. Kakkad (1927-87). R. Vishwanathan *Indian Lit* 40(1) Ja-Fe'98 136-38

KALHANA

Kalhana's rajatarangini. M.A. Stein, Tr. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 2 vols. 1979, xxxi, 144, 402 p.; 555 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev* *J Religious Stud* 10(1-2) Spr-Aut'82 158-60

KALIDASA

Re-visiting Sakuntalam. Girdhari Lal Chaturvedi. Madhura, Brijrani Pub. 1991, xvii, 152 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev* *J Orient Res* 63 1996 139

The Raghuvamsa of Kalidasa. Rewa Prasad Dwivedi, ed. New Delhi, Sahitya Akademi. 1993, lxxxiv, 820 p. Rs 400 *Book Rev* *J Asiatic Soc (Bombay) New Series* 1997 168-70

Rtusamhara of Kalidasa. Rewa Prasad Dwivedi, ed. New Delhi, Sahitya Akademi. 1990, lxii, 183 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev* *J Asiatic Soc (Bombay) New Series* 72 1997 181-82

KALINA, Alexander I.

Efficient power generation. Henry A. Micak

- Bharatiya Sugar* 23(5) My'98 11-17 figs tabs
- KALLAPPAN, R.**
See Viswanathan, R. and others jt. auths.
- KALPAGAM, U.**
Debunking Malthusianism. *econ and Pol Wkly* 33(12) 21 Mr'98 643-44
- KALRA, Bindu**
See Gakhar, S.C. jt. auth.
- KAMARS, The**
Marriage distance and the pattern of mate exchange between clans among the Dhanwar and the Kamar tribes of Madhya Pradesh. K. Rajendra Rao *Man in India* 77(4) De'97 381-86 bibliogr tabs
- KANAL, S.P.**
The philosophy of religion. Chandigarh, Dev Samaj Pra. 1983, 480 p. *Book Rev* *J Religious Stud* 14(2) Aut'86 95-98
- KANE, W.S.**
W.S. Kane—A tribute. Indumati Parikha *Radical Humanist* 62(3) Je'98 42-43
- KANG, Kanwarjit Singh**
Maharaja Ranjit Singh's interest in the art of painting. *J Sikh Stud* 4(2) Ag'77 87-92
Some observations of the European travellers on wall-paintings during the reign of Maharaja Ranjit Singh. *J Sikh Stud* 9(1) Fe'82 74-83
- KANNA, S. Umesh**
See Raj Kumar, M. and others jt. auths.
- KANNADA fiction**
Translations into English
Bharathipura. U.R. Anantha Murthy. New Delhi, Macmillan. 1997, Rs 115 *Book Rev* *India Mag* 18(4) Mr'98 77-78
- KANNADA language**
Syntax
The case of a subjectless construction in Kannada. Anuradha Sudarshan *Indian Linguistics* 57(1-4) 1996 57-71 ft-n
- KANNAN, K.P.**
Behind the facade party decides, people respond. *econ and Pol Wkly* 33(23) 6 Je'98 1371-74
- KANTOWSKY, Detlef**
An Indian village through letters and pictures. Delhi, OUP. 1995, ix, 193 p. Rs 395 *Book Rev*
Contr Indian Sociol 32(1) Ja-Je'98 154-55
- KANUNGO, Jahar**
Temple ruins of Chhattisgarh. *India Perspectives* 11(5) My'98 23-25
- KANUNGO, Neena Talwar**
Methods of seeking information by women researches in history and political science : A case study of University of Delhi and Jawaharlal Nehru University. *Libr Herald* 35(1-2) Ap-Se'97 36-43
- KANWARJIT SINGH**
Political philosophy of the Sikh gurus. New Delhi, Atlantic Pub. 1989, 147 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev* *Man in India* 77(4) De'97 439-41
- J Religious Stud* 18(2) Aut'90 114-15
- KAPADIA, Karin**
Siva and her sisters : Gender caste and class in rural South India. Delhi, OUP 1996, xxi, 269 p. Rs 495 *Book Rev*
Contr Indian Sociol 32(1) Ja-Je'98 153-54
- KAPISA**
Economic condition of Kapisa Gandhara region in the early post-Christian era Jaya Goswami Bhattacharyya *Indian Mus Bull* 11(2) Ji'76 19-26
- KAPOOR, Raj**
Remembering Raj Kapoor. B.M. Malhotra *India Perspectives* 11(2) Fe'98 12-17
- KAPOOR, Ratna**
Feminist terrains in legal domains : Interdisciplinary essays on women and law in India. Delhi, Kali for Women. 1996, 280 p. Rs 300 *Book Rev*
Contr Indian Sociol 32(1) Ja-Je'98 147-49
- KAPOOR, Satish K.**
Dilemmas before Christianity in the 19th century—The context of Swami Vivekananda's itinerary in the West. *J Religious Stud* 10(1-2) Spr-Aut'82 46-52 ft-n
Visage and vision of Guru Nanak Dev : As viewed by Swami Vivekananda. *J Sikh Stud* 9(1) Fe'82 9-14
- KAPUR, Malvika**
Mental health in Indian schools. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1997, 168 p. Rs 275 *Book Rev* *Indian educ Rev* 32(2) Ji'97 165-67; *Seminar* 402 Fe'98 61-62
- KAPUR SINGH**
Ahimsa—Its political grammar. *J Sikh Stud* 7(1-2) Fe-Ag'80 63-67
Bhai Sahib Sirdar Kapur Singh : A note on the Jap (U). *J Sikh Stud* 3(2) Ag'76 9-15
Guru Nanak, the founder of a world religion. *J Sikh Stud* 2(1) Fe'75 9-16
Sohan Singh's 'Karam Khand'. *J Sikh Stud* 3(2) Ag'76 116-45
- KAPURTHALA (Former princely state)**
Punjab
Kapurthala will case (1852-69) : Its reflections on British policy. A.C. Arora *Punjab Past and Present* 5(1-2) 298-319
- KAR, Samit**
Validity of Marxism today. *Mainstream* 36(15) 4 Ap'98 25-26
- KARANJITA, B.K.**
Godrej : A hundred years, 1897-1997. New Delhi, Viking Penguin India. 1997, 264 p. Rs 295 *Book Rev* *The Book Review* 22(6) Je'98 12-13
- KARANTH, G.K.**
Change and continuity in agrarian relations. New Delhi, Concept Pub. 1995, 172 p. Rs 225 *Book Rev*

KARANTH, Shivarama (1902-97)

Fiction as philosophy : Subversive strategies in Shivarama Karanth's Mookajji's visions. M. Rajeshwar *Indian Lit* 40(1) Ja-Fe'98 207-15
Shivarama Karanth. Lingaraju *Indian Lit* 40(1) Ja-Fe'98 216-18

Shivarama Karanth (1902-97). M. Veerappa Moily *Indian Lit* 40(1) Ja-Fe'98 200-06

KARAT, Prakash

Foil the RSS-BJP game-plan. *People's Democracy* 22(22) 31 My'98 6+

KARISIDDAPPA, C.R.

See Hari Krishna Reddy, S. jt. auth.

KARMA

Discourse on the four kinds of karma. Peter Skilling *J Religious Stud* 7(1) Spr'79 86-91 ft-n

The doctrine of karma in Sikhism : Economic implications. Upinderjit Kaur *J Religious Stud* 18(1) Spr'90 11-21

Reincarnation and karma in daily life. *Theosophical Movement* 68(7) My'98 222-27

The Vedic origins of Karma. Herman W Tull. Albany, State Univ of N.Y. Press. 1989, x, 181p. *Book Rev*

J Religious Stud 18(1) Spr'90 115-16

KARNA

Palas of Sri Kavi Karna. Bishnupada Panda. New Delhi, IGNC. 1991, ci, 233 p.; 234-571 p.; 572-884, 885-1181 p. Rs 1200 *Book Rev*

J Orient Res 63 1996 161

KARNATAKA

See also

Elections—Karnataka

Farmers—Karnataka

Suicide—Karnataka

History

Sources

British sources of the economic, political and social history of the Mysore State. Vol. 1. 1799-1812, Purnaiah's administration; volume II, 1813-32, Raja's administration. M.H. Gopal, ed. Bombay, Popular. 1993, 491 p. Rs 225 each *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 20(1-2) JI'93-Ja'94 173-74

History, Ancient

The historical tradition of South Kanara and the Brahmanical groups. Nagendra E. Rao *Indica* 35(1) Mr'98 1-12

Politics and government

BJP, Lok Shakti divided over replacing Patel government. C.T. Joshi *New Age* 46(16) 19 Ap'98 10

Religion and mythology

Matrika cult in the Kolar region, Karnataka—A study. P.S. Sriraman *J Inst Asian Stud* 14(2) Mr'97 47-57

Social conditions

History

The historical tradition of South Kanara and the

Brahmanical groups. Nagendra E. Rao *Indica* 35(1) Mr'98 1-12

KARTHIKEYAN, M.

India's best investors : The untold story of how the country's most successful investors pick their stocks. *Business India* 528 1 Je'98 54-62

Waiting for buyback. *Business India* 531 13 JI'98 56-60

KARUNAKARAN, K.P.

Indian politics from Dadabhai Naoroji to Gandhi: A study of the political ideas of modern India. New Delhi, Gitanjali Pra. 1975, xiv+212 p. *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 8(1-2) JI'81-Ja'82 239-40

KASHMIR

See Jammu and Kashmir

KASHMIR problem

Dark clouds over Kashmir once again. B.K. Chum *New Age* 46(30) 26 JI'98 5

Hands off Kashmir. Shyam Khosla *Organiser* 49(46) 14 Je'98 7

Jammu and Kashmir in retrospect. C.L. Gadoo and M.K. Teng *Organiser* 49(50) 12 JI'98 8-9

Pakistan's criminal folly in Kashmir H.C. Dutta *USI J* 128(531) Ja-Mr'98 121-24

KASHMIRI language

Interrogative

On a non-argument question particle in content questions. Achla Misri Raina *Indian Linguistics* 57(1-4) 1996 125-31

KATARAGAMA

Dionysus and kataragama : Parallel mystery cults. Patrick Harrigan *J Inst Asia Stud* 14(2) Mr'97 1-28 bibliogr

KATARIA, Narain

India's N-policy is justified. *Organiser* 49(43) 24 My'98 7

KATHIRVEL, K. and Manian, R.

New power tiller technologies. *Kisan World* 25(8) Ag'98 41-44

KATZ, Ellen L.

See Navia, Luis E. jt. auth.

KAUL, J.L.

See Gupta, S.K. and others jt. auths.

KAUL DEAMBI, B.K.

Indian travellers abroad c. 700 to 1200 A.D. *Indian Mus Bull* 28 1993 50-62 bibliogr

KAUSALYAYAN, Bhadanta Ananda

An intelligent man's guide to Buddhism. New Delhi, Sterling Pub. 1980, 176 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*

J Religious Stud 8(2) Aut'80 159-60

KAVALJIT SINGH

The reality of foreign investments : German investments in India (1991-96). Delhi, Madhyam bks. 1997, 83 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 33(9) 9 My'98 1086-88

KAWAMURA, Leslie S.

The Boddhisattva doctrine in Buddhism. Ontario, Wilfrid Laurier Univ. 1981, xxi, 272 p. \$ 1
Book Rev

J Religious Stud 14(2) Aut'86 106-08

KEEMATHAM, A.

The hermits of Rishikesh : Asociological study. New Delhi, Intercultural Pub. 1997, 154 p.
Rs 160 Book Rev

Vedanta Kesari 85 Ap'98 158-59

KELEGAMA, Saman

See Dunham, David jt. auth.

KELKAR, Ashok R.

Language in a semiotic perspective the architecture of a Marathi sentence. Shubhada Saraswati Pra. 1997, xxiv 656 p. Rs 575
Book Rev

The Book Review 12(3) Mr'98 29-30

KERALA

See also

Decentralization in government—Kerala

Ecology—Kerala

Food industry and trade—Kerala

Puppets and puppet plays—Kerala

Theatre—Kerala

Economic conditions

Paying for service. F. Balachandran *econ and Pol Wkly* 33(23) 6 Je'98 1370

Politics and government

Politics of democracy and decentralisation in India. M.R. Biju. New Delhi, Atlantic Pub. 1997, 164 p. Rs 275 Book Rev

Indian J Publ Adm 43(4) Oc-De'97 975-76

KESAVA RAO, P.C.

Project management and control. New Delhi, Sultan Chand. xxxiii, 25, 28 p. Rs 150 Book Rev

Management Accountant 33(4) Ap'98 301

KESHAP, Balbirkaur R.

See Donga, N.S. jt. auth.

KESHAIAH, K.V. and Sureshkumar, V.B.

Irrigation in Robusta coffee. *Kisan World* 25(8) Ag'98 60-61

KHADABADI, B.K.

Studies in Jainology, Prakrit literature and language : A collection of select 51 papers. Jaipur, Prakrit Bharati Academy. Rs 300 Book Rev

Tulsi Prajna 23(3) Oc-De'97 151

KHADI

The livery of freedom. Mayank Bhatt *Khadi Gramodyog* 44(5) Fe'98 160-64

KHADI industry and trade**Finance**

Financial performance of sarvodaya institutions: A case study. R. Scerangarajan *Khadi Gramodyog* 44(6) Mr'98 229-39 tabs

India

Carrying Mahatma's mission of khadi and village industries. S.S. Singh *Khadi Gramodyog* 44(2) Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Nv-De'97-Ja'98 109-16

Development of KVI and panchayati raj institutions. M.V. Raghava Rao *Khadi Gramodyog* 44(6) Mr'98 197-202

The role of khadi and village industries programme in managing the future. R.K. Bhargava *Khadi Gramodyog* 44(5) Fe'98 153-56

Rajasthan

Vicious circle of impoverisation Wollen Khadi institutions of Rajasthan. -Sunil Ray *econ and Pol Wkly* 33(14) 4 Ap'98 788-92 bibliogr ft-n tabs

KHAJURAHO

A pair of "Krishna-sankara" image from Khajuraho. S.P. Basu *Indian Mus Bull* 9(1) Ja'74 65-67

KHAN, Arshi

Regional political parties and the new coalition. *Radical Humanist* 62(3) Je'98 14-19

KHAN, Ghizala and Maqbool, Shahina

Self-help programmes for the well-being of the elderly. *Res & Dev J* 4(2-3) Je'98 16-21

KHAN, M.S.

al-Biruni's perception of Indian society and culture. *Indian Mus Bull* 28 1993 74-94 bibliogr

KHAN, Mohammad Afzal

Safavis in Mughal service : The Mirzas of Qandahar. *Islamic Cult* 72(1) Ja'98 59-81 appdx bibliogr ft-n tabs

KHAN, Sumbul Halim

Planning the pink city. Maps and documents. *Indica* 35(1) Mr'98 31-38

KHAN-i-DAURAN

A Mughal statesman of the eighteenth century Khan-i-Dauran, Mir Bakhshi of Muhammad Shah, 1719-39. Zahiruddin Malik. Bombay Asia. 1973, viii, 120 p. Rs 6 Book Rev

Indian Hist Rev 1(2) Se'74 389-91

KHANNA, A.L.

See Agnihotri, R.K. jt. ed.

KHANNA, Sudharshan

Restoring play. *Seminar* 462 Fe'98 38-40

KHAPARDE, Subhadra

Alcoholism and women's health. *econ and Pol Wkly* 33(29) 11 Ji'98 1808-10

KHARE, Anshuman

Greening the earth is corporate responsibility *Indian Management* 37(5) My'98 46-52

KHASI language**Consonants**

Consonant cluster combinations in Khasi. K.S. Nagaraja *Indian Linguistics* 57(1-4) 1996 105-24

KHATKHATE, Deena

Timing and sequencing of financial sector reforms-Evidence and rationale. *econ and Pol Wkly* 33(29) 11 Ji'98 1831-40 bibliogr

KHER, N.N.

Agrarian and fiscal economy in the Mauryan and post-Mauryan age. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1973, xxv, 468 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 1(2) Se'74 337-39

KHERA, S.

Plant nematodes and agriculture. *Indian Mus Bull* 7(1) Ja'72 43-49

KHIANGTE, Varpari

See Sudhir, M.A. jt. auth.

KHILAFAT Movement

The Khilafat Movement in India. 1919-29. A.C. Niemeijer. The Hague. 1972, vii, 263 p. *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 1(2) Se'74 422-24

The Khilafat Movement : Religious symbolism and political mobilization in India. Gail Minault. New Delhi, OUP. 1982, 294 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 8(1-2) Jl'81-Ja'82 248-52

Khilafat to partition. Moin Shakir. New Delhi, Kalamkar Pra. 1970, xxiv, 300 p. Rs 35 *Book Rev*

J Religious Stud 3(1) Spr'71 167-69

KHOR, Martin

Reforming global finance system. *Frontier* 30(43) 30 My'98 10-12

KHOSLA, Shyam

Ayodhya-much ado about nothing. *Organiser* 49(37) 21 Je'98 11

BJP poised to perform. *Organiser* 49(33) 15 Mr'98 4

Chagai vindicates Pokaran. *Organiser* 44(45) 7 Je'98 5

Hands off Kashmir. *Organiser* 49(46) 14 Je'98 7

Old Turk having a pipe-dream of topping the government. *Organiser* 49(49) 5 Jl'98 5

Sanctions will hurt USA also. *Organiser* 49(48) 28 Je'98 4

Yeltsin rolls on Russian roulette. *Organiser* 49(39) 26 Ap'98 7

KHULLAR, K.K.

Firaq Gorakhpuri-Colossus of Urdu poetry. *India Perspectives* 11(7) Jl'98 20-21

KHUNDMIRI, S. Alam

Some distinctive features of Indian Sufism. *J Religious Stud* 5(1-2) Spr-Aut'74 238-48 ft-n

KHUSHWANT SINGH

A prophet of the modern Punjab. *J Religious Stud* 14(2) Aut'86 50-55

KIERKEGAARD, Soven

History and eschatology in Kierkegaard and Pascal. K. Wilson *J Religious Stud* 6(1) Spr'78 75-86 ft-n

Is reason compatible with religious faith? Sagun Ogungbemi *J Religious Stud* 19(1) Spr'91 31-36

KIM, Sun Keun

Wonhyo as a creative philosopher in Korean

Buddhism. *JICPR* 15(2) Ja-Ap'98 53-64 bibliogr

KING, Noel Q.

History of Christianity in the Punjab : Some lacunae. *J Religious Stud* 14(2) Aut'86 56-59

KING, Ursula

The spirit of one earth : Reflections on Teilhard de Chardin and global spirituality. New York, Paragon. 1989, viii, 198 p. \$ 12.95 *Book Rev*
J Religious Stud 17(1) Spr'89 109-10

KINNAVALL, Catarina

Cultural diffusion and political learning : The democratization of China. Lund, Lund Univ 1995, 310 p. *Book Rev*

China Rep 34(1) Ja-Mr'98 139-43

KINSHIP

Women and kinship : Comparative perspectives on gender in South and South East Asia. Leela Dube. New Delhi, Vistaar Pub. 1997, 224 p. Rs 275 *Book Rev*

The Book Review 12(3) Mr'98 7-8

India, Ancient

Changing kinship relations in later Vedic society. Kumkum Roy *Indian Hist Rev* 18(1-2) Jl'91-Ja'92 1-17 ft-n

KINSLEY, David R.

Hinduism : A cultural perspective. New Jersey Prentice Hall. 1982, 164 p. \$ 7.95 *Book Rev*
J Religious Stud 10(1-2) Spr-Aut'82 135-36

KIRPAL SINGH

Genesis of the partition of the Punjab-1947. *Punjab Past and Present* 5(1-2) 391-408

An historical perspective of the Janam-sakhis. *J Sikh Stud* 13(1) Fe'86 21-25

Historical significance of Sundari, Bijay Singh and Satwant Kaur. *Punjab Past and Present* 6(2) Oc'72 80-88

Maha Kavi Giani Gian Singh ji krit Sri Guru Panth Prakash. Amritsar, Brar, Manmohan Singh. 2930 p. Rs 105 *Book Rev*

J Sikh Stud 6(2) Ag'79 145-46

KISHAN SINGH

'Sikh lahar (Punjabi). Delhi, Arsee Pub. 1978, 209 p. Rs 10 *Book Rev*

J Religious Stud 7(2) Aut'79 179-81

KLOSTERMAIER, Klaus K.

A survey of Hinduism. Albany, State Univ New York Press. 1989, xvi, 650 p. *Book Rev*

J Orient Res 63 1996 160

KNOWLEDGE, Theory of

Two major contributions of Dvaita-Vedanta to Indian epistemology. B.N.K. Sharma *J Orient Res* 63 1996 87-99 bibliogr

KNOWLEDGE, Theory of (Christian)

A Christian theory of knowledge. M.B. Jackson *J Religious Stud* 6(1) Spr'78 87-99 ft-n

KNUDSEN, Augustus F.

Meister Eckhart, the seer. *Theosophist* 119(8) My'98 297-98

KOCHERRY, Ranjan

See Dutta, Sudipt jt. auth.

KOCHUBAVA, T.V.The old mother. *Indian Lit* 40(1) Ja-Fe'98 107-13**KODANDA RAMAYYA, P.**The light of Ramayana. Hyderabad, Arsha Vijnana Trust. 2997, 315 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev* *Vedanta Kesari* 85 My'98 199**KOH-I-NOOR**The Koh-i-Noor, to whom does it belong ? A letter to the Rt. Hon' ble. Sir, John Hobhouse, Bart. M.P. John Sullivan *Punjab Past and Present* 4(1-2) 109-55**KOHLBERG, Lawrence**Essays on moral development : The psychology of moral development. San Francisco, Harper. Vol. 2. 1984, xxxvi, 729 p. \$ 34.95 *Book Rev* *J Religious Stud* 15(2) Aut'87 136-38**KÖHLI, Sita Ram**Land revenue administration under Maharajah Ranjit Singh. *Punjab Past and Present* 5(1-2) 434-53**KOHLI, Surinder Singh**A critical study of Adi Granth. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1976, 391 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev* *J Sikh Stud* 7(1-2) Fe-Ag'80 143-45**KOHOK, M.A.**Illustrated case studies in Indian management. Pune, Everest Pub H. 1997, 104 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev* *Management Accountant* 33(4) Ap'98 303-04**KONDS, The**The sacrifice of human being : British rule and the Konds of Orissa. Felix Padel. New Delhi, OUP. 1995, xvii, 428 p. Rs 595 *Book Rev* *Indian Hist Rev* 20(1-2) Jl'93-Ja'94 203-04**KONING, Korrie De ad Martin, Marion**Participatory in health : Issues and experiences. New Delhi, Vistaar Pub. 1996, xiii, 242 p. Rs 295 *Book Rev* *Contr Indian Sociol* 32(1) Ja-Je'98 160**KONKAN****History**Coastal trade and voyages in Konkan : The early medieval scenario. Ranabir Chakravarti *Indian econ soc Hist Rev* 35(2) Ap-Je'98 97-123**KOOIMAN, Dick**The Nizam's last victory : Hyderabad on eve of second world war. *econ and Pol Wkly* 33(12) 21 Mr'98 645-60**KRAMRISCH, Stella**The presence of Siva. Princeton, Princeton Univ Press. 1981, 514 p. \$ 37.50 *Book Rev* *J Religious Stud* 10(1-2) Spr-Aut'82 138-39**KRIPA SHANKAR**CPM : Time for introspection. *Mainstream* 36(27) 27 Je'98 27-28
Lok Sabha polls : Advantage BJP *econ and Pol Wkly* 33(16) 18 Ap'98 879-80**KRIPALANI, Krishna**Dwarkanath Tagore a forgotten pioneer : A life. New Delhi, NBT. 1981, xii, 305 p. Rs 25 *Book Rev**Indian Hist Rev* 8(1-2) Jl'81-Ja'82 200-03**KRISHNA (Lord)**Daily life as spiritual practice. Ravi Ravindra. *Theosophist* 119(8) My'98 286-91Justification of Krishna's childhood pranks. Noel Sheth *J Religious Stud* 18(1) Spr'90 76-97 ft-nKrishna and the Krishna cult. Amal Sarkar *Indian Mus Bull* 11(2) Jl'76 59-62

See also

Hare Krishna Movement
Radha**KRISHNA, P.**A scientific approach to religious truths. *Vedanta Kesari* 85 Ap'98 143-45**KRISHNA, V.V. and others**

See Gaillard, Jacques and others jt. auths.

KRISHNA KANTEurope and South Asia : Five hundred years. *Mainstream* 36(27) 27 Je'98 7-11**KRISHNA KUMAR**Education and society in post-independence India; looking towards the future. *econ and Pol Wkly* 33(23) 6 Je'98 1391-96 ft-n**KRISHNADEVARAYA**Eclipses and royal grants : A case-study of Krishnadevaraya of Vijayanagara. Anila Verghese. *Indica* 35(1) Mr'98 13-20**KRISHNAJI, N.**

See Oommen, M.A. and others jt. auths.

KRISHNAMURTI, J.Krishnamurti on educators and education. Daniel Ross Chandler *Theosophist* 119(4) Ja'98 144-52 ft-n**KRISHNAN, Deepa**Changing faces. *Humanscape* 5(4) Ap'98 8-9+**KRISHNAN, K.G.**Uttankita Sanskrit Vidya Aranya epigraphs. Prakrt and Sanskrit epigraphs 257 B.C. to 320 A.D. Mysore, Vidya Aranya Trust. Vol. 2. 1989, lxxvi, 552 p. Rs 300 *Book Rev* *J Orient Res* 63 1996 174-75**KRISHNAN NAIR, M.**The law of contracts. Chennai, Orient Longman. 1997, xxiii, 539 p. Rs 195 *Book Rev* *Cochin Univ Law Rev* 21(3-4) Se-De'97 476-81**KRISHNANUNNI, K.**Remote sensing techniques in geology. *Indian Mus Bull* 8(1) Ja'73 50-57 figs

KRISHNA PRASAD, P.

SFI slogan : Education for peoples development. *People's Democracy* 22(24) 14 Je'98 10 : 1-5+

KRISHNA RAJ, B.K.

Textiles in doldrums. B.K. Krishna Raj excels. *Kisan World* 25(8) Ag'98 23

KRISHNA RAO, K.V.

Insurgency in the North East. *USI J* 128(531) Ja-Mr'98 10-25

KUJUR, Raphael

Tribal Church in Chotanagpur : Identity and mission. *Severtham* 23 1998 43-54 bibliogr

KUJUR, Sudhir Kumar

The religious symbol for tribal christians : The kingdom of cod. *Severtham* 23 1998 21-26 bibliogr

KULDIP SINGH

Gurumukhi : The script Guru Nanak invested. *Sikh Rev* 46(7) Jl'98 32-33

KULKARNI, A.R.

Socio-economic and political institutions in medieval Maratha country; a review article. *Indian Hist Rev* 18(1-2) Jl'91-Ja'92 104-12 —, ed.

History in practice : Historians and sources of medieval Deccan-Marathas. New Delhi, Books and Books. 1993, x, 239 p. Rs 370 *Book Rev* *Indian Hist Rev* 20(1-2) Jl'93-Ja'94 162-65

KULKARNI, V.M.

Abhinavabharati text : Restored. *Asiatic Soc (Bombay) New Series* 72 1997 61-71

KUM SANG

Harbouring love for the enemy *Tibetan Bull* 2(2) Mr-Ap'98 18

KUMAR, G.D.

See Chatterjee, B.K. jt. auth.

KUMAR, I.R.

The art of making people pay. *Indian Management* 37(5) My'98 38-41

KUMAR, J.

Indo-Chinese trade 1793-1833. New Delhi, Longmans. 1974, x, 217 p. Rs 20 *Book Rev* *Indian Hist Rev* 1(2) Se'74 405-07

KUMAR, Jyoti

See Tejinder Singh and others jt. auths.

KUMARAN, K.

See Raj Kumar, M. and others jt. auths.

KUMARASWAMY RAJA, N.

Tolka : Ppiyar's morphonemics. *J Annamalai Univ Res (H)* 27 1970 169-77

KUMARILABHATTA

Anthology of Kumarilabhatta's works. Peri Sarveswara Sharma. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1980, 78 p. Rs 30 *Book Rev* *J Religious Stud* 10(1-2) Spr-Aut'82 153-54

KUMBAR, N.S.

See Yadahalli, K.B. jt. auth.

KUNAVIRA PANTITAR

A modern evaluation of Neminatam. S.P. Thinnappan *J Annamalai Univ (H)* 27 1970 178-91

KUNDALI Yoga

See Yoga, Hatha

KUNDAN SINGH

Difference between the creator and the investigator. *J Sikh Stud* 7(1-2). Fe-Ag'80 15-20

KUNG, Hans and others

Christianity and the world religions : Paths to dialogue with Islam. Hinduism, and Buddhism. Garden City, Doubleday. 1986, xix, 460 p. *Book Rev*

J Religious Stud 15(2) Aut'87 109-11

KUNKEL, Fritz

Creation continues : A psychological interpretation of the gospel of Matthew New York, Paulist Press. 1987, 286 p. \$ 8.95 *Book Rev*

J Religious Stud 19(1) Spr'91 113-15

KUNTZ, Paul G.

Alfred North Whitehead. Boston, Wayne. 1984, xviii, 160 p. \$ 19.95 *Book Rev*

J Religious Stud 15(2) Aut'87 120-21

KYMLICKA, Will

Multi-cultural citizenship : A liberal theory of minority rights. Oxford, Clarendon. 1995, 280 p. *Book Rev*

The Book Review 12(3) Mr'98 3-4

L**LABOUR and capital**

See Industrial relations

LABOUR and labouring classes

A new strategy for global labour Dan Gallin *Otherside* 17(10) Nv'97 15-20

India

Economic reforms and labour. Shubhashis Gangopadhyay and Wilima Wadhwa *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 33(22) 30 My'98 L-40-L-48
Homeworkers : High hopes and hard realities. Mukul *econ and Pol Wkly* 33(14) 4 Ap'98 758-62

India, Ancient

Labour in ancient India (from the Vedic age up to the Gupta period). PC. Jain. New Delhi, Sterling. 1971, xxvi, 276 p. Rs 40 *Book Rev* *Indian Hist Rev* 1(2) Se'97 340-42

LABOUR and state

See Labour policy

LABOUR economics**India**

See also

Industrial relations—India

LABOUR force

See Labour supply

LABOUR laws and legislation**India**

Competitive labour policies and labour laws in Indian states. C.S. Venkata Ratnam. Allied Pub. 1997. *Book Rev*

econ and Pol Wkly 33(23) 6 Je'98 1379-84

Labour law and activism of the apex court. N.S. Chandrasekharan *Cochin Univ Law Rev* 21(3-4) Se-De'97 346-74

LABOUR management relations

See Industrial relations

LABOUR market

See Labour supply

LABOUR policy**India**

Industrial relations in Indian states. C.S. Venkata Ratnam. New Delhi, Global Business Press. 1996. *Book Rev*

econ and Pol Wkly 33(23) 6 Je'98 1379-84

LABOUR supply**India**

Impact of liberalisation on labour market in India : What do facts from NSSOs 50th round show ? Sudha Deshpande and Lalit Deshpande *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 33(22) 30 My'98 L-31-L-39 ft-n

Orissa

Bhubaneswar's open-air labour market. *Frontier* 30(33) 21 Mr'98 8-11

LABOURERS

See Labour and labouring classes

LACHHMAN SINGH

Missed opportunities-Indo-Pak war 1965. Dehradun, Natraj Pub. 1997, 364 p. Rs 425 *Book Rev*

The Book Review 22(4) Ap'98 11-13

LAFONT, Jean Marie

Bannou Pan Dei Allard and the family of General Allard. *J Sikh Stud* 5(2) Ag'78 104-34 bibliogr

Col. Francois Henri Mouton : His unpublished letter to the Minister of War. (France). *J Sikh Stud* 4(1) Fe'77 55-72 ft-n

Military activities of Rench officers of Maharaja Ranjit Singh. *J Sikh Stud* 9(1) Fe'82 29-73

LAHIRI, Jayasri

Psycho-analysis of the visitors in the industrial section, Indian Museum, Calcutta. *Indian Mus Bull* 11(2) Jl'76 32-45

LAIDLAW, James

Riches and renunciation : Religion economy and society among the Jains. Oxford, Clarendon Press. 1995, x, 436 p. *Book Rev*

Contr Indian Sociol 32(1) Ja-Je'98 131-32

LAING, R.D.

The politics of experience. New York, Ballantine. 1967, 190 p. *Book Rev*

J Religious Stud 3(1) Spr'71 195-98

LAKSHMANPUR-Bathe massacre

State repression and people's resistance :

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Assessing social transformation in Bihar
Prakash Louis *econ and Pol Wkly* 33(21)
23 My'98 1228-30

LAKRA, Christopher

Ranchi Jesuit Mission : Evangelization among the tribals. *Sevartham* 23. 1998 83-90

LAKRA, John

Tribal spirituality. *Sevartham* 23 1998 3-20 bibliogr

LAKSHMAN SINGH (1863-1944)

Bhagat Lakshman Singh : Autobiography
Ganda Singh, ed. Calcutta, Sikh Cultural Centre. 1965, xix, 323 p. Rs 12 *Book Rev*
J Religious Stud 3(1) Spr'71 173-77

LALA, R.M.

The joy of achievement : Conversations with J.R.D. Tata. New Delhi, Viking Penguin India. 1995, 190 p. Rs 190 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 22(6) Je'98 12-13

LALITAMBA, K.

Virasavism in Andhra. Guntur, Krishnamurti, P.R. 1981, viii, 80 p. Rs 28 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 8(1-2) Jl'81-Ja'82 153-54

LALWANI, Kastur Chand, Tr.

Kalpa sutra. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1979, 207 p. Rs 55 *Book Rev*
J Religious Stud 8(2) Aut'80 154-55

LAMBA, Bhag Singh

God realisation. New Delhi, Sterling Pub. 1981, 112 p. Rs 35 *Book Rev*
J Religious Stud 9(1) Spr'81 165-67

LANCASTER, Lewis R. and Yu, Chai-Shin, eds.

Buddhism in the early choson-Suppression and transformation. Berkeley, Inst of East Asian Stud. 1996, 222 p. *Book Rev*
J Inst Asian Stud 15(2) Mr'98 144-46

— and others, eds.

Buddhism in Koryo : Aroyal religion. Berkeley, Inst of East Asian Stud. 1996, 21 p. *Book Rev*
J Inst Asian Stud 15(2) Mr'98 144-46

LAND**Punjab****History**

Rule by records land registration and village custom in early British Punjab. Richard Saumarez Smith. New Delhi, OUR. 1996, 451 p. Rs 695 *Book Rev*
Stud in Hist 14(1) Ja-Je'98 158-62

LAND reforms**Tamil Nadu**

Land reforms for weaker sections in Tamil Nadu. V. Sivaprakasam *Khadi Gramodyog* 44(5) Fe'98 172-78

LAND revenue**Punjab****History**

Land revenue administration under Maharajah Ranjit Singh. Sita Ram Kohli *Punjab Past and Present* 5(1-2) 434-53

LANDES, David

The wealth and poverty of nations. New York, Norton. 597 p. \$ 30 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 22(4) Ap'98 5-7

LANDLORD and tenant

Chota Nagpur
History

The Chota Nagpur zamindari in the late eighteenth century. J.C. Jha *Indian Hist Rev* 8(1-2) Jl'81-Ja'82 44-57

India

See also

Zamindari system

History

Medieval India : Society, the Jagirdari crisis and the village. Satish Chandra. New Delhi, Macmillan. 1982, xii, 192 p. Rs 65 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 8(1-2) Jl'81-Ja'82 179-81

Rajasthan

History

The state, landlords and peasants : Rajasthan in the 18th century. Dilbagh Singh. New Delhi, Manohar Pub. 1990, xii, 226 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 18(1-2) Jl'91-Ja'92 146-47

LANCTON, Stephen

Commentary on the book of chronicles. Avrom Saltman, ed. Ramat-Gan, Bar-Ilan Univ. 1978, 272 p. *Book Rev*

J Religious Stud 7(2) Aut'79 169-71

LANGUAGE and society

See Sociolinguistics

LANGUAGES

Social aspects

See Sociolinguistics

LASSEN-WILLEMS, J.R.

The mystery of self. *Theosophist* 119(10) Jl'98 370-76

LATA KUMARI

See Sethi, Nishi and others jt. auths.

LATH, Mukund, ed.

Ardhakathanaka of Banarsi Das. Jaipur, Rajasthan Prakrit Bharati Sansthan. 1981, 363 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 9(1-2) Jl'82-Ja'83 275-76

LAU, C.P.

See Siu, Noel Y.M. jt. auth.

LAUGHTER

Tears and laughter. Arthur Robson *Theosophist* 119(10) Jl'98 377-81

LAVAN, Spencer

Communalism in the Punjab : The Ahmadiyah versus the Arya Samaj during the lifetime of Mirza Ghulam Ahmad. *Punjab Past and Present* 5(1-2) 320-42

LAW

Habermas, modernity and law. Mathieu Deflem, ed. London, Sage Pub. 1996, 173 p. £ 35 *Book Rev*

Contr Indian Sociol 32(1) Ja-Je'98 146-47

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

India

People, law and justice : Casebook on public interest litigation, vols I & II. Sangeeta Ahuja. New Delhi, Orient Longman. 906 p. Rs 225 *Book Rev*

Mainstream 36(24) 6 Je'98 23-25

LAW, Company

See Company law

LAW, Industrial

See Labour laws and legislation

LAW, Labour

See Labour laws and legislation

LAW, Patent

See Patent laws and legislation

LAWRENCE, Henry Montgomery

Letters of Sir Henry Montgomery Lawrence (Selections from the correspondence of Sir Montgomery Lawrence (1806-57) during the siege of Lucknow from March to July 1857. Sheo Bahadur Singh, ed. New Delhi, Sagar Pub. 1978, xii, 80 p. Rs 20 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 9(1-2) Jl'82-Ja'83 284-85

LAWRENCE, Johan

Three Akalis hanged in 1848. *Punjab Past and Present* 6(11) Ap'72 199-202

LEAD ores

India

History

Lead in early India : A study of the geological, archaeological and literary data. Rajni Nanda and Dilip K. Chakrabarti *Indian Hist Rev* 8(1-2) Jl'81-Ja'82 1-18

LEADERSHIP

Leading your team. Andrew Leigh and Michael Maynard, Nicholas Brearley Pub. 232 p. £ 7.99 *Book Rev*

Indian Management 37(5) My'98 99-100

LEAF, Murray J.

Information and behaviour in a Sikh village. Delhi, OUP. 1972, 296 p. *Book Rev*

J Religious Stud 7(1) Spr'79 190-94

LEARNING, Psychology of

Independent and responsible self-learning. Anand G. Fadnis *Univ News* 36(13) 30 Mr'98 10-11

LEARNING ability

Learners' evaluation as a means of assessing school quality. Ved Prakash *J Indian Educ* 23(3) Nv'97 38-47

LEASES

Leasing. P.K. Jaipuriyar *J Indian Inst Bankers* 69(1) Ja-Mr'98 28-31

LEGENDS

History and legend of the society of Jesus. Manfred Barthel. New York, Morrow. 1984, 324 p. *Book Rev*

J Religious Stud 17(1) Spr'89 107-09

LEGENDS, Indian

Myths, saints and legends in medieval India. Charlotte Vandeville. New Delhi, OUP. 1996,

334 p. Rs 545 *Book Rev*

J Asiatic Soc (Bombay) New Series 72 1997
184-86

LEGENDS, Sikh

It is the name-Amrit that makes the Amrit-Sarovar bath Amrit. Narain Singh *J Sikh Stud* 9(1) Fe'82 20-28

Janamsakhi as a performing art. Surjit Hans *J Sikh Stud* 9(1) Fe'82 15-19

LEGGETT, T., Tr.

Meditation in Sankara. Hajime Nakamura *J Religious Stud* 7(1) Spr'79 1-18 ft-n

LEGUMES

Diseases and pests

Nodulation in legumes. Ratna Sen *Indian Mus Bull* 15(1-2) Ja-Jl'80 49-56 bibliogr figs

LEHL, Lachhman Singh

Missed opportunities : Indo Pak war 1965. Dehradun, Natraj. 1997, 364 p. Rs 425 *Book Rev*

USI J 128(531) Ja-Mr'98 125-26

LEIGH, Andrew and Maynard, Michael

Leading your team. Nicholas Brearley Pub. 232 p. £ 7.99 *Book Rev*
Indian Management 37(5) My'98 99-100

LETTER-writing

Routes of epistolary communications. Shyamalkanti Chakravarti *Indian Mus Bull* 28 1993 178-81 bibliogr

LEVIN, Jack

Sociological snapshots : Seeing social structure and change in everyday life. Theosand Oaks. 1996, xii, 204 p. \$ 1.95 *Book Rev*

Contr Indian Sociol 32(1) Ja-Je'98 156-57

LEVINS, Richard

More crops, more biomass and yet less food. *Frontier* 30(46) 20 Je'98 7-11

LEWIS, James R.

India and the spectre of miscegenation. *J Sikh Stud* 13(1) Fe'86 71-81

LEWIS, Raphaela

Surub, Serbet, Sorbet and Ottoman cuisine. *Islamic Cult* 72(1) Ja'98 83-90

LIBERALISM

Theory of the rain forest : Against neoliberalism and for humanity. Pablo Gonzalez Casanova *econ and Pol Wkly* 33(16) 18 Ap'98 889-93 ft-n

LIBERTY

The origins of modern freedom in the West. R.W. Davis. Stanford CA, Stanford Univ Press. 1995, 384 p. £ 35 *Book Rev*
USI J 128(531) Ja-Mr'98 133-34

LIBERTY (Hinduism)

See Freedom (Hinduism)

LIBERTY of religion

See Religious liberty

LIBERTY of the will

See Free will and determinism

LIBRARIES

See also

Information centres

India

The role of libraries in global village with particular reference to India. PB. Mangla *Univ News* 36(22) 1 Je'98 4-11

LIBRARIES and the mentally handicapped

Information seeking behaviour of the professionals in the field of disabilities with special reference to mental handicap in India. S. Hari Krishna Reddy and C.R. Karisiddappa *Ann Libr Sci Docum* 44(2) Je'97 54-64 tabs

LIBRARY science

Citation study of dissertations in library and information science. Meera Deshpande and D. Rajyalakshmi *Ann Libr Sci Docum* 44(2) Je'97 41-53 tabs

LIBRARY use studies

Orissa

Library use—An analytical study. B.K. Dalai and others *Ann Libr Sci Docum* 44(2) Je'97 73-77 tabs

LIDOVA, Natalia

Drama and ritual of early Hinduism. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1994, Rep. 1996, 141 p. Rs 145 *Book Rev*
J Asiatic Soc (Bombay) New Series 72 1997 190-92

LIFE

Guru Angad Dev's philosophy of life. Sudarshan Singh *J Sikh Stud* 7(1-2) Fe-Ag'80 59-62
The Tibetan book of living and dying. Sogyal Rinpoche. San Francisco. Harper Collins. 1993, 430 p. \$ 22 *Book Rev*
Theosophist 119(4) Ja'98 153-55

Origin

Exhibition on life through the ages. S.P. Das Gupta and D. Bhaduri *Indian Mus Bull* 11(1) Ja'76 49-51 pls

LIFE after death

See Future life

LIGHT (in religion, folklore, etc.)

Nur and Jyoti : A comparative analysis. Nikky Guninder Kaur Singh *J Religious Stud* 15(2) Aut'87 8-37 ft-n

LIMING, Song

Reflections on the 17 point. Agreement Tibetan *Bull* 2(3) My-Je'98 18-20

LIMITATION of armament

See Disarmament

LINCOLN, Abraham

Value of Abraham Lincoln's example. D. Balasubramanian *J Annamalai Univ (H)* 27 1970 16-28

LINGARAJU, Krovvidi

The press and the nationalist movement in Andhra—A study of the contribution of Krovvidi Linga Raju (1904-86). M.S.R. Anjaneyulu

Indian Mus Bull 35(1) Ja'98 39-49

LINGUISTICS

Comparative and historical linguistics as an aid for Vedic interpretation. Hukam Chand Patyal *Indian Linguistics* 57(1-4) 1996 153-57 bibliogr
Language in semiotic perspective the architecture of a Marathi sentence. Ashok R. Kelkar Shubhada Saraswati Pra. 1997, xxiv 656 p. R 575 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 12(3) Mr'98 29-30

LIPSEY, Roger

Daedalus : Lectures commemorating the birth centenary of A.K. Coomaraswamy. Dharwad, Inst of Indian Art Hist, Karnatak Univ 1980, xii, 110 p. Rs 34 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 8(1-2) Jl'81-Ja'82 164-66

LISTENING

Listening and reading in the elementary school. Marlow Ediger *Experiments in Educ* 26(5) My'98 3-12 bibliogr

LITERARY criticism

See Criticism

LITURGIES

Origin and development of liturgical chant in North India. An example of inculturation in the liturgy. *Sevatham* 23 1998 91-97

LITURGY

See Liturgies

LIU, Xinru

Silk and religion : An exploration of Material life and the thought of people, A.D. 600-1200. New Delhi, OUP. 1996, x, 235 p. Rs 395 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 20(1-2) Jl'93-Ja'94 134-37

LIVINGSTON, James C.

Modern Christian thought from the enlightenment to Vatican II. New York, Macmillan. 1971, 523 p. *Book Rev*

J Religious Stud 3(1) Spr'71 200-02

LOANS**India**

See also

Bank loans—India

LOBO, Lancy and Purendra Prasad

Ethnography of Malaria in Surat district—Putting on the agenda. *econ and Pol Wkly* 33(24) 13 Je'98 1444-46

LOGIC

Study of Jayanta Bhatta's Nyayamanjari. Nagin J. Shah, Ahmedabad, Sk-Sk. Granthamala. 1992, x, 8, 125 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev*
J Orient Res 63 1996 132

LOGIC and faith

See Faith and reason

LOHIA, Rammanohar

Rammanohar Lohia : The man and his ism. Girish Mishra and Braj Kumar Pandey New Delhi, Eastern bks. 1992, viii, 205 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 20(1-2) Jl'93-Ja'94 206-08

Struggle for Goa. *Otherside* 17(10) Nv'97

20-23

LOKESH CHANDRA

The thousand—Armed avalokitesvara. New Delhi, Abhinav Pub. 1988, vi, 303 p. Rs 500 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 18(1-2) Jl'91-Ja'92 143-44

LOKESWARANANDA, Swami

The Brahma Sutras. *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 49(6) Je'98 282-83; 49(3) Mr'98 143-44

LOMBARD, Denys

Le carrefour Javanais. 3 volumes. Paris. Ecole des Hautes Etudes de Sciences Sociales. 1990, 267 p. 423, 337 p. FF 550 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 18(1-2) Jl'91-Ja'92 157

LOUIS, Prakash

State repression and people's resistance : Assessing social transformation in Bihar *econ and Pol Wkly* 33(21) 23 My'98 1228-30

LOUNDO, D.

Reflections over a commemoration. *Mainstream* 36(27) 27 Je'98 19-24

LOVE (Theology)

Love before the fall. William D. Deah. Philadelphia, Westminster Press. 1976, 142 p. \$ 4.25 *Book Rev*

J Religious Stud 6(1) Spr'78 250-52

LUBANAS

Makkhan Sah and the Lubanas. Gulcharan Singh *J Sikh Stud* 2(1) Fe'75 105-23

LUCKNOW**History**

Lucknow : Memories of a city Violette Graff, ed. New Delhi, OUP. 1997. *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 33(16) 18 Ap'98 895-96

History, Modern

Letters of Sir Henry Montgomery Lawrence (Selections from the correspondence of Sir Montgomery Lawrence (1806-57) during the siege of Lucknow from March to July 1857. Sheo Bahadur Singh, ed. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1978, xii, 80 p. Rs 20 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 9(1-2) Jl'82-Ja'83 284-85

LUDDEN, David

Agricultural production and Indian history New Delhi, OUP. 1994, x, 382 p. Rs 395 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 20(1-2) Jl'93-Ja'94 196-98

Making India Hindu : Religion community and politics of democracy in India. Delhi, OUP. 1996, xi, 346 p. Rs 495 *Book Rev*

Contr Indian Sociol 32(1) Ja-Je'98 136-37

LUHRMANN, T.M.

The good Parsi. London. Harvard Univ Press. 1996, x, 317 p. *Book Rev*
J Asiatic Soc (Bombay) New Series 72 1997 187-88

LUTHER, Usha M.

Mapping of historical route network through travelogues. Applications of DCNC

methodology Sirhind to Delhi, 1550s-1850s A.D.
Indian Mus Bull 28 1993 145-51 bibliogr

LYNTON, H. Ronken

Change and changing : The social influence of the Hyderabad presidency. *Islamic Cult* 72(1) Ja'98 41-57

M**McGEOCH, Ian**

The princely sailor : Mountbatten of Burma. London, Brassey's. 1996, 285 p. £ 19.95 *Book Rev*

USI J 128(531) Ja-Mr'98 142

McGUINNESS, Diane

Dominance, aggression and war New York, Paragon House, 1987, xiv 328 p. \$ 24.95 *Book Rev*

J Religious Stud 17(1) Spr'89 110-12

McGUIRE, John and others

Politics of violence : From Ayodhya to Behrampada. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1996, 300 p. Rs 395 *Book Rev*

Contr Indian Sociol 32(1) Ja-Je'98 36-37

McLEOD, W.H.

The evolution of the Sikh community Bombay, OUP. 1975, viii, 118 p. Rs 35 *Book Rev*

J Religious Stud 6(1) Spr'78 170-76; *J Sikh Stud* 4(1) Fe'77 166-69

The significance of Baba Farid as a symbol of human brotherhood. *J Religious Stud* 5(1-2) Spr-Aut'74 225-37

Textual sources for the study of Sikhism. Manchester, Manchester Univ Press. 1984, 166 p. £ 5.50 *Book Rev*

J Sikh Stud 12(1) Fe'85 113-15

Who is a Sikh ? The problem of Sikh identity Oxford, Clarendon Press. 140 p. £ 19.50 *Book Rev*

J Religious Stud 18(2) Aut'90 116-18

McMICHAEL, Philip

Development and social change : A global perspective. Thousand Oaks, Pine Forge Press. 1996, xxiv 310 p. \$ 17.95 *Book Rev*

Contr Indian Sociol 32(1) Ja-Je'98 139-40

McMULLEN, Clarence O.

Christianity and national integration. *J Sikh Stud* 12(1) Fe'85 17-24

The nature of guruship. Delhi, ISPCK. 1976, 217 p. Rs 30 *Book Rev*

J Religious Stud 6(1) Spr'78 186-90

Place of religion in a developing society : Conflicts and responses. *J Religious Stud* 13(2) Aut'85 51-57 ft-n

McMULLIN, Neil

Buddhism and the state in sixteenth century Japan. Princeton, Princeton Univ Press. 1984, 442 p. *Book Rev*

J Religious Stud 18(1) Spr'90 126-28

McVEIGH, Malcolm J.

God in Africa. Massachussettes, Claude. 1974, xix, 235 p. \$ 15 *Book Rev*

J Religious Stud 7(1) Spr'79 181-85

MADAN, Ankur

Perent involvement. *Seminar* 462 Fe'98 32-34

MADANJIT KAUR

Amritsar under Guru Arjan Dev and Guru Hargobind (1581-1634). *J Sikh Stud* 5(2) Ag'78 59-79 bibliogr

Art and architecture of the golden temple. *J Sikh Stud* 11(1) Fe'84 107-16

The founding of Amritsar in historical perspective. *J Sikh Stud* 4(2) Ag'77 57-66

Living in harmony in a multi-religious society; editorial. *J Sikh Stud* 11(1) Fe'84 1-4

Political relations of the Sikhs with the Rohillas from 1764 to 1794 A.D. with special reference to the house of Najibud-Daulah. *J Sikh Stud* 10(2) Ag'83 89-107 appdx

Prejudice and religious expressions in a pluralistic society; editorial. *J Sikh Stud* 13(1) Fe'86 i-xxiii

MADHAVAN, N.S.

When a big tree falls. *Indian Lit* 40(1) Ja-Fe'98 48-58

MADHYA PRADESH

See also

Neolithic period—Madhya Pradesh

Palaeolithic period—Madhya Pradesh

Temples—Madhya Pradesh

Tribes—Madhya Pradesh

Women, Tribal—Madhya Pradesh

Politics and government

Digvijay outmanoeuvres his detractors. N. Rajan *New Age* 46(22) 31 My'98 3

Religion and mythology

The religious imagery of Khajuraho. Devangana Desai. Mumbai, Franco—Indian Res. 1996, xx, 269 p. Rs 180 *Book Rev*

Indica 35(1) Mr'98 67-69

MADHYAMIKA (Buddhism)

The division of the Madhyamika system into the prasangika and svatantrika schools. Peter Della Santina *J Religious Stud* 7(2) Aut'79 40-49 ft-n

MAHABHARATA, The

The concept of state in the Mahabharata. Diwakar Tiwary. Delhi, Vidyaniidhi. 1990, xvi, 303 p. Rs 170 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 20(1-2) Jl'93-Ja'94 123-24

Secondary tales of the two great epics : A study of their form, content and function. Rajendra Nanavati, Ahmedabad, L.D. Inst of Indology 1982, Rs 50 *Book Rev*

J Religious Stud 13(2) Aut'85 101-03

The theme and the teaching of Mahabharata—A revaluation. Purasu Balakrishnan *Indian Lit* 40(1) Ja-Fe'98 193-99

MAHADEVA, Sastri A., ed.
Vaisnava upanisads. The Adyar Lib Series. vol. 8. Chennai, Adyar Lib Res Centre. 1979, 422 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
J Religious Stud 8(2) Aut'80 173-74

MAHADEVAN, C.S.
My personal experience with a great son of India. V. Jebamalai *Kisan World* 25(4) Ap'98 49-50

MAHADEVAN, H.
Budget 1998-99 : BJP governments war on public sector. *New Age* 46(27) 5 Jl'97 8-9

MAHADEVAN, Iravatham
Phonetic value of the 'arrow' sign in the Indus script. *J Inst Asian Stud* 15(2) Mr'98 69-74
S.R. Rao's decipherment of the Indus script. *Indian Hist Rev* 8(1-2) Jl'81-Ja'82 58-73

MAHADEVAN, T.M.P.
The hymns of Sankara. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1980, 188 p. Rs 55 *Book Rev*
J Religious Stud 10(1-2) Spr-Aut'82 156-57

MAHAJAN, Sneh
Imperialist strategy and moderate politics : Indian legislature at work 1909-20. Delhi, Chanakya Pub. 1982, xiv 316 p. Rs 120 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 9(1-2) Jl'82-Ja'83 291-92

MAHALINGAM, N.
Renaissance of saivism. *Kisan World* 25(2) Fe'98 5-10

MAHANAMA
Duttagamani, Dhamma and Mahavamsa. A.K. Ananthanathan *J Inst Asian Stud* 14(2) Mr'97 29-39 ft-n

MAHAPATRA, L.K.
Fishing and fishermen of the Chilka Lake in Orissa. *Indian Mus Bull* 8(1) Ja'73 12-18

MAHAPATRA, S.N. and Sanjay Pandey
Marketing management ratio. *Management Accountant* 33(4) Ap'98 263-65 bibliogr tabs

MAHARAJAS, Nawabs and Princes

India

History

Are we bound by our treaties ? A plea for the princes of India. John Sullivan *Punjab Past and Present* 6(11) Ap'72 71-140 appdx

MAHARASHTRA

See also

Animal remains (Archaeology)—Maharashtra

Elections—Maharashtra

Medicine, Rural—Maharashtra

Moral education—Maharashtra

Peasantry—Maharashtra

Police atrocities—Maharashtra

Economic policy

Elections and state-level economic reforms.

Madhav Godbole *econ and Pol Wkly* 33(14) 4 Ap'98 749-50

History, Modern

Mountstuart Elphinstone in Maharashtra (1801-27) : A study of the territories conquered from the Peshwas. S.J. Varma. Calcutta, Bagchi K.P. 1981, xii, 294 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 8(1-2) Jl'81-Ja'82 190-92

MAHAVAMSA, The

Duttagamani, Dhamma and Mahavamsa. A.K. Ananthanathan *J Inst Asian Stud* 14(2) Mr'97 29-39 ft-n

MAHAYANA BUDDHISM

Mahayana Buddhism. Nalinaksha Dutt. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1978, 288 p. Rs 30 *Book Rev*

J Religious Stud 7(2) Aut'79 186-88

MAHENDRA VARMA

An inscription of Mahendra Varma Pallava. T.P. Meenakshisundaran *J Annamalai Univ (H)* 23(1) 1961 157-58

MAHESHWARI, A.N.

Information and communication technologies in school education : Some experiences. *J Indian Educ* 23(3) Nv'97 1-11

MAHI PAL

Panchayats in election manifestos : A comparative analysis. *econ and Pol Wkly* 33(12) 21 Mr'98 631-32

MAHMUD-B AMIR WALI BALKHI

The Bahr-ul-Asrar (Travelogue of South Asia) of Mahmud b. Amir Wali Balkhi. Riazul Islam, ed. Karachi, Univ. of Karachi. 1980, xviii, 106 p. Rs 45 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 9(1-2) Jl'82-Ja'83 271-73

MAITY, S.K.

Early Indian coins and currency system. Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal. 1970, xii, 136 p. Rs 20 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 1(2) Se'74 342-43

MAJUMDAR, Subhra and Girota, Phal S.

Pandit Hari Prasad Chaurasia : Peerless flautist. *India Perspectives* 11(5) My'98 35-38

MAKKHANSAH

Makkhan Sah and the Lubanas. Gulcharan Singh *J Sikh Stud* 2(1) Fe'75 105-23

MALABADE, K.L.

Comrade K.L. Malabade. *People's Democracy* 22(17) 26 Ap'98 2

MALAIYALIS

Belief system of Malaiyalis of Javadhi Hills. Xavier Raj *J Inst Asian Stud* 14(2) Mr'97 135-52 tabs

MALARIAL fever

Ethnography of Malaria in Surat district—Putting people of the agenda. Lancy Lobo and Purendra Prasad *econ and Pol Wkly* 33(24) 13 Je'98 1444-46

MALAYALAM drama

Blanche and Kapalika : A comparative study. Thomas Palayoor *Malayalam Lit Surv* 19(4)

Oc-De'97 86-92

Translations into EnglishPoor Usman. P. Balachandran *Indian Lit* 40(1)

Ja-Fe'98 178-92

MALAYALAM fiction**Translations into English**

Coir (Kayar). Thakazhi Sivasankara Pillai.

Kerala. Sahitya Acad. 1997, 836 p. Rs 275

*Book Rev**The Book Review* 22(6) Je'98 25-26**MALAYALAM literature***See also*

Kakkad, N.N. (1927-87)

Karanth, Shivarama (1902-97)

Neelakanta Pillai, Karoor (1898-1975)

MALAYALAM short stories*See* Short stories, Malayalam**MALAYSIA***See also*

Free enterprises—Malaysia

Foreign population*See also*

Indians in Malaysia

MALDIVES**Commerce****India-History**

Trade and navigation between India and the Maldives in the fifteenth and sixteenth centuries. John Villiers *Indian Mus Bull* 28 1993 105-16 bibliogr

MALHOTRA, B.M.

Remembering Raj Kapoor. *India Perspectives* 11(2) Fe'98 12-17

MALIK, Aftikhar H.

A nuclearised South Asia : View from the other side. *econ and Pol Wkly* 33(22) 30 My'98 1304-05

MALIK, Arjan Dass

An Indian Guerilla war : The Sikh people's war, 1699-1768. New Delhi, Wiley Eastern. 1975, 124 p. Rs 20 *Book Rev*
J Sikh Stud 3(2) Ag'76 151-58

MALIK, Hardit Singh

A tribute to Bhai Vr Singh. *Punjab Past and Present* 6(2) Oc'72 34-37

MALIK, K.N.

India and the United Kingdom : Change and continuity in the 1980s. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1997, 320 p. Rs 350 *Book Rev*
Mainstream 36(22) 23 My'96 25-26

MALIK, Zahiruddin

A Mughal statesman of the eighteenth century Khan-i-Dauran, Mir Bakhshi of Muhammad Shah, 1719-39. Bombay Asia. 1973, viii, 120p. Rs 6 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 1(2) Se'74 389-91

MALLIK, T.K.

Possibility of mineral resources in the sea-bed around the Indian coasts and their exploration. *Indian Mus Bull* 8(2) Jl'93 7-21 bibliogr pls

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

MALLON, Elias D.

Meditation : Non-conceptual prayer in christianity and Islam. *J Religious Stud* 18(2) Aut'90 45-53 ft-n

MALTHUS, Thomas

Malthus re-visited : Children for happiness. M.S. Swaminathan *Kisan World* 25(4) Ap'98 37-43

MALWA**History**

Towards Dussehra 1831 : The revolt of Lallaji Patel. Amar Farooqui *Indian econ soc Hist Rev* 35(2) Ap-Je'98 147-77

MAMIK, Abjeet

Impact of computerised wargaming in the army *USI J* 128(531) Ja-Mr'98 75-85

MAMMALS*Andaman and Nicobar Islands**

On a collection of Mammals from Andaman and Nicobar Islands. B. Nath and Y Chaturvedi *Indian Mus Bull* 8(1) Ja'73 44-49 bibliogr India

Adaptations in Indian mammals to desert life. V.C. Agrawal *Indian Mus Bull* 9(2) Jl'74 7-16 figs

MAMMEN, P.M.

Communalism vs communism : A study of the socio-religious communities and political parties in Kerala, 1892-1970. Calcutta, Minerva. 1981, xx, 237 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 9(1-2) Jl'82-Ja'93 298-300

MAN, Prehistoric

How far the genetic variations are in evidence in different morphometric characters to the present populations since the chalcolithic period. B.K. Chatterjee and G.D. Kumar *Indian Mus Bull* 14(1-2) Ja-Jl'79 82-90 bibliogr

New light on the physical and cultural aspects of the Indus valley people. B.K. Chatterjee *Indian Mus Bull* 8(2) Jl'73 92-110 bibliogr pls

Bengal

The peoples of ancient Bengal. P. Gupta *Indian Mus Bull* 9(1) Ja'74 56-59

MAN SINGH (Maharaja)

Maharaja Man Singh of Jodhpur and his times (1803-43 A.D.). Padmaja Sharma. Agra, Educ Pub. 1972, xvi, 304 p. Rs 30 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 1(2) Se'74 403-04

MANAGEMENT

Corporate strategies : A paradigm shift from the basics. Manoj K. Narula *Indian Management* 37(5) My'98 29-31

Illustrated case studies in Indian management. M.A. Kohok. Pune, Everest Pub H. 1997, 104 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
Management Accountant 33(4) Ap'98 303-04

Managing change. Rajesh R. Haldirpur *Indian Management* 37(5) My'98 85-87

See also

- Financial management
Industrial project management
Marketing management
MANAGEMENT consultants
See Business consultants
- MANCHANDA, Rita**
See Bose, Tapan K. jt. ed.
- MANDELA, Nelson**
Yearly B'day celebration for Mandela. Hari Sharan Chhabra *New Age* 46(30) 26 Jl'98 11
- MANGLA, P.B.**
The role of libraries in global village with particular reference to India. *Univ News* 36(22) 1 Je'98 4-11
- MANGROVE**
India
Who'll guard these guards of the coast? M. Rajkumar and others *Kisan World* 25(8) Ag'98 25-26
- MANIAN, R.**
See Kathirvel, K. jt. auth.
- MANIATIS, John**
See Bryant, M. Darrol, and others jt. eds.
- MANIBABU, Mayanglambam**
Marriage type and marital distance among the Phayeng (Manipur). *Man in India* 77(4) De'97 387-90 bibliogr tabs
- MANICKAVASAGAM, V.**
Measuring moral of employees in Neyveli Lignite corporation. *Indian J Pub Adm* 43(4) Oc-De'97 921-32 tabs
- MANIPURI language**
Demonstratives in Manipuri (Meiteilon). Hanjabam Surmangol Sharma *Indian Linguistics* 57(1-4) 1996 165-70
- MANIVANNAN, S. and others**
Inter basin water transers. *Kisan World* 25(8) Ag'98 17-19
- MANMOHAN SINGH**
Guru Tegh Bahadur ji da darshnik chintan. (Punjabi). New Delhi, Mandip Pra. 1975, xxiv, 192 p. *Book Rev*
J Religious Stud 6(1) Spr'78 221-23
- MANOHAR RAO, M.J. and Balwant Singh**
Optimising pace of Capital Account Convertibility. *econ and Pol Wkly* 33(21) 23 My'98 1247-54 bibliogr
- MANPOWER**
India
Result oriented human resource optimisation. Parth Sarathi *Abhigyan* 16(1-2) Ja-Je'98 21-34 appdx tabs
- MANPOWER utilization**
See Personnel management
- MANSERGH, N., ed.**
The transfer of power 1942-7. Vol. IV. London, Her Majesty's Stationery Office. 1973, xcix, 1295 p. Rs 260 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 1(2) Se'74 416-18

MANSUKHANI, Gobind Singh

- A book of Sikh studies. Delhi, Nat bk Shop. 1989, 210 p. Rs 120 *Book Rev*
J Religious Stud 18(2) Aut'90 115
- Guru Ramdas : His life, work and philosophy New Delhi, Oxf-IBH. 1979, xiv 185 p. *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 9(1-2) Jl'82-Ja'83 263-64

MANTRAS

- The mantravatara of Jnanakara. L.T Doboom Tulku and Robert W. Clark *J Religious Stud* 8(2) Aut'80 23-29 ft-n

MANU

- Manusmrti with grammatical order of words, translation of Manubhasyabhasika and Bhavavagahini tika in Hindu. Sudesh Narang and Urmila Rustagi. 1998, 22, 464 p. Rs 40 *Book Rev*
J Orient Res 63 1996 135

MANUEL, Peter

- Thumri in historical and stylistic perspectives. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1989, xi, 238 p. Rs 300 *Book Rev*
J Orient Res 63 1996 168

MANUSCRIPTIS, Buddhist

- India as reflected in the Divyavadana. Kalpana Upreti. New Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal. 1995, viii, 175 p. Rs 300 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 20(1-2) Jl'93-Ja'94 120-21

MANUSCRIPTS, Jaina

- Adhyatmabindu. Muni Shri Mitranandavijayaji and Nagin J. Shah. L.D. Series 34. Ahmedabad, I.D. Inst of Indology 1972, 35, 63 p. Rs 20 *Book Rev*
J Religious Stud 7(1) Spr'79 172-76

MANUSCRIPTS, Persian

- Persian documents, pt i, text, being letters, newsletters and kindred documents pertaining of the several states existing in India in the last quarter of the 18th century from the Oriental collection of the National Archives of India. P. Saran, ed. London, Asia. 1966, 522 p. *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 1(2) Se'74 396-98
- Some norms of social and economic behaviour—A late seventeenth century Indian point of view Qeyamuddin Ahmad *Indian Hist Rev* 8(1-2) Jl'81-Ja'82 19-24

- An unpublished diary of Sikh times. Shaikh Abdul Qadir *Punjab Past and Present* 4(1-2) 267-74

MANUSCRIPTS, Sanskrit

- Saratama. Padmanabh S. Jaini, ed. Tibetan Sk Works Series No. XVIII. Patna, K.P. Jayaswal Res Inst. 1979, 22, 222 p. Rs 30 *Book Rev*
J Religious Stud 8(2) Aut'80 157-58
- The Smith Agama collection : Sanskrit books and manuscripts relating to pancaratra studies—A descriptive catalogue. Daniel Smith. New York, Maxwell School of Citizenship and

- Affairs 1978, xxx, 204-p. \$ 6.50 *Book Rev*
J Religious Stud 7(2) Aut'79 140-42
 Tarkarahasya. Acharya Paramanandan Shastri.
 Patna, K.P. Jayaswal Res Inst. 1979,
 xxxiv, 171 p. Rs 20 *Book Rev*
J Religious Stud 10(1-2) Spr-Aut'82 144

MAQBOOL, Shahina

See Khan, Ghizala jt. auth.

MARATHAS

- Maratha relations with the major states of
 Rajputana (1761-1818 A.D.). R.K. Saxena.
 New Delhi, S. Chand. 1973, x, 286 p. Rs 35
Book Rev

Indian Hist Rev 1(2) Se'74 398-400

- Socio-economic and political institutions in
 medieval Maratha country; a review article. A.R.
 Kulkarni *Indian Hist Rev* 18(1-2) Jl'91-Ja'92
 104-12

History

- A brief account of Sikh Maratha contacts. K.
 Jagjit Singh *J Sikh Stud* 1(2) Ag'74 93-113

MARIK, Soma

- History and the politics of Hindutva. *New Age*
 46(24) 14 Je'98 5

MARIMUTHU, P.

- Trends of South Indian newspaper matrimonial
 market. *Man in India* 77(4) De'97 429-36
 bibliogr figs tabs

MARKETING

- Is marketing responsible for environmental
 crisis? Mukul P. Gupta *Indica* 37(5) My'98
 53-57

MARKETING management

- Globalisation strategy: A case of Arvind Mills
 Ltd. Ashish K. Banerjee *Management*
Accountant 33(4) Ap'98 249-60 tabs
 Marketing challenges for Indian exports. Rakesh
 Singh *Abhigyan* 16(1-2) Ja-Je'98 1-8
 Marketing-finance interface. P. Chattopadhyay
Management Accountant 33(4) Ap'98
 273-74+

- Marketing management ratio. S.N. Mahapatra
 and Sanjay Pandey *Management Accountant*
 44(4) Ap'98 263-65 bibliogr tabs

- Marketing management: Use of the case
 method. Sampat Mukherjee and Sudakshina
 Gupta *Management Accountant* 33(4) Ap'98
 261-62

MARRIAGE

See also

Family life education

Andhra Pradesh

- Consanguinity and marriage distance among
 three castes of coastal Andhra Pradesh. A.K.
 Chowdhury and others *Man in India* 77(4)
 De'97 355-61 bibliogr tabs

- Village endogamy and marriage distance among
 Rajaka caste of Andhra Pradesh. C.
 Parvatheesam and B.V. Babu *Man in India*
 77(4) De'97 375-79 bibliogr fig

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Bihar

- Incidence of marriage in some population groups
 of South Chotanagpur (Bihar). H.N. Twari and
 Ashok Sinha *Man in India* 77(4) De'97
 391-96 bibliogr tabs

India

- Young people: Their values and beliefs
 concerning marriage and the family in India.
 Surendra K. Gupta *Guru Nanak J Sociol* 17(2)
 Oc'96 37-60 bibliogr

Karnataka

- Cultural factors and prepuberty marriages in
 Karnataka. K.S. Umamani and K.N.M. Raju
Man in India 77(4) De'97 363-74 bibliogr
 tabs

- Socio-cultural factors and marriage among
 Jenukuruba and Kadukuruba tribes of
 Karnataka. R. Mutharayappa *Man in India*
 77(4) De'97 397-408 bibliogr tabs

Madhya Pradesh

- Marriage distance and the pattern of mate
 exchange between clans among the Dhanwar
 and the Kamar tribes of Madhya Pradesh. K.
 Rajendra Rao *Man in India* 77(4) De'97
 381-86 bibliogr tabs

Manipur

- Marriage type and marital distance among the
 Phayeng (Manipur). Mayanglambam Manibabu
Man in India 77(4) De'97 386-90 bibliogr
 tabs

Uttar Pradesh

- Dont marry me to a plowman. Jefery Patricia
 and Roger Jeffery. New Delhi, Vistaar Pub.
 1996, 294 p. Rs 425 *Book Rev*

Guru Nanak J Sociol 17(2) Oc'96 167-68

MARRIAGE (Hindu Law)

- Enslaved daughters: Colonialism, law and
 women's rights. Sudhir Chandra. New Delhi,
 OUP. 1998, xi, 249 p. Rs 495 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 22(4) Ap'98 23-24

MARRIAGE (Sikhism)

- The cocept of divine marriage in the Guru Granth.
 Raj Kumar Arora *J Sikh Stud* 4(2) Ag'77
 22-31

MARRIAGE rites and ceremonies, Islamic

- Family, kinship and marriage among Muslims in
 India. Imtiaz Ahmad, ed. New Delhi, Manohar
 bk Service. 1976. *Book Rev*
J Religious Stud 6(1) Spr'76 163-67

MARRIAGE rites and ceremonies, Sikh

- Bridal symbol in Sikh literature. Nikky G.K. Singh
J Religious Stud 18(2) Aut'90 8-24 ft-n
 Marriage practices of the Sikhs: A study of
 inter-generational differences. Surinder K. Jyoti.
 New Delhi, Deep & Deep Pub. 1983, xi, 256p.
 Rs 95 *Book Rev*

J Sikh Stud 11(1) Fe'84 122-23

MARTIN, Francois

- Francois Martin memoires: Travels to Africa.
 Persia and India 1664-70. Aniruddha Ray ed.

- Calcutta, Subarnarekha. 1990, x, 600 p.
Rs 175 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 20(1-2) JI'93-Ja'94 160-61
- India in the 17th century : Social, economic and political (Memories of Francois Martin) (1670-94). Lotika Varadarajan, Tr. New Delhi, Manohar Pub. 1981, xxi+466 p. Rs 175 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 8(1-2) JI'81-Ja'82 184-85
- MARTIN-DUBOST, Paul**
Ganesa—The enchanter of the three worlds. Mumbai, Franco-India Res. 1997, xx, 412 p. Rs 220 *Book Rev*
Indica 35(1) Mr'98 70-72
- MARWAR**
History
Marwar-ra-pargana-ri-vigat of Nainsi (in Rajasthani). N.S. Bhati, ed. vols I-III. Jodhpur, Oriental Res Inst. 1967-74. xi, 602 p.; viii, 501 p.; 560 p. Rs 43.50 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 1(2) Se'94 384-87
- MARX, Karl**
Analysing Marx : Morality, power and history. Richard M. Miller. Princeton, Princeton Univ Press. 1984, ix, 310 p. *Book Rev*
J Religious Stud 14(2) Aut'86 103-05
- Marx and Engels on the role of Sikhs during the mutiny of 1857 in British India. Darshan Singh Tatla *J Sikh Stud* 11(1) Fe'84 96-106 bibliogr
- Marx, colonialism and the market. Nirmal Kumar Chandra *econ and Pol Wkly* 33(23) 6 Je'98 1375-78
- The Marxian critique of justice and rights : Some reflections. Alok Tandon *JICPR* 15(2) Ja-Apr'98 45-52 bibliogr
- MARXISM**
Marx and Marxism : A personal testament. *Mainstream* 36(28) 4 JI'98 27-29
- Marxism and indology. Debiprasad Chattopadhyaya, ed. Calcutta, Bagchi, K.P. 1981, x, 273 p. Rs 55 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 9(1-2) JI'82-Ja'93 236-37
- Sikhism and Marxism (contradictions). Jasbir Singh Ahluwalia *J Sikh Stud* 4(2) Ag'77 39-48
- Validity of Marxism today. Samit Kar *Mainstream* 36(15) 4 Ap'98 25-26
- MASS communications**
See Mass media
- MASS media**
Mass media, education, and a better society Jay W. Stein. Chicago, Nelson-Hall. 1979, xi, 164p. *Book Rev*
J Religious Stud 15(2) Aut'87 139-40
- India**
Squandering the media. Chanchal Sarkar *Vidura* 35(2) Ap-Je'98 8-9
- MASS media and children**
Media preference among children : A comparative study. Nishi Sethi and others *J*
- Indian Educ* 23(3) Nv'97 12-16
- MESSAGE**
India
Time for introspection portents of Bathe. Subhash Gatade *econ and Pol Wkly* 33(24) 13 Je'98 1442-43
- MASSEY, James**
The doctrine of ultimate reality in Sikhism. New Delhi, Manohar Pub. 1991, 163 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
J Religious Stud 19(1) Spr'91 110-12
- MASSON, V.M.**
See Deni, A.H. jt. ed.
- MATANGA MUNI, Sri**
Brhaddesi of Sri Matanga Muni. Prem Lata Sarma. New Delhi, IGNCA. Vol. 1 & 2, 1992, 1994, xviii, 92 p.; xviii, 320 p. *Book Rev*
J Orient Res 63 1996 163-64
- MATERNITY Benefit Bill, 1929, Bombay**
Who is responsible for maternity benefit : State, capital or husband ? Bombay Assembly debates on Maternity Benefit Bill, 1929. Amrita Chhachhi *econ and Pol Wkly* 33(22) 30 My'98 L-21-L-29
- MATHEMATICAL ability**
Testing
On-task behaviour of disruptive children using computer-assisted remedial instruction in Mathematics. Kamlesh Chaudhary *Indian educ Rev* 32(2) JI'97 146-54 bibliogr tabs
- MATHEMATICS**
Study and teaching
On-task behaviour of disruptive children using computer-assisted remedial instruction in mathematics. Kamlesh Chaudhary *Indian econ Rev* 32(2) JI'97 146-54 bibliogr tabs
- MATHEMATICS, Indian**
Mathematics in ancient and medieval India. A.K. Bag. Varanasi, Chaukhambha Orientalia. 1979, x, 344 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 9(1-2) JI'82-Ja'83 257-58
- MATHEMATICS, Jaina**
On prastara and number of S'rutajnanaksara of Nemicandra. Dipak Jadhav and Anupam Jain *Tulsi Prajna* 23(3) Oc-De'97 103-09
- MATHEW, E.T.**
Employment and unemployment in Kerala—Some neglected aspects. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1997, 193 p. *Book Rev*
Indian J Publ Adm 43(4) Oc-De'97 961-63
- MATHEW, K.S.**
Portuguese trade with India in the sixteenth century. New Delhi, Manohar Pub. 1983, xvi, 352 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 8(1-2) JI'81-Ja'82 181-84
- MATHURA**
See also
Terra-cottas—Mathura
- MATHURA Museum**
Mathura Museum. Panorama of Indian art. M.L.

Varadapande *India Perspectives* 11(7) JI'98
16-19

MATRIKA cult

Matrika cult in the Kolar region. Karnataka—A study. P.S. Sriraman *J Inst Asian Stud* 14(2) Mr'97 47-57

MATSON, Archie

Afterlife : Reports from the threshold of death. New York, Harper. 1977, 151 p. \$ 2.95 *Book Rev*

J Religious Stud 6(1) Spr'78 159-63

MAXMULLER, Frederick

Emile Durkheim's critique of Max Muller. Gunindar Kaur *J Religious Stud* 8(2) Aut'80 79-96 ft-n

F. Max Muller and the Rg-veda : A study of its role in his work and thought. Ronald W Neufeldt. Calcutta, Minerva. 1980, viii, 192 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 8(1-2) JI'81-Ja'82 121-22

MAY day

CITU manifesto for May day 1998. *People's Democracy* 22(17) 26 Ap'98 1+

MAYA (Hinduism)

Maya and qudrat in Nanak-Baanee. Wazir Singh *J Sikh Stud* 4(1) Fe'77 25-31

'Maya' in Radhakrishnan's thought. Donald A. Braue. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1984, xiv, 184 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*

J Religious Stud 14(2) Aut'86 92-94

Maya in Sankara : Measuring the immeasurable. L. Thomas O'Neil. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1980, 222 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
J Religious Stud 10(1-2) Spr-Aut'82 150-52

MAYA (Sikhism)

The world and Maya in Sikh cosmology Wazir Singh *J Religious Stud* 15(2) Aut'87 1-7 ft-n

MAYNARD, John

Material in inscriptions for the history of institutions. *Punjab Past and Present* 4(1-2) 5-19 ft-n

MAYO, Bernard

The philosophy of right and wrong. London, Routledge. 1986, vi, 176 p. \$ 22.95 *Book Rev*

J Religious Stud 14(2) Aut'86 105-06

MAZHAR ALI, Tahira

Pakistan : Fifty years of human rights. *Frontier* 30(43) 30 My'98 4-10

MAZHARUL ISLAM, M. and Nurul Islam, M.

Contraceptive use among married adolescent girls in rural Bangladesh. *J Family Welfare* 44(1) Mr'98 32-41 bibliogr tabs

MEARNS, David James

Shiva's other children—religion and social identity amongst overseas Indians. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1995, Rs 395 *Book Rev*

Gurur Nanak J Sociol 17(2) Oc'96 157-59

MEDICAL botany

See Botany, Medical

MEDICAL care

Health for all ? Sandhya Srinivasan *Humanscape* 5(4) Ap'98 13-14

Who should decide ? Paternalism in health care. James F. Childress. New York, OUP. 1982, xiv, 250 p. *Book Rev*

J Religious Stud 15(2) Aut'87 140-42

Delhi

BJP government improves Delhi's health. Pramod Kumar *Organiser* 49(44) 31 My'98 9

MEDICAL ethics

Medical ethics, human choices : A Christian perspective. John Rogerd, ed. Scottdale, Herald Press. 1988, 159 p. *Book Rev*

J Religious Stud 19(1) Spr'91 126-27

MEDICINAL plants

See Botany, Medical

MEDICINE, Rural

India

Design for rural health care Sevagram model. Sushila Nayar *IASSI quart* 15(4) Ap-Je'97 13-21

Maharashtra

Search and ye shall find. Rupa Chinai *Humanscape* 5(5) My'98 18-19

MEDITATION

Concentration, contemplation, meditation. *Theosophical Movement* 68(7) My'98 228-32

Meditation in Sankara. Hajimo Nakamura *J Religious Stud* 7(1) Spr'79 1-18 ft-n

Meditation know-how. Swami Sivananda Divine Life Society. 1996, 210 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 22(4) Ap'98 15

The thirty two vidyas. K. Narayanaswamy Aiyar Chennai, Adyar Lib Res Centre. 1975, 147 p. Rs 12 *Book Rev*

J Religious Stud 8(2) Aut'80 195-96

The yearning of the inner self. *Theosophical Movement* 68(6) Ap'98 193-97

MEDITATION (Buddhism)

Calming the mind and discerning the real. Alex Wayman, Tr. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1979, 512 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*

J Religious Stud 10(1-2) Spr-Aut'82 149-50

MEDIUM of instructions

Atavistic reversion to inequality and discrimination-I. Subhash Chandra Sarker *Frontier* 30(31) 7 Mr'98 4-9

Language policy and status of English as a medium of instruction : A contextual analysis. Benudhar Chinara *J Indian Educ* 23(3) Nv'97 48-52

MEDVEDEV, Sergei

A general theory of Russia space : A gate science. *Alternatives* 22(4) Oc-De'97 523-53

MEEKS, Wayne A.

The first urban Christians : The social world of

- the apostle Paul. New Haven. Univ Press.
1983, 299 p. \$ 19.95 *Book Rev*
J Religious Stud 14(2) Aut'86 112-14
- MEENAKSHISUNDARAN, T.P.**
An inscription of Mahendra Varma Pallava. *J Annamalai Univ (H)* 23(1) 1961 157-58
- MEERUT, Conspiracy Case**
Meerut conspiracy case and communist movement in India, 1929-35. Devendra Singh. Meerut, Res India. 1988, viii, 134 p. Rs 55
Book Rev
Indian Hist Rev 20(1-2) Jl'93-Ja'94 201-03
- MEHAR SINGH**
Mehar Singh—The master blazer of the Indian air trail. Mohan Singh *J Sikh Stud* 6(2) Ag'79 108-19
- MEHRA, P.L.**
See Kainth, G.S. jt. auth.
- MEHROTRA, S.R.**
The emergence of the Indian National Congress. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 1971, viii, 461 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 1(2) Se'74 418-20
- MEHTA, M.J.**
Some aspects of Surat as a trading centre in the 17th century. *Indian Hist Rev* 1(2) Se'74 247-61
- MEHTA, Neepa**
Counselling in educational institutions. *Progr of Educ* 72(10) My'98 239-41
- MEHTA, P.N.**
Photogeology and its applications in the exploration of natural resources. *Indian Mus Bull* 8(1) Ja'73 28-35
- MEHTA, Rohit**
The fullness of the void—The yoga of the theosophy. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1982, 226 p. Rs 85 *Book Rev*
J Religious Stud 13(2) Aut'85 84-86
- MENEZES, S.L.**
War graves of the first and second world wars. *USI J* 128(531) Ja-Mr'98 103-08
- MENON, Krishna Kumari**
Kitchen gardens. *Vanyajati* 46(1) Ja'98 23-25
- MENON, Raghava R.**
Indian classic music—An invitation. New Delhi, Vision bks. 1996, 152 p. Rs 95 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 22(4) Ap'98 35
- MENSTRUATION**
Menstrual pattern and growth of school girls in Mumbai. R.A. Vaidya and others *J Family Welfare* 44(1) Mr'98 66-72 bibliogr tabs
- MENTAL healing**
See also
Faith cure
- MENTAL hygiene**
India
Mental health in Indian schools. Malvika Kapur New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1997, 168 p. Rs 275
Book Rev
- Indian educ Rev* 32(2) Jl'97 165-67
- MENTAL prayer**
See Meditation
- MERCHANT, D.P.**
Management of retirement. *Defence Management* 24(2) Oc'97-Apr'98 41-45
- MERCHANT marine**
See also
Coastware shipping
- India
History
Coastal Western India : Studies from the Portuguese records. M.N. Pearson. New Delhi, Concept Pub. 1981, xxviii, 149 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 8(1-2) Jl'81-Ja'82 185-88
Dutch source material on Indian maritime history in the early modern period—An evaluation. Om Pakash *Indian Hist Rev* 8(1-2) Jl'81-Ja'82 35-43
- MERCHANTS**
India
History
Indigenous capital and imperial expansion. Lakshmi Subramanian. New Delhi, OUP. 1996, x, 368 p. Rs 495 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 20(1-2) Jl'93-Ja'94 168-71
- Surat
History
Some aspects of Surat as a trading centre in the 17th century. M.J. Mehta *Indian Hist Rev* 1(2) Se'74 247-61 ft-n
- MERCHANTS, Parsi**
Competition and collaboration : Parsi merchants and the English East India Company in 18th century India. David L. White. New Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal. 1995, xxi, 194 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 20(1-2) Jl'93-Ja'94 167-68
- MESOLITHIC period**
Punjab
Mesolithic Punjab. Devendra Handa *Punjab Past and Present* 5(1-2) 247-50
- METAL industries**
See Metal work
- METAL-work**
India
An introduction to the Bidri art. Sujit Narayan Sen *Indian Mus Bull* 10(2) Jl'75 52-56
- METAPHYSICS**
Heidegger on metaphysics : A Christian existentialist interpretation. Segun Ogungbemi *J Religious Stud* 18(1) Spr'90 61-66
See also
Absolute, The
- METCALFE, Andrew**
See Game, Ann jt. auth.
- MIAN MIR (Saint)**
Hazrat Mian Mir. Akhlaq Husain *J Sikh Stud* 4(1) Fe'77 32-35

MICHAUD, Heather

Walking in the footsteps of the Guru : The sacred journey to Sri Hemkunt Sahib. *Sikh Rev* 46(7) JI'98 52-57

MICHELL, George

Architecture and art of Southern India. Cambridge, Cambridge Univ Press. 1995, xxii, 302 p. 200 ills. Rs 795 *Book Rev* *J Asiatic Soc (Bombay) New Series* 72 1997 182-84

MICHELS, Dia L.

See Baumslag, Naomi jt. auth.

MIDDLE EAST

See also

Cities and towns—Middle East
Islam—Middle East

MIKIRS, The

Traditional weaving implements among the Mikirs (The Karbis) of Assam. S.K. Borthakur *Indian Mus Bull* 11(2) JI'76 46-50 figs

MILITARY art and science

The Cambridge illustrated history of warfare. Geoffrey Parker, ed. Cambridge, Cambridge Univ Press. 1995, 408 p. £ 24.95 *Book Rev* *USI J* 128(531) Ja-Mr'98 126-27

From antiquity to the nuclear age : The art of the war in world history Gerald Chaliand. Berkeley, Univ Calif Press. 1994, 106p p. \$ 75 *Book Rev*

USI J 128(531) Ja-Mr'98 126-27

Automation

Impact of computerised wargaming in the army Abjeet Mamik *USI J* 128(531) Ja-Mr'98 75-85

Information services

National perspective on information war. Yashwant Deva *USI J* 128(531) Ja-Mr'98 50-74 ft-n

MILITARY psychology

See Psychology, Military

MILITARY science

See Military art and science

MILL, J.S.

Mills theory of non-provability. D. Guha *JICPR* 15(2) Ja-Apr'98 .1-18 bibliogr

MILLER, Richard M.

Analysing Marx : Morality, power and history. Princeton, Princeton Univ Press. 1984, ix, 310 p. *Book Rev* *J Religious Stud* 14(2) Aut'86 103-05

MILLER, Robert A.

Autust 1994—The campaign for France. Novato, Presidio. 1996, 280 p. \$ 14.95 *Book Rev* *USI J* 128(531) Ja-Mr'98 137-38

MILLETT, Alan R.

See Murray, Williamson jt. auth.

MINAULT, Gail

The Khilafat Movement : Religious symbolism and political mobilization in India. New Delhi, OUP. 1982, 294 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 8(1-2) JI'81-Ja'82 248-52

MIND

See Intellect

MIND cure

See Faith cure

MINERAL resources

See Mines and mineral resources

MINES and Mineral resources**India**

Digging out solutions for mining in India; an interview. Promod Pathak *Indian Management* 37(5) My'98 15-17

Possibility of mineral resources in the sea-bed around the Indian coasts and their exploration. T.K. Mallik *Indian Mus Bull* 8(2) JI'73 7-21 bibliogr pls

MINIATURE paintings**India**

Perspectives on Indian miniatures, from the gallery to the coffee table. John H. Bowles *India Mag* 18(1) De'97 58-63

MINIATURES, Moghul

Anecdotes on Kamargha and fauna in Mughal miniatures. Sujit Narayan Sen *Indian Mus Bull* 15(1-2) Ja-JI'80 41-48 pls

MINORITIES**Asia, Central**

Minorities and nationalizing states in Central Asia. Anita Sengupta *Int Stud* 34(3) JI-Se'97 269-300 tabs

India

Election manifestos and minorities : Promises galore. Ashgar Ali Engineer *econ and Pol Wkly* 33(19) 9 My'98 1069-70

See also

Parsis in India

MIRABAI

The devotional poems of Mirabai. A.J. Alston, Tr. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1980, 144 p. Rs 30 *Book Rev*

J Religious Stud 10(1-2) Spr-Aut'82 155

Mira Bai : A study in the prem bhakti of Narada-Bhakti-sutras. David C. Scott *J Religious Stud* 5(1-2) Spr-Aut'74 147-64 bibliogr ft-n

MIRACLES

Barth's view of miracle. Eldon R. Hay *J Religious Stud* 5(1-2) Spr-Aut'74 3-27 ft-n

MIRZAS of Qandahar

Safavis in Mughal service : The Mirzas of Qandahar. Mohammad Afzar Khan *Islamic Cult* 72(1) Ja'98 59-81 bibliogr ft-n tabs

MISCEGENATION

India and the spectre of miscegenation. James R. Lewis *J Sikh Stud* 13(1) Fe'86 71-81

MISHRA, Ashok Kumar

Role of agriculture in rural development. *Khadi Gramodyog* 44(5) Fe'98 165-71

MISHRA, B.K.

Some medicinal herbs used in the Vedic age. *Tulsi Praina* 23(3) Oc-De'97 133-35

MISHRA, Brajesh

Nuclear tests are a reassurance on protection of national security. *Mainstream* 36(22) 23 My'98 11

MISHRA, Chaturanan

Burning problems of agriculture and the budget. *New Age* 46(24) 14 Je'98 3 : 1-5+

MISHRA, Chittaranjan

The demand for partition of Bengal in the Hindu press (1947). *quart Rev Hist Stud* 35(1-2) Ap-Se'95 49-70 bibliogr

MISHRA, Girish and Pandey, Braj Kumar

Rammanohar Lohia : The man and his ism. New Delhi, Eastern bks. 1992, viii, 205 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 20(1-2) Jl'93-Ja'94 206-08

MISHRA, Godabarisha

Anubhutiprakasa of Vidyaranya—The philosophy of Upanisads, an interpretative exposition. Madras, Univ Madras. 1992, xvi, lxvi, 840 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev*

J Orient Res 63 1996 134-35

MISHRA, K.N. and Panda, P.

Effect of Teacher training programme on teacher's burnout feeling. *educ Rev* 104(3) Mr'98 41-45 bibliogr tabs

MISHRA, Madhusudan

From Indus to Sanskrit, Part I. Delhi, Yugank Pub. 1996, 71 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 20(1-2) Jl'93-Ja'94 117-18

MISHRA, Provash Kumar

See Pattanayak, Biswajeet jt. auth.

MISHRA, Ram Chandra

The Padas of Bhagat Namdeva : A comparative study based on Sri Guru Granth Sahib and Gaathaa Panchak. *J Sikh Stud* 3(2) Ag'76 41-51

MISHRA, Sweta

Changing pattern of district administration. New Delhi, Mittal Pub. 1996, 175 p. Rs 295 *Book Rev*

Indian J Publ Adm 43(4) Oc-De'97 970-71

MISHRA, Vibhuti Bhusan

From the Vedas to the Manu-Samhita—A cultural study. New Delhi, Sterling. 1982, 185 p. *Book Rev*

J Religious Stud 13(2) Aut'85 93-95

MISRA, B.B.

District administration and rural development : Policy objectives and administrative change in historical perspective. New Delhi, OUP 1983, xiv, 431 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 9(1-2) Jl'82-Ja'83 293-95

MISRA, G.S.P.

The age of vinaya : A historical and cultural study. New Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal. 1972, xvi, 298 p. Rs 38 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 1(2) Se'74 354-56

MISRA, Indira

Towards empowerment of women through

micro financing. Experience of Rashtriya Mahila Kosh. *Indian J Publ Adm* 43(4) Oc-De'97 933-42

MISRA, Neeru

Succession and imperial leadership among the Mughals 1526-1707. New Delhi, Konark Pub. 1993, xiv, 167 p. Rs 165 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 20(1-2) Jl'93-Ja'94 152-54

MISRA, Padma

Evolution of the Brahmana class (in the perspective of Vedic priesthood). Varanasi, BHU. 1978, xx, 228 p. Rs 68.50 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 8(1-2) Jl'81-Ja'82 124-26;

J Religious Stud 9(1) Spr'81 190-91

MISRA, R.N.

Pontiffs' empowerment in central Indian Saivite Monachism. *J Asiatic Soc (Bombay) New Series* 72 1997 72-86 bibliogr

MISRA, Surya Kanta

21 victories in 21 years. *People's Democracy* 22(23) 7 Je'98 1+

MISRA, V.D.

Some aspects of Indian archaeology Allahabad, Prabhat Pra. 1977, xiv 134 p. 19 figs 14 pls. Rs 60 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 8(1-2) Jl'81-Ja'82 116-19

MITALI SARAN

The labyrinth and its generals. *India Mag* 18(1) De'97 6-7

MITCHELL, J.F. and Bailey, T. Grahama

The ballad of Ram Singh's two rebellions. *Punjab Past and Present* 5(1-2) 74-83

MITHILA

Economic history

Economic history of Mithila (c. 600 B.C. 1097 A.D.). Md. Aquique. New Delhi, Abhinav Pub. 1974, xvi, 225 p. Rs 30 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 1(2) Se'74 339-40

MITOCHONDRIA

Importance of Mitochondria powerhouse of a living cell in economic uplift. VS. Agarwal *Indian Mus Bull* 9(1) Ja'74 60-64

MITRA, Amit

See Nag, Ashok K. jt. auth.

MITRA, Joyati

Women and society—Equality and empowerment. New Delhi, Kanishka Pub. 1997, 237 p. *Book Rev*

Indian J Publ Adm 43(4) Oc-De'97 966-68

MITRANANDAVIJAYAJI, Muni and Shah, Nagiv J., ed.

Adhyatmabinadu, Ahmedabad, L.D. Inst of Indology. 1972, 35, 63 p. Rs 20 *Book Rev*

J Religious Stud 7(1) Spr'79 173-76

MIZORAM

See also

Violence—Mizoram

MLCAK, Henry A.

Efficient power generation. *Bharatiya Sugar* 23(5) My'98 11-17 figs tabs

MOFFITT, John

Journey to Gorakhpur. New York, Holt. 1972, 320 p. *Book Rev*

J Religious Stud 5(1-2) Spr-Aut'74 252-53

MOGHE, S.G.

Katha and Akhyayika. *J Asiatic Soc (Bombay)* New Series 72 1997 87-90. bibliogr ft-n

MOGHUL rule in India

The administration of the Mughal empire. L.H. Qureshi. Patna. N.V. Pub Repr. 1973, 340 p. Rs 35 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 1(2) Se'74 380-82

Anecdotes on Kamargha and fauna in Mughal miniatures. Sujit Narayan Sen *Indian Mus Bull* 15(1-2) Ja-Jl'80 41-48 pls

The devotional movement and subsequent crystallization of religious communities in Mughal India. William A. Graham *J Religious Stud* 10(1-2) Spr-Aut'82 32-45 ft-n

History of Bengal (Mughal period). Atul Chandra Roy. Calcutta, Nababharat Pub. 1968, 525 p. Rs 20 *Book Rev*

Punjab Past and Present 4(1-2) 443-45

Makhdam Al-Mulk Mulla Abdallah Sultanpuri : His life and times. Qamaruddin *J Religious Stud* 3(1) Spr'71 80-98 ft-n

The peacock throne : The drama of Mughal India. Waldemar Hansen. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1981, xvi, 560 p. Rs 120 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 9(1-2) Jl'82-Ja'83 273-75

Safavis in Mughal service : The Mirzas of Qandahar. Mohammad Afzal Khan *Islamic Cult* 72(1) Ja'98 59-81 bibliogr ft-n tabs

Subah of Allahabad under the great Mughals (1580-1707). S.N. Sinha. New Delhi, Jamia Millia Islamia. 1974, xii, 238 p. Rs 25 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 1(2) Se'74 382-83

Succession and imperial leadership among the Mughals 1526-1707. Neeru Misra. New Delhi, Kohark Pub. 1993, xiv 167 p. Rs 165 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 20(1-2) Jl'93-Ja'94 152-54

Urbanisation and urban centres under the great Moghals, 1556-1797. Hameeda Khatoon Naqvi. Shimla, IIAS. 1971, x, 210 p. Rs 20 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 1(2) Se'74 384-85

Uttar Mughalkaleen Bharat ka itihās (1707-40). Hindi. Satish Chandra. Delhi, Meenakshi Pra. 1974, viii, 260 p. Rs 30 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 1(2) Se'74 387-89

See also

Akbar (Emperor)

Aurangzeb (Emperor)

Shaista Khan

Todar Mal, Raja

Nobility

The Mughal nobility under Aurangzeb. W. Athar

Ali, Delhi, OUP. 1997, xxv 294 p. Rs 475 *Book Rev*

Indica 35(1) Mr'98 79-80

Shaista Khan's rise to prominence under Asaf Khan. Ashok Kumar Sarkar *quart Rev Hist Stud* 35(1-2) Ap-Se'95 8-21 bibliogr

MOHAMAD ABDUL AZEEM

See Aileni, Vidyadhar Reddy jt. auth.

MOHAMMAD ALI, S.

A catalogue of the oriental coccoidea. *Indian Mus Bull* 6(2) Jl'71 7-82

MOHAMMAD UMAR

Islam in Northern India during the eighteenth century. New Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal. 1993, x, 579 p. Rs 450 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 20(1-2) Jl'93-Ja'94 157-59

MOHAMMADANISM

See Islam

MOHAMMED (Prophet)

Mohammad and the origins of Islam. FE. Peters. New York, State Univ New York Press. 1994, 334 p. *Book Rev*

Islamic Cult 72(1) Ja'98 94-98

MOHAMMED ALI, Maulana

Mohamed Ali in Indian politics : Select writings. Mushirul Hasan, ed. New Delhi, Atlantic Pub. 1982, xl, 335 p. Rs 120 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 8(1-2) Jl'81-Ja'82 242-46

MOHAMMED ALI, Syed and Sharma, Har Saran, Comps.

Indian science index 1975. Satyaprakash, ed. Gurgaon, IDS. 140 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*

Indian Mus Bull 11(2) Jl'76 63

MOHAMMED AQUIQUE

Economic history of Mithila (c. 600-B.C. 1097 A.D.). New Delhi, Abhinav Pub. 1974, xvi, 225 p. Rs 30 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 1(2) Se'74 339-40

MOHAMMED BIN SAM

A rare gold coin of Muhammad Bin Sam. D. Mukherjee *Indian Mus Bull* 10(2) Jl'75 43-44 ft-n pls

MOHAMMED GHOURI

See Mohammad Bin-Sam

MOHAMMED IQBAL. (Sir)

Muhammad Iqbal and the Bhagavad Gita. Purushottama Bilimoria *J Religious Stud* 17(1) Spr'89 77-93 bibliogr

A prophet of the modern Punjab. Khushwant Singh *J Religious Stud* 14(2) Aut'86 50-55

MOHAN RAZU, I. John

Development and environment : From the perspective of the poor. *Religion and Soc* 43(4) De'96 34-55

MOHAN SINGH

Mehar Singh—The master blazer of the Indian air trail. *J Sikh Stud* 6(2) Ag'79 108-19

MOHAN SINGH VAID, Bhai (1881-1936)

Religious and moral philosophy in Mohan Singh Vaid's writings. Ardash Kaur *J Sikh Stud* 10(2)

- Ag'83 140-44
MOHANACHANDRAN, P.
See Irudaya Rajan, S. jt. auth.
- MOHANAN, P.**
Capacity utilisation of small enterprises in food processing industry in Kerala. *Abhigyan* 16(1-2) Ja-Je'98 49-51 tabs
- MOHANTY, Manoranjan**
The new ideological banner : Deng Xiaoping theory. *China Rep* 34(1) Ja-Mr'98 101-05
- MOHANTY, Satya P.**
Literary theory and the claims of history : Postmodernism, objectivity, multiculturalist politics. New Delhi, OUP. 1998, 260 p. Rs 395 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 33(12) 21 Mr'98 640-42
- MOHANTY, Sysmita**
See Pattanayak, Biswajeet jt. auth.
- MOHAPATRA, A.R.**
Philosophy of religion : An approach to world religions. New Delhi, Sterling. Pub. 1985, 8, 200 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
J Religious Stud 14(2) Aut'86 95
- MOHINDER SINGH**
Akali involvement in the Nabha affair. *Punjab Past and Present* 5(1-2) 368-90
Official policy towards the Akalee Movement (1921-25). *J Sikh Stud* 4(1) Fe'77 88-98 ft-n
Spiritual discipline and practice in Sikhism. *J Religious Stud* 14(2) Aut'86 20-24
- MOHIUDDIN AHMAD**
Saiyid Ahmad Shahee—His life and mission. Lucknow, Academy of Islamic Res and Pub. 1975, 440 p. Rs 40 *Book Rev*
J Religious Stud 9(1) Spr'81 178-79
- MOIN, Major**
Chillianwala : Some aspects of leadership. Mall, NPH. 118 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev*
J Sikh Stud 4(2) Ag'77 135-38
- MOIN SHAKIR**
Khilafat to partition. New Delhi, Kalamkar Pra. 1970, xxiv, 300 p. Rs 35 *Book Rev*
J Religious Stud 3(1) Spr'71 167-69
- MOJZES, Paul**
See Foster, Durwood jt. auth.
- MOLLA, H.A.**
See Chaudhuri, Rai H.N. and others jt. auths.
- MOLLOY, Patricia**
Face to face with the dead man : Ethical responsibility, state-sanctioned killing, and empathetic impossibility. *Alternatives* 22(4) Oc-De'97 467-92 ft-n
- MOLLUSKS**
India
Molluscan wood-borers of India. A.S. Rajagopal *Indian Mus Bull* 9(2) Jl'94 56-61
- MONARCHY, Indian**
The emergence of monarchy in North India : Eighth to fourth centuries. B.C. as reflected in the Brahmanical tradition. Kumkum Roy New Delhi, OUP. 1994, xii, 344 p. Rs 450 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 18(1-2) Jl'91-Ja'92 131-32
- MONASTICISM and religious order, Buddhist**
The Sangha my refuge; editorial. *Vedanta Kesari* 85 My'98 162-67 bibliogr
- MONASTICISM and religious order, Hindu**
Pontiff's empowerment in central Indian Saivite Monachism. R.N. Misra *J Asiatic Soc (Bombay) New Series* 72 1997 72-86 bibliogr ft-n
- MONDAL, Santipriya**
Concept of Amitabha—Its amplification. *Indian Mus Bull* 11(2) Jl'76 54-58 bibliogr pls
- MONDAL, Sekh Rahim**
Cottage industry of the rural poor : A case of coirwork. *Indian Mus Bull* 15(1-2) Ja-Jl'80 65-68
Polygyny and divorce in Muslim society controversy and reality. *Man in India* 77(4) De'97 415-28 bibliogr
- MONETARY policy**
Timing and sequencing of financial sector reforms—Evidence and rationale. Deena Khathate *econ and Pol Wkly* 33(29) 11 Jl'98 1831-40 bibliogr ft-n
- Developing countries**
Monetary and financial policies in developing countries. Akhtar Hossain and Anis Chowdhury London, Routledge. 1996, x, 230 p. Rs 395 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 33(14) 4 Ap'98 763-64
- India**
Shedding monetarist blinkers. *econ and Pol Wkly* 33(28) 11 Jl'98 1796-1802 figs tabs
- MONEY**
Europe
See also
Euro currency
European Monetary Union
- India**
See also
Banks and banking—India
History
Ancient Indian coinage : A systematic study of money economy from Janapada period to early medieval period (600 B.C. to A.D. 1200). Rekha Jain. New Delhi, D.K. Printworld. 1995, xiv, 247 p. Rs 350 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 20(1-2) Jl'93-Ja'94 137-39
Early Indian coins and currency system. S.K. Maity. Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal. 1970, xii, 136 p. Rs 20 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 1(2) Se'74 342-43
Living without silver : The monetary history of early medieval north India. John S. Deyell. New Delhi, OUP. 1990, xix, 369 p. Rs 325 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 18(1-2) Jl'91-Ja'92 128-31

MONEY market**India**

Capital market since liberalisation. D.A. Dave
Vishleshan 23(1) Ja-Mr'98 37-57 annex tabs

MONISM

See also

Pluralism

MONKEYS**India**

Social behaviour of Indian monkeys. R.P. Mukherjee *Indian-Mus Bull* 8(2) Jl'73 52-58

MONOTHEISM

Major elements of monotheism in the Indian tradition. Rajinder Kaur Rohi *J Religious Stud* 18(2) Aut'90 33-44 ft-n

Monotheism. L.E. Goodman. New Jersey Allanheld Osmun & Co. 1981, x, 19 p. *Book Rev*

J Religious Stud 10(1-2) Spr-Aut'82 131-33

MONUMENTS**India**

Serai Nur Mahal. Sheo Narain *Punjab Past and Present* 4(1-2) 218-22

MOOKERJEE, Girija K.

History of Indian National Congress (1832-1947). New Delhi, Meenakshi. 1974, xx, 276 p. Rs 40 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 1(2) Se'74 420-22

MOOKERJEE, Satkari

The Jaina philosophy of non-absolutism. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1978, 289 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*

J Religious Stud 7(2) Aut'79 192-94

MOON, Penderel

Wavell the Viceroy's journal. London, OUP 1973, xvi, 528 p. £ 8 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 1(2) Se'74 416-18

MOON, Sun Myung

Sun Myung Moon and the unification Church. Frederick Sontag. Nashville, Abingdon Press. 1977, 224 p. \$ 8.95 *Book Rev*

J Religious Stud 7(1) Spr'79 153-54

MOOSVI, Shireen

Episodes in the life of Akbar : Contemporary records and reminiscences. New Delhi, NBT 1994, xi, 137 p. Rs 45 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 20(1-2) Jl'93-Ja'94 151-52

MORAL education

The case for character education. Frank G. Goble and B. David Brooks. Ottawa, Green Hill. 1983, x, 168 p. \$ 7.95 *Book Rev*

J Religious Stud 15(2) Aut'87 138-39

Culture and human values-Continuity and change in the Indian society. Ashok K. Srivastava *Indian educ Rev* 32(2) Jl'97 69-91

Maharashtra

The song divine and the secular educational system. M.P. Rego *Journal of Education* 53(12) 24 My'98

9-10

MORAL philosophy

See Ethics

MORALE

See also

Psychology, Military

MORALS

See Ethics

MORARJEE, Sumati

Queen of shipping. Anuradha K. Rajivan *Indian Management* 37(5) My'98 6-14

MORAY, M.S.

Buddhism in Gujarat. *Maha Bodhi* 105(2) Ap-Je'97 22-32

MORE, J.B.P.

Hindu-Christian interaction in Pondicherry, 1700-1900. *Contr Indian Sociol* 32(1) Ja-Je'98 97-121 bibliogr

MORELEY, Morris

See Petras, James jt. auth.

MORRIS, Leon

The cross of Jesus. MI, Eerdmans and Paternoster. 1988, x, 118 p. \$ 7.95 *Book Rev*
J Religious Stud 19(1) Spr'91 115-17

MOTHER, The

Dyuman's correspondence with the Mother *Bull Sri Aurobindo int Centre Educ* 1(2) Ap'98 12-33

Talk of 16 September 1964. *Bull Sri Aurobindo int Centre Educ* 1(2) Ap'98 51-63

MOTHER Goddesses

Saptamarkya worship and sculptures : An iconological interpretation of conflicts and resolutions in the storied Bra manical icons. Shivaji K. Panikkar. New Delhi, D.K. Printworld. 189 p. Rs 1500 *Book Rev*

The Book Review 12(3) Mr'98 22-23

MOTION

Two kinds of relative motion : An interpretation of Berkeley's distinction between T-motion and A-motion. Prajit K. Basu *JICPR* 15(2) Ja-Apr'98 19-31 bibliogr

MOTIVATION (Psychology)

See also

Achievement motivation

MOUDUD AHMED

Bangladesh : Constitutional quest for autonomy 1950-71. Wiesbaden, Franz Steiner Verlag. 1978, xvi, 373 p. *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 8(1-2) Jl'81-Ja'82 270-72

MOULI, Cheria Raja

Integration of media in distance teaching/learning : An Indian experience. *Progr of Educ* 72(11) Je'98 263-64

MOUNT ABU

Mount Abu panorama. Pushp K. Jain *India Perspectives* 11(2) Fe'98 35-39

MOUNTBATTEN, Lord

The princely sailor : Mountbatten of Burma. Ian

- McGeoch. London, Brassey's. 1996, 285 p.
£ 19.95 *Book Rev*
USJ J 128(531) Ja-Mr'98 142
- MOUTON, Francis Henri**
Col. Francois Henri Mouton : Hist unpublished
letter, to the Minister of war (France). Jean
Marie Lafont *J Sikh Stud* 4(1) Fe'77 55-72
ft-n
- MOVING pictures, Bengali**
Love in the time of nationalism : Bengali
popular films from 1950s. Dulali Nag *econ and*
Pol Wkly 33(14) 4 Ap'98 779-87 bibliogr
- MOVING-pictures, Documentary**
The big pitcher. Lalit Vachani *India Mag* 18(4)
Mr'98 14-21
- MRUNALINI, T.**
Pre-school education system in India—Some
reflections on policies, strategies and current
policies. *Progr of Educ* 72(10) My'98 231-36
- MUEGGE, Herman**
The changing competition and competitiveness.
Kisan World 25(2) Fe'98 13-18
- MUGHUL rule in India**
See Moghul rule in India
- MUHAMAD AFSHAR ALAM**
See Grover, P.S. and others jt. auths.
- MUHAMMAD AHAMADULLAH**
Shibli : On politics. *Islamic Cult* 72(1) Ja'98
1-19 ft-n
- MUHAMMAD FAOUR**
The Arab world after desert storm. Washington
DC, USIP. 1995, 161 p. \$ 24.95 *Book Rev*
USJ J 128(531) Ja-Mr'98 140-41
- MUHAMMAD IQBAL and others**
East meets West : A background to some Asian
faiths. London, Commission for Racial
Equality. 3rd ed. 1981, 130 p. £ 1.50 *Book*
Rev
J Sikh Stud 10(2) Ag'83 176-84
- MUHAMMAD SALEEM AKHTAR, ed.**
Majma'al-Shu' ara'-i-Jahangir Shahi of Mulla
Qat'i-i-i Herawi. Karachi Univ of Karachi. 1979,
340 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 9(1-2) Jl'82-Ja'83 266-68
- MUIN AL-DIN Chishti**
The shrine and cult of Muin-al-din Chishti of
Ajmer. P.M. Currie. New Delhi, OUP. 1989,
xi, 220 p. Rs 180 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 20(1-2) Jl'93-Ja'94 148-49
- MUJIBUR RAHMAN, Sheikh**
Secularism on trial in Bangladesh Regime of
Sheikh Mujibur Rahman (1971-75). Sheela
Bose *quart Rev Hist Stud* 35(1-2) Ap-Se'95
71-85 bibliogr
- MUJOO-MUNSHI, Usha**
Interface design and web site creation for an
organisation : A prototype. *Libr Herald*
35(1-2) Ap-Se'97 1-29
- MUKERJEE, Radhakamal**
The way of humanism : East and West.
Bombay, Academic bks. 1968, 268 p. Rs 25
Book Rev
J Religious Stud 3(1) Spr'71 202-05
- MUKERJI, A.B.**
The Chamars of Uttar Pradesh : A study of
social geography. Delhi, Inter-India Pub. 1980,
155 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev (1-2) Jl'82-Ja'83 297-98
- MUKHERJEE, Sisir Kumar**
Exhibition of American painting. *Indian Mus Bull*
11(2) Jl'76 30-31
- MUKHERJEE, A.K.**
See Das, L.C. jt. auth.
- MUKHERJEE, Aditya**
Business and politics in Bombay; a review
article. *Indian Hist Rev* 9(1-2) Jl'82-Ja'83
214-22
- MUKHERJEE, Amitava**
CPM gets a jolt. *Mainstream* 36(14) 28 Mr'98
21-22
- MUKHERJEE, Archana**
Biotechnology and ecofriendly agriculture. *Kisan*
World 25(8) Ag'98 35-37
- MUKHERJEE, Arun**
Crime and public disorder in colonial Bengal
1861-1912. Calcutta, K.P. Bagchi & Co. 1995,
320 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 20(1-2) Jl'93-Ja'94 187-88
- MUKHERJEE, B.N.**
Kamra inscription of Vajreshka (Vasishka).
Indian Mus Bull 8(2) Jl'73 111-17 bibliogr
Routes and travellers—Their relevance to
ancient and medieval India. *Indian Mus Bull*
28 1993 12-13
Two Aramaic edicts of Priyadarsi (Asoka) from
Laghman. *Indian Mus Bull* 15(1-2) Ja-Jl'80
9-22 figs bibliogr
- MUKHERJEE, Bishwanath**
Toward a rapprochement between the two basic
paradigms of educational research. *Indian educ*
Rev 32(2) Jl'97 17-46 bibliogr
- MUKHERJEE, Biswanath (1933-97)**
Biswanath Mukherjee (1933-97)—Profile of a bold
and unconventional person. Durganand Sinha.
Indian educ Rev 32(2) Jl'97 1-16 bibliogr
- MUKHERJEE, D.**
A few interesting Ramatankas. *Indian Mus Bull*
15(1-2) Ja-Jl'80 69-72 ft-n pls
A rare gold coin of Muhammad Bin Sam. *Indian*
Mus Bull 10(2) Jl'75 43-44 ft-n pls
A rare gold coin of Sher Shah. *Indian Mus Bull*
11(2) Jl'76 17-18 pls
Some interesting copper cast coins from
Kausambi. *Indian Mus Bull* 9(2) Jl'74 86-88
pls
- MUKHERJEE, Geeta**
On Women Reservation Bill. *New Age* 46(30)
26 Jl'98 1+
- MUKHERJEE, Jatin**
Jatin Mukherjee : A legendary revolutionary

leader. Benoy Chowdhury *People's Democracy* 22(24) 14 Je'98 8 : 1-5

MUKHERJEE, R.P.

Social behaviour of Indian monkeys. *Indian Mus Bull* 8(2) JI'93 52-58

MUKHERJEE, Rudrangshu

Ashin Das Gupta (1932-98) *econ and Pol Wkly* 33(29) 11 JI'98 1807-08 ft-n

MUKHERJEE, Sampat and Gupta, Sudakshina

Marketing management : Use of the case method. *Management Accountant* 33(4) Ap'98 261-62

MUKHERJEE, Santana

Sister Nivedita in search of humanity Calcutta, Minerva Associates. 1997, xi, 187 p. Rs 225
Book Rev

Prabuddha Bharata 103(6) Je'98 423-24

MUKHERJEE, Somnath

Coast-audit-under new companies Act. *Management Accountant* 33(4) Ap'98 287-90

MUKHERJEE, Trigunesh

Looking after our real wealth (in the army) : People. *Defence Management* 24(2) Oc'97- Ap'98 13-23

MUKHERJI, G.B.

Temi Tea. *India Perspectives* 11(7) JI'98 34-37

MUKHOPADHYAY, Durgadas

Religion, philosophy and literature of Bengal Vaishnavism. Delhi, B.R. Pub. 1990, 155 p. Rs 120 *Book Rev*

J Religious Stud 19(1) Spr'91 123-25

MUKHOPADHYAY, Samir Kumar

Routes from Chinese accounts and Chinese travellers in India upto 550 A.D. *Indian Mus Bull* 28 1993 33-36

MUKHOPADHYAY, Subodh Kumar

Evolution of historiography in modern India : 1900-1960. Calcutta, Bagchi, K.P. 1981, xvi, 192 p. Rs 45 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 8(1-2) JI'81-Ja'82 229-32

MUKUL

Homeworkers : High hopes and hard realities. *econ and Pol Wkly* 33(14) 4 Ap'98 758-62

MUKUNDAN, M.

About these stories...*Indian Lit* 40(1) Ja-Fe'98 11-17

A peep into the future of rickshawpuller Pappu. *Indian Lit* 40(1) Ja-Fe'98 32-37

MULLER, Max

Religionswissenschaft. R.W. Brockway and P.J. Hardern *J Religious Stud* 9(1) Spr'81 32-35 ft-n

MULMANTRA

A linguistic analysis of the mul-mantra. Hardev Bahri *J Sikh Stud* 2(1) Fe'75 24-34

The philosophic and theological interpretation of Gurprasad (I) in mul mantra. Tilochan Singh *J Sikh Stud* 2(1) Fe'75 35-47

The philosophical implications of Mul Mantra

Piara Singh Padam *J Sikh Stud* 6(2) Ag'79 30-34

MULTINATIONAL corporations

See Companies, International

MUMBAI

City planning

History

Imperial designs and Indian realities : The planning of Bombay city, 1845-75. Mariam Dossal. Bombay, OUP. 1991, xv, 251 p. Rs 365 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 20(1-2) JI'93-Ja'94 175-76

Communal riots

A reprieve for TADA detenues ? Muzafar Hussain *Organiser* 44(45) 7 Je'98 19

Economic history

Business and politics in Bombay; a review article. Aditya Mukherjee *Indian Hist Rev* 9(1-2) JI'82-Ja'83 214-22

History

Bombay : Metaphor for modern India and Bombay : Mosaic of modern culture. Sujata Patel and Alice thorner, eds. Mumbai, OUP. 1995, xxxiii, 298 p.; xxxiii, 235 p. Rs 495 each *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 20(1-2) JI'93-Ja'94 176-79

City of gold : The biography of Bombay Gillian Tindall. London, Temple-Smith. 1982, 259 p. £ 11.50 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 8(1-2) JI'81-Ja'82 195-97

MUNDACA-UPANISHADS

Mundaka-Upanisads. Swami Sridharananda *Prabuddha Bharata* 103(6) Je'98 376-78

The word speaks to the faustian man, Som Raj Gupta. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1995, 535 p. Rs 550 *Book Rev*

JICPR 15(2) Ja-Ap'98 173-81

MUNDAS, The

Influence of christianity and Hinduism on Mundari religion. P.C. Ray *Indian Mus Bull* 15(1-2) Ja-JI'80 33-40

MUNIANDI, K.

Rural industrialisation—Why, when and how ? *Khadi Gramodyog* 44(5) Fe'98 157-60

MURAL painting and decoration

Punjab

History

Some observation of the European travellers on wall-paintings during the reign of Maharaja Ranjit Singh. Kanwarjit Singh Kang *J Sikh Stud* 9(1) Fe'82 74-83

MURARKA, Dev

Mikhail Gorbachev's revolution. *Mainstream* 36(15) 4 Ap'98 31-33

MURPHET, Howard

Sai inner view. Chennai, Ganesh & Co. 1997, xi, 146 p. *Book Rev*

Vedanta Kesari 85 My'98 198

MURRAY, Williamson and Millett, Alan R., eds.

Military innovation in the interwar period.

Cambridge, Cambridge Univ Press. 1996, ix, 428 p. £ 45 *Book Rev*
Indian econ and soc Hist Rev 35(2) Ap-Je'98

MURTHY, S.R.N.

The geo-scientific aspects of vedic spiritualism.
J Orient Res 63 1996 33-46

MURTI, T.R.V.

The central philosophy of Buddhism. London, Allen and Unwin. 1980, 372 p. £ 2.95 *Book Rev*
J Religious Stud 8(2) Aut'80 169-70

MURUGAN, G.

See Pushpangadan, K. jt. auth.

MUSEUMS

Asia

Roundtable conference on modernization of Museum activities in Asia held in Tokyo in November, 1973. *Indian Mus Bull* 7(1) Ja'72 7-13

MUSHIRUL HASAN

Aligarh's "Notre- eminent contemporain" : Assessing Syed Ahmad Khan's reformist agenda. *econ and Pol Wkly* 33(9) 9 My'98 1077-81

—, ed.

Communal and pan-Islamic trends in colonial India. New Delhi, Manohar Pub. 1981, xii, 387 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 8(1-2) Jl'81-Ja'82 246-48

Mohamed Ali in Indian politics : Select writings. New Delhi, Atlantic Pub. 1982, xl, 335 p. Rs 120 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 8(1-2) Jl'81-Ja'82 242-46

MUSHROOMS

Therapeutic use

Medicinal values of mushrooms. G. Arjunan
Kisan World 25(8) Ap'98 55-57

MUSIC

Bengal

Sakta Padavali and its contribution to the music of Bengal. Subhasree Dasgupta *J Indian Musicological Soc* 28 Ja-De'97 1-35 bibliogr tabs

See also

Folk songs—Bengal

MUSIC, Carnatic

Shakta references in Karnatic music. VV. Srivatsa *J Indian Musicological Soc* 28 Ja-De'97 36-70

MUSIC, Hindustani

Music as artisan tradition. Tirthankar Rao *Contr Indian Sociol* 32(1) Ja-Je'98 21-42 bibliogr

MUSIC, Indian

Brahaddesi of Sri Matanga Muni. Prem Lata Sharma. New Delhi, IGNC. 1992, Vol. 1. xviii, 92 p. Vols. 2. 1994, xviii, 320 p. *Book Rev*

J Orient Res 63 1996 163

Indian classic music—An invitation. Raghava

R. Menon. New Delhi, Vision bks. 1996, 152 p. Rs 95 *Book Rev*

The Book Review 22(4) Ap'98 35

Matralaksanam. Wayne Howard. New Delhi, IGNC. 1988, xi, 98 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
J Orient Res 63 1996 163-64

Sacred songs of India-Diksitar's cycle of hymns to the goddess Kamala. Emmie te Nijenhuis. Amadeus, Forum Ethnomusicologicum. 1987. *Book Rev*

J Orient Res 63 1996 166-68

Sangitasiromani. A medieval handbook of Indian music. Emmie te Nijenhuis. The Netherlands, E.J. Brill Leiden. 1992, ix, 620 p. *Book Rev*

J Orient Res 63 1996 165-66

South Indian classical music. An excursion. VS. Ramachandran *India Perspectives* 11(7) Jl'98 26-30

MUSICIANS, Indian

Music as artisan tradition. Tirthankar Roy *Contr Indian Sociol* 32(1) Ja-Je'98 21-42 bibliogr

MUSLIM League (India)

Prayer to the governor-General of India : To declare the Muslim League and unlawful association, May 1947. Narotam Singh
Punjab Past and Present 5(1-2) 168-81

MUSLIM saints

See Saints, Muslim

MUSLIM shrines

See Islamic Shrines

MUSLIMS and Christians

Christian-Muslim relations. Christian W. Troll *J Religious Stud* 15(2) Aut'87 101-06

MUSLIMS in India

The Muslim dilemma in India. M.R.A. Baig. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 1974, 169 p. Rs 25 *Book Rev*

J Religious Stud 7(1) Spr'97 185-86

See also

Mohamed Ali, Maulana

History

The Muslims of British India. P. Hardy. London, Cambridge Univ Press. 1972, x, 306 p. £ 1.90 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 1(2) Se'74 424-27; *J Religious Stud* 5(1-2) Spr-Aut'74 261-63

Rituals

Ritual and religion among Muslims in India. Imtiaz Ahmad, ed. New Delhi, Manohar Pub. 1981, xvi, 246 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 8(1-2) Jl'81-Ja'82 254-56

MUSLIMS in Karnataka

Wooing Muslims BJP's minority conference. Muzaffar Assadi *econ and Pol Wkly* 33(23) 6 Je'98 1367-69

MUSLIMS in Nigeria

A perspective on the Muslim population of Nigeria. Musa Ali Ajetonmobi *Islamic Cult* 72(1) Ja'98 21-40 appdx ft-n tabs

MUSLIMS in Punjab**History**

Muslim politics in the Punjab, 1870-90. N. Gerald
Barrier *Punjab Past and Present* 5(1-2)
84-127

MUSTAD KHAN, Saqi

Ma'asir-i-Alamgiri. Darshan Singh Awara, Tr.
Patiala, Punjabi Univ. 1977, 524 p. *Book Rev*
J Religious Stud 8(2) Aut'80 189-91

MUTHARAYAPPA, R.

Socio-cultural factors and marriage among
Jenukuraba and Kadukuruba tribes of
Karnataka. *Man in India* 77(4) De'97
397-408 bibliogr tabs

MUTHUSWAMI, M.

See Bright, A. Annie and others jt. auths.

MUTHUSWAMI DIKSITAR

Sacred songs of India-Diksitar's cycle of hymns
to the goddess Kamala. Emmie te Nijenhuis.
Amadeus, Forum Ethnomusicologicum. 1987.
Book Rev

J Orient Res 63 1996 166-68

MUZAFFAR ASSADI

Farmers' suicides-Signs of distress in rural
economy. *econ and Pol Wkly* 33(14) 4 Ap'98
747-48

Wooing Muslims BJP's minorities conference.
econ and Pol Wkly 33(23) 6 Je'98 1362-67
ft-n

MUZAFFAR HUSSAIN

A reprieve for TADA detenues? *Organiser* 44(45)
7 Je'98 19

Film depicts traitor Jinnah as patriot. *Organiser*
49(43) 24 My'98 19

MYSTICISM

Mystics as a force for change. Sisirkumar
Ghose. Wheaton, Theosophical Pub H. 1981,
151 p. *Book Rev*

J Religious Stud 8(2) Aut'80 203-06

Twentieth-century mystics and sages. Anne
Bancroft. London, Arkana bks. 1989, xy344p.
\$ 8.95 *Book Rev*

J Religious Stud 18(2) Aut'90 98-100

W.T. Stace, mysticism and philosophy : A
critique. Philip Almond *J Religious Stud* 7(1)
Spr'79 92-106 ft-n

Weavers of wisdom : Women mystics of the
twentieth century. Anne Bancroft. London,
Arkana bks. 1989, xi, 177 p. \$ 8.95 *Book*
Rev

J Religious Stud 18(2) Aut'90 98-100

What is mysticism? Dewan Singh. Amritsar
Ravi Sahit Pra. 1981, 60 p. Rs 20 *Book Rev*
J Sikh Stud 9(1) Fe'82 104-06

Christianity

Mysticism and active life—A Christian view. G.
Gispert-Sauch *J Religious Stud* 10(1-2)
Spr-Aut'82 53-62

Hinduism

Mysticism of Srivaishnavism—An outlook. J.

Rangaswami *J Inst Asian Stud* 15(2) Mr'98
113-27 bibliogr

Sikhism

Guru Nanak and nature mysticism; editorial.
Dewan Singh *J Sikh Stud* 7(1-2) Fe-Ag'80
6-8

Guru Nanak and the mystic concept of Nam.
Dewan Singh *J Sikh Stud* 7(1-2) Fe-Ag'80
43-48 ft-n

The mystical vision of Guru Nanak. O.P Gupta
J Sikh Stud 10(2) Ag'83 25

MYSTICISM and poetry

Sandha-Bhasa—The language of mystics. M.D.
Paradkar *J Asiatic Soc (Bombay) New Series*
72 1997 95-99 bibliogr ft-n

MYTHILI, K.R.

Appointment of judges : Norms of consultation
and concurrence. *Cochin Univ Law Rev*
21(3-4) Se-De'97 291-322

MYTHOLOGY, Buddhist

Early Buddhist mythology. J.R. Haldar. New
Delhi, Manohar Pub. 1977, xvi, 221 p. Rs 50
Book Rev

Indian Hist Rev 8(1-2) Jl'81-Ja'82 139-41

MYTHOLOGY, Hindu

Thinking with the myth of Mahisamardini. Carmel
Berkson *J Asiatics Soc (Bombay) New Series*
72 1997 7-23

Vedic mythological tracts. R.N. Dandekar Delhi,
Ajanta Pub. 1979, ii, 383 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 8(1-2) Jl'81-Ja'82 123-24

Vedic mythology. S. Rajeswara Sarma, Tr.
volme I. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1980,
476 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*

J Religious Stud 10(1-2) Spr-Aut'82 146

N**NABHA (former princely state)**

Akali involvement in the Nabha affair. Mohinder
Singh *Punjab Past and Present* 5(1-2)
368-90

NADEEM, Hareesh

People's diary of freedom struggle. *People's*
Democracy 22(22) 31 My'98 8+

NAG, Ashok K. and Amit Kitra

Exchange rate of the rupee and Purchasing
Power Parity. *econ and Pol Wkly* 33(25)
20 Je'98 1525-32 bibliogr figs tabs

NAG, Dulali

Love in the time of nationalism. Bengali popular
filma from 1950s. *econ and Pol Wkly* 33(14)
4 Ap'98 779-87 bibliogr

NAGANATHAN, G.

Quantum mechanics and Vedanta. *Theosophist*
119(9) Je'98 345-50

NAGARAJA, K.S.

Consonant cluster combinations in Khasi.
Indian Linguistics 57(1-4) 1996 105-24

NAGARAJAN, R.N.

Perspectives on World Bank's governance.
Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions
39(10) My'98 45-46

NAGARAJAN, S.S.

Improving coconut palm productivity with silt.
Kisan World 25(5) My'98 19-20

NAGARAJU, S.

The Buddhist architecture of Western India (250 B.C.-300 A.D.). Delhi, Agam Kala Pra. 1981, 368 p. 220 pls. Rs 500 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 8(1-2) Jl'81-Ja'82 142-44

NAGARJUNA

The dialectical method of Nagarjuna (Vigrahavyavartani). Kamaleswar Bhattacharya, Tr. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1978, 53, 54 p. Rs 35 *Book Rev*

J Religious Stud 7(2) Aut'79 181-83

Nagarjuna's letter to king Gautamiputra Ven, Lozang Jamspal and others, trs. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1978, 118 p. Rs 35 *Book Rev*

J Religious Stud 7(2) Aut'79 148-52

Nagarjuna's sutrasamuccaya. Bhikkhu Pasadika
J Religious Stud 7(1) Spr'79 19-44 ft-n

NAGENDRA RAI

See Vijay Kumar jt. auth.

NAGESH

CPI(M) takes up social issues. *People's Democracy* 22(23) 7 Je'98 6

NAGESH KUMAR

Liberalisation and changing patterns of foreign direct investments : Has India's relative attractiveness as a host of FDI improved? *econ and Pol Wkly* 33(22) 30 My'98 1321-29

NAGPUR UNIVERSITY**Dissertations**

Citation study of dissertations in library and information science. Meera Deshpande and D. Rajyalakshmi *Ann Libr Sci Docum* 44(2) Je'97 41-53 tabs

NAHAR SINGH

Correspondence between the deposed Maharaja Duleep Singh and the British authorities in London, (Dec. 1856 to March 1882). *J Sikh Stud* 5(2) Ag'78 135-89

NAIDU, B. Bakthavatsalu

Trends in direct taxation. *J Annamalai Univ (H)* 23(1) 1961 19-56

NAIDU, N.V. and Bhupal Rao, J.V.R.

Association among juice quality traits and sugar yield in sugarcane. *Bharatiya Sugar* 23(5) My'98 43-44 bibliogr

NAIKAR, Chandramouli S.

What is yoga? *Tulsi Prajna* 23(3) Oc-De'97 97-101

NAIR, Bindu

Women's health in a traditional sector : A study of coir yarn spinning industry in Kerala. *IASSI quart* 15(4) Ap-Je'97 115-22 bibliogr ft-n

NAIR, Janaki

Drawing a line : K. Venkatappa and his publics. *Indian econ soc Hist Rev* 35(2) Ap-Je'98 170-210

Women and law in colonial India : A social history. Delhi, Kali for women. 1996, x, 259 p. Rs 300 *Book Rev*

Contr Indian Sociol 32(1) Ja-Je'98 147-48

NAIR, K.K.

Narasimhan Committee-II on banking sector reforms. *Indian Worker* 51(4) Ap-My'98 6

NAIR, Rukmini Bhaya

Technobrat : Culture in a Cybernetic classroom. New Delhi, Harper Collins Pub. 1997, 313 p. Rs 395 *Book Rev*

The Book Review 12(3) Mr'98 19-20

NAJIBUDDAULAH

Political relations of the Sikhs with the Rohillas from 1764 to 1794 A.D. with special reference to the house of Najibud-Daulah. Madanjit Kaur
J Sikh Stud 10(2) Ag'83 89-107 appdx

NAKAMURA, Hajime

Meditation in Sankara. T. Leggett, Tr. *J Religious Stud* 7(1) Spr'79 1-18 ft-n

NAKAZATO, Nariaki

Agrarian system in eastern Bengal c. 1870-1910. Calcutta, K.P. Bagchi. 1994, xxiii, 337 p. Rs 300 *Book Rev*

Contr Indian Sociol 32(1) Ja-Je'98 142-43

NALINAKSHA DUTT

Buddhist sects in India. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1978, 297 p. Rs 25 *Book Rev*
J Religious Stud 7(2) Aut'79 189-90

Mahayana Buddhism. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1978, 288 p. Rs 30 *Book Rev*
J Religious Stud 7(2) Aut'79 186-88

NALUNNAKKAL, George Mathew

Search for self-identity and the emerging spirituality : A dalit theological perspective. *Bangalore Theological Forum* 30(1-2) Mr-Je'98 25-44 ft-n

NAMADEVE (1270-1350)

Bhagata Namadeva in the Guru Grantha. Nirbhai Singh. Patiala, Punjabi Univ 1981, xv, 336 p. Rs 45 *Book Rev*

J Religious Stud 9(1) Spr'81 158-60; *J Sikh Stud* 9(1) Fe'82 96-99

NAMBIAR, Satish

Nuclear disarmament : The role India can play
USI J 128(531) Ja-Mr'98 3-9

NAMBOODIRIPAD, E.M.S.

Fifty years on Indian independence. *Otherside* 17(10) Nv'97 12-14

Indian Left today. *Mainstream* 36(14) 28 Mr'98 3-5

Unforgettable contributions of EMS. Jyoti Basu
People's Democracy 22(17) 26 Ap'98 6

NAM DEV, Saint

Bhagata Namadeva tatha hora Bhagata : Jivante racana (Punjabi). Jodh Singh. Patiala,

- Punjabi Univ. 1978, xii, 108 p. Rs 6.75 *Book Rev*
J Religious Stud 8(2) Aut'80 183-
- Nature of reality in Namadeva's thought. Nirbhay Singh *J Religious Stud* 7(2) Aut'79 111-30 ft-n
- The padas of Bhagat Namdeva : A comparative study based on Sri Guru Granth Sahib and Gaathaa Panchak. Ram Chandra Mishra *J Sikh Stud* 3(2) Ag'76 41-51
- NAMDHARI Movement**
 The impact of the Namdhari Movement. Balbir Singh *J Religious Stud* 3(1) Spr'71 17-21
- NAMMALVAR**
 Hymns for the drowning : Poems for Venu by Nammalvar. A.K. Ramanujan. Princeton Univ Press. 1981, 176 p. \$ 18.50 *Book Rev*
J Religious Stud 10(1-2) Spr-Aut'82 139-41
- NANAK DEV, Guru**
 The Afghan governors of the Punjab during the life-time of Guru Nanak. Iqtidar Hussain Siddiqui *J Sikh Stud* 1(2) Ag'74 74-85
 A contemporary of Guru Nanak—Syed Mohammad Jaunpuri, the Mahdi. Qamaruddin *J Sikh Stud* 3(2) Ag'76 59-75
 The gospel of Guru Nanak in his own words. Bhai Jodh Singh, *Comp.* Patiala, Languages Dept., Punjab. 1970, 197 p. Rs 2.25 *Book Rev*
J Religious Stud 3(1) Spr'71 193-94
 The growth that was Guru Nanak's ideal. Ratan Singh Gill *J Sikh Stud* 6(2) Ag'79 60-65
 Guru Nanak and his contemporary bhaktas. Sohan Singh *J Sikh Stud* 11(1) Fe'84 11-35
 Guru Nanak and national integration. Gurbachan Singh Talib *J Sikh Stud* 11(1) Fe'84 5-10
 Guru Nanak and nature mysticism; editorial. Dewan Singh *J Sikh Stud* 7(1-2) Fe-Ag'80 6-8
 Guru Nanak and origins of the Sikh faith. Harbans Singh. Bombay, Asia. 1969, 247 p. *Book Rev*
Punjab Past and Present 4(1-2) 445-46
 Guru Nanak and the Indian mystic tradition. Dewan Singh. Ludhiana, Lahore Book Shop. 1981, xvi, 68 p. Rs 20 *Book Rev*
J Sikh Stud 9(1) Fe'82 92-93
 Guru Nanak and the mystic concept of Nam. Dewan Singh *J Sikh Stud* 7(1-2) Fe-Ag'80 43-48 ft-n
 Guru Nanak and the Sikh religion. W.H. McLeod. London. OUP. 1968, ix, 259 p. 59 Sh. *Book Rev*
Punjab Past and Present 4(1-2) 435-41
 Guru Nanak : Apostle of spiritual transformation. Shashi Bala *J Sikh Stud* 13(1) Fe'86 5-9
 Guru Nanak as a mystic; editorial. *J Sikh Stud* 9(1) Fe'82 5-8
- Guru Nanak bani vich nai tikta da sankalap (Punjabi). Jagbir Singh, Patiala, Languages Dept., Punjab. 225 p. Rs 14.78 *Book Rev*
J Religious Stud 6(1) Spr'78 223-24
- Guru Nanak : His life was his message. Balwant Singh Anand. New Delhi, Guru Nanak Foundn. 1983, 225 p. Rs 22 *Book Rev*
J Sikh Stud 12(1) Fe'85 116-18
- Guru Nanak : His personality and vision. Gurbachan Singh Talib. Delhi, Gur Das Kapur & Sons. 1969, xxxii, 326 p. Rs 25 *Book Rev*
Punjab Past and Present 4(1-2) 446-47
- Guru Nanak in history. J.S. Grewal. Chandigarh, Punjab Univ. 1969, 348 p. Rs 25 *Book Rev*
Punjab Past and Present 4(1-2) 432-34; 6(11) Ap'72 231-34
- Guru Nanak te nigin dhara (Punjabi). Prem Prakash Singh. Patiala, Languages Dept., Punjab. 1973, 386 p. Rs 5.80 *Book Rev*
J Religious Stud 6(1) Spr'78 224-25
- Guru Nanak, the founder of a world religion. Kapur Singh *J Sikh Stud* 2(1) Fe'75 9-16
- Guru Nanak today : An anthology. Sant Singh Sekhon, ed. Jandiala, Guru Gobind Singh Republic College. 1970. *Book Rev*
J Religious Stud 3(1) Spr'71 164-65
- Guru Nanak : Vyaktitva. krititva aur chintan (Hindi). Rattan Singh Jaggi. Patiala, Languages Dept., Punjab. 1975, 708 p. Rs 12.95 *Book Rev*
J Religious Stud 6(1) Spr'78 225-27
- Guru Nanak's concept of poetic hegemony. Tejwant S. Gill *J Sikh Stud* 13(1) Fe'86 1-4
- Guru Nanak's concept of values. Jaswinder Kaur Dhillon *J Sikh Stud* 7(1-2) Fe-Ag'80 49-58
- Guru Nanak's conception of social order. Sohan Singh *J Sikh Stud* 2(1) Fe'75 17-23
- Guru Nanak's ideal for growth. Rattan Singh Gill *J Sikh Stud* 4(2) Ag'77 9-14
- Guru Nanak's Japji. Gurdip Singh Randhawa and Charanjit Singh, trs. Delhi, Navayug Pub. 1970, 64 p. Rs 8 *Book Rev*
J Religious Stud 3(1) Spr'71 208-
- Guru Nanak's Japuji (Text, translation and study). Gurdip Singh Randhawa. Amritsar GND Univ. 1990. *Book Rev*
J Religious Stud 18(2) Aut'90 118-19
- Guru Nanak's teaching in relation to Sufism. Gurbachan Singh Talib *J Religious Stud* 3(1) Spr'71 29-55
- Guru Nanak's teachings (The Gurmat). Sohan Singh *J Sikh Stud* 6(2) Ag'79 35-59
- Guru Nanak's view of Godhead; editorial. *J Sikh Stud* 10(2) Ag'83 i-iv
- Guru Nanak's visit to Bhadrak. *J Sikh Stud* 4(1) Fe'77 147-65
- Guru Nanak's visit to Dacca. *J Sikh Stud* 4(2) Ag'77 117-29
- Guru Nanak's visit to Jagan Nath Puri. *J Sikh Stud* 3(2) Ag'76 158-75 appdc

Guru Nanaks visit to Kharagpur Midnapur and Candrakona (W. Bengal). *J Sikh Stud* 2(1) Fe'75 134-53 appdc

An historical perspective of the janam-sakhis. Kirpal Singh *J Sikh Stud* 13(1) Fe'86 21-25

Humanism of Guru Nanak. Wazir Singh. Delhi, Ess Ess Pub. 1977, 15, 191 p. Rs 35 *Book Rev*

J Religious Stud 8(2) Aut'80 171-73

Janamsakhi as a performing art. Surjit Hans *J Sikh Stud* 9(1) Fe'82 15-19

A linguistic analysis of the mul-mantra. Hardev Bahri *J Sikh Stud* 2(1) Fe'75 24-34

Monotheism in the Bani of Guru Nanak. Shashi Bala *J Sikh Stud* 12(1) Fe'85 77-95

Mul mantra—Some philosophical reflections. Sohan Singh *J Sikh Stud* 1(2) Ag'74 9-19

The mystical vision of Guru Nanak. O.P Gupta *J Sikh Stud* 10(2) Ag'83 25

Nanakacandrodayahamahakavyam. Vrajanatha Jha, ed. Sarasvati Bhavana Granthamala vol. 105. Varanasi, Sampurnananda Sk Visvavidyalaya. 1977, 130, 580, 54 p. Rs 74.60 *Book Rev*

J Religious Stud 7(1) Spr'79 135-41

Nanakism. Ishar Singh. New Delhi, Ranjit Pub H. 1976, xvi, 248 p. Rs 35 *Book Rev*

J Sikh Stud 3(2) Ag'76 146-51

Perspectives of Guru Nanak. Harbans Singh, ed. Patiala, Punjabi Univ. xii, 549 p. Rs 30 *Book Rev*

J Religious Stud 6(1) Spr'78 196-98

Saint Arunagirinathar : A contemporary of Guru Nanak. Annie Mrithulakumari thomas *J Sikh Stud* 5(2) Ag'78 80-87

Some aspects of Guru Nanak's mission. Balbir Singh *Punjab Past and Present* 5(1-2) 409-33

Sri Guru Nanak abhinandan. Devinder Singh Vidyarthi, ed. Amritsar, GND Univ. 1978, 533 p. Rs 29 *Book Rev*

J Religious Stud 7(2) Aut'79 176-77

The theme and art of Guru Nanak's Jap (U). Ram Singh *J Sikh Stud* 1(2) Ag'74 27-40

A verse by Guru Nanak in the Adi Granth quoted by emperor Aurangzib Alamgir. Suniti Kumar Chatterji *Punjab Past and Present* 6(11) Ap'72 20-24

Vinoba Bhawe, commentary on Japuji. Gurbachan Singh Talib, Tr. Patiala, Punjabi Univ. 1973. *Book Rev*

J Religious Stud 5(1-2) Spr-Aut'74 257-59

Visage and vision of Guru Nanak Dev : As viewed by Swami Vivekananda. Satish K. Kapoor *J Sikh Stud* 9(1) Fe'82 9-14

NANAVATI, Rajendra

Secondary tales of the two great epics : A study of their form, content and function. Ahmedabad, L.D. Inst of Indology. 1982, Rs 50 *Book Rev*

J Religious Stud 13(2) Aut'85 101-03

NANCY SINGH

See Sat Pal jt. auth.

NANDA, Meera

Reclaiming modern science for third world progressive social movements. *econ and Pol Wkly* 33(16) 18 Ap'98 915-22

NANDA, Rajni and Chakrabarti, Dilip K.

Lead in early India : A study of the geological archaeological and literary data. *Indian Hist Rev* 8(1-2) Jl'81-Ja'82 1-18

NANDA, Ravi

Preparing India for the next century; a review article. Nandlal Jotwani *USI J* 128(531) Ja-Mr'98 117-20

NANDI, R.N.

The Aryans ride again (A response to R.N. Nandi and S. Jaiswal). Romila Thapar *Indian Hist Rev* 18(1-2) Jl'91-Ja'92 178-99

NANDI, Sukumar

Urgency of developing a derivative market in India in the context of Capital Account Convertibility. *Prajnan* 26(3) Oc-De'97 317-24 bibliogr

NANIVADEKAR, Medha

Reservation for women : Challenge of tackling counter-productive trends. *econ and Pol Wkly* 33(29) 11 Jl'98 1815-19 ft-n

NAQVI, Hameeda Khatoon

Urbanisation and urban centres under the great Mughals. 1556-1707. Shimla, IAS. 1971, x, 210 p. Rs 20 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 1(2) Se'74 384-85

NARAIN SINGH

Determinism versus free will theory. *J Sikh Stud* 6(2) Ag'79 120-33

The divine grace and the human effort. *J Sikh Stud* 10(2) Ag'83 1-14

Importance of Guru Granth Sahib as guru. *J Sikh Stud* 11(1) Fe'84 36-51

It is the man and his cause that make him martyr. *J Sikh Stud* 7(1-2) Fe-Ag'80 79-90

It is the name-Amrit makes the Amrit-Sarovar bath Amrit. *J Sikh Stud* 9(1) Fe'82 20-28

Observations on "The Mool Mantra and the modern philosophic thought". *J Sikh Stud* 5(1) Fe'77 119-34

The potentialities of sukhmanee. *J Sikh Stud* 7(1-2) Fe-Ag'80 126-42

What is the ideal-Linkage with God or merger in God ? *J Sikh Stud* 3(2) Ag'76 106-15

NARAINDAS, Harish

Care, welfare, and treason : The advent of vaccination in the 19th century *Contr Indian Sociol* 32(1) Ja-Je'98 67-96 bibliogr

NARANG, Sudesh

The Vaisnava philosophy according to Baladeva Vidyabhusana. Delhi, Nag Pub. 1984, xvi, 291 p. Rs 120 *Book Rev*

J Orient Res 63 1996 159

— and Rustagi, Urmila

Manusmṛti with grammatical order of words, translation of Manubhāsyabhasika and Bhavavagahini tika in Hindi. 1998, 22, 464 p. Rs 40 *Book Rev*

J Orient Res 63 1996 135

NARANG, Surjit Singh

Chief Khalsa Diwan—A study of its ideology leadership and strategy. *J Sikh Stud* 12(1) Fe'85 97-108

NARAYAN, R.K.

R.K. Narayan : The early years : 1906-45. Susan Ram and N. Ram. New Delhi, Viking. 1996, Rs 500 *Book Rev*
India Mag 18(4) Mr'98 75-77

NARAYANAGOWDA, J.V.

Tissue culture in ornamental plants. *Kisan World* 25(2) Fe'98 26-27

NARAYANAMOORTHY, A.

India's irrigation development. *Kisan World* 25(6) Je'98 13-16

NARAYANAN, A.L.

Weather forecasting and agriculture. *Kisan World* 25(6) Je'98 59-61

NARAYANAN, G.

Interest deregulation-Lending prospects. *J Indian Inst Bankers* 69(1) Ja-Mr'98 3-4

NARAYANAN, V.N.

A pillar of integrity and rectitude. *Mainstream* 36(28) 4 Jl'98 8-9

NARAYANANSWAMI AIYAR, K.

Thirty minor upanisads. Delhi, Akay Book Corpn. 280 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
J Religious Stud 8(2) Aut'80 164-66

NARAYAN PRASAD, Singh

The East India Company's monopoly industries in Bihar with particular reference to opium and salt petre 1773-1833. Muzafarpur, Sarvodaya Vangmaya. 1980, viii, 268 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 9(1-2) Jl'82-Ja'83 280-81

NARAYAN SWAMY, M.R.

Sri Lanka's arming of LTTE against IPKF : A report. *Mainstream* 36(26) 20 Je'98 31-33

NAREYANA, Yogi

Second tradition : Yogi Nareyana (1730-1840). C.N. Srinath *Indian Lit* 40(1) Ja-Fe'98 161-62

NAROTAM SINGH

Prayer to the Governor-General of India : To declare the Muslim League an unlawful association. May 1947. *Punjab Past and Present* 5(1-2) 168-81

NARULA, Joginder

The guru in Gaudiya Vaisnava and Sikh traditions. *J Sikh Stud* 13(1) Fe'86 27-56

NASEEMA, C.

Rights of the girl child with emphasis on education. *educ Rev* 104(3) Mr'98 46-49
bibliogr

NATARAJAN, V.S.

Falls in the elderly. *Res & Dev J* 4(2-3) Je'98 22-25

NATH, B. and Chaturvedi, Y.

On a collection of Mammals from Andaman and Nicobar Islands. *Indian Mus Bull* 8(1) Ja'73 44-49 *bibliogr*

NATH, R.

The art of Chanderi : A study of the 15th century monuments of Chanderi. New Delhi, Ambika Pub. 1979, xvi, 68 p. Rs 65 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 8(1-2) Jl'81-Ja'82 169-70

Jahara-Vallari in Indian art : With special reference to the Telingani temple of Gwalior. *Indian Mus Bull* 10(2) Jl'75 57-70 *pls bibliogr*

NATH, Rakhal Chandra

The new Hindu movement 1866-1911. Calcutta, Minerva. 1982, xii, 276 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 8(1-2) Jl'81-Ja'82 204-05

NATIONAL integration

Guru Nanak and national integration. Gurbachan Singh Talib *J Sikh Stud* 11(1) Fe'84 5-10

Living in harmony in multi-religious society; editorial. Madanjit Kaur *J Sikh Stud* 11(1) Fe'84 1-4

India

Christianity and national integration. C.O. McMullen *J Sikh Stud* 12(1) Fe'85 17-24

Comparative study of Indian literature for national integration. Tejwant S. Gill *J Sikh Stud* 12(1) Fe'85 65-76

Historians of medieval India and the process of National integration. Irfan M. Habib *Punjab Past and Present* 6(11) Ap'72 11-19

Identity crisis in religious faiths and communities. Jasbir Singh Ahluwalia *J Sikh Stud* 12(1) Fe'85 9-15

The problem of national integration in India and the relevance of the Sikh literary and linguistic traditions. Atamjit Singh *J Sikh Stud* 12(1) Fe'85 29-35

Religion and integration; editorial. *J Sikh Stud* 12(1) Fe'85 1-7

See Natural resources

NATIONALISM**India**

The awakening soul of India. Sri Aurobindo *Bull Sri Aurobindo int Cente Educ* 1(2) Ap'98 64-70

Changing discourse on nationalism in India. Maneesha Tikekar *Radical Humanist* 62(3) Je'98 21-32 *bibliogr*

Colonial masculinity, the 'Manly Englishman' and the 'effeminate Bengali' in the late nineteenth century, Mrinalini Sinha. Manchester, Manchester Univ Press. 1995. *Book Rev*

Stud in Hist 14(1) Ja-Je'98 127-46

Search for new symbols of nation building. K.

- Subramanyam Triveni 67(1) Ja-Mr'98 11-16
See also
National integration—India
History
Indian nationalism : An historical analysis. R. Suntharalingam. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 1983, 71 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 8(1-2) Jl'81-Ja'82 234-35
- NATU, M.V.**
See Tejinder Singh and others jt. auths.
- NATURAL resources**
Photogeology and its applications in the exploration of natural resources. PN. Mehta. *Indian Mus Bull* 8(1) Ja'73 28-35
Scarce natural resources and language of security. Ramaswamy R. Iyer *econ and Pol Wkly* 33(20) 16 My'98 1167-69
See also
Water resources development
India
See also
Mines and mineral resources—India
- NAUDOU, Jean**
Buddhists of Kashmir. Delhi, Agam Kala Pra. 1980, xvi, 308 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 8(1-2) Jl'81-Ja'82 141-42
- NAVATHA**
A double-edged sword. *Humanscape* 5(4) Ap'98 15-16
- NAVIA, Luis E. and Katz, Ellen L.**
Socrates : An annotated bibliography. New York, Garland. 1988, xxii, 536 p. \$ 67 *Book Rev*
J Religious Stud 18(1) Spr'90 128-29
- NAYAK, H.M. and Gopal, B.R.**
South Indian studies. Mysore, Geetha bk H. 1990, 1030 p. Rs 750 *Book Rev*
J Orient Res 63 1996 173-74
- NAYAK, P.K.**
See Salik Ram and others jt. auths.
- NAYAK, U.C.**
See Salik Ram and others jt. auths.
- NAYAK, Kuldip**
BJP assumes power amidst allround uncertainty. *Mainstream* 36(14) 28 Mr'98 7-8
- NAYAR, Sushila**
Design for rural health care Sevagram model. *IASSI quart* 15(4) Ap-Je'97 13-21
- NAYUDU, N.V.**
An anthology of Samskrit poetry. Coimbatore, Shanti Trust. 1992, viii, 226 p. *Book Rev*
J Orient Res 63 1996 146
- NAYYAR, Gurbachan Singh**
Sikh polity and political institutions. New Delhi, Oriental Pub. 1979, 207 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
J Religious Stud 7(2) Aut'79 188-89
Tradition and its role in Sikh history *J Sikh Stud* 11(1) Fe'84 86-95
- NBUMANN, Iver B. and Waeber, Ole**
The future of international relations. London, Routledge. 1997, 380 p. £ 14.99 *Book Rev*
CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar
- USI J* 128(531) Ja-Mr'98 127-28
- NEELAKANDHAN, C.M.**
Sarikasandesa of Ramapanivada. Delhi, Nag Pub. 1987, xii, 115, 80 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
J Orient Res 63 1996 140-41
- NEELAKANTA PILLAI, Karoor**
Karoor Neelakanta Pillai (1898-1975). *Indian Lit* 40(1) Ja-Fe'98 131
Uthuppan's well. *Indian Lit* 40(1) Ja-Fe'98 132-35
- NEEM Tree**
Neem—The bitter gem. Push K. Jain *Indian Perspectives* 11(7) Jl'98 22-24
- NEGI, Rajender Singh**
From people's poet to the Jnanpith Award : A profile of Ali Sardar Jafri. New Delhi, Bharatiya Jnanpith. *Book Rev*
India Mag 18(4) Mr'98 70-73
- NEHAL ASHRAF**
Islam and dowry. *Main in India* 77(4) De'97 409-14 bibliogr
- NEHRU, Jawaharlal**
Do we need Nehru today ? *Mainstream* 36(28) 4 Jl'98 22-23
- NEHRU, Motilal**
Selected works of Motilal Nehru. Vol. I. 1899-1918. Ravinder Kumar and D.N. Panigrahi, eds. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 1982, xii, 406 p. Rs 95 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 8(1-2) Jl'81-Ja'82 235-39
- NEKI, Jaswant Singh**
The gift of grace. *Sikh Rev* 46(7) Jl'98 16-20
- NELISTRA SINGH**
See Sooklal, Anil jt. auth.
- NELSON, J. Robert, ed.**
No man is alien—Essays on the unity of mankind. Leiden. E.J. Brill. 1971, ix, 334 p. *Book Rev*
J Religious Stud 6(1) Spr'78 212-14
- NEMICHANDRA**
On prastara and number of S'rutajnanaksara of Nemichandra. Dipak Jadhav and Anupam Jain *Tulsi Prajna* 23(3) Oc-De'97 103-09
- NEOG, M., ed.**
Studies in the early history of Assam. Jorhat, Assam Sahitya Sabha. 1973, 342 p. Rs 20 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 1(2) Se'74 372-73
The Bhakti-Ratnakara of Sankaradeva and history of the concept of Bhakti. Patiala, Punjabi Univ. 1982, 204 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
J Religious Stud 10(1-2) Spr-Aut'82 125-27
The Hari-smrti-sudhankura of Raghunandana. Gauhati, The Author. 1977, 63 p. Rs 12 *Book Rev*
J Religious Stud 7(1) Spr'79 168-80
Srihastamuktavali. New Delhi, IGNCA. 1991, xliii, 207 p. *Book Rev*
J Orient Res 63 1996 170-71

NEOLITHIC period**Andhra Pradesh**

Ramnant of lithic industry of the early rock shelter people in the valley of Nagarjuna-Konda in Deccan. B.C. Dutta *Indian Mus Bull* 9(1) Ja'74 19-34 pls

Madhya Pradesh

A lithic tools industry of Sidhi in Madhya Pradesh. B.C. Dutta and M.P. Basu *Indian Mus Bull* 8(2) Jl'73 67-70

Punjab

Neolithic Punjab. Devendra Handa *Punjab Past and Present* 6(11) Ap'72 1-10

NEONATAL death

See Infants (Newborn)—Mortality

NEPAL

See also

Buddhism—Nepal

Foreign relations

China (People's Republic)

British attitude to Nepal's relations with Tibet and China 1814-1914. Ravuri Dhanalaxmi. New Delhi, Bahri Pub. 1981, xii, 184 p. Rs 70 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 9(1-2) Jl'82-Ja'83 310-13
Tibet

British attitude to Nepal's relations with Tibet China 1814-1914. Ravuri Dhanalaxmi. New Delhi, Bahri Pub. 1981, xii, 184 p. Rs 70 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 9(1-2) Jl'82-Ja'83 310-13

History

Nepal in some recent studies : An overview Parshotam Mehra *Indian Hist Rev* 8(1-2) Jl'81-Ja'82 95-107

Politics and government

Another uncertain innings for Koirala ? Arabinda Ghose *Organiser* 49(39) 26 Ap'98 17

NETWORKS, Information

See Information networks

NEUFELDT, Ronald W.

F. Max Muller and the Rg-veda : A study of its role in his work and thought. Calcutta. Minerva. 1980, viii, 192 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 8(1-2) Jl'81-Ja'82 121-22

NEUSNER, Jacob and others, eds.

Judaisms and their messiahs at the turn of the Christian era. Cambridge, Cambridge Univ Press. 1987, xvi, 299 p. *Book Rev*
J Religious Stud 19(1) Spr'91 119-22

NEW DELHI**Architecture**

Indian summer-Luiyens, Baker and imperial Delhi, Robert Grant Irving. New Delhi, OUP. 1981, x, 406 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 8(1-2) Jl'81-Ja'82 197-200

NEW stone age

See Neolithic period

NEWMAN, David M.

Exploring the architecture of everyday life.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Thousand Oaks, Pine Forge Press. 1995, xxx, 547 p. *Book Rev*

Contr Indian Sociol 32(1) Ja-Je'98 159-60
Sociology : Exploring the architecture of everyday life. Thousand Oaks, Pine Forge Press. 1995, xxx, 547 p. *Book Rev*

Contr Indian Sociol 32(1) Ja-Je'98 159-60

NEWSPAPERS**Sections, Columns, etc.****Matrimonials**

Trend of South Indian newspaper matrimonial market. P. Marimuthu *Man in India* 77(4) De'97 429-36 bibliogr figs

Czechoslovakia

No Czech press in Czech land. Nenek Horeni *New Age* 46(16) 19 Ap'98 12

India**History**

Indian newspapers on the peasant discontent preceding Champaran satyagraha. Bipin Kumar Yadav *quart Rev Hist Stud* 35(1-2) Ap-Se'95 28-34 bibliogr

NEWSPAPERS, Urdu

Urdu journalism in Indian setting. Nizamuddin S. Gorekar *J Asiatic Soc (Bombay) New Series* 72 1997 57-60

NEYVELI Lignite Corporation**Employees**

Measuring morale of employees in Neyveli Lignite corporation. V. Manickavasagam *Indian J Publ Adm* 43(4) Oc-De'97 921-32 tabs

NICKNAMES, Tamil

Nicknames in Tamil. M. Shanumugam Pillai *J Inst Asian Stud* 15(2) Mr'98 53-68

NIEMEIJER, A.C.

The Khilafat Movement in India. 1919-24. The Hague. 1972, vii, 263 p. *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 1(2) Se'74 422-24

NIGERIA

See also

Signs and symbols—Nigeria

Religions and mythology

The causes and effects of inter-religious encounter in Isokoland of the Bengal state of Nigeria. E.S. Akama *J Religious Stud* 18(2) Aut'90 79-90 ft-n

Symbols and symbolism in African indigenous religion (The Urhobo of Bendel state, Nigeria). M.P. Adogbo *J Religious Stud* 19(1) Spr'91 50-59 ft-n

NIHALANI, Govind

I use cinema as a weapon to effect change. Meher Pestonji *Humanscape* 5(5) My'98 15-17

NIJENHUIS, Emmie te

Sacred songs of India—Diksitar's cycle of hymns to the goddess Kamala. Amadeus, Forum Ethnomusicologicum. 1987. *Book Rev*

J Orient Res 63 1996 1966-68

- Sangitasiromani. A medieval handbook of Indian music. The Netherlands, E.J. Brill Leiden. 1992, ix, 620 p. *Book Rev*
J Orient Res 63 1996 165-66
- NIKHILANANDA, Swami, Tr.**
The gospel of Sri Ramakrishna. Chennai, Sri Ramakrishna Math. 1996, xxiii, 1062 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev*
Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult 49(6) Je'98 293-94
- NILAKANTHA DIKSITA**
Sivalilarnava of Nilakantha Diksita—A critical study. S. Viswanathan. Madras, Ramkrishna Mission Vidyapeeth. 1985, xi, 150 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
J Orient Res 63 1996 139-40
- NIMBALKAR, N.D.**
A vital consideration to guide the setting up of new sugar factories. *Bharatiya Sugar* 23(5) My'98 41-42
- NIRANKARI, Man Singh**
Sikh Dharam te Sikhi (Ik yatharthik vishleshan). Punjabi). Amritsar, Lok Sahit Pra. 1981, 154 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
J Sikh Stud 9(1) Fe'82 102-04
- NIRANKARI, R.D.**
The concept of oneness of reality in the Guru Granth. *J Sikh Stud* 7(1-2) Fe-Ag'80 9-14
- NIRBHAI SINGH**
Bhagata Namadeva in the Guru Grantha. Patiala. Punjabi Univ. 1981, xv, 336 p. Rs 45 *Book Rev*
J Religious Stud 9(1) Spr'81 158-60; *J Sikh Stud* 9(1) Fe'82 96-99
Nature of reality in Namadeva's thought. *J Religious Stud* 7(2) Aut'79 111-30 ft-n
Philosophy of Sikhism. New Delhi, Atlantic Pub. 1990, 13, 308 p. Rs 230 *Book Rev*
J Religious Stud 18(1) Spr'90 116-18
- NIRMAL KUMAR CHANDRA**
Marx, colonialism and the market. *econ and Pol Wkly* 33(23) 6 Je'98 1375-78
- NIRMALA, V. and Bhat, K. Sham**
A macro analysis of the proximate determinants of fertility in India. *J Family Welfare* 44(1) Mr'98 9-19 appdx bibliogr tabs
- NIRVANA**
The meaning of Nirvana. L.M. Joshi *J Religious Stud* 6(1) Spr'78 68-74 ft-n
Nirvana according to Buddhist scriptures. L.M. Joshi *J Religious Stud* 7(2) Aut'79 4-23 ft-n
- NIVEDITA, Sister**
Sister Nivedita in search of Humanity Santana Mukherjee. Calcutta, Minerva Associates. 1997, xi, 787 p. Rs 225 *Book Rev*
Prabuddha Bharata 103(6) Je'98 423-24
- NOHAN, S.**
See Dharma Raja, B. William and others jt. auths.
- NOIN, Denial**
See Aijazuddin Ahmad and others jt. auths.
- NOORANI, A.G.**
India and the Geneva convention protocols. *econ and Pol Wkly* 33(14) 4 Ap'98 746
- NOORJAHAN, M. and Thiagarajan, A. Ponnambala**
Organisational climate and teachers morale. *Progr of Educ* 72(10) My'98 237-38
- NORBU, Dawa**
Self-determination : The satisfactory solution. *Tibetan Bull* 2(3) My-Je'98 24-28
- NORBU, Jamyang**
Emptiness of empire. *Tibetan Bull* 2(2) Mr-Ap'98 23-24
- NORRIS, John**
Anti tank weapons. London, Brassey Modern Military Equipment. 1996, 143 p. £ 15.95 *Book Rev*
USI J 128(531) Ja-Mr'98 132-33
- NORTH WEST FRONTIER Province**
History
Memoranda on the N.W. Frontier of British India and on the importance of the river Indus as connected with its defence. J. Bonamy *Punjab Past and Present* 4(1-2) 254-66
- NRIPINDER SINGH**
R.C. Zaehner and the problem of understanding. *J Religious Stud* 6(1) Spr'78 100-111
The Sikh moral tradition. New Delhi, Manohar Pub. 1990, 362 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev*
J Religious Stud 18(1) Spr'90 109-11
- NUCLAR policy**
See also subdivision 'Nuclear policy' under names of countries, e.g. India—Nuclear policy
- NUCLEAR powers**
See Atomic weapons
- NUCLEAR weapons**
See Atomic weapons
- NUMERALS**
Numerals in the Guru Granth. Mohinder Kaur Gill *J Sikh Stud* 4(2) Ag'97 15-21
- NUMISMATICS, Indian**
The coinage of Northern India—The early Rajput dynasties from the 11th to the 13th centuries A.D. P.C. Roy. New Delhi, Abhinav Pub. 1980, xxiv, 182 p. Rs 120 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 9(1-2) Jl'82-Ja'83 252-55
Morphogenesis of Kunindas (c. 200 B.C. c. A.D. 300) : A Numismatic overview. Maheshwar P. Joshi. Almora Shree Almora Book Depot. 1989, xxii, 190 p. Rs 340 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 18(1-2) Jl'91-Ja'92 125-26
- NUR JAHAN, Begum**
Serai Nur Mahal. Sheo Narain *Punjab Past and Present* 4(1-2) 218-22
- NURSING (Infant feeding)**
See Breast feeding

NURUL HASAN, S.

Art and culture : Felicitation volume in honour of Professor S. Nurul Hasan. Ahsan Jan Qaisar and Som Prakash Verma, eds. Jaipur Pub Scheme. 1993, xxxi, 166 p. 53 pls. Rs 950
Book Rev

Indian Hist Rev 18(1-2) JI'91-Ja'92 147-51
Sayyid Nurul Hasan as a historian. Satish Chandra. *Indian Hist Rev* 18(1-2) JI'91-Ja'92 202-05

NURUL ISLAM, M.

See Mazharul Islam, M. jt. auth.

NUTTING, Anthony

No end of a lesson—the story of Suez. London, Constable and Co. 1996, 194 p. £ 9.95
Book Rev

USI J 128(531) Ja-Mr'98 141

NYAYA

Gautama : The Nyaya philosophy N.S. Junankar. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1978, 664 p. Rs 130
Book Rev

J Religious Stud 9(1) Spr'81- 183-85

Navya Nyaya system of logic. D.C. Guha. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 2nd Rev, ed. 1979, 272 p. Rs 55
Book Rev

J Religious Stud 8(2) Aut'80 182

A study of Jayanta Bhatta's nyayamanjari, a mature Sanskrit work on Indian logic, Part III. Nagin J. Shah. Ahmedabad, Sanskrit-Sanskriti Granthmala. 1997, 10, 214 p. Rs 198
Book Rev

J Asiatic Soc (Bombay) New Series 72 188-90

O**OBEDIENCE**

'The will, not mine, be done'. *Theosophical Movement* 68(8) Je'98 253-57

OBEROI, Harjot Singh

A historiographical and bibliographical reconstruction of the Singh Sabha in nineteenth century Punjab. *J Sikh Stud* 10(2) Ag'83 108-30

OBEROI, J.P.S.

Religion, civil society and the state : A study of Sikhism. New Delhi, OUP. 166 p. Rs 325
Book Rev

Stud in Hist 14(1) Ja-Je'98 162-64

OESTERRICHER, John M.

The new encounter between Christians and Jews. New York, Philosophical Libr. 1985, 470 p. \$ 25
Book Rev

J Religious Stud 17(1) Spr'89 126-28

O'Flaherty, Wendy Doniger

Sexual metaphors and animal symbols in Indian mythology. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1981, xviii, 182 p. Rs 100
Book Rev

J Religious Stud 10(1-2) Spr-Aut'82 161-64

OGUNGBEMI, Segun

Heidegger on metaphysics : A Christian existentialist interpretation. *J Religious Stud* 18(1) Spr'90 61-66

Is reason compatible with religious faith ? *J Religious Stud* 19(1) Spr'91 31-36

OILSEEDS**Storage**

Oilseed storage in Tamil Nadu. R. Mswanathan and others *Kisan World* 25(2) Fe'98 19-20

OJHA, Ashutosh

The effect of sex preference on fertility in selected states of India. *J Family Welfare* 44(1) Mr'98 42-48 bibliogr tabs

OJHA, Ruby

The need for rating non-government organisation. *Khadi Gramodyog* 44(2) Nv-De'97-Ja'98 117-21

OLD age

See also

Aged

Aging

OLD stone age

See Palaeolithic period

OM (The word)

Critique of 'OM' based on the Upanisads tasya vacakah pranavah (Yogasutra 1.27). T.S. Rukmani *J Inst Asian Stud* 15(2) Mr'98 101-12

OM PRAKASH

Dutch source material on Indian maritime history in the early modern period—An evaluation. *Indian Hist Rev* 8(1-2) JI'81-Ja'82 36-43

O'NEIL, L. Thomas

Maya in Sankara : Measuring the immeasurable. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1980, 222 p. Rs 60
Book Rev
J Religious Stud 10(1-2) Spr-Aut'82 150-52

O'NEILL, Michael

The politics of european integration : A reader. New York, Routledge. 1996, xiv 347 p. £ 45
Book Rev
Int Stud 34(3) JI-Se'97 377-79

O'NEILL, Onara

Towards justice and virtue : A constructive account of practical reasoning. Cambridge, Cambridge Univ Press. 1996, 230 p. £ 12.95
Book Rev

The Book Review 22(4) Ap'98 11-13

ONGES, The

The Negritos of little Andaman Island : A primitive people facing extinction. Pranab Ganguly *Indian Mus Bull* 10(1) Ja'75 7-27 bibliogr pls
Technological aspects of onge fishing : A study on structural features of the traditional implements. Sabita Ranjan Sarkar *Indian Mus Bull* 9(1) Ja'74 45-55

Technology in the study of ecology economy and material culture of food gathering tribe : The Onge of little Andaman. Sabita Ranjan Sarkar
Indian Mus Bull 11(1) Ja'76 22-32

ONTOLOGY

The mystical experience from a Heideggerian perspective. Hope K. Ritz *J Religious Stud* 18(1) Spr'90 51-60 ft-n

See also
Absolute, The
Existentialism

OOMMEN, M.A. and others

Crisis in India : Studies in political economy New Delhi, Khama Pub. 1995, 260 p. Rs 390
Book Rev

Indian J Publ Adm 43(4) Oc-De'97 963-66

OPENSHAW, Jeanne

Killing the Guru : Anti-hierarchical tendencies of Bauls of Bengal. *Contr Indian Sociol* 32(1) Ja-Je'98 1-10 bibliogr

OREN, Ido and Hays, Jude

Democracies may rarely fight one another but developed socialist states rarely fight at all. *Alternatives* 22(4) Oc-De'97 493-521 ft-n tabs

ORGANIC farming

Principles and practice of organic farming. M.K. Chakraborty *Kisan World* 25(8) Ag'98 45-48

ORGANIZATION

Life in organization. Biswajeet Pattanayak and Pravash Kumar Mishra. New Delhi, A.H. Wheeler. 275 p. Rs 275 *Book Rev*

Management Accountant 33(4) Ap'98 303

ORIENT and occident

See East and West

ORISSA

See also

Aged—Orissa
Fishermen—Orissa
Fishing—Orissa
Labour supply—Orissa
Library use studies—Orissa
Rehabilitation—Orissa
Tribes—Orissa
Villages—Orissa

ORIYA language

Particles

The Oriya emphatic particles nij and nije. B.N. Patnaik *Indian Linguistics* 57(1-4) 1996 73-80 bibliogr

ORHOPTERA

Bengal

On the gryllid fauna (gryllidae : Orthoptera) of the districts of the North Bengal with description of three new species. H.K. Bhowmik
Indian Mus Bull 11(1) Ja'76 42-48 bibliogr

OTTO, Rudolf

A typology from Otto's "idea of the holy". Rollin S. Armour *J Religious Stud* 3(1) Spr'71 22-28

OU DH

History

Begums of Awadh. K. Srinivasa Santha. Varanasi, Bharati Pra. 1980, xii, 277 p. Rs 80
Book Rev

Indian Hist Rev 9(1-2) Jl'82-Ja'83 285-86
See also

Wazir Ali Khan

OVERY, Richard

Why the Allies won. London, Jonathan Cape. 1995, 396 p. \$ 20 *Book Rev*

USI J 128(531) Ja-Mr'98 130

OXToby, Willard G., ed.

Religious diversity : Essays, Wilfred Cantwell Smith. New York, Harper. 1976, xxiv 198 p. \$ 4.95 *Book Rev*

J Religious Stud 7(1) Spr'79 148-52

P

PACHAURI, R.K. and Qureshy, Lubina F.

Population, environment and development. New Delhi, TERI. 1997, 357 p. *Book Rev*
The Book Review 22(4) Ap'98 8-9

PACHAURI, S.K.

Concept of efficiency in administration from Curzon onward. *Indian J Publ Adm* 43(4) Oc-De'97 910-20 bibliogr

PACHAURI, Sudheesh

See Dube, Leela jt. auth.

PACKAGING

India

Packaging of products plays an important part in the lubricant market. *Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions* 39(10) My'98 27-32

PADAM, Piara Singh

Mahatma Santarena (Punjabi). Patiala, Punjabi Univ. 1978, 135 p. *Book Rev*
J Religious Stud 7(2) Aut'79 173-74

The philosophical implications of Mula Mantra. *J Sikh Stud* 6(2) Ag'79 30-34

Rahitname. (Punjabi). Patiala, Kalam Mandir 165 p. Rs 7.50 *Book Rev*

J Religious Stud 6(1) Spr'78 227-31

Sri Guru Gobind Singhji de darbari ratan. Patiala, New Printers. 1976, 268 p. Rs 30 *Book Rev*
J Religious Stud 6(1) Spr'78 249-50

PADAYACHEE, Vishnu

See Freund, Bill jt. auth.

PADEL, Falix

The sacrifice of human being : British rule and the Konds of Orissa. New Delhi, OUP. 1995, xvii, 428 p. Rs 595 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 20(1-2) Jl'93-Ja'94 203-04

PADMA, M.B.

The position of women in medieval Karnataka. Mysore, Univ of Mysore. 1993, xx, 258 p. Rs 130 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 20(1-2) Jl'93-Ja'94 145-47

PAGE, David

Prelude to partition : The Indian Muslims and the imperial system of control 1920-32. New Delhi, OUP. 1982, xvi, 288 p. Rs 120 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 8(1-2) JI'81-Ja'82 252-54

PAHIRA, The

An anthropologist in search of a purpose : The test-case of the Pahira of Manbhumi. Amitabha Basu *Indian Mus Bull* 9(2) JI'74 17-25 bibliogr figs tabs

PAI, G.K. and Parthasarathy, Vanamala

A historical riddle form Skanda Purana—An analysis. *J Asiatic Soc (Bombay) New Series* 72 1997 91-94 bibliogr

PAI, Sudha

New political trends in Uttar Pradesh—The BJP and the lok Sabha elections, 1998. *econ and Pol Wkly* 33(29) 11 JI'98 1841-45 ft-n

PAINTING

Drawing a line : K. Venkatappa and his public. Janaki Nair *Indian econ soc Hist Rev* 35(2) Ap-Je'98 179-210

Maharaja Ranjit Singh's interest in the art of painting. Kanwarjit Kang *J Sikh Stud* 4(2) Ag'77 87-82

PAINTING, American

Exhibition of American painting. Sisir Kumar Mukherjee *Indian Mus Bull* 11(2) JI'76 30-31

PAINTING, Indian

Pahari paintings and Sikh portraits in the Lahore Museum. F.S. Aijazuddin. London, Parke-Bernet. 1977, 101 p.; 16, 245 ills. *Book Rev* *J Sikh Stud* 4(2) Ag'77 130-34

Social life as reflected in sculptures and paintings of later Vijayanagara period (A.D. 1500-1650); with special reference to Andhra. Chennai, T.R. Pub. 1995, xvi, 100 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 20(1-2) JI'93-Ja'94 144-45

PAINTING, Bengal

The motifs in Bengal pata paintings. P.C. Das Gupta *Indian Mus Bull* 9(2) JI'74 29-36 bibliogr

PAKISTAN

Jinnah, Pakistan and Islamic identity. Akbar S. Ahmed. London, Routledge. 1997, 274 p. £ 40 *Book Rev*

The Book Review 12(3) Mr'98 12-15

See also

Civil rights—Pakistan

Foreign relations

India

See also

India—Pakistan war, 1965

United States

Pakistan-US military alliance. Hamza Alavi *econ and Pol Wkly* 33(25) 20 Je'98 1551-57 bibliogr

History

See also

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Jinnah, Mohammad Ali

PAL, A.C.

Foot-wheel and the Harappan pottery *Indian Mus Bull* 1(1) Ja'76 52-54 figs

PAL, D.C.

See Chaudhuri, Rai H.N. jt. auth.

PAL, M.K.

Science and spirituality. *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 49(6) Je'98 288-91

PAL, Pratapaditya, ed.

Aspects of Indian art. Leiden, E.J. Brill. 1972, xx, 171 p. 107 pls *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 1(2) Se'74 362-64

PAL, R.M.

Communalism : The cancerous evil. *Mainstream* 36(27) 27 Je'98 24-25

FALAEOLITHIC period**Andhra Pradesh**

Remnant of lithic industry of the early rock shelter people in the valley of Nagarjuna-Konda in Deccan. B.C. Dutta *Indian Mus Bull* 9(1) Ja'74 19-34 pls

Madhya Pradesh

A lithic tools industry of Sidhi in Madhya Pradesh. B.C. Dutta and M.P. Basu *Indian Mus Bull* 8(2) JI'73 67-70

PALA EONTOLOGY

See also

Animals remains (Archaeology)

PALAYOOR, Thomas

Blanche and Kapalika : A comparative study. *Malayalam Lit Surv* 19(4) Oc-De'97 86-92

PALI language**Phonology**

Topics in Pali historical phonology. Indira Yashwant Junghare. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1979, 193 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev* *J Religious Stud* 9(1) Spr'81 176-77

PALI literature

Digha Nikaya (with commentaries and subcommentaries). Vols. I-XI. Igatpuri, Vipassana Res Inst. 1993-94, xl, 312 p.; xlii, 350 p.; xlii, 332 p.; xli, 399 p.; xxii, 436 p.; xxiv, 296 p.; xli, 439 p.; xiii, 379 p.; xxiv, 310 p.; xxix, 505 p.; xxiii, 427 p.; Rs 400 per volume. *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 20(1-2) JI'93-Ja'94 119-20

History and criticism

The Gandhavamsa (A history of Pali, literature). Bimalendra Kumar, ed. Delhi, Eastern Book Linkers. 1992, xvi, 74p. Rs 90 *Book Rev* *Indian Hist Rev* 20(1-2) JI'93-Ja'94 122

PALIT, Chittabrata

New viewpoints on nineteenth century Bengal. Calcutta, Progressive Pub. 1980, x, 196 p. Rs 40 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 9(1-2) JI'82-Ja'83 290-91

PALLAVAS

Relevance of "peasant state and society" to Pallava-Gola times. D.N. Jha *Indian Hist Rev*

8(1-2) JI'81-Ja'82 74-94
PALM-LEAF inscriptions

Translations

Myth and reality : Problems of translating palm-leaf manuscripts. V. Ganesan *J Inst Asian Stud* 14(2) Mr'97 59-67

PALMER, Dave R.

America, its army and the birth of the nation 1794. Novato, Presideo. 1994, 290 p. \$ 14.95 *Book Rev*

USI J 128(531) Ja-Mr'98 134

PALSULE, G.B.

See Bedekar, V.M. jt. auth.

PANCHAN LAMA

Where is the boy ? *Tibetan Bull* 2(2) Mr-Apr'98 6

PANCHAYATI raj

See Panchayats

PANCHAYATS

India

Development of KVI and panchayati raj institutions. M.V. Raghava Rao *Khadi Gramodyog* 44(6) Mr'98 197-202

Panchayats in election manifestos : A comparative analysis. Mahi Pal *econ and Pol Wkly* 33(12) 21 Mr'98 631-32

Revitalising panchayati rajs : Role of NGOs. Amitabh Behar *econ and Pol Wkly* 33(16) 18 Apr'98 881-82

Punjab

Election

Government destroying democracy at grassroots. Satyapal Dang *New Age* 46(26) 28 Je'98 7

West Bengal

Election

CPI for more democratic functioning of Panchayats. Chandan Chakravorty *New Age* 46(27) 5 JI'97 15

State committee analyses panchayat poll results. B. Prasant *People's Democracy* 22(27) 5 JI'98 11+

21 victories in 21 years. Surya Kanta Misra *People's Democracy* 22(23) 7 Je'98 1+

PANDA, Bishnupada

Palas of Sri Kavi Karna. New Delhi, IGNC. 1991, Vol. 1-6, ci, 233 p.; 234-751 p.; 572-881 p.; 884-1181 p. Rs 1200 *Book Rev* *J Orient Res* 63 1996 161

PANDA, P.

See Mishra, K.N. jt. auth.

PANDA, Pradeep Kumar

The elderly in rural Orissa alone in distress. *econ and Pol Wkly* 33(25) 20 Je'98 1545-50 bibliogr tabs

PANDA, Pranati

See Arora, G.L. jt. auth.

PANDE, Anupa

A historical and cultural study of the Natyasastra of Bharata. Jodhpur, Kusumanjali Pra. 1991,

xii, 340 p. Rs 350 *Book Rev*

J Orient Res 63 1996 169

PANDE, G.C.

Sramana tradition : Its history and contribution to Indian culture. L.D. Series 66. Ahmedabad, L.D. Inst of Indology. 1978, 76 p. Rs 20 *Book Rev*

J Religious Stud 8(2) Aut'80 133-37

—, eds.

Indian art and culture. Allahabad, Raka Pra. 1994, x, 270 p. Rs 500 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 20(1-2) JI'93-Ja'94 140-41

PANDE, Govind Chandra

Life and thought of Sankaracarya. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1994, xv, 284 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 20(1-2) JI'93-Ja'94 129-31

PANDE, Susmita

Birth of Bhakti in Indian religions and art. New Delhi, Books & Books. 1982, x, 224 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 8(1-2) JI'81-Ja'82 132-33

PANDEY, Braj Kumar

See Mishra, Girish jt. auth.

PANDEY, Janak and others

Asian contributions to cross-cultural psychology. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1996, Rs 395 *Book Rev*

Contr Indian Sociol 32(1) Ja-Je'98 159

PANDEY, L.P.

Sun-worship in ancient India. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1971, xxxii, 368 p. 31 pls. Rs 50 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 1(2) Se'74 349-52

PANDEY, Sanjay

See Mahapatra, S.N.

PANDEY, V.P.

Vedic cult : Applied science to human health happiness and longevity, Varanasi, Bhaskar Pub. 1988, xxi, 542 p. Rs 160 *Book Rev*

J Orient Res 63 1996 176

PANDEYA, Ramchandra

Indian studies in philosophy. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1977, 229 p. Rs 45 *Book Rev* *J Religious Stud* 9(1) Spr'81 151

PANDIT, M.P.

Studies in Tantras and the Vedas. New Delhi, Sterling Pub. 1988, 168 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev* *J Religious Stud* 17(1) Spr'89 123-25

Traditions in sadhana. New Delhi, Sterling Pub. 1988, 289 p. Rs 175 *Book Rev*

J Religious Stud 18(1) Spr'90 123-26

PANDYA, Rameshwari

Why do kids drop out of school ? *soc Welfare* 45(3) Je'98 16-19 bibliogr tabs

— and Bora, Saraswati

A study of factors causing school dropouts : A survey report. *J Indian Educ* 23(3) Nv'97 32-37

PANIGRAHI, D.N.

See Ravinder Kumar jt. *ed.*

PANIKKAR, K.N.

Against lord and state : Religion and peasant uprisings in Malabar 1836-1921. New Delhi, OUP. 1989, xvi, 232 p. Rs 175 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 18(1-2) JI'91-Ja'92 164-66

Culture, ideology, hegemony : Interlectuals and social consciousness in colonial India. New Delhi, Tulika. 1995, xi, 212 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev*

Contr Indian Sociol 32(1) Ja-Je'98 151-52

The 'great' shoe question : Tradition, legitimacy and power in colonial India. *Stud in Hist* 14(1) Ja-Je'98 21-36 ft-n

PANIKKAR, R.

The rules of the game in the religious encounter. *J Religious Stud* 3(1) Spr'71 12-16

PANIKKAR, Raimundo

The intrareligious dialogue. New York, Paulist Press. 1978, xxviii, 104 p. \$ 5.95 *Book Rev*

J Religious Stud 7(1) Spr'79 160-63

Sunyata and Pleroma : The Buddhist and Christian response to the human predicament. *J Religious Stud* 6(1) Spr'78 16-34 ft-n

Worship and secular man. London, Darton, Longman & Todd. 1973, 109 p. £ 1 *Book Rev*

J Religious Stud 5(1-2) Spr-Aut'74 249-51

PANIKKAR, Shivaji K.

Saptamatrkā worship and sculptures : An iconological interpretation of conflicts and resolutions in the storied Brahmanical icons. New Delhi, D.K. Printworld. 189 p. Rs 1500 *Book Rev*

The Book Review 12(3) Mr'98 22-23

PANINI

Panini : The grammarian of excellence. Sanghamitra Basu *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 49(6) Je'98 292

PANIPAT**Description and travel**

Homecoming to Panipat after fifty years. Syed Saiyidain Hameed *Mainstream* 36(15) 4 Ap'98 5-6

PANISLAMISM

Communal and pan-Islamic trends in colonial India. Mushirul Hasan, *ed.* New Delhi, Manohar Pub. 1981, xii, 387 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 8(1-2) JI'81-Ja'82 246-48

PANJAR, Pervin and D'Souza, Dilip

Under a mushroom cloud. *Humanscape* 5(6) Je'98 10-11

PANT, P.C.

Prehistoric Uttar Pradesh : A study of old stone age. Delhi, Agam Kala Pra. 1982, xvi, 183 p. 7 pls; 46 figs. Rs 160 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 8(1-2) JI'81-Ja'82 113-16

PANT, Rekha and others

The changing scenario of polyandry culture : A CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

case study in Central Himalaya. *Man in India* 77(4) De'97 345-53 bibliogr tabs

PANWAR, T.S.

SFI moves to press for students demands. *People's Democracy* 22(17) 26 Ap'98 16

PAOLANTONIO, Mario Di

Argentina after the "Dirty war" : Reading the limits of national reconciliation. *Alternatives* 22(4) Oc-De'97 433-65 ft-n

PAPAYA

Payapa. Saibaba *Vanyajati* 46(1) Ja'98 27-30

PARACURAMA KAVIRAYAR

Paracurama Kavirayar's tevataci. Kamil V. Zvelebil *J Inst Asian Stud* 15(2) Mr'98 1-14

PARADKAR, M.D.

Sandha-Bhasa—The language of mystics. *J Asiatic Soc (Bombay) New Series* 72 1997 95-99 bibliogr ft-n

PARAMARTHALINGAM, C.

Social reform movement in Tamil Nadu in the nineteenth century with special reference to St. Ramalinga. Madurai. 1995, 318 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*

quart Rev Hist Stud 35(1-2) Ap-Se'95 115-18

PARANJAPE, Makarand

Nativism : Essays in criticism. Kanpur Sahitya Acad. 1997, 270 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*

The Book Review 22(6) Je'98 23-25

PARASHER, Aloka

Attitudes towards the Mleccha in early Northern India—Up to c. A.D. 600. *Indian Hist Rev* 9(1-2) JI'82-Ja'83 1-30 ft-n

PARASHURAM (in Hindu mythology)

Bhagawan Parashuram and evolution of culture in North-East India. Swami Bangovinda Parampanthi. Delhi, Daya Pub H. 1987, 12, 212 p. Rs 140 *Book Rev*

J Religious Stud 15(2) Aut'87 121-23

Parasurama, history and legend. Maheswari M. Arulchelvam *J Religious Stud* 9(1) Spr'81 62-73 ft-n

PAREEK, M. and others

"Research scholars attitudes towards research": A comparative study. *Progr of Educ* 72(11) Je'98 259+

PARENT and child

Parent involvement. Ankur Madan *Seminar* 462 Fe'98 32-34

See also

Children—Management

PARIKH, Indumati

W.S. Kane—A tribute. *Radical Humanist* 62(3) Je'98 42-43

PARKER, Geoffery, ed.

The Cambridge Illustrated history of warfare. Cambridge, Cambridge Univ Press. 1995, 408 p. £ 24.95 *Book Rev*

USI J 128(531) Ja-Mr'98 126-27

PARMANAND

A concise and analytical significance of Ik Omkar
J Sikh Stud 5(2) Ag'78 9-28

PARMAR, Pawan

See Anoop Kumar jt. auth.

PARPOLA, Asko

Deciphering the Indus script. Cambridge,
Cambridge Univ Press. 1994, xxii, 374 p. *Book Rev*

Indica 35(1) Mr'98 64-66

PARRINDER, G.

Avatar and incarnation. London, Faber and
Faber. 1970, 296 p. 60s. *Book Rev*
J Religious Stud 3(1) Spr'71 171-73

PARSIS

See also

Marchants, Parsi

PARSIS in India

The good Parsi. T.M. Luhrmann. London,
Harvard Univ Press. 1996, x, 317 p. *Book Rev*

J Asiatic Soc (Bombay) New Series 72 1997
187-88

PARTHASARATHI

Result oriented human resource optimisation.
Abhigyan 16(1-2) Ja-Je'98 21-34 appdx tabs

PARTHASARATHY, G.

See Oommen, M.A. and others jt. auths.

PARTHASARATHY, Malini

Envisioning a new south Asia. *Maisntream*.
36(28) 4 Jl'98 7-8

PARTHASARATHY, Vanamala

See Pai, G.K. jt. auth.

PARTITION of India, 1947

The demand for partition of Bengal in the Hindu
press. (1947). Chittaranjan Mishra *quart Rev*
Hist Stud 35(1-2) Ap-Se'95 49-70 bibliogr
Genesis of the partition of the Punjab-1947.
Kirpal Singh *Punjab Past and Present* 5(1-2)
391-408

Khilafat to partition. Moin Shakir New Delhi,
Kalamkar Pra. 1970, xxiv 300 p. Rs 35 *Book Rev*

J Religious Stud 3(1) Spr'71 167-69

Movable type : Publishing and partition. Urvashi
Butalia *India Mag* 18(1) De'97 41-42

Prelude to partition : The Indian Muslims and
the imperial system of control 1920-32. David
Page. New Delhi, OUP. 1982, xvi, 288 p.
Rs 120 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 8(1-2) Jl'81-Ja'82 252-54

The transfer of power 1942-7. vol. IV. N.
Mansergh, ed. London, Her Majesty's
Stationery Office. 1973, xcix, 1295 p. Rs 260
Book Rev

Indian Hist Rev 1(2) Se'74 416-18

The two-nation theory is meaningless. Faisal Bari
Frontier 30(41) 16 My'98 12-14

Wavell the Viceroy's journal. Panderel Moon.
London, OUP. 1973, xvi, 528 p. £ 8 *Book*

Rev

Indian Hist Rev 1(2) Se'74 416-18

PARUI, Sasanka Sekhar

Two unnoticed images of Vishnu in lower
gangetic plain. *Indian Mus Bull* 8(2) Jl'93
71-72 figs

PARVATHEESAM, C. and Babu, B.V.

Village endogamy and marriage distance among
Rajaka caste of Andhra Pradesh. *Man in*
India 77(4) De'97 375-79 bibliogr fig

PARVATHI, B.

"The grand solitary" Nirad C. Chaudhuri. *Triveni*
67(1) Ja-Mr'98 66-70

PARVATI

Iconography

Tapasvini Parvati : Iconographic study of Parvati
in penance. N.P. Joshi. New Delhi, New Age
Int. 1996, xvi, 83 p. *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 20(1-2) Jl'83-Ja'94 142-43

PASCAL, Blaise

History and eschatology in Kierkegaard and
Pascal. K. Wilson *J Religious Stud* 6(1) Spr'78
75-86 ft-n

PASHA, S.A.M.

Turkey and the republics of Central Asia :
Emerging relations and dilemmas. *int Stud*
34(3) Jl-Se'97 343-57

PASSI, B.K.

Integrating learning resources : From mother to
virtual institution. *Univ News* 36(13) 30 Mr'98
4-9

PASUPATISM cult

Pasupatism—An obscure religious cult. Akhila
Sinha *J Religious Stud* 18(1) Spr'90 98-106
ft-n

PATANGE, Ramesh

M.F. Hussain and psuedo-intellectuals.
Organiser 49(47) 21 Je'98 7

PATEL, D.G. and Patel, Naynaben A.

A study of errors of the written expressions of
the students of Std. VIII in the subject of
English. *Progr of Educ* 72(10) My'98 226-30
tabs

PATEL, Jayanti

Right to reject all the candidate. *Radical*
Humanist 62(3) Je'98 20

PATEL, Lallaji

Towards Dusehra 1831 : The revolt of Lallaji
Patel. Amar Farooqui *Indian econ soc Hist*
Rev 35(2) Ap-Je'98 147-77

PATEL, Naynaben N.

See Patel, D.G. jt. auth.

PATEL, Sujata and Thorner, Alice, eds.

Bombay : Metaphor for modern India and
Bombay : Mosaic of modern culture. Mumbai
OUP. 1995, xxxiii, 298 p.; xxxiii, 235 p.
Rs 495 each *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 20(1-2) Jl'93-Ja'94 176-79

PATEL, Vallabhbbhai

Insulting Sardar Patel. Lajpat Rai *New Age*

46(27) 5 JI'98 6

PATENT laws and legislation

- Basmati : Patent is not the central issue. Suman Sahai *Janata* 53(6) 22 Mr'98 8-
Biopiracy and patents : Interest of Indian agriculture at stake. Biplob Dasgupta *People's Democracy* 22(24) 14 Je'98 6 : 1-5+
Meeting the challenge of biopiracy; an interview *Organiser* 49(47) 21 Je'98 4.

PATERIYA, R.R.

- Provincial legislatures and the national movement : A study in interaction in central provinces and Berar, 1921-37. New Delhi, Northern bk Centre. 1991, xiv 262 p. Rs 175
Book Rev

Indian Hist Rev 20(1-2) JI'93-Ja'94 195-96**PATHAK, N.**

See Pathania, N.S. and others jt. auths.

PATHAK, Promod

- Digging out solutions for mining in India; an interview. *Indian Management* 37(5) My'98 15-17

PATHANIA, N.S. and others

- Floriculture industry in India. *Kisan World* 25(2) Fe'98 47-49

PATHY, T.V.

- Elura—Its art and culture. New Delhi, Sterling Pub. 1980, 144 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 9(1-2) JI'82-Ja'83 243-44**PATIBANDLA, Murali**

See Ghemawat, Pankaj jt. auth.

PATIL, Z.N.

- Expressions of politeness in Indian English novels. *India Linguistics* 57(1-4) 1996 142-51 bibliogr

PATNA**History**

- Patna in the 19th century : A socio-cultural profile. Surendera Gopal. Calcutta, Noya Prokash. 1982, xiii, 128 p. Rs 45 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 8(1-2) JI'81-Ja'82 194-95

PATNAIK, B.B.

- The Oriya emphatic particles nij and nije. *Indian Linguistics* 57(1-4) 1996 73-80 bibliogr

PATNAIK, R.L.

- How change crept up on Tamana. *Humanscape* 5(5) My'98 25-26

PATNAIK, S.M.

- Displacement, rehabilitation and social change. New Delhi, Inter-India Pub. 1996, 239 p. Rs 300 *Book Rev*

Guru Nanak J Sociol 17(2) Oc'96 159-61**PATNAIK, Santosh**

- Poverty alleviation programmes-50 years of planning. *soc Welfare* 45(3) Je'98 30-33

PATNAM, V.N.

See Desetty, R.V. and others jt. auths.

PATRICIA, Jeffery and Jeffery, Roger

- Don't marry me to plowman. New Delhi, Vstaar Pub. 1996, 294 p. Rs 425 *Book Rev*

Guru Nanak J Sociol 17(2) Oc'96 167-68
PATTANAYAK, Biswajeet and Mishra, Provash Kumar

- Life in organizations. New Delhi, A.H. Wheeler 275 p. Rs 275 *Book Rev*

Management Accountant 33(4) Ap'98 303**— and Mohanty, Susmita**

- Going beyond training. *Indian Management* 37(5) My'98 42-45

PATTERSON, Maureen L.P.

- South Asian civilizations : A bibliographic synthesis. Chicago, Univ of Chicago Press. 1981, xxxii, 853 p. *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 8(1-2) JI'81-Ja'82 276-79**PATWANT SINGH**

- Minority representation in Indian judiciary *Sikh Rev* 46(7) JI'98 58-59

PATYAL, Hukam Chand

- Comparative and historical linguistics as an aid for Vedic interpretation. *Indian Linguistics* 57(1-4) 1996 153-57 bibliogr

PAUL, Diana Mary

- The Buddhist feminine ideal. Missoula, Scholars Press. 1980, 246 p. *Book Rev*
J Religious Stud 14(2) Aut'86 108-09

PAULINES

See Bannabites

PAULOSE, M.T.

- Evangelization in India today. *Sevartham* 23 1998 113-21 bibliogr

PAVARALA, Vinod

- Interpreting corruption. Elite perspectives in India. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 260 p. Rs 325
Book Rev

Contr Indian Sociol 32(1) Ja-Je'98 153**PEACE**

- Gandhi's influence on the US peace movement. David Cortright *int Stud* 34(3) JI-Se'97 359-75

Keeping world peace needs a nuclear policeman like USA. *Organiser* 49(48) 28 Je'98 8

- Peace through religion. Chandrashekhar Shivayogi Rajendra Mahaswamiji. Hubli Basavaraj Printing Press. 1988, 68 p. Free.
Book Rev

J Religious Stud 19(1) Spr'91 125-26

- Savage peace : Americans at war in the 1990s. Daniel P. Bolger Novato, Presidio Press. 1995,

429 p. \$ 27.95 *Book Rev**USI J* 128(531) Ja-Mr'98 134

- Sikhism and world peace. Harbans Singh *J Religious Stud* 3(1) Spr'71 121-31

See also

War**PEACE (Sikhism)**

- The Sikh vision of peace. Wazir Singh *J Religious Stud* 18(2) Aut'90 1-7

PEACE (Theology)

- Towards perpetual peace. N.V. Banerjee. Shimla, U.S. Chetana. 1996, 233 p. Rs 120 *Book Rev*

- J Religious Stud* 18(2) Aut'90 109-12
PEARSON, M.N.
Costal Western India : Studies from the
Portuguese records. New Delhi, Concept Pub.
1981, xxviii, 149 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 8(1-2) JI'81-Ja'82 185-88

PEASANT uprisings

Malabar

History

- Against lord and state : Religion and peasant
uprisings in Malabar 1836-1921. K.N. Panikkar
New Delhi, OUP. 1989, xvi, 232 p. Rs 175
Book Rev

Indian Hist Rev 18(1-2) JI'91-Ja'92 164-66

PEASANTRY

Bihar

History

- Agrarian unrest and socio-economic change in
Bihar 1900-1980. Arvind N. Das. New Delhi,
Manohar Pub. 1983, xvi, 354 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 9(1-2) JI'82-Ja'83 321

- Indigo and the raj : Peasant protests in Bihar
1780-1917. Prabhat Kumar Shukla. Delhi,
Pragati Pra. 1993, 210 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 18(1-2) JI'91-Ja'92 168-70

Gujarat

History

- Peasant natinalists of Gujarat : Kheda district
1917-34. David Hardiman. New Delhi, OUP
1981, xii, 309 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 8(1-2) JI'81-Ja'82 224-26

India

- Feeding the Baniya : Peasants and users in
Western India. David Hardiman. Delhi, OUP
1996, xvii, 368 p. Rs 545 *Book Rev*

Contr Indian Sociol 32(1) Ja-Je'98 141-42

- Provisioning transactions and the reproduction
of agrarian social orders. A.R. Vasavi *Contr*
Indian Sociol 32(1) Ja-Je'98 43-65 bibliogr
See also

Agricultural labourers—India

History

- Indian newspapers on the peasant discontent
preceding Champaran satyagraha. Bipin
Kumar Yadav *quart Rev Hist Stud* 35(1-2)
Ap-Se'95 28-34 bibliogr

- Peasant movement in India : Mid-nineteenth and
twentieth century. Sunil Sen. Calcutta, Bagchi,
K.P. 1982, xii, 275 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 8(1-2) JI'81-Ja'82 223

- Peasant movements in India. 1920-1950. D.N.
Dhanagare. New Delhi, OUP. 1983, xiv, 254p.
Rs 90 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 8(1-2) JI'81-Ja'82 226-29

- Peasant resistance in India, 1858-1914. David
Hardiman, ed. New Delhi, OUP. 1992, x, 304p.
Rs 240 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 18(1-2) JI'91-Ja'92 166-68

- Peasants in history : Easays in honour of

- Daniel Thorner. E.J. Hobsbawn and others,
eds. Calcutta, OUP. 1980, xiv, 320 p. Rs 75
Book Rev

- Indian Hist Rev* 8(1-2) JI'81-Ja'82 212-15
Relevance of "peasant state and society" to
Pallava-Cola times. D.N. Jha *Indian Hist Rev*
8(1-2) JI'81-Ja'82 74-94

Karnataka

See also

Farmers—Karnataka

Maharashtra

History

- The earthy soil : Bombay peasants and the
Indian nationalist movement. 1919-47. S.J.M.
Epstein. New Delhi, OUP. 1983, xi, 161 p.
Book Rev

Indian Hist Rev 20(1-2) JI'93-Ja'94
198-201

Punjab

History

- British policy towards the Punjab peasantry with
special reference to the Punjab Tenancy Act,
1868. S.K. Bajaj *Punjab Past and Present*
6(11) Ap'72 212-26

- The Punjab peasant in prosperity and debt.
Malcolm Lyall Darling. Repr. Columbia, South
Asia Bks. 1978, 277 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 8(1-2) JI'81-Ja'83 219-20

PEASANTS

See Peasantry

PEDIATRIC mental health

See Child mental health

PERERA, Ariyapala

- The scientific background of the 'Buddhist
Dharmacakra'. *Maha Bodhi* 105(2) Ap-Je'97
3-8

PERFORMANCE

- Assessment of confidential report method as a
performance appraisal system—a study of
managerial and non-managerial responses. A.
Suryanarayana and G. Prageetha Raju
Abhigyan 16(1-2) Ja-Je'98 35-42

PERFORMANCE appraisal

- Performance appraisal. P.L. Resmi and others.
Management Accountant 33(4) Ap'98 275-76

PERFORMING arts

- Indological studies (Literary and performing arts.
prakrit and apabhramsa studies). H.C. Bhayani.
Ahmedabad, Parshva Pra. 1993, 365 p.
Rs 250 *Book Rev*

J Asiatic Soc (Bombay) New Series 72 1997
165-66

India, Southern

- Looking across the contextual divine : Studying
performance in South India. Stuart Blackburn
South Asia Res 18(1) Spr'98 1-11 bibliogr
South Indian Visnu temples and the performing
arts. Friedhelm Hardy *South Asia Res* 18(1)
Spr'98 99-114 bibliogr

- Studying performance in South India : A

- synthesis of theories. Hanne M. de Bruin *South Asian Res* 18(1) Spr'98 12-38 bibliogr
- PERIS, Merlin**
Another Jataka with Greek myth motifs. *J Religious Stud* 17(1) Spr'98 46-53
- PERMANENT settlement**
Intellectual origins of the permanent settlement; a review article. Ratnalekha Ray *Indian Hist Rev* 9(1-2) Jl'82-Ja'83 193-99
- PERSIAN literature**
History and criticism
Majma' al-Shu'ara'-i-Jahangir Shahi of Mulla Qat'i'i-i-Herawi. Muhammad Saleem Akhtar ed. Univ of Karachi. 1979, 340 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 9(1-2) Jl'82-Ja'83 266-68
- PERSIAN manuscripts**
See Manuscripts, Persian
- PERSIAN poets**
See Poets, Persian
- PERSONNEL management**
Result oriented human resource optimisation. Parth Sarathi *Abhigyan* 16(1-2) Ja-Je'98 21-34 appdx tabs
- PERSONNEL service in education**
Counselling in educational institutions. Neepa Mehta *Progr of Educ* 72(10) My'98 239-41
- PERUMAL, V.**
Educational thought of Thiruvalluvar. *J Annamalai Univ (H)* 27 1970 251-64
- PERUNDEVI, S.**
The goddess in Tamil landscape. *J Inst Asian Stud* 15(2) Mr'98 93-100
- PESHWAS**
Mountstuart Elphinstone in Maharashtra (1801-27) : A study of the territories conquered from the Peshwas. S.J. Varma. Calcutta, Bagchi, K.P. 1981, xii, 284 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 8(1-2) Jl'81-Ja'82 90-92
- PESTONJI, Meher**
I use cinema as a weapon to effect change. *Humanscape* 5(5) My'98 15-17
- PETERS, F.E.**
Mohammad and the origins of Islam. New York, State Univ Press New York. 1994, 334 p. *Book Rev*
Islamic Cult 72(1) Ja'98 94-98
- PETERSON, Indira Viswanathan**
The evolution of the Kuravanci dance drama in Tamil Nadu : Negotiating the folk and the classical in the Bharatanatyam canon. *South Asian Res* 18(1) Spr'98 39-72 bibliogr
- PETRAS, James and Moreley, Morris**
US-French relations in the new world order *econ and Pol Wkly* 33(16) 18 Ap'98 923-30
- PETRIE, D.**
Secret C.I.D. memorandum on recent developments in Sikh politics 1911. *Punjab Past and Present* 4(1-2) 300-379 appdx
- PETROLEUM industry and trade**
Crisis heats up oil conflicts. Steve Lawton *New Age* 46(30) 26 Jl'98 13
- PHALKE, Dadasaheb**
The magic lantern man. Juhi Saklani *India Mag* 18(4) Mr'98 7-13
- PHANI KUMAR, B.R.**
Gita for spiritual practice—With and exegesis on spiritual practice. *Prabuddha Bharata* 103(6) Je'98 408-12
- PHANINDRA BABU, N.**
See Rangaiyan, G. and others jt. auths.
- PHAYENG, The**
Marriage type and marital distance among the Phayeng (Manipur). Mayaglabam Manibubu *Man in India* 77(4) De'97 387-90 bibliogr tabs
- PHILIP, A.J.**
Reporter at the core. *Mainstream* 36(28) 4 Jl'98 6
- PHILOSOPHERS, British**
See also
Berkeley, George
- PHILOSOPHERS, Buddhist**
See also
Wonkyo
- PHILOSOPHERS, Indian**
Thinking ritually : Rediscovering the Purva Mimamsa of Jaimini. Francis X. Clooney Vienna, S.J. Pub. 1990, 293 p. *Book Rev*
J Orient Res 63 1996 133
See also
Haribhadra Suri
Jaimini
Jayanta Bhatta
Kumailabhata
Manu
Vidyaranya
- PHILOSOPHERS, Russian**
See also
Gurdjieff, George Ivanovitch (1877-1949)
- PHILOSOPHY**
Eros and irony. David L. Hall. Albany State Univ of New York Press. 1982, xv 271 p. *Book Rev*
J Religious Stud 10(1-2) Spr-Aut'82 164-65
Far eastern philosophies. K. Satchidananda Murty. Mysore, Univ of Mysore. 1976, 220 p. Rs 16 *Book Rev*
J Religious Stud 7(1) Spr'79 157-60
Radhakrishnan's perspective on social philosophy. T.S. Devadoss *J Religious Stud* 15(2) Aut'87 38-47
Religion philosophy yoga. Jean Fillozat. New Delhi, 1991, xvii, 484 p. Rs 275 *Book Rev*
J Orient Res 63 1996 156
W.T. Stace, mysticism and philosophy : A critique. Philip Almond *J Religious Stud* 7(1) Spr'79 92-106 ft-n

See also

Belief and doubt
Causation
Consciousness
Cosmology
Dualism
Ethics
Free will and determinism
Good and evil
Idealism

PHILOSOPHY, Buddhist

Awakening to the truth. Bhikkhu Vimalo *J Religious Stud* 5(1-2) Spr-Aut'74 120-40 ft-n
The central philosophy of Buddhism. TR.V. Murto. London, Allen and Unwin. 1980, 372 p. £ 2.95 *Book Rev*

J Religious Stud 8(2) Aut'80 169-70

The discourse on the all-embracing net of views: The Brahmalasutta and its commentaries. Bhikkhu Bodhi, Tr. Kandy, Buddhist Pub Soc. 1978, 359 p. \$ 10 *Book Rev*

J Religious Stud 10(1-2) Spr-Aut'82 160-61

The philosophy of religion : A Buddhist perspective. Arvind Sharma. Delhi, OUP. 1995, 213 p. Rs 395 *Book Rev*

Contr Indian Sociol 32(1) Ja-Je'98 133-34

A survey of the conception of Bodhicitta. L.M. Joshi *J Religious Stud* 3(1) Spr'71 70-79 ft-n

See also

Dharma (Buddhism)

PHILOSOPHY, Christian

Modern Christian thought from the enlightenment to Vatican II. James C. Livingston. New York, Macmillan. 1971, 523 p. *Book Rev*

J Religious Stud 3(1) Spr'71 200-02

PHILOSOPHY, Greek

Greek philosophy as a yoga system. Joseph Politella *J Religious Stud* 3(1) Spr'71 146-60 ft-n

PHILOSOPHY, Hindu

The prabhakara school purvamimamsa. Ganganatha Jha. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1978, 317 p. Rs 45 *Book Rev*

J Religious Stud 10(1-2) Spr-Aut'82 152-53

The ritualistic tradition of Mimamsa and Hindu morality. Saral Jhingran *J Religious Stud* 13(2) Aut'85 58-61

Slokavartika—A study. K.K. Dixit. Ahmedabad, L.D. Inst Indology. 1983, 116 p. Rs 27 *Book Rev*

J Religious Stud 17(1) Spr'89 118-20

Some observations on the soul-centric character of Brahmanical thought. Saral Jhingran *J Religious Stud* 9(1) Spr'81 85-98 ft-n

Thinking ritually : Rediscovering the Purva Mimamsa of Jaimini. Francis X. Clooney

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Vienna, S.J. Pub. 1990, 293 p. *Book Rev*
J Orient Res 63 1996 133

The wisdom of Nyaya. K.P. Bahadur. New Delhi, Sterling Pub. 1988, 246 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*

J Religious Stud 17(1) Spr'98 120-21

See also

Nyaya

Samkhya

PHILOSOPHY, Indian

India as reflected in the Divyavadana. Kalpana Upreti. New Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal. 1995, viii, 175 p. Rs 300 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 20(1-2) Jl'93-Ja'94 120-21

Indian philosophy, Sukhlalji Sanghavi. Ahmedabad, L.D. Inst of Indology. 1977, 119 p. Rs 30 *Book Rev*

J Religious Stud 7(2) Aut'79 157-59

Indian studies in philosophy. Ramchandra Pandeya. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1977, 229 p. Rs 45 *Book Rev*

J Religious Stud 9(1) Spr'81 151

Nagarjuna's sutrasamuccaya. Bhikkhu Pasadika *J Religious Stud* 7(1) Spr'79 19-44 ft-n

Studies in the history of Indian philosophy Debiprasad Chattopadhyaya, ed. Vols. 1-3. Calcutta, Bagchi, K.P. 1978-9. xviii, 278 p. Rs 55; vi, 194 p. Rs 40 vi, 304 p. Rs 55 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 9(1-2) Jl'82-Ja'83 238-40

Swami Vivekananda on Indian philosophy and literature. R.K. Das Gupta. Calcutta, Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult. 1996, xii, 348p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*

Prabuddha Bharata 103(6) Je'98 422

Towards a field theory of Indian philosophy : Suggestions for a new way of looking at Indian philosophy. Daya Krishna *JICPR* 15(2) Ja-Apr'98 81-87

PHILOSOPHY, Jaina

Criterion of reality in Jaina philosophy J.C. Sikdar *J Religious Stud* 9(1) Spr'81 106-25 ft-n

The Jaina path of purification. Padmanabh S. Jaini. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1979, 374 p. 33 figs. Rs 70 *Book Rev*

J Religious Stud 8(2) Aut'80 152-54

The Jaina philosophy of non-absolutism. Satkari Mookerjee. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1978, 289 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*

J Religious Stud 7(2) Aut'79 192-94

Jaina view on verbal testimony Jai Singh *J Religious Stud* 18(1) Spr'90 42-50 ft-n

Sallekhana is not suicide. T.K. Tukul. Ahmedabad, L.D. Inst of Indology. 1976, 112 p. Rs 16 *Book Rev*

J Religious Stud 7(2) Aut'79 167-69

Sutrakrtanga-sutra (Prakrit : Suyagadanga-sutta), Second part (Srutaskandha). Munisri Hemacandra, Tr. Mansa Mandi, Atmajnana-

pitha Jain Dharmasala. 1981, 32, 454 p.
Rs 35 *Book Rev*

J Religious Stud 9(1) Spr'81 192-93

PHILOSOPHY, Modern

Observations on "The Mool Mantra and the modern philosophic thought". Narain Singh
J Sikh Stud 4(1) Fe'77 119-34

See also

Existentialism

PHILOSOPHY, Sikh

The concept of Akal Murat (I) (Time and reality in Sikh philosophy. Jasbir Singh Ahluwalia *J Sikh Stud* 6(2) Ag'79 9-20

The concept of divine grace in the Sukhmani. Surinder Kumar *J Sikh Stud* 10(2) Ag'83 26-34

The concept of oneness of reality in the Guru Granth. R.D. Nirakari *J Sikh Stud* 7(1-2) Fe-Ag'80 9-14

A concise and analytical significance of Ik Omkar Parmanand. *J Sikh Stud* 5(2) Ag'78 9-28

The destabilized signifier : Literary representations of the self in the Adi Granth hymns. Gurbhagat Singh *J Religious Stud* 18(2) Aut'90 25-32 ft-n

The divine grace and the human effort. Narain Singh *J Sikh Stud* 10(2) Ag'83 1-14

The doctrine of karma in Sikhism : Economic implications. Upinderjit Kaur *J Religious Stud* 18(1) Spr'90 11-21

The doctrine of ultimate reality in Sikhism. James Massey. New Delhi, Manohar Pub. 1991, 163 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*

J Religious Stud 19(1) Spr'91 110-12

The environmental perceptions in the Sikh scriptures. Jodh Singh *J Religious Stud* 19(1) Spr'91 89-103 ft-n

Foundation of the Khalsa commonwealth ideological aspects. Fauja Singh *Punjab Past and Present* 5(1-2) 197-210

The hukam in Sikhism. I.H. Azar Farooqi *J Sikh Stud* 11(1) Fe'84 52-58

The implications of Sukhamani. Anthea Guinness *J Religious Stud* 8(2) Aut'80 116-24 ft-n

Maya and qudrat in Nanak-Baanee. Wazir Singh *J Sikh Stud* 4(1) Fe'77 25-31

Mul mantra—Some philosophical reflections. Sohan Singh *J Sikh Stud* 1(2) Ag'74 9-19

Observations on "The Mool Mantra and the modern philosophic thought". Narain Singh *J Sikh Stud* 4(1) Fe'77 119-34

Perspectives on the Sikh tradition. Gurdev Singh, ed. Patiala, Academy of Sikh Religion and Culture. 1986, xi, 396 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*

J Religious Stud 14(2) Aut'86 114-17

The philosophic and theological interpretation of Gurprasad (I) in mul mantra. Tilochan Singh *J Sikh Stud* 2(1) Fe'78 35-47

The philosophical conception of Sabda. Himat Singh, Patiala, The author. 1985, 260 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*

J Sikh Stud 13(1) Fe'86 123-25

Philosophy of Sikh religion—A bunch of eleven studies. Wazir Singh. New Delhi, Ess Ess Pub. 1981, vii, 127 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*

J Religious Stud 8(2) Aut'80 139-41

Philosophy of Sikh religion. Wazir Singh *J Sikh Stud* 4(2) Ag'77 32-38

Philosophy of Sikhism. Nirbhai Singh. New Delhi, Atlantic Pub. 1990, 13, 308 p. Rs 230 *Book Rev*

J Religious Stud 18(1) Spr'90 116-18

Reason and revelation in Sikhism. Gurnam Kaur New Delhi, Cosmo Pub. 1990, 267 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev*

J Religious Stud 18(2) Aut'90 115-16

Sat (I) Naam (U). Ram Singh *J Sikh Stud* 4(1) Fe'77 9-24

Sidha gosht ate hor lekh. Diwan Singh, ed. Amritsar, GND Univ. 1983, 281 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*

J Sikh Stud 10(2) Ag'83 174-76

Sikh Dharma darshan ki ruprekha (Hindi). Jodh Singh. Varanasi, Sahityakar Sahyog Pra. 1981, 124 p. Rs 10 *Book Rev*

J Sikh Stud 9(1) Fe'82 100-101

Sikh falsafe fee roop-rekhaa (Outlines of Sikh philosophy). Pritam Singh, ed. Amritsar, GND Univ. 1975, 215 p. Rs 15 *Book Rev*

J Sikh Stud 3(2) Ag'76 154-57

The Sikh ideology. Daljeet Singh. New Delhi, Guru Nanak Foundation. 1984, 150 p. *Book Rev*

J Religious Stud 14(2) Aut'86 117-18

Sikh phalsaphe di ruprekha (Punjabi). Pritam Singh, ed. Amritsar, GND Univ. 1975, 216 p. Rs 15 *Book Rev*

J Religious Stud 6(1) Spr'78 231-33

Sikh philosophy as Akalvada (non-temporalism). Wazir Singh *J Religious Stud* 19(1) Spr'91 1-6 ft-n

Sikh religion and philosophy. Nirmal Kumar Jain. New Delhi, Sterling Pub. 1979, 128 p. Rs 35 *Book Rev*

J Religious Stud 7(2) Aut'79 192-94

Sikhism—Some of its fundamental doctrines. Gurbachan Singh Talib *J Religious Stud* 10(1-2) Spr-Aut'82 1-6

See also

Akal Takhat

PHILOSOPHY and religion

Philosophy and religion. N.K. Devaraja, ed. Simla, IAS. 1989, 107 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*

JICPR 15(2) Ja-Ap'98 187-93; *J Religious Stud* 18(2) Aut'90 97-98

Yoga as philosophy and religion. Surendranath Dasgupta. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1978, 206 p. Rs 35 *Book Rev*

J Religious Stud 7(2) Aut'79 195

PHYSICAL education and training

A study of the attitude of pupil teachers of the Annamalai University towards physical education programme in secondary schools. E. Venkataramanan and V. Sabapathy *J Annamalai Univ (H)* 27 1970 103-30

See also

Health education

PIAGET, Jean (1896-1980)

Piaget and circle of the sciences. Henry O. Thompson *J Religious Stud* 15(2) Aut'87 85-100 ft-n

PILGRIMS and pilgrimages

Sri Lanka

From Kailasa to Kataragama : Sacred geography in the cult of Skanda-Murukan. Patrick Harrigan *J Inst Asian Stud* 15(2) Mr'98 33-52 ft-n

PILLAY, K.K.

Studies in the history of India with special reference to Tamil Nadu. Chennai, The author 1979, x, 720 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 8(1-2) Jl'81-Ja'82 156-57

PINDARIS

Origin, growth and suppression of the Pindaris. M.P. Roy. New Delhi, Sterling Pub. 1973, xvi, 355 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 1(2) Se'74 400-03

PLANNED parenthood

See Family planning

PLANT nematodes

Plant nematodes and agriculture. S. Khera *Indian Mus Bull* 7(1) Ja'72 43-49 figs

PLASTIC industry workers

India

Industrial restructuring : Workers in plasticprocessing industry. Nandita Shah and Nandita Gandhi *econ and Pol Wkly* 33(22) 30 My'98 L-12-L-20 ft-n

PLURALISM

Religious pluralism and co-existence. Wazir Singh, ed. Patiala, Punjabi Univ. 1986, 152 p. Rs 30.50 *Book Rev*

J Religious Stud 14(2) Aut'86 89-90

PLURALITY and unity (in religion, folk lore etc.)

See Unity and plurality (in religion, folklore, etc.)

PODGORECKI and others

Social engineering. Ottawa, Carleton Univ Press. 1996, ii, 360 p. *Book Rev*
Guru Nanak J Sociol 17(2) Oc'96 151

PODGORSKI, Frank R.

A confucian insight into religious experience. *J Religious Stud* 7(2) Aut'79 24-39
Ego, revealer-concealer. New York, Univ Press America. 1984, 281 p. *Book Rev*
J Religious Stud 17(1) Spr'89 128-30

POETRY

The use of verse in drama. G. Gopalakrishnan

J Annamalai Univ (H) 23(1) 1961 101-10

POETS, Persian

Majma' al-Shu' ara'-i-Jahangir Shahi of Mulla Qati'-i-i Herawi. Muhammad Saleem Akhtar ed. Karachi Univ of Karachi. 1979, 340 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 9(1-2) Jl'82-Ja'83 266-68

POETS, Prakrit

Sanskrit and prakrit poets known from inscriptions. D.R. Diskalkar. Pune Anandashram Samstha. 1993, 206 p. *Book Rev*

J Asiatic Soc (Bombay) New Series 72 1997 172-73

POETS, Sanskrit

Sanskrit and prakrit poets known from inscriptions. D.B. Diskalkar. Pune, Anandashgarn Samstha. 1993, 206 p. *Book Rev*

J Asiatic Soc (Bombay) New Series 72 1997 172-73

POJMAN, Louis

Is reason compatible with religious faith ? Segun Ogungbemi *J Religious Stud* 19(1) Spr'91 31-36

POLICE atrocities

Bihar

After bathe massacre. Bela Bhatia *econ and Pol Wkly* 33(14) 4 Ap'98 751-52

Maharashtra

In cold blood ? Jyoti Punwani *Humanscape* 5(5) My'98 11-12

POLICE firing

Haryana

Police firing on striking workers. *econ and Pol Wkly* 33(25) 20 Je'98 1505-07

POLIER, Antoine Louis Henri

Colonel Polier's account of the Sikhs. Ganda Singh *Punjab Past and Present* 4(1-2) 232-53

POLITELLA, Joseph

Greek philosophy as a yoga system. *J Religious Stud* 3(1) Spr'71 146-60

POLITICAL parties

Democracy and the party system. VM. Tarkunde *Radical Humanist* 62(3) Je'98 1-4

India

Political parties and perversion of democracy M.A. Rane *Radical Humanist* 62(3) Je'98 5-9

Regional political parties and the new coalition. Arshi Khan *Radical Humanist* 62(3) Je'98 14-19

The third force. *Janata* 53(6) 22 Mr'98 1-2

See also

Bharatya Janata Party
Coalition government—India
Communist Party (India)
Communist Party (Marxist, India)
Indian National Congress (!)

History

See also

Indian National Congress—History

Kerala**History**

Communalism vs communism : A study of the socio-religious communities and political parties in Kerala. 1892-1970. P.M. Mammen. Calcutta, Minerva. 1981, xx, 237 p. Rs 75
Book Rev

Indian Hist Rev 9(1-2) JI'82-Ja'83 298-300

POLITICAL prisoners**Tibet**

U.S. delegation meets Tibetan prisoners. *Tibetan Bull* 2(2) Mr-Apr'98 6

POLITICAL science

Deleuze ad Guattari : An introduction to the politics of desire. Philip Goodchild. London, Sage Pub. 1996, ix, 226 p. £ 37 *Book Rev*
Contr Indian Sociol 32(1) Ja-Je'98 158

See also

Democracy

POLITICAL science research

Methods of seeking information by women researchers in history and political science : A case study of University of Delhi, and Jawaharlal Nehru University. Neena Talwar Kanungo *Libr Herald* 35(1-2) Ap-Se'97 36-43
bibliogr

POLITICAL thought, Indian

Indian politics from Dadabhai Naoroji to Gandhi: A study of the political ideas of modern India. K.P. Karunakaran. New Delhi, Gitanjali Pra. 1975, xiy, 212 p. *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 8(1-2) JI'81-Ja'82 239-40

Political thought in Sanskrit kavya. Geeta Upadhyaya. Varanasi, Chaukhamba Orientalia. 1979, 430 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*

J Religious Stud 8(2) Aut'80 178-81

POLITICAL thought, Sikh

Political philosophy of the Sikh gurus. Kanwarjit Singh. New Delhi, Atlantic Pub. 1989, 147 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*

J Religious Stud 18(2) Aut'90 114-15

Sikh polity and political institutions. Gurbachan Singh Nayyar. New Delhi, Oriental Pub. 1979, 207 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*

J Religious Stud 7(2) Aut'79 188-89

POLITICS and education

Party politics in campuses. M.V Pylee *Univ News* 36(12) 23 My'98 1-2+

POLITICS and government

See also subdivision 'Politics and government' under names of countries, states, etc. e.g. India—Politics and government

POLITICS and Islam

See Islam and politics

POLITICS and religion

See Religion and politics

POLLS

See Elections

POLYANDRY

The changing scenario of polyandry culture : A case study in central Himalaya. Rekha Pant and others *Man in India* 77(4) De'97 345-53
bibliogr tabs

Looking at polyandry—A dying or dead social institution in India ? D. Tyagi *Man in India* 77(4) De'97 329-43 *bibliogr*

POLYGyny

Polygyny and divorce in Muslim society controversy and reality. Sekh Rahim Mondal *Man in India* 77(4) De'97 415-28 *bibliogr*

Polygamy, its linkages and united presbyterian mission intervention : The case of Cameroun, Henry T. Efeso-Mokosso *J Religious Stud* 18(2) Aut'90 70-78 ft-n

PONNAMBALA THIAGARAJAN, A.

See William Dharma Raja, B. jt. auth.

POPPEL, Erich

Gustav T. Fechner. *Theosophist* 119(9) Je'98 337-40

POPULATION

Debunking malthusianism. U. Kalpagam *econ and Pol Wkly* 33(12) 21 Mr'98 643-44

Ending the explosion : Population policies and ethics for a humane future. William G. Hollingsworth. California, Seven Locks Press. 1996, 254 p. *Book Rev*

The Book Review 12(3) Mr'98 17-18

Population, environment and development. R.K. Pachauri and Lubina F. Qureshy. New Delhi, TERI. 1997, 357 p. *Book Rev*

The Book Review 22(4) Ap'98 8-9

See also

Demography

also subdivision 'Population' under names of countries, states, cities, etc. e.g. India—Population

PORTRAITS, Moghul

Elements of historicity in the portraits of the Mughul school. S.P. Verma *Indian Hist Rev* 9(1-2) JI'82-Ja'83 63-73 ft-n

PORTUGUESE in India

Indo-Portuguese history : Sources and problems. John Correia-Afonso, ed. Bombay, OUP. 1981, xii, 201 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 9(1-2) JI'82-Ja'83 276-77

Portuguese India in the mid-seventeenth century. C.R. Boxer. New Delhi, OUP. 1980, x, 57 p. Rs 15 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 9(1-2) JI'82-Ja'83 320-21

Portuguese trade with India in the sixteenth century. K.S. Mathew. New Delhi, Manohar Pub. 1983, xvi, 352 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 8(1-2) JI'81-Ja'82 181-84

POSSEHL, G.L.

Indus civilization in Suarashtra. Delhi, B.R. Pub. 1980, xx, 264 p. 41 figs Rs 200 *Book Rev*

- Indian Hist Rev* 8(1-2) JI'81-Ja'82 108-10
- POTTERY, Ancient**
Foot-wheel and the Harappan pottery. A.C. Pal
Indian Mus Bull 11(1) Ja'76 52-54 figs
- POVERTY**
Poverty alleviation programmes-50 years of planning. Santosh Patnaik *soc Welfare* 45(3) Je'98 30-33
- PRABHAKARAN, N.**
God's butterfly. *Indian Lit* 40(1) Ja-Fe'98 93-95
- PRABHANANDA, Swami**
When the Ramakrishna Math was at a crossroads. *Vedanta.Kesari* 85 JI'98 265-70 bibliogr ft-n
- PRADHAN, Basanta K. and Saluja, M.R.**
Industrial statistics in Indian : Sources, limitations and data gaps. *econ and Pol Wkly* 33(21) 23 My'98 1263-70 bibliogr ft-n tabs
Revised index of industrial production : A note. *econ and Pol Wkly* 33(29) 11 JI'98 1804-06 ft-n tabs
- PRADHAN, G.C.**
Comparative inter and intra examiner reliability between marking and grading. *Univ News* 36(12) 23 Mr'98 6-8
- PRADHAN, Nityananda**
Vocational interest of higher secondary girl students in relation to thier stream of study *educ Rev* 104(3) Mr'98 54-55 bibliogr
- PRADOS, John**
President's secret wars : CIA and Pentagon Covert Operations from world war II through the Persian Gulf. Chicago, Ivan R. Dee Pub. 1996, 572 p. \$ 17.95 *Book Rev*
USI J 128(531) Ja-Mr'98 135
- PRAHALLADA, N.N.**
Student unrest : A critique. *Univ News* 36(10) 9 Mr'98 1-3
- PRAKRIT language**
Dictionaries
A note on dictionary making in prakrt. Jayanti Tripathy *Tulsi Prajna* 23(3) Oc-De'97 121-32 ft-n
Grammar
Prakrta-vyakaranam. Jnana Muniji, ed. 2 volmes. Delhi, A.S. Atmaram Jain Model School. 1974, 1978, 16, 495 p.; 20, 444 p. Rs 25 each *Book Rev*
J Religious Stud 7(1) Spr'79 170-71
- PRAKRIT literature**
Indological studies (Literary and performing arts, prakrit and apabhrams studies). H.C. Bhayani. Ahmedabad, Parshava Pra. 1993, 365 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev*
J Asiatic Soc (Bombay) New Series 72 1997 165-66
Studies in Jainology, Prakrit literature and language : A collection of select 51 papers. B.K. Khadabadi. Jaipur, Prakrit Bharati Academy. Rs 300 *Book Rev*
Tulsi Prajna 23(3) Oc-De'97 151
See also
Hema Chandra
- PRAKRIT poets**
See Poets, Prakrit
- PRAMANIK, Sankar Kumar**
Fisherman community of coastal villages in West Bengal. Jaipur, Rawat Pub. 1993, 186-p. Rs 170 *Book Rev*
Man in India 77(4) De'97 441-43
- PRAMOD KUMAR**
BJP government improves Delhi's health. *Organiser* 49(44) 31 My'98 9
Delhi not dependent on centre for finance. *Organiser* 49(46) 14 Je'98 17
- PRASAD, Pradhan H.**
Multinationals on aggressive path. *Mainstream* 36(15) 4 Ap'98 7-8
- PRASAD, Vandana**
The politics of child care. *Seminar* 462 Fe'98 48-54
- PRASANT, B.**
State committee analyses panchayat poll results. *People's Democracy* 22(27) 5 JI'98 11+
- PRASANATHA KUMAR, N.**
A feminist in the workshop. *Malayalam Lit Surv* 19(4) Oc-De'97 60-66
- PRATAP, Codadu**
A concise presentation of the non-conflictual theory of discourse. *Indian Linguistics* 57(1-4) 1996 37-56
- PRAYER (Christianity)**
Meditation : Non-conceptual prayer in Christianity and Islam. Elias D. Mallon *J Religious Stud* 18(2) Aut'90 45-53 ft-n
- PRAYER (Islam)**
Meditation : Non-conceptual prayer in Christianity and Islam. Elias D. Mallon *J Religious Stud* 18(2) Aut'90 45-53 ft-n
- PRAYER, Sikhism**
Bhai Sahib Sirdar Kapur Singh : A note on the Jap (U). *J Sikh Stud* 3(2) Ag'76 9-15
Japuji : A version in verse. Wazir Singh *J Religious Stud* 10(1-2) Spr-Aut'82 8-21
Keertana and the Sikhs; editorial. *J Sikh Stud* 3(2) Ag'76 5-8+
Naam Simran : The contemplation of the name—In Ravidas Bani. Winand M. Callewaert and Peter G. Friedlander *Sikh Rev* 46(7) JI'98 6-10
A rendering from the Jap(U). Gurbachan Singh Talib *J Sikh Stud* 2(1) Fe'75 93-104
The Sikh philosophy of prayer Wazir Singh *J Religious Stud* 14(2) Aut'86 14-19
- PREHISTORIC man**
See Man, Prehistoric
- PRE-SCHOOL education**
See Education, Preschool

PREJUDICES antipathics

Prejudice and religious expressions in a pluralistic society; editorial. Madanjit Kaur *J Sikh Stud* 13(1) Fe'86 i-xxiii

PREM PRAKASH SINGH

Guru Nanak te nigan dhara (Punjabi). Patiala. Languages Dept., Punjab. 1973, 386 p. Rs 5.80 *Book Rev*

J Religious Stud 6(1) Spr'78 224-25

—, ed.

Guru Tegh Bahadur-Jiwan, darshan aur vivechan (Hindi). Patiala, Punjabi Univ 1976, xiv 366p. Rs 30 *Book Rev*

J Religious Stud 6(1) Spr'78 217-21

PRESS

World press questions its role. Ajit Bhattacharjee *Vidura* 35(2) Ap-Je'98 29-30

India

Irrelevance of the press. N.S. Jagannathan *Vidura* 35(2) Ap-Je'98 4-7

PRESS, Urdu

Urdu journalism in Indian setting. Nizamuddin S. Gorekar *J Asiatic Soc (Bombay) New Series* 72 1997 57-60

PRICES**India**

Fight the price rise to save your family A.B. Bardhan *New Age* 46(29) 19 Ji'98 1

PRIESTS, Hindu

Evolution of the Brahmana class (in the perspective of Vedic priesthood). Padma Misra Varanasi, BHU. 1978, xx, 226 p. Rs 68.50 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 8(1-2) Ji'81-Ja'82 124-26

PRIMARY education

See Education, Primary

PRINCES**India****History**

See Maharajas, Nawabs and princes

PRISONERS**Tibet**

Deaths in Drapchi *Tibetan Bull* 2(3) My-Je'98 7-9

PRISONERS, Political

See Political prisoners

PRITAM, Amrita

The other dimension. Amrita Pritam. New Delhi, Roli bks. 1996. *Book Rev*

India Mag 18(4) Mr'98 78-80

PRITAM SINGH

Adi-Granth : The Sikh scripture. *J Religious Stud* 17(1) Spr'89 1-10

The problems of secularism in a multi-religious society—The Sikh experience; editorial. *J Sikh Stud* 5(2) Ag'78 4-8+

—, ed.

Sikh falsafe di ruprekha (Punjabi). Amritsar GND Univ. 1975, 216 p. Rs 15 *Book Rev*

J Religious Stud 6(1) Spr'78 231-33; *J*

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Sikh Stud 3(2) Ag'76 154-57

Transliteration of the Guru Granth Sahib into Devanagari script; editorial. *J Sikh Stud* 4(1) Fe'77 5-8+

Sikh concept of the divine. Amritsar GND Univ. 1985, 223 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*

J Religious Stud 13(2) Aut'85 86-89

— and Thandi, Shinder S., ed.

Globalisation and the region : Explorations in Punjabi identity. Asso Punjab Stud. 1996, 416 p. Rs 18.99 *Book Rev*

Guru Nanak J Sociol 17(2) Oc'96 154-57

PRITHVIRAJ CHAUHAN (Raja)

Prithviraj Chauhan aur unka kal (Hindi). P.N. Singh. New Delhi, Ramanand Vdya Bhavan. 1982, x, 323 p. Rs 65 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 9(1-2) Ji'82-Ja'83 261-63

PRIYA, A.S.

The rest is yet to be. *Indian Lit* 40(1) Ja-Fe'98 124-30

PRODHANI, M.A.

See Gautam, J.N. jt. auth.

PRODUCTIVITY

Green productivity—In pursuit of better quality of life. Tokyo, Asian Productivity Org. xviii, 553 p. *Book Rev*

Management Accountant 33(4) Ap'98 300

PROFESSIONS**India****History**

Evolution of the professional structure in modern India : Older and new professions in a changing society. Rajat K. Ray *Indian Hist Rev* 9(1-2) Ji'82-Ja'83 121-92 ft-n tabs

PROHIBITION

On prohibition : Dangers of a blanket solution. Vinod Vyasulu *econ and Pol Wkly* 33(16) 18 Ap'98 877-79

Haryana

Total betrayal of people's faith. Manjeet Rathee *People's Democracy* 22(17) 26 Ap'98 12

PROJECT management, Industrial

See Industrial project management

PROPOSITION (Logic)

Theory of Vakya or proposition. V. Shekhawat *JICPR* 15(2) Ja-Ap'98 65-79

PROTESTANT Churches**United States**

Recovery of the protestant adventure. Neill Q. Hamilton. New York, Seabury. 1981, ix, 227p. \$ 8.95 *Book Rev*

J Religious Stud 13(2) Aut'85 97-99

PRUNIER, Girard

The Rwanda crisis : History of a genocide. Hurst & Co. 1995, 389 p. \$ 13.50 *Book Rev*

The Book Review 22(6) Je'98 11-12

PSYCHOLOGY

Development of modern psychology. G.D. Boaz *J Annamalai Univ (H)* 23(1) 1961 69-77

PSYCHOLOGY, Military

Creating stress free environment in the army
V.S. Toley *Defence Management* 24(2)
Oc'97-Apr'98 25-40

PSYCHOLOGY, Social

See Social psychology

PSYCHOLOGY of learning

See Learning, Psychology of

PUBLIC administration

Public administration : Breath taking perspectival
change. Harshad R. Trivedi *Indian J Publ Adm*
43(4) Oc-De'97 904-09 bibliogr

India

In the corridors of power Ramesh K. Arora,
Jaipur, RBSA Pub. 1997, 197 p. Rs 395 *Book*
Rev

Indian J Publ Adm 43(4) Oc-De'97 957-58

See also

Civil service—India

History

Concept of efficiency in administration from
Curzon onward. S.K. Pachauri *Indian J Publ*
Adm 43(4) Oc-De'97 910-20 bibliogr

Indonesia

Public administration in Indonesia. Rainer
Robdewold. Melbourne, Montech. 1995,
179 p. *Book Rev*

Indian J Publ Adm 43(4) Oc-De'97

Japan

Taming the Mandarin : Some reflections on
the looming administrative reforms in Japan.
S. Banji Fajonyomi *Indian J Publ Adm* 43(4)
Oc-De'97 903

PUBLIC expenditures

See Expenditures, Public

PUBLIC health, Rural

See Hygiene, Rural

PUBLIC policy

Beyond society-centred and state-centered
models—An alternative perspective on a
retrospective public-policy analysis. Reeta
Chowdhari Tremblay *Indian J Publ Adm* 43(4)
Oc-De'97 874-90

PUBLIC sector enterprises**India**

Budget 1998-99 : BJP governments' war on
public sector. H. Mahadevan *New Age* 46(27)
5 Jl'97 8-9

PUBLICITY

See also

Advertising

PUBLISHERS and publishing**India**

Movable type : Publishing and partition. Urvashi
Butalia *India Mag* 18(1) De'97 41-42
Publisherspeak; an interview. Ramesh Jain *The*
Book Review 12(3) Mr'98 28-29

PUERTO RICO

See also

Euthanasia—Puerto Rico

PUNALEKAR, S.P.

On dialectics of voluntary organisations and
social change. *IASSI quart* 15(4) Ap-Je'97
67-90 bibliogr

PUNISHMENT

See also

Capital punishment

PUNJAB

See also

Agriculture—Punjab

Employment and unemployment—Punjab

Ballads—Punjab

Cities and towns—Punjab

Courts—Punjab

Hindi literature—Punjab

Jainism—Punjab

Kapurthala (former princely state)

Mesolithic period—Punjab

Nabha (former princely state)

Saints, Muslim—Punjab

Sikhism—Punjab

Sociology, Rural—Punjab

Terrorism—Punjab

Antiquities

The pre-Harappan settlements of ancient
Punjab. Devendra Handa *Punjab Past and*
Present 5(1-2) 1-8

Church history

Church history of the Punjab : A case for re-
study. Anand Spencer *J Religious Stud* 17(1)
Spr'89 58-67 ft-n

Civilization

Punjab past and present : A cultural retrospect.
N.D. Ahuja *Punjab Past and Present* 4(1-2)
188-200

Economic development

Development and change in Punjab. Gurpreet
Bal. New Delhi, NBO. 1995, viii, 229 p. *Book*
Rev

Guru Nanak J Sociol 17(2) Oc'96 151-53

History

The Afghan governors of the Punjab during the
life-time of Guru Nanak. Iqtidar Husain Siddiqui
J Sikh Stud 1(2) Ag'74 74-85

Bhai Vir Singh's interest in the Punjab history
Punjab Past and Present 6(2) Oc'72 63-69

A brief account of Sikh-Maratha contacts. K.
Jagjit Singh *J Sikh Stud* 1(2) Ag'74 93-113

The law of inheritance to chiefships—As
observed by the Sikhs to the annexation of
the Punjab. Lepel Griffin *Punjab Past and*
Present 6(11) Ap'72 141-98

Panjabiat : The Punjabi identity K.S. Duggal
J Religious Stud 17(1) Spr'98 54-57

An unpublished diary of Sikh times. Shaikh
Abdul Qadir *Punjab Past and Present* 4(1-2)
267-74

See also

Ranjit Singh (Maharaja)

Pamphlets

Hindi. Urdu and Punjabi tracts on nineteenth century Punjab : An introduction to the pamphlet collections in the British Museum and India Office Library. N. Gerald Barrier *Punjab Past and Present* 4(1-2) 156-87 appdx

Sources

The Punjab news in the Akhbar-i-Darbari-i-Mualla (preserved in the Rajasthan Archives, Bikaner). Ganda Singh *Punjab Past and Present* 4(1-2) 223-31

Sources of Punjab history. W. Eric Gustafson and Kenneth W. Jones, ed. New Delhi, Manohar bk Service. 1975, 454 p. Rs 70 *Book Rev*

J Religious Stud 6(1) Spr'78 167-70

History, Military

General Ventura. Sheo Narain *Punjab Past and Present* 4(1-2) 57-71

History, Modern

The Arya Samaj and Congress politics in the Punjab 1894-1908. Norman G. Barrier *Punjab Past and Present* 5(1-2) 343-67

Genesis of the partition of the Punjab-1947. Kirpal Singh *Punjab Past and Present* 5(1-2) 391-408

Marx and Engels on the role of Sikhs during the mutiny of 1857 in British India. Darshan Singh Tatla *J Sikh Stud* 11(1) Fe'84 96-106 bibliogr
Official policy towards the Akaalee Movement (1921-25). Mohinder Singh *J Sikh Stud* 4(1) Fe'77 88-98 ft-n

Political relations of the Sikhs with the Rohillas from 1764 to 1794 A.D. with special reference to the house of Najibud-Daulah. Madanjit Kaur *J Sikh Stud* 10(2) Ag'83 89-107 appdx

Praja Mandal Movement in the East Punjab states. Ramaesh Walia *Punjab Past and Present* 6(11) Ap'72 202-11

Punjab politics. Fazl-i-Husain *Punjab Past and Present* 5(1-2) 128-60

Rule by records, land registration and village custom in early British Punjab. Richard Saumarez Smith. New Delhi, OUR. 1996, 451 p. Rs 695 *Book Rev*

Stud in Hist 14(1) Ja-Je'98 158-62

Sikh politics in the later half of the 19th century G.S. Dhillon *J Sikh Stud* 6(2) Ag'79 93-107

Sikh politics in the Punjab (1900-1910). G.S. Dhillon *J Sikh Stud* 7(1-2) Fe-Ag'90 97-105

The Sikhs and Afghans. Shahamat Ali. Patiala, Languages Dept, Punjab. 1970, 550 p. Rs 5.60 *Book Rev*

J Religious Stud 3(1) Spr'71 206-08

See also

Allard, Jean Francois—Geneology

Dalip Singh (Maharaja)

Ripudaman Singh, Maharaja

Politics and government

Punjab's rebuff to Khalistan. Jagjit Singh Anand CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Mainstream 36(15) 4 Ap'98 13

Religion and politics in the Punjab. Gobinder Singh. New Delhi, Deep and Deep Pub. 1986, 342 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev*

J Religious Stud 17(1) Spr'89 130-33

See also

Akali movement

Religion and mythology

Popular religion in the Punjab today John C.B. Webster, ed. Delhi, ISPCK. 1973, 138 p. Rs 25 *Book Rev*

J Religious Stud 6(1) Spr'78 181-82

Religion in a Malwa village. Parkash Singh Jammu *J Religious Stud* 5(1-2) Spr-Aut'74 201-10

PUNJAB language**See also**

Gurmukhi

History and criticism

History in Punjabi. Ganda Singh *Punjab Past and Present* 5(1-2) 182-96

PUNJABI literature

Amritsar and Punjabi literature. Dharam Singh *J Sikh Stud* 4(2) Ag'77 67-79

See also

Gian Singh

Vir Singh, Bhai

PUNJABI poetry

Mahatma Santarena (Punjabi). Piara Singh Padam. Patiala, Punjabi Univ. 1978, 135 p. *Book Rev*

J Religious Stud 7(2) Aut'79 173-74

PUNJABIS

Globalisation and the region : Explorations in Punjabi identity. Pritam Singh and Shinder S. Thandi, ed. Asso Punjab Stud. 1996, 416 p. Rs 18.99 *Book Rev*

Guru Nanak J Sociol 17(2) Oc'96 154-57

PUNJABIS in Canada

Punjabi press and immigrant culture in British Columbia between wars. Raj Kumar Hans *econ and Pol Wkly* 33(16) 18 Ap'98 885-88

PUNWANI, Jyoti

In cold blood ? *Humanscape* 5(5) My'98 11-12

PUPPETS and puppet plays**Kerala**

Kerala's traditional shadow theatre. T. Vasudevan *Malayalam Lit Surv* 19(4) Oc-De'97 73-85

PURAN SINGH

Bhai Vir Singh. *Punjab Past and Present* 6(2) Oc'72 28-30

The victory of faith : A critical evaluation. Shamir Singh and Harcham Singh Boparai *J Sikh Stud* 9(1) Fe'82 84-91

PURANAS

Puranic evidence on Andhra—Satavahana original home, nomenclature and chronology : An analytical study. Ajay Mitra Shastri *J Asiatic Soc (Bombay) New Series* 72 1997

120-51 bibliogr ft-n

Retrieval of history from puranic myths. F.L. Bhargava. Lucknow, Upper India Pub H. 1984, 12, 122 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*

J Religious Stud 14(2) Aut'86 98-100

See also

Bhagavata—Purana

PURENDRZ PRASAD

See Lobo, Lancy jt. auth.

PURI, Balraj

Focus shifts form valley to Jammu region. *New Age* 46(27) 5 JI'97 7

Jammu side of Pir Panchal aflame. *Janata* 53(13) 24 My'98 8+; *Mainstream* 36(26) 20 Je'98 5-6

PURKAYASTHA, Prabir

The discriminatory nuclear regime : NPT and CTBT. *People's Democracy* 22(27) 5 JI'98 7
Nuclear weapons. The myths of military analysts. *People's Democracy* 22(25) 21 Je'98 7+

PURNATMANANDA, Swami

The wonder that it Ramakrishna Mission. *Prabuddha Bharata* 103(6) Je'98 379-85

PUSHPANGADAN, K. and Marugan, G.

User financing and collective action—Relevance for sustainable rural water supply in India. *econ and Pol Wkly* 33(14) 4 Ap'98 793-98 appdx bibliogr tabs

PYLEE, M.V.

Party politics in campuses. *Univ News* 36(12) 23 Mr'98 1-2+

Q

QADIAN

See Ahmediyah

QAISAR, Ahsan Jan

The role of brokers in medieval India. *Indian Hist Rev* 1(2) Se'74 220-46 ft-n

— and Verma, Som Prakash, eds.

Art and culture : Felicitation volume in honour of Professor S. Nurul Hasan. Jaipur Pub Scheme. 1993, xxxi, 166 p. 53 pls. Rs 950 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 18(1-2) JI'91-Ja'92 147-51

QAMARUDDIN

A contemporary of Guru Nanak—Syed Mohammad Jaunpuri, the Mahdi. *J Sikh Stud* 3(2) Ag'76 59-75

Makhdum Al-Mulk Mulla Abdallah Sultanpuri : His life and times. *J Religious Stud* 3(1) Spr'71 80-98 ft-n

QEYAMUDDIN AHMAD

Some norms of social and economic behaviour—A late seventeenth century Indian point of view *Indian Hist Rev* 8(1-2) JI'81-Ja'82 19-34

See also Hasan Askari, Syed jt., ed.

QUALITY control

Greening the earth is corporate responsibility

Anshuman Khare *Indian Management* 37(5) My'98 46-52

QUANTUM theory

Quantum mechanics and Vedanta. G. Naganathan *Theosophist* 119(9) Je'98 345-50

QURESHI, I.H.

The administration of the Mughal empire. Patna. N.V. Pub. Repr. 1973, 340 p. Rs 35 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 1(2) Se'74 380-82

QURESHY, Lubina F.

See Pachauri, R.K. jt. auth.

QUTB SHAHI dynasty

History of the Qutb Shahi dynasty H.K. Sherwani. New Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal. 1974, xxiv, 739 p. Rs 120 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 1(2) Se'74 377-80

R

RSS

See Rashtriya Swayamsevak Sangh

RACIAL amalgamation

See Miscegenation

RADHA

The divine consort : Radha and the goddesses of India. John Stratton Hawley and Donna Marie Wulff, eds. Berkeley, Berkeley Religious Stud Series. 1982, 414 p. \$ 25 *Book Rev*
J Religious Stud 13(2) Aut'85 90-93

The evolution of Radha devotionism though the sixteenth century. Cheever M. Brown *J Religious Stud* 5(1-2) Spr-Aut'74 28-53 ft-n

RADHAKRISHNAN, Maythil

Music is a time-art. *Indian Lit* 40(1) Ja-Fe'98 59-90

RADHAKRISHNAN, N.

Mahatma Gandhi and the widening horizons of the freedom movement. *Otherside* 17(10) Nv'97 6-11

Swadeshi in the context of globalisation. *Janata* 53(6) 22 Mr'98 11-12

RADHAKRISHNAN, Sarvelalli

Judicial activism : Unbridled freedom ? *Cochin Univ Law Rev* 21(3-4) Se-De'97 466-75

'Maya' in Radhakrishnan's thought. Donald A. Braue. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1984, xiv, 184 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*

J Religious Stud 14(2) Aut'86 92-94

The philosophy of Sarvepalli Radhakrishnan. Paul Arthur Schilpp, ed. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1992, xvi, 883 p. Rs 375 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 20(1-2) JI'93-Ja'94 131-32

Radhakrishnan's perspective on social philosophy. T.S. Devadoss *J Religious Stud* 15(2) Aut'87 38-47

RAGHAVAN, V.

The comic element in Sanskrit literature.

Madras, Samskrits Ranga. 1989, xvi, 157 p.
Rs 13 *Book Rev*

J Orient Res 63 1989 138

RAGHAVARAO, M.V.

Development of KVI and panchayati raj institutions. *Khadi Gramodyog* 44(6) Mr'98 197-202

RAGHU

Pokhran-II : Bombs, not tests. *People's Democracy* 22(22) 31 My'98 7+

RAGHUNANDANA BHATTACHARYA

The Hari-smrti-sudhankura of Raghunandana. Maheswar Neog, ed. Gauhati. The Author. 1977, 63 p. Rs 12 *Book Rev*

J Religious Stud 7(1) Spr'79 168-70

RAGINI DEVI

Dance dialects of India. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1990, 234 p. Rs 650 *Book Rev*
J Orient Res 63 1996 171

RAHMAN, M.A.

The totem. *Indian Lit* 40(1) Ja-Fe'98 101-06

RAI, B.

Facing the challenges on our edible oil production front. *Kisan World* 25(8) Ag'98 13-16

RAI-CHAUDHURI, H.N.

Green medicine. *Indian Mus Bull* 9(1) Ja'74 35-40 bibliogr

— and Pal, D.C..

Preliminary observation on the ethnobotany of Midnapore district. West Bengal. *Indian Mus Bull* 11(2) Jl'76 51-53

— and others

Some less known uses of plants from the tribal areas of Bankura district, West Bengal. *Indian Mus Bull* 14(1-2) Ja-Jl'79 71-73

RAI, Kartik

The evidence of liberalisation. *People's Democracy* 22(17) 26 Ap'98 4

The exchange rate of the rupee. *People's Democracy* 22(27) 5 Jl'98 4

The meaning of privatisation. *People's Democracy* 22(24) 14 Je'98 4 : 1-4

RAI, Lajpat

Insulting Sardar Patel. *New Age* 46(27) 5 Jl'98 6

RAIL ROADS

See Railways

RAILWAY budget

Bold path-breaking railway budget. Arabinda Ghose *Organiser* 49(47) 21 Je'98 9+

Railway fares up, freight spared in bold budget. *Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions* 39(11) Je'98 22-26

RAILWAY travel

Going home. Siddhartha Deb *India Mag* 18(4) Mr'98 30-37

RAILWAYS

India

Reopening the debate on 1984 Pol Wkly
2000 In Public Domain: Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

33(23) 6 Jl'98 1356

History

Growth of trade and commerce in Gorakhpur : 1880-1942. Anand Srivastava *quart Rev Hist Stud* 35(1-2) Ap-Se'95 22-27 bibliogr

RAIN and rainfall

Andhra Pradesh

See also

Droughts—Andhra Pradesh

RAINA, Achla Misri

On a non-argument question particle in content questions. *Indian Linguistics* 57(1-4) 1996 125-31

RAIS AHMAD

IRD and eradication of poverty. *Kisan World* 25(8) Ag'98 53-54

RAJ, Xavier

Belief system of Malaiyalis of Javadhi Hills. *J Inst Asian Stud* 14(2) Mr'97 135-52 tabs

RAJ KUMAR

Annie Besant's rise to power in Indian politics 1914-17. New Delhi, Concept Pub. 1981, viii, 182 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 8(1-2) Jl'81-Ja'82 241-42

RAJ KUMAR, M. and others

Who'll guard these guards of the coast ? *Kisan World* 25(8) Ag'98 25-26

RAJ TILAK

Game fishes of India. *Indian Mus Bull* 9(2) Jl'74 41-55 bibliogr

RAJAB

The sarvangi of the Dadupanthi Rajab. Winand M. Callewaert. Leuven. Katholiek Univ 1978, 446 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*

J Religious Stud 8(2) Aut'80 175-78

RAJAGOPAL, A.S.

Molluscan wood-borers of India. *Indian Mus Bull* 9(2) Jl'74 56-61

RAJGOPAL, K.R.

Capital Account Convertibility (CAC). *J Indian Inst Bankers* 69(1) Ja-Mr'98 18-21

Role of Agastya in Tamil literature—An enigma. *Indica* 35(1) Mr'98 21-30

RAJAGOPALAN, L.S.

Women's role in Kudiyaattam. Chennai. Kuppaswami Sastri Res Inst. 1997, 224 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev*

J Inst Asian Stud 15(2) Mr'98 152-53

RAJAGOPALAN, M.R.

The environmental crisis and relevance of Gandhiji. *Khadi World* 25(6) Je'98 29-31

RAJAKAS

Village endogamy and marriage distance among Rajaka caste of Andhra Pradesh. C. Parvatheesam and B.V. Babu *Man in India* 77(4) De'97 375-79 bibliogr fig

RAJA MOHAN, C.

Challenge of peaceful nuclear coexistence. *Mainstream* 36(24) 6 Je'98 9-10

RAJAN, M.S. and Shrivastava, B.K.

United States and Iraq. *Mainstream* 36(14)
28 Mr'98 19-20

RAJAN, N.

Congress tussle with governor Mahavir. *New Age* 46(27) 5 Jl'97 6+

Digvijay outmanouvres his detractors. *New Age* 46(22) 31 My'98 3

RAJARAM, N.S.

Secularism : The new mask of fundamentalism.
New Delhi, Voice of India. 1995, 97 p. Rs 605
Book Rev

quart Rev Hist Stud 35(1-2) Ap-Se'95
124-25

RAJARAMAN, Indira and Bhende, M.J.*

A land-based agricultural presumptive tax
designed for levy by panchayats. *econ and Pol Wkly* 33(14) 4 Ap'98 765-78 bibliogr figs
tabs

RAJASTHAN

See also

Temples—Rajasthan

History, Modern

Maratha relations with the major states of
Rajputana (1761-1818 A.D.). R.K. Saxena.
New Delhi, S. Chand. 1973, x, 286 p. Rs 35
Book Rev

Indian Hist Rev 1(2) Se'74 398-400

RAJEEV, D.

Separation of powers and judicial activism :
Tradition versus modernity. *Cochin Univ Law Rev* 21(3-4) Se-De'97 329-45

RAJENDRA PRASAD

Rajendra Prasad—Some comments on
applying ethics. *JICPR* 15(2) Ja-Ap'98
125-33

RAJENDRA RAO, K.

Marriage distance and the pattern of mate
exchange between clans among the Dhanwar
and the Kamar tribes of Madhya Pradesh. *Man in India* 77(4) De'97 381-89

RAJESH KUMAR

See Shrivastava, S.C. jt. auth.

RAJESHWAR, M.

Fiction as philosophy : Subversive strategies
in Shivarama Karanth's Mookajji's visions.
Indian Lit 40(1) Ja-Fe'98 207-15

RAJESHWARI, T.

See Vandan, R. Thamizh and others jt. auths.

RAJESHWARI, K.

See Iyyampillai, S. and others jt. auths.

RAJINDER KAUR

Theistic development in Indian religious
tradition and Sikhism. *J Sikh Stud* 12(1) Fe'85
37-43

RAJINDER SINGH

See Gulati, S.P. jt. ed.

RAJIVAN, Anuradha K.

Queen of shipping. *Indian Management* 37(5)
My'98 6-14

RAJPUT

See also

Women, Rajput

RAJPUT dynasty

The coinage of Northern India—The early Rajput
dynasties from the 11th to the 13th centuries
A.D. P.C. Roy. New Delhi, Abhinav Pub. 1980,
xxiv, 182 p. Rs 120 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 9(1-2) Jl'82-Ja'83 252-55

RAJU, G. Prageetha

See Suryanarayana, A. jt. auth.

RAJYALAKSHMI, D.

See Deshpande, Meera jt. auth.

RAKESH SINGH

Marketing challenges for Indian exports.
Abhigyan 16(1-2) Ja-Je'98 1-8

RAM, N.

From nuclear adventurism to appeasement.
People's Democracy 22(22) 31 My'98 3

See also Ram, Susan jt. auth.

RAM, Susan and Ram, N.

R.K. Narayan : The early years : 1906-1945.
New Delhi, Viking. 1996, Rs 500 *Book Rev*
India Mag 18(4) Mr'98 75-77

RAM Mandir (at Ayodhya)

Ayodhya : Stop this madness now Rajeev
Dhavan *People's Democracy* 22(26) 28 Je'98
10

Sangh Parivar again readying to subvert law
People's Democracy 22(25) 21 Je'98 5

RAM SINGH

The ballad of Ram Singh's two rebellions. J.F.
Mitchell and T. Grahama Bailey *Punjab Past and Present* 5(1-2) 74-83

Sat (I) Naam (U). *J Sikh Stud* 4(1) Fe'77 9-24
The theme and art of Guru Nanak's Jap (U). *J Sikh Stud* 1(2) Ag'74 27-40

RAM SINGH, S.

Rani Guru Tegh Bahadur—Visha te kala.
Chandigarh, Punjab Univ. 1976, 128 p. Rs 20
Book Rev

J Sikh Stud 4(2) Ag'77 148-51

RAMA (Lord)

The Raghuvamsa of Kalidasa. Rewa Prasad
Dwivedi, ed. New Delhi, Sahitya Akademi.
1993, lxxxiv, 820 p. Rs 400 *Book Rev*
J Asiatic Soc (Bombay) New Series 72 1997
168-70

Rama the righteous; editorial. *Vedanta Kesari*
85 Ap'98 122-27 bibliogr

Ramavtar in Dasmgranth. Surjit Hans *J Sikh Stud* 11(1) Fe'94 59-65

RAMACHANDRA, Keerti

Visions revisions 2 : Katha regional fiction. New
Delhi, Katha. 1998, Rs 150 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 22(6) Je'98

RAMACHANDRAN, R.

The cost of going nuclear *Business India* 528
1 Je'98 74-76

RAMACHANDRAN, V.S.

South Indian classical music. *India Perspectives*
11(7) JI'98 26-30

RAMAKRISHNA, Sri

God lived with them. Swami Chetananda.
Missouri, Vedanta Soc. of St. Louis. 1997.
Book Rev

Prabuddha Bharata 103(6) Je'98 419-20
God of all. Claude Alan Stark. Massachusetts.
Claude Stark & Co. 136 p. \$ 12 *Book Rev*
J Religious Stud 6(1) Spr'78 240-42

The gospel of Sri Ramakrishna. Swami
Nikhilananda, Tr. Chennai, Sri Ramakrishna
Math. 1996 xxiii, 1062 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev*
Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult 49(6) •
Je'98 293-94

How Swami Vivekananda learnt the message of
Sri Ramakrishna Pravrajika Gayatriprana
Vedanta Kesari 85 My'98 190-93 bibliogr
The speciality of Sri Ramakrishna's preaching.
Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult 49(6) Je'98
284

RAMAKRISHNA Math

When the Ramakrishna Math was at a
crossroads. Swami Prabhananda *Vedanta*
Kesari 85 JI'98 265-70 bibliogr ft-n

RAMAKRISHNA Mission

All-India devotee's convention 7 and 8
February, 1998. A report by Swami
Suniramalanda *Prabuddha Bharata* 103(6)
Je'98 394-400

Holy Mother : Her message to the modern world.
Swami Gokulananda *Prabuddha Bharata*
103(6) Je'98 401-04

Role of devotees in the promotion of
Ramakrishna Mission's ideals. Lata Desai
Vedanta Kesari 85 My'98 186-88

The role of youth in national regeneration. Swami
Bhuteshananda *Prabuddha Bharata* 103(6)
Je'98 392-93

The wonder that is Ramakrishna Mission.
Swami Purnatmananda *Prabuddha Bharata*
103(6) Je'98 379-85

RAMAKRISHNANANDA, Swami

Sri Ramakrishnananda. Swami Chidghana-
nanandendra Saraswati *Vedanta Kesari* 85
JI'98 248-50

RAMALINGA, Saint

Social reform movement in Tamil Nadu in the
nineteenth century with special reference to St.
Ramalinga. C. Paramarthalingam. Madurai.
1995. 318 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
quart Rev Hist Stud 35(1-2) Ap-Se'95
115-18

RAMANADHAM, V.V.

Literary conference of cultural value. *Triveni*
67(1) Ja-Mr'98 71

RAMANA REDDY, K.V.

KVR. N. Venugopal *Frontier* 30(36-37) 11 Ap'98
12-15

RAMANATHAN, A.A., Tr.

The Samnyasa upanisads. Chennai, Adyar Lib
and Res Centre. 1978, ix, 240 p. Rs 30 *Book*
Rev

J Religious Stud 7(1) Spr'79 179-81

RAMANATHAN, Malathi

Women in Samurai and Rajput tradition. *J Inst*
Asian Stud 14(2) Mr'97 41-46 bibliogr ft-n

RAMANUJA

Metaphysical foundation of faith : A study in
Ramanuja. Cassian R. Agera *J Religious Stud*
7(2) Aut'79 104-10 ft-n

The philosophy of Sri Ramanuja (Vistadvaita).
V.R. Srisaila Chakravarti. Chennai, The author
1974, xiv, 346 p. Rs 40 *Book Rev*

J Religious Stud 6(1) Spr'78 191-94

The theology of Ramanuja : An essay in inter-
religious understanding. John Braisted
Carman. New Haven, Yale Univ Press. 1974,
333 p. *Book Rev*

J Religious Stud 6(1) Spr'78 205-09

RAMANUJAM, K.N.

Air transport in India. *J Annamalai Univ (H)* 27
1970 75-102

RAMANUJAN, A.K.

Hymns for the drowning : Poems for Vsnu by
Nammalvar. Princeton, Princeton Univ Press.
1981, 176 p. \$ 18.50 *Book Rev*

J Religious Stud 10(1-2) Spr-Aut'82
139-41

RAMAPANIVADA

Sarikasandesa of Ramapanivada. C.M.
Neelakandhan. Delhi, Nag Pub. 1987,
xii, 115 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*

J Orient Res 63 1996 141

RAMAPRASAD CHANDA

The Mathura school of sculpture. *Indian Mus*
Bull 10(1) Ja'75 35-40

RAMARATNAM, S.

Prahasana in Sanskrit literature. Mysore,
Kavyalaya Pub. 1987, xxiv 320 p. Rs 100
Book Rev

J Orient Res 63 1996 138-40

RAMASWAMI, A.

The problem of unemployment in a labour
surplus economy. *J Annamalai Univ (H)* 27
1970 35-44

RAMAYANA, The

The beautiful verses (Ram-Charit Manas,
"Sunder-Kand" and Hanuman Chalisa of
Goswami Tulsidas rendered into English verse).
Mumbai, Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan. 1997,
xxxii, 167 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*

Indian Lit 40(1) Ja-Fe'98 240-41

The concept of truth in the Ramayana. Sukumari
Bhattacharji *J Asiatic Soc (Bombay) New*
Series 72 1997 24-35 bibliogr

The light of Ramayana. P. Kodanda Ramayya.
Hyderabad, Arsha Vijnana Trust. 1997, 315 p.

Rs 100, Book Rev

- Vedanta Kesari* 85 My'98 199
- Ramacaritamanasa aur purvancaliva Ramakavya (Hindi). Ram Nath Tripathi. Delhi, Adarsh Sahitya Pra. 1972, 502 p. Rs 45 *Book Rev*
- J Religious Stud* 6(1) Spr'78 233-36
- The Ramayana in historical perspective. H.D. Sankalia. New Delhi, Macmillan. 1982, xiv, 206 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
- Indian Hist Rev* 8(1-2) Jl'81-Ja'82 128-29
- The Ramayana in Southeast Asia. Ohno Tōru *J Inst Asian Stud* 15(2) Mr'98 21-32
- Secondary tales of the two great epics : A study of their form, content and function. Rajendra Nanavati. Ahmedabad, L.D. Inst of Indology 1982, Rs 50 *Book Rev*
- J Religious Stud* 13(2) Aut'85 101-03
- RAMCHANDANI, Mahesh**
Waiting for the resurrection. *Humanscape* 5(5) My'98 6-8
- RAM DAS, Guru**
Guru Ramdas : His life, work and philosophy Gobind Singh Mansukhani. New Delhi, Oxf-IBH. 1979, xiv, 185 p. *Book Rev*
- Indian Hist Rev* 9(1-2) Jl'82-Ja'83 263-64
- RAMEL, Sabrina Petra**
Balkan Babel : The disintegration of Yugoslavia from the death of Tito to ethnic war. Colorado, Westview Press. 1996, 321 p. \$ 19.95 *Book Rev*
- USI J* 128(531) Ja-Mr'98 139
- RAMESAN, N.**
Studies in medieval Deccan history : Based on two new unpublished copperplate inscription of the State Museum, Hyderabad. Archaeological Series No. 29. Hyderabad, Govt. of Andhra Pradesh. 1972, 188 p. Rs 26 *Book Rev*
- Indian Hist Rev* 1(2) Se'74 373-75
- RAMESH, D.B.**
See Dalai, B.K. and others jt. auths.
- RAMESH KUMAR, S.**
Customer satisfaction to the fore. *Indian Management* 37(5) My'98 80-84
- RAMMOHAN, K.T.**
See Vinod Kumar, C.P. and others jt. auths.
- RANAWAT, M.S.**
Bharatpur Maharaja Jawahar Singh Jat. (H). Jodhpur, Hindi Sahitya Mandir. 1973, ii, 105p. Rs 10 *Book Rev*
- Indian Hist Rev* 1(2) Se'74 404-05
- RANBIR Sena**
Blood and land : The Ranbir Sena and its victims. Nagraj Adve *India Mag* 18(1) De'97 18-23
- RANDHAWA, Gurdip Singh**
Guru Nanak's Japuji (Text, translation and study). Amritsar GND Univ. 1990. *Book Rev*
- J Religious Stud* 18(2) Aut'90 118-19
- and Charanjit Singh, eds.
Guru Nanak's Japji. Delhi, Navayug Pub. 1970, 64 p. Rs 8 *Book Rev*
- J Religious Stud* 3(1) Spr'71 208
- RANDHIR SINGH**
Shabadarth dasam granth sahib. vol. I. Āran Singh, ed. Patiala, Punjabi Univ. 1973, 304 p. *Book Rev*
- J Religious Stud* 6(1) Spr'78 209-12
- RANE, M.A.**
Political parties and perversion of democracy. *Radical Humanist* 62(3) Je'98 5-9
- RANE, V.P.**
Opportunities and challenges in the 21st century : Indian sugar industry *Bharatiya Sugar* 23(4) Ap'98 23
- RANGAIYAN, G. and others**
HIV-AIDS in the north eastern states of India : Knowledge and misconceptions regarding its transmission. *J Family Welfare* 44(1) Mr'98 24-31 bibliogr tabs
- RANGANATHANANDA, Swami**
Nation building on Swamiji's lines. *Vedanta Kesari* 85 My'98 178-80
- The Vedantic thought bombs. *Vedanta Kesari* 85 Jl'98 256-59
- RANGA PILLAI, Ananda**
Ananda Ranga Pillai as a diarist. R. Alalasundaram *J Inst Asian Stud* 15(2) Mr'98 75-92
- RANGARAJAN, Haripriya**
Varaha images in Madhya Pradesh : Symbolism and iconography. *J Asiatic Soc (Bombay) New Series* 72 1997 100-19 bibliogr ft-n figs
- RANGASWAMI, J.**
Mysticism of Srivaishnavism—An outlook. *J Inst Asian Stud* 15(2) Mr'98 113-27 bibliogr
- RAJAN, A.C.**
Suharto's ouster : Prelude to struggle for real democracy. *People's Democracy* 22(22) 31 My'98 12-13
- RAJAN, Rajesh**
A note on the places and characters occuring in the Rayapasenaijjasuyam and Payasirajannasutta. *Tulsi Prajna* 23(3) Oc-De'97 115-19
- RANJIT SINGH (Maharaja)**
Col. Francois Henri Mouton : His unpublished letter, to the Minister of war (France). Jean Marie Lafont *J Sikh Stud* 4(1) Fe'77 55-72 ft-n
- Judicial system of Maharaja Ranjit Singh. Raj Kumar Arora *Punjab Past and Present* 4(1-2) 46-56 ft-n
- Land revenue administration under Maharaja Ranjit Singh. Sita Ram Kohli *Punjab Past and Present* 5(1-2) 434-53
- Maharaja Ranjit Singh and his times. J.S. Grewal and Indu Banga, eds. Amritsar, GND Univ.

- 1980, xvi, 298 p. Rs 46 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 9(1-2) JI'82-Ja'83 281-84
 Maharaja Ranjit Singh and the Sikhs. Teja Singh and Ganda Singh, eds. Patiala, Languages Dept. Punjab. 1970, 267 p. Rs 3.50 *Book Rev*
J Religious Stud 3(1) Spr'71 206-08
 Maharaja Ranjit Singh in Bengali literature. Himadri Banerjee *J Sikh Stud* 12(1) Fe'85 55-64
 Maharaja Ranjit Singh's interest in the art of painting. Kanwarjit Kang *J Sikh Stud* 4(2) Ag'77 87-92
 Military activities of French officers of Maharaja Ranjit Singh. J.M. Lafont *J Sikh Stud* 9(1) Fe'82 29-73
 Mission of Yusuf Ali Khan to the court of Ranjit Singh, 1800. Birendera Verma *Punjab Past and Present* 5(1-2) 67-73 ft-n
 Some observations of the European travellers on wall-paintings during the reign of Maharaja Ranjit Singh. Kanwarjit Singh Kang *J Sikh Stud* 9(1) Fe'82 74-83
- RAO, K.V.**
 See Sai Babu, P.C. jt. auth.
- RAO, Nagendra E.**
 The historical tradition of South Kanara and the Brahmanical group. *Indica* 35(1) Mr'98 1-12
- RAO, R.S.**
 World bank and economy of Andhra Pradesh. *econ and Pol Wkly* 33(25) 20 Je'98 499-502 ft-n
- RAO, Rohit**
 See Ravindranath, Sushila jt. auth.
- RAO, S.R.**
 S.R. Rao's decipherment of the Indus script. Iravatham Mahadevan *Indian Hist Rev* 8(1-2) JI'81-Ja'82 58-73
- RAPE**
Madhya Pradesh
 Raped, and waiting for justice. *Humanscape* 5(6) Je'98 27+
- RASHTRIYA, Mahila Kosh**
 Towards empowerment of women through micro financing : Experience of Rashtriya Mahila Kosh Indira Misra. *Indian J Publ Adm* 43(4) Oc-De'97 933-42
- RASHTRIYA Swayamsevak Sangh**
 How true 'secular' Lalthanhaola's charge against RSS. Srikanth Joshi *Organiser* 49(39) 26 Ap'98 19
- RASTOGI, Savita**
 Strategies for professional development : Pointers from United Kingdom. *Univ News* 36(23) 8 Je'98 9-10
- RATH, L.K. and Dash, N.**
 Insecticide retrospect and prospect. *Kisan World* 25(4) Ap'98 45-48
- RATH, Radhanath**
 A journalist to the end. In Nikhil Bhattacharya and Nand Lal Gangri (eds.) *Journalist's Life* 1(2) Se'74 364-66
- Vidura** 35(2) Ap-Je'98 33-34
- RATHEE, Manjeet**
 Total betrayal of people's faith. *People's Democracy* 22(17) 26 Ap'98 12
- RATING of teachers**
 See Teachers, Rating of
- RATNA KALAMDANI**
 See Gai, P.B. jt. auth.
- RATNAGAR, Shreen**
 Enquiries into the political organization of the Harappan society. Pune, Ravish Pub. 1991, x, 211 p. Rs 600 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 20(1-2) JI'93-Ja'94 114-17
- RATNAKARASANTI**
 Saratama. Padmanabh S. Jaini, ed. Tibetan bk Works Series N. XVIII. Patna, K.P. Jayaswal Res Inst. 1979, 22, 222 p. Rs 30 *Book Rev*
J Religious Stud 8(2) Aut'80 157-58
- RAUT, Nitin G.**
 National Security Council : A right step. *Organiser* 44(45) 7 Je'98 7
- RAVIDAS**
 A study of Bhakta Ravidasa. Darshan Singh. Patiala, Punjabi Univ. xv, 101 p. Rs 15 *Book Rev*
J Religious Stud 10(1-2) Spr-Aut'82 127-31
- RAVI DAYAL, ed.**
 We fought together for freedom : Chapters from the Indian National Movement. New Delhi, OUP. 1995, xiv, 268 p. Rs 325 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 18(1-2) JI'91-Ja'92 175-76
- RAVINDER KUMAR**
 India : The prospect ahead. *Radical Humanist* 62(3) Je'98 33-41
 — and Panigrahi, D.N., eds.
 Selected works of Motilal Nehru. vol. I. 1899-1918. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 1982, xii, 406 p. Rs 95 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 8(1-2) JI'81-Ja'92 235-39
- RAVINDRA, A.**
 Wiles of the devil. *Humanscape* 5(4) Ap'98 17-18
- RAVINDRA, R.**
 Science as a spiritual path. *J Religious Stud* 7(1) Spr'79 78-85
- RAVINDRA, Ravi**
 Daily life as spiritual practice. *Theosophist* 119(8) My'98 286-91
- RAVINDRANATH, Sushila and Rao, Rohit**
 Fools' folly. *Business India* 531 13 JI'98 62-66
- RAVISHANKAR, T.S. and Saha, A.**
 Impact of Capital Account convertibility on lending. *Prajnan* 26(3) Oc-De'97 291-301
- RAWAT, D.S.**
 See Pant, Rekha and others jt. auths.
- RAWSON, Philip**
 The art of tantra. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 1973, 216 p. 176 ill. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 1(2) Se'74 364-66

RAY, Amita

Art of Nepal. New Delhi, ICCR. 1973, 78 p.
103 ills. Rs 40 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 1(2) Se'74 370-72

Life and art of early Andhradesa. Delhi, Agam
Kala Pra. 1983, x, 255 p. 2 maps; 350 ills.
Rs 395 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 9(1-2) Jl'82-Ja'83 244-47

RAY, Aniruddha

Observations of some non-English travellers on
routes of late medieval India. *Indian Mus Bull*
28 1993 161-68 bibliogr

—, ed.

Francois Martin memoires : Travels to Africa,
Persia and India 1664-70. Calcutta,
Subarnarekha. 1990, x, 600 p. Rs 175 *Book*
Rev

Indian Hist Rev 20(1-2) Jl'93-Ja'94 160-61

RAY, Dalia

A brief history of the Jews in South-East Asia.
quart Rev Hist Stud 35(1-2) Ap-Se'95 86-95
bibliogr

RAY, Haraprasad

Geographical notes on Xuanzang's account—
Northeast India and Orissa. Xiyu Ji J X. *China*
Rep 34(1) Ja-Mr'98 87-92 tabs

RAY, Indrani

Dupleix's private trade in Chandernagore.
Indian Hist Rev 1(2) Se'74 279-94 ft-n

Of trade and traders in seventeenth century
India : An unpublished French memoir by
Georges Roques. *Indian Hist Rev* 9(1-2)
Jl'82-Ja'83 74-120 ft-n

RAY, Niharranjan

History and society : Essays in honour of
Professor Niharranjan Ray. Debiprasad
Chattopadhyaya, ed. Calcutta, Bagchi, K.P.
1978, xvi, 642 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 8(1-2) Jl'81-Ja'82 162-64

The Sikh Gurus and the Sikh society : A study
in social analysis. Patiala, Punjabi Univ 1970,
182 p. *Book Rev*

J Religious Stud 3(1) Spr'71 161-64; *J*
Sikh Stud 1(2) Ag'74 114-17

RAY, P.C.

Adaptation in culture change. *Indian Mus Bull*
10(2) Jl'75 45-48

Influence of Christianity and Hinduism on
Mundari religion. *Indian Mus Bull* 15(1-2)
Ja-Jl'80 33-40

RAY, Rajat K.

Evolution of the professional structure in
modern India : Older and new professions in a
changing society. *Indian Hist Rev* 9(1-2)
Jl'82-Ja'83 121-92 ft-n tabs

RAY, Rajat Kanta

Rise and decline of Banaras : A chapter in the
history of Indian finance and trade; a review
article. *Indian Hist Rev* 9(1-2) Jl'82-Ja'83
208-13

RAY, Ratnalekha

Intellectual origins of the permanent settlement :
A review article. *Indian Hist Rev* 9(1-2)
Jl'82-Ja'83 193-99

RAY, Sukumar

Bairam Khan, ed. M.H.A. Bag. Karachi, Inst of
Central and West Asian Stud, Univ. of Karachi.
1992, xxi, 287 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 18(1-2) Jl'91-Ja'92 145-46

RAY, Sunil

Vicious circle of impoverisation woollen khadi
institutions of Rajasthan. *econ and Pol Wkly*
33(14) 4 Ap'98 788-92 bibliogr ft-n tabs

RAYMER, Edward C.

Decent into darkness-Pearl harbour, 1941 : A
Naval diver's memoir. Navato, Presido Press.
1996, 214 p. \$ 21.95 *Book Rev*
USI J 128(531) Ja-Mr'98 129-30

READING

Listening and reading in the elementary school.
Marlow Ediger *Experiments in Educ* 26(5)
My'98 3-12 bibliogr

Reading and the structure of the English
language. Marlow Ediger *Experiments in Educ*
26(3) Mr'98 7-14 bibliogr

READING (Elementary)

Phonetic method

Phonics and reading instruction. Marlow Ediger
Experiments in Educ 26(4) Ap'98 3-7 bibliogr

REALISM

See also

Idealism

REALITY

The concept of Akal Murat (I) (Time and reality
in Sikh philosophy). Jasbir Singh Ahluwalia *J*
Sikh Stud 6(2) Ag'79 9-20

Criterion of reality in Jaina philosophy J.C.
Sikdar *J Religious Stud* 9(1) Spr'81 106-25
ft-n

Ultimate reality and meaning in Jeremiah. Henry
O. Thompson *J Religious Stud* 17(1) Spr'89
21-29 ft-n

Ultimate reality and spiritual discipline. James
Duerlinger, ed. New York, Paragon House.
1984, iv, 239 p. *Book Rev*
J Religious Stud 15(2) Aut'87 113-15

REASON and faith

See Faith and reason

REBIRTH

See Reincarnation

RECRUITING of employees

Recruitment advertising through blind ads—A
study. R.P. Das and Raj Kumar Jain *Abhigyan*
16(1-2) Ja-Je'98 43-47 bibliogr tabs

REDDIAH, Kosaraju

The coral reefs of Andaman and Nicobar Islands.
Indian Mus Bull 8(1) Ja'73 19-25 pls

REDDY, Chengal

See Reddy, Peddy jt. auth.

REDDY, Peddy and Reddy, Chengal

A charter for farmers. *Kisan World* 25(6) Je'98
51-55

REEFS**Andaman and Nicobar Island**

The coral reefs of Andaman and Nicobar Islands.
Kosaraju Reddiah *Indian Mus Bull* 8(1) Ja'73
19-25 pls

REEVES, Peter

See McGuire, John and others jt. auths.

REFUGEES**Asia, Southern**

States, citizens and outsiders : The uprooted
peoples of South Asia. Tapan K. Bose and Rita
Manchanda, eds. Kathmandu, South Asia
Forum for Human Rights. 1997, 380 p. *Book*
Rev

econ and Pol Wkly 33(20) 16 My'98
1170-71

REGE, M.P.

The song divine and the secular educational
system. *Janata* 53(13) 24 My'98 9-10

REHABILITATION, Rural**Orissa**

Displacement, rehabilitation and social change.
S.M. Patnaik. New Delhi, Inter-India Pub. 1996,
239 p. Rs 300 *Book Rev*

Guru Nanak J Sociol 17(2) Oc'96 159-61

REINCARNATION

Cases of reincarnation type, Vol. III : Twelve
cases in Lebanon and Turkey. Ian Stevenson.
Charlottesville. Univ Press of Virginia. 1980,
384 p. \$ 25 *Book Rev*

J Religious Stud 10(1-2) Spr-Aut'82 158

Reincarnation : A critical examination of one
form of reincarnation theory. John Hick *J*
Religious Stud 3(1) Spr'71 56-69

Reincarnation and karma in daily life.
Theosophical Movement 68(7) My'98 222-27

Reincarnation : Some reflections. Reeta Bagchi
J Religious Stud 18(2) Aut'90 91-96 ft-n

RELIGION

Living your religion in the real world. Madeline
N. Daniels. Englewood Cliffs, Prentice Hall.
1985, x, 170 p. *Book Rev*

J Sikh Stud 13(1) Fe'86 107-09

Peace through religion. Chandrashekhar
Shivayogi Rajendra Mahaswamiji. Hubli.
Basavaraj Printing Press. 1988, 68 p. Free.
Book Rev

J Religious Stud 19(1) Spr'91 125-26

Place of religion in a developing society :
Conflicts and responses. Clarence O. McMullen
J Religious Stud 13(2) Aut'85 51-57 ft-n

Religion and comparative religion. Harsh Narain
J Religious Stud 8(2) Aut'80 30-37

Religionswissenschaft. R.W. Brockway and P.J.
Horderm *J Religious Stud* 9(1) Spr'81 32-35
ft-n

Religious coexistence in the Pacific Ocean. Margaret Kangri

Chatterjee *J Religious Stud* 13(2) Aut'85
16-22 ft-n

Religious diversity : Essays. Wilfred Cantwell
Smith. New York, Harper. 1976, xxiv, 198 p.
\$ 4.95 *Book Rev*

J Religious Stud 7(1) Spr'79 148-52

Religious pluralism and co-existence. Wazir
Singh, ed. Patiala, Punjabi Univ. 1986, 152 p.
Rs 30.50 *Book Rev*

J Religious Stud 14(2) Aut'86 89-90

Samsara de kujcha mukha dharama. Gurbachan
Singh Talib. Patiala, Punjabi Univ. 1977,
185 p. Rs 11.75 *Book Rev*

J Religious Stud 8(2) Aut'80 188-89

A scientific approach to religious truths. P.
Krishna *Vedanta Kesari* 85 Ap'98 143-45

Social work and religion. N.S. Sodhi *J*
Religious Stud 14(2) Aut'86 60-64

Toynbee on history and religion. Gurdev Singh
J Religious Stud 9(1) Spr'81 36-46 ft-n

The transmission of knowledge in South Asia :
Essays on education, religion, history and
politics. Nepal Crook, ed. New Delhi, OUP.
1996, x, 336 p. Rs 495 *Book Rev*

Stud in Hist 14(1) Ja-Je'98 153-58

Understanding religious man. Frederick J.
Stern. Belmont, Dickenson. 1969, 129 p.
Book Rev

J Religious Stud 3(1) Spr'71 208-11

Views and reviews on religion. L.M. Joshi *J*
Religious Stud 9(1) Spr'81 1-31 ft-n

Wilfred Cantwell Smith's approach to the study
of religion. Gunindar Kaur *J Religious Stud*
7(2) Aut'79 50-65 ft-n

See also

Faith

Philosophy

Dharam da darshnik pakkh. (Philosophical
aspect of religion). Wazir Singh. Patiala,
Punjabi Univ. 1986, 160 p. Rs 20 *Book Rev*

J Religious Stud 14(2) Aut'86 102-03

Philosophy of religion : An approach to world
religions. A.R. Mohapatra. New Delhi,
Sterling Pub. 1985, 8, 200 p. Rs 100 *Book*
Rev

J Religious Stud 14(2) Aut'86 95-

The philosophy of religion. S.P. Kanak.
Chandigarh, Dev Samaj Pra. 1983, 480 p.
Book Rev

J Religious Stud 14(2) Aut'86 95-98

RELIGION and politics

The conception of policy in Sikh religion. Jasbir
Singh Ahluwalia *J Sikh Stud* 7(1-2) Fe-Ag'80
91-96

Questioning the secular state the worldwide
resurgence of religion in politics. David
Westerlund. London, Hurst & Co. 1996,
xii, 428 p. £ 14.95 *Book Rev*

The Book Review 12(3) Mr'98 15-16

Relationship between religion and politics.

Darshan Singh *J Sikh Stud* 13(1) Fe'86
57-64

Religion and legitimation of power in Thailand
Laos, and Burma. Bardwell L. Smith, ed.
Chambersburg, Conococheague Associates.
1978, ix, 231 p. *Book Rev*

J Religious Stud 9(1) Spr'81 185-89

RELIGION and social problem

See Religion and sociology

RELIGION and sociology

Social problems and sacred healing. N.S. Sodhi
J Sikh Stud 13(1) Fe'86 87-91

RELIGIONS

As on the first day. Essays in religious constants.

G.R.H. Wright. Leiden, Brill. 1987, viii, 174 p.
Book Rev

J Religious Stud 17(1) Spr'89 102-04

Assembly of the world's religions 1985 :
Spiritual unity and the future of the earth. M.
Darrol Bryant and others, eds. New York, Int
Religious Foundation. 1986, xvii, 362 p. *Book*
Rev

J Religious Stud 15(2) Aut'87 111-13

The basis of dialogue. Donald G. Dawe *J*
Religious Stud 7(1) Spr'79 73-77

The experience of religious diversity John Hick
and Hasan Askari. Aldershot, Govwer 1985,
vi, 236 p. *Book Rev*

J Religious Stud 17(1) Spr'98 104-05

The forgotten tradition : Sikhism in the study of
world religions. Mark Juergensmeyer *J Sikh*
Stud 5(2) Ag'78 190-201 bibliogr

The interreligious dialogue. Raimundo Panikkar
New York, Paulist Press. 1978, xxviii, 104 p.
\$ 5.95 *Book Rev*

J Religious Stud 7(1) Spr'79 160-63

Meeting of religions : New orientations and
perspectives. Bangalore, Dharmaram Pub.
1978, ix, 186 p. Rs 15 *Book Rev*

J Religious Stud 8(2) Aut'80 148-50

Religions philosophy yoga. Jean Filliozat. New
Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1991, xvii, 484 p.
Rs 275 *Book Rev*

J Orient Res 63 1996 156

Religious consciousness and life-worlds. TS.
Rukmani. New Delhi, Indus Pub. 1988,
223 p. Rs 175 *Book Rev*

J Religious Stud 17(1) Spr'89 97-100

The religious experience of mankind. Ninian
Smart. New York, Scribner. 1969. *Book Rev*

J Religious Stud 3(1) Spr'71 188-89

Religious situation in the present-day world.
Taran Singh, ed. Patiala, Punjabi Univ. 1980,
12, 126 p. Rs 18 *Book Rev*

J Religious Stud 9(1) Spr'81 154-56

The rules of the game in the religious
encounter. R. Panikkar *J Religious Stud* 3(1)
Spr'71 12-16

The search for faith and justice in the twentieth
century. Gene G. James. New York, Paragon

H. 1987, xvii, 221 p. \$ 121.95 *Book Rev*
J Religious Stud 17(1) Spr'98 105-07

Unity of religions : A global perspective.
Purusottma Bilimoria *J Religious Stud* 15(2)
Aut'87 67-77

Visva ke pramukha dharma. G.R. Singh and
C.W. David. Bareilly, Hindi Theological Lit
Comm. 1977, 338 p. Rs 12 *Book Rev*
J Religious Stud 7(2) Aut'79 166-67

World religions and global ethics. Cromwell
Craford. New York, Paragon House. 1989,
xvi, 306 p. \$ 14.95 *Book Rev*

J Religious Stud 17(1) Spr'89 100-02

See also

God

Relations

Interreligious dialogue : The Zoroastrian
perspective. Homi B. Dhallia *J Religious Stud*
15(2) Aut'87 57-66 ft-n

Nature and scope of inter-religion dialogue.
Attar Singh *J Religious Stud* 13(2) Aut'85
23-27

RELIGIONS (Proposed, Universal, etc.)

The new wholeness, or life in the planetary
village. Beatrice Bruteau *Theosophist* 119(8)
My'98 299-304

RELIGIONS belief

See Belief and doubt

See Faith

RELIGIOUS education

See also

Moral education

RELIGIOUS liberty

India

Religious freedom in secular India. K.L.
Seshagiri Rao *J Religious Stud* 14(2) Aut'86
1-6

United States

Freedom of religion, not from... Henry O.
Thompson *J Religious Stud* 14(2) Aut'86
7-13 ft-n

RELIGIOUS tolerance (Hinduism)

The Hindu view of tolerance. Asutin B. Creel *J*
Religious Stud 10(1-2) Spr-Aut'82 22-31 ft-n

REMARRIAGE

Bengal

Some outstanding writings of late Ramaprasad
Chanda-Part III. *Indian Mus Bull* 15(1-2)
Ja-Jl'80 73-105

REMOTE sensing systems

Remote sensing techniques in geology K.
Krishnanunni *Indian Mus Bull* 8(1) Ja'73
50-57 figs

RENJINI, R.

See Resmi, P.L. and others jt. auths.

RENNIE, B.S.

Sri Aurobindo Ghose : Seeking to manifest the
divine. *J Religious Stud* 18(1) Spr'90 33-41

RESEARCH

"Research scholars attitudes towards

research" : A comparative study. M. Pareek and others *Progr of Educ* 72(11) Je'98 259+

See also

Educational research

Historical research

RESHMY, S.

See Resmi, P.L. and others jt. auths.

RESMI, P.L. and others

Performance appraisal. *Management Accountant* 33(4) Ap'98 275-76

RETAIL advertising

See Advertising

RETIRED military personnel

Management of retirement. D.P. Merchant *Defence Management* 24(2) Oc'97-Apr'98 41-45

REUBEN-BIB-TOORA

General Ventura. Sheo Narain *Punjab Past and Present* 4(1-2) 57-71

REVATHI, P.G.

See Vinod Kumar C.P. and others jt. auths.

REVENUE

United States

To harass our people : The IRS and government abuse of power. George Hansen. Washington, Positive Pub. 1984, 283 p. \$ 6.95 *Book Rev*

J Religious Stud 13(2) Aut'85 99-101

REYNER, J.H.

Gurdjieff in action. London, Allen and Unwin. 1980, 117 p. £ 5 *Book Rev*

J Religious Stud 10(1-2) Spr-Aut'82 155

RGVEDA

The Aryans ride again (A response to R.N. Nandi and S. Jaiswal). Romila Thapar *Indian Hist Rev* 18(1-2) Ji'91-Ja'92 178-99

F. Max Muller and the Rg-veda : A study of its role in his work and thought. Ronald W. Neufeldt. Calcutta, Minerva. 1980, viii, 192 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 8(1-2) Ji'81-Ja'82 121-22

RIAZUL ISLAM, ed.

The Bahr-ul-Asrar (Travelogue of South Asia) of Mahmud B. Amir Wali Balkhi. Karachi, Univ of Karachi. 1980, xviii, 106 p. Rs 45 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 9(1-2) Ji'82-Ja'83 271-73

Sufism and economy : A study in inter-relationship : A study of the *futuh* system in South Asia mainly during the fourteenth century. *Indian Hist Rev* 18(1-2) Ji'91-Ja'92 31-58 appdx ft-n

RICE

Varieties

"J" 18 paddy—On the path of rodale Sivasailam sets the example. *Kisan World* 25(4) Ap'98 53-55

India

Basmati : Patent is not the central issue. Suman Sahai *Janata* 53(6) 22 Mr'98 8+

RIGHT and left (Political science)

Indian left today. E.M.S. Namboodiripad *Mainstream* 36(14) 23 Mr'98 4-5

New left and politics of novelty. Werner Bonefeld *econ and Pol Wkly* 33(12) 21 Mr'98 667-70

RIGHT and wrong

The philosophy of right and wrong. Bernard Mayo. London, Routledge. 1986, vi, 176 p. \$ 22.95 *Book Rev*

J Religious Stud 14(2) Aut'86 105-06

RIGHTS, Civil

See Civil rights

RINPOCHE, Sogyal

The Tibetan book of living and dying. San Francisco, Harper Collins. 1993, 430 p. \$ 22 *Book Rev*

Theosophist 119(4) Ja'98 153-55

RIPUDAMAN SINGH, Maharaja

Maharaja Ripudaman Singh—His involvement in popular causes. Harbans Singh *Punjab Past and Present* 4(1-2) 416-31

RISHIS

Traditions of the seven Rsis. John E. Mitchiner. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1982, 350 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*

J Religious Stud 14(2) Aut'86 100-102

RITUAL

See also

Hinduism—Rituals

RIVERA, J.C.

See Avtar Singh and others jt. auths.

ROADS

India

History

Routes, roads and transport in medieval India. Sushil Chaudhury *Indian Mus Bull* 28 1993 95-104 bibliogr

ROBB, Peter

Meanings of agriculture. Delhi, OUP. 1996, 389 p. Rs 495 *Book Rev*

The Book Review 22(6) Je'98 8-9

ROBBINS, Lionel

The notion of economy and the method of its science according to Lionel Robbins. Ricardo F. Crespo *JICPR* 15(2) Ja-Apr'98 33-44 bibliogr

ROBERTS, Michael

Caste conflict and elite formation : The rise of a karava elite in Sri Lanka 1500-1931. Cambridge, Cambridge Univ Press. 1982, xxviii, 382 p. *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 9(1-2) Ji'82-Ja'83 305-07

ROBERT, William P.

Encounters with Christ : Introduction to the sacraments. New York, Paulist. 1985, x, 243p. \$ 8.95 *Book Rev*

J Religious Stud 15(2) Aut'87 118-19

ROBSON, Arthur

Tears ad laughter. *Theosophist* 119(10) Ji'98 377-81

ROGERS, John, ed.

Medical ethics, human choices : A Christian perspective. Scottdale. Herald Press. 1988, 159 p. *Book Rev*
J Religious Stud 19(1) Spr'91 126-27

ROHI, Rajinder Kaur

Major elements of monotheism in the Indian tradition. *J Religious Stud* 18(2) Aut'90 33-44 ft-n

ROHILALAS

Political relations of the Sikhs with the Rohillas from 1764 to 1794 A.D. with special reference to the house of Najibud-Daulah. Madanjit Kaur
J Sikh Stud 10(2) Ag'83 89-107 appdx

ROME

History, Ancient

See also

Adrianople, Battle of 378

ROQUES, Georges

Of trade and traders in seventeenth century India : An unpublished French memoir by Georges Roques. Indrani Ray *Indian Hist Rev* 9(1-2) Jl'82-Ja'83 74-120 ft-n

ROSECRANCE, Richard and Stein, Arthur A.

The domestic bases of grand strategy London, Cornell Univ Press. 1993, 230 p. \$ 15.35
Book Rev

USI J 128(531) Ja-Mr'98 128

ROSENBERG, Roy A.

The concise guide to Judaism : History practice and faith. New York, NAL bks. 1990, xii, 218 p. *Book Rev*
J Religious Stud 19(1) Spr'91 117-19

ROSHAN

Back from baster. *Frontier* 30(36-37) 11 Ap'98 8-9

ROSS, C. Randolph

Common sense Christianity. Cortland, Occam Pub. vi, 166 p. \$ 19.95 *Book Rev*
J Religious Stud 18(2) Aut'90 102-06

ROTH, John K. and Sontag, Frederick, eds.

The defense of God. New York, Paragon House. 1985, xi, 172 p. \$ 12.95 *Book Rev*
J Religious Stud 15(2) Aut'87 117-18

ROY, Arundhati

The god of small things. TB. Vijayakumar *Frontier* 30(41) 16 My'98 10-12

ROY, Atul Chandra

History of Bengal (Mughal period). Calcutta, Nababharat Pub. 1968, 525 p. Rs 20 *Book Rev*

Punjab Past and Present 4(1-2) 443-45

ROY, Dilip

Business ethics : Monism. *Abhigyan* 16(1-2) Ja-Je'98 15-19 bibliogr

ROY, Kumkum

Changing kinship relations in later vedic society. *Indian Hist Rev* 18(1-2) Jl'91-Ja'92 1-17 ft-n

The emergence of monarcy in North India :

Eighth to fourth centuries B.C. as reflected in the Brahmanical tradition. New Delhi, OUP 1994, xii, 344 p. Rs 450 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 18(1-2) Jl'91-Ja'92 131-32

ROY, M.P.

Origin, growth and suppression of the Pindaris. New Delhi, Sterling Pub. 1973, xvi, 355 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 1(2) Se'74 400-03

ROY, P.C.

The coinage of Northern India—The early Rajput dynasties from the 11th to the 13th centuries A.D. New Delhi, Abhinav Pub. 1980, xxiv 182p. Rs 120 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 9(1-2) Jl'82-Ja'83 252-55

ROY, Ram Mohan (Raja)

Ram Mohan Roy : A pioneer of modern India. *People's Democracy* 22(25) 21 Je'98 8-9

ROY, Ranjit Kumar, ed.

The imperial embrace : Society and policy under the raj—Essays in honour of Sunil Kumar Sen. Calcutta, Rabindra Bharati Univ 1994, 164 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 20(1-2) Jl'93-Ja'94 190-92

ROY, Ruby, Tr.

Bihar criminalisation of politics. Vkas Kumar Jha. Patna, Srishti Pra. 1996, 263 p. Rs 300
Book Rev

IASSI quart 15(4) Ap-Je'97 153-55

ROY, Tirthankar

Development or distortion ? 'Powerlooms' in India. 1950-97. *econ and Pol Wkly* 33(16) 18 Ap'98 897-911 bibliogr ft-n

Music as artisan tradition. *Contr Indian Sociol* 32(1) Ja-Je'98 21-42 bibliogr

RUINS

See Excavations (Archaeology)

RUKMANI, T.S.

Critique of 'Om' based on the Upanisads tasya vacakah pranavah (Yogasutra 1.27). *J Inst Asian Stud* 15(2) Mr'98 101-12

Religious consciousness and life-worlds. New Delhi, Indus Pub. 1988, 8, 223 p. Rs 175
Book Rev

J Religious Stud 17(1) Spr'89 97-100

RULE of law (Sikh law)

Rule of law and Sikh thought. Kirpal Singh Chhabra *J Sikh Stud* 10(2) Ag'83 57-65

RUPEE (India)

Exchange rate of the rupee and Purchasing Power Parity. Ashok K. Nag and Amit Mitra *econ and Pol Wkly* 33(25) 20 Je'98 1525-32 bibliogr figs tabs

RURAL banks

See Banks and banking, Rural

RURAL debts

See Debts, Rural

RURAL economic development

See Community development

RURAL education

See Education, Rural

RURAL hygiene

See Hygiene, Rural

RURAL Industries**Finance**

Financial performance of sarvodaya institutions:
A case study. R. Seerangarajan *Khadi Gramodyog* 44(6) Mr'98 229-39 tabs

India

Carrying Mahatma's mission of khadi and village industries. S.S. Singh *Khadi Gramodyog* 44(2) Nv-De'97-Ja'98 109-16

Development of KVI and panchayati raj institutions. M.V. Raghava Rao *Khadi Gramodyog* 44(6) Mr'98 197-202

The role of khadi and village industries programme in managing the future. R.K. Bhargava *Khadi Gramodyog* 44(5) Fe'98 153-56

Rural industrialisation-Why, when and how? K. Muniandi *Khadi Gramodyog* 44(5) Fe'98 157-60

Tamil Nadu

Rural entrepreneurship a study among the rural people of Tamil Nadu. *Abhigyan* 16(1-2) Ja-Je'98 53-60 bibliogr tabs

RURAL life

See Peasantry

RURAL medicine

See Medicine, Rural

RURAL poor**India****History**

The agrarian drama : The leftists and the rural poor in India 1934-51. Amit Kumar Gupta. New Delhi, Manohar Pub. 1997, 516 p. Rs 550 *Book Rev*

The Book Review 22(4) Ap'98 16-17

RURAL settlement**India****History**

Settlement, society and polity in early medieval rural India. Vishwa Mohan Jha *Indian Hist Rev* 20(1-2) Jl'93-Ja'94 34-65 ft-n

RURAL sociology

See Sociology, Rural

RURAL urban migration**Bihar**

People on the move : Nature and implications of migration in a backward economy. Alakh N. Sharma. New Delhi, Vkas Pub H. 1997, 247 p. Rs 275 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 33(14) 4 Ap'98 764

India

Informal sector and rural-to-urban migration : Some Indian evidence. Prabir Bhattacharya *econ and Pol Wkly* 33(21) 23 My'98 1255-63 bibliogr ft-n tabs

Uttar Pradesh

Himalayan migration : A study of the hill region on Uttar Pradesh. R.S. Bora. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 195 p. Rs 295 *Book Rev*

Contr Indian Sociol 32(1) Ja-Je'98 144-45

RURAL water supply

See Water supply, Rural

RUSSIA

See also

Education—Russia

Finance—Russia

Civilization

A general theory of Russian space : A gay science and a rigorous science. Sergei Medvedev *Alternatives* 22(4) Oc-De'97 523-53

Economic conditions

Resolving financial crisis. R.G. Gidadhubli *econ and Pol Wkly* 33(29) 11 Jl'98 1811-14

Politics and government

A general theory of Russian space : A gay science and a rigorous science. Sergei Medvedev *Alternatives* 22(4) Oc-De'97 523-53

Russian dilemma : The ethnic aftermath. R. Dash, ed. Cuttack, Arya Pra. 1994, xvi, 200p. Rs 300 *Book Rev*

int Stud 34(3) Jl-Se'97 383-85

Yeltsin rolls on Russian routette. Shyam Khosla *Organiser* 49(39) 26 Ap'98 7

Religions

Religious farment in Russia. Michael Bourdeaux. London, Macmillan. 1968, 255 p. 42s *Book Rev*

J Religious Stud 3(1) Spr'71 194-95

RUSTAGI, Urmila

See Narang, Sudesh jt. auth.

RUSTAU, Hultrud

From indology to Indian studies : Some considerations. *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 49(3) Mr'98 120-31 bibliogr

RWANDA**Politics and government**

The Rwanda crisis : History of a genocide. Girard Prunier, Hurst & Co. 1995, 238 p. \$ 13.50 *Book Rev*

The Book Review 22(6) Je'98 11-12

S**SFI**

See Student Federation of India

SABAPATHY, V.

See Venkataramanan, E. jt. auth.

SABERWAL, Satish

See Jayaram, N. jt. auth.

SABNIS, M.S.

Juvenile justice and juvenile correction : Pride and prudence. Bombay, Somiya Pub. 1996. *Book Rev*

- Seminar 462 Fe'98 60-61
- SACHDEV, N.R.**
Thinking about inequality. *IASSI quart* 15(4) Ap-Je'97 148-52
- SACHDEV, Sudesh**
Religion in a Kulu village. *J Religious Stud* 5(1-2) Spr-Aut'74 141-46
- SACHDEVA, Gulshan**
Economic transformation in Central Asia. *int Stud* 34(3) Jl-Se'97 313-27 tabs
- SACHDEVA, I.P.**
Yoga and depth psychology. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1978, 271 p. Rs 55 *Book Rev J Religious Stud* 7(1) Spr'79 186-90
- SACHITHANANDAN, V.**
Bharati and Wordsworth. *J Annamalai Univ (H)* 23(1) 1961 111-16
- SACRIFICE**
Charity, mortification, sacrifice. *Theosophical Movement* 68(6) Ap'98 185-90
- SADAKATHULLA, S. and Abdul Kareem, A.**
A tree of heaven-coconut plam. *Kisan World* 25(5) My'98 59-61
- SADASIVAN, K.**
Devadasi system in medieval Tamil Nadu. Trivandrum, CBH Pub. 1993, 232 p. Rs 205 *Book Rev Indian Hist Rev* 20(1-2) Jl'93-Ja'94 147-48
- SADASIVAN NAIR, G.**
Judicial activism no panaces for prevention of corruption. *Cochin Univ Law Rev* 21(3-4) Se-De'97 375-422
- SADDAM HUSSEIN**
Arab unity and socialism. *Otherside* 17(10) Nv'97 39-47
- SADHUS**
India
Sadhus of India : The sociological view B.D. Tripathi. Bombay, Popular. 1978, xx, 258 p. Rs 70 *Book Rev Indian Hist Rev* 9(12) Jl'82-Ja'83 320
- SAGGAR, Mridul**
See Ghosh, Saibal jt. auth.
- SAHA, A.**
See Ravisankar, T.S. jt. auth.
- SAHA, U.**
See Ghosh, M. jt. auth.
- SAHAI, Suman**
Basmati : Patent is not the central issue. *Janata* 53(6) 22 Mr'98 8+
- SAHAJANAND, Swami**
Sahajanand on agricultural labour and the rural poor. Walter Hauser, ed. New Delhi, Manohar Pub. 1994, xix, 239 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev Indian Hist Rev* 18(1-2) Jl'91-Ja'92 170-72
Swami Sahajanand and the politics of social reform. 1907-50. Walter Hauser *Indian Hist Rev* 18(1-2) Jl'91-Ja'92 59-75 ft-n
- SAHAY, Anand K.**
Sonia's dream : Revival of one party rule. New Age 46(16) 19 Ap'98 4
- SAHIB SINGH, Bhai**
Did Bhai Sahib Singh, one of the Panj Piaras, hail from Nangal Shahidan ? Raghubir Singh Tak *J Sikh Stud* 4(2) Ag'77 49-55
- SAHOO, Fakir M. and Batra, Gayatri**
Self-efficacy and attributional styles and learned helpless students. *Indian educ Rev* 32(2) Jl'97 92-103 bibliogr tabs
- SAHU, J.R.**
See Dalai, B.K. and others jt. auths.
- SAHU, Kishori Prasad**
Some aspects of North Indian social life (1000-1526 A.D.). Calcutta, Punthi Pustak. 1973, xx, 306 p. Rs 45 *Book Rev Indian Hist Rev* 1(2) Se'74 375-77
- SAIBABA, A.**
Papaya. *Vanyajati* 46(1) Ja'98 27-30
- SAI BABU, P.C. and Rao, K.V.**
TNCs-broken commitment. *Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions* 39(10) My'98 39-41
- SAINI, Vasudha**
Congress suffers fourth defeat in a row. *Organiser* 49(33) 15 Mr'98 11+
- SAINSARA, Gurcharan Singh**
A Sikh heroine of the Ghadar Party-Gulab Kaur *J Sikh Stud* 4(2) Ag'77 93-98
- SAINTS, Assamese**
See also
Sankaradeva
- SAINTS, Indian**
Myths, saints and legends in medieval India. Charlotte Vandeville. New Delhi, OUP. 1996, 334 p. Rs 545 *Book Rev J Asiatic Soc (Bombay) New Series* 72 1997 184-86
- SAINTS, Muslim**
See also
Budhu Shah, Saint
Farid, Sheikh
Punjab
Advent of Sufism in the Punjab. Majid Ali Khan *J Religious Stud* 10(1-2) Spr-Aut'82 63-68 ft-n
The resurgence of the Chishti Silsilah in the Punjab in the 18th century. M. Zameeruddin Siddiqi *Punjab Past and Present* 5(1-2) 256-60
- SAINTS, Tamil**
See also
Arunagirinathar, Saint
- SAIVISM**
See Sivaism
- SAIYIDAIN HAMEED, Syeda**
Homecoming to Panipat after fifty years. *Maisntream* 36(15) 4 Ap'98 5-6
- SAJIWAN PRASAD**
Life after death. *J Religious Stud* 14(2) Aut'86 65-86 ft-n

SAKLANI, Juhi

The magic lantern man. *India Mag* 18(4) Mr'98
7-13

SAKTAS

See Shaktism

SAKTHIVEL, S.

See Agesthialingom, S. jt. auth.

SALAMATULLAH

Dr. K.M. Ashraf-Scholar and political activist.
New Age 46(24) 14 Je'98 8-9

SALETOR, R.N.

Early Indian economic history. Bombay, Tripathi.
1973, xvii, 859 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 1(2) Se'74 331-37

SALIK RAM and others

Agricultural development in India : Problems and
prospects. *Kisan World* 25(8) Ag'98 9-11

SALTMAN, Avrom, ed.

Commentary on the book of chronicles. Ramat-
Gan, Bar-Ilan Univ. 1978, 272 p. *Book Rev*
J Religious Stud 7(2) Aut'79 169-71

SALUJA, Jagjit Singh

Saibham. *J Sikh Stud* 6(2) Ag'79 21-29

SALUJA, M.R.

See Pradhan, Basanta K. jt. auth.

SALUVA dynasty

Saluva dynasty of Vijayanagar. P. Sree Rama
Sarma. Hyderabad, Prabhakar Pub. 1979,
xiv, 295 p. Rs 55 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 9(1-2) Jl'82-Ja'83 255-57

SALVATION (Christianity)

Sin and salvation : Christianity and Islam. Jacob
S. Dharmaraj and Glory E. Dharmaraj
Bangalore Theological Forum 30(1-2) Mr-Je'98
45-67 ft-n

SALVATION (Islam)

Sin and salvation : Christianity and Islam. Jacob
S. Dharmaraj and Glory E. Dharmaraj
Bangalore Theological Forum 30(1-2) Mr-Je'98
45-67 ft-n

SAMAL, Kishor

Poverty alleviation after post-liberalisation study
of a tribal block in Orissa. *econ and Pol Wkly*
33(29) 11 Jl'98 1846-51 bibliogr ft-n

SAMAL, P.K.

See Pant, Rekha and others jt. auths.

SAMANTA, P.R.

A bold but bureaucratic budget. *Organiser*
49(48) 28 Je'98 9
Economic growth : A myth owing to misplaced
emphasis. *Organiser* 49(44) 24 My'98 5

SAMBHI, Piara Singh

See Cole, W. Owen jt. auth.

SAMKHYA

The wisdom of Saankhya. K.P. Bahadur. New
Delhi, Sterling Pub. 1988, 222 p. Rs 125 *Book*
Rev

J Religious Stud 18(1) Spr'90 118-20

SANCHI, Swaran Singh

Rahitnamas of the Sikhs. *J Sikh Stud* 11(1)

Fe'84 66-85

SANDERS, Andrew

The short Oxford history of English literature.
Oxford, OUP. 1996, viii, 718 p. *Book Rev*
The Book Review 12(3) Mr'98 30-31

SANDHU, Ravinder Singh

See Aldrich, Brian C. jt. auth.

SANDHYA RANI, G.

See Suguna, B. jt. auth.

SANGAT SINGH

Freedom movement in Delhi (1858-1919). New
Delhi, Associated Pub H. 1972, xii, 342 p.
Rs 40 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 1(2) Se'74 431-34

SANGEETA

Integratd schools : What do parents want ? *soc*
Welfare 45(3) Je'98 26-27

SANGHARAKSHITA, Bhikshu

The three jewels : An introduction to Buddhism.
London, Rider. 1967, 276 p. 50s *Book Rev*
J Religious Stud 3(1) Spr'71 179-86

SANGHAVI, Sukhlalji

Indian philosophy. K.K. Dixit, Tr. Ahmedabad,
I.D. Inst of Indology. 1977, 119 p. Rs 30 *Book*
Rev
J Religious Stud 7(2) Aut'79 157-59

SANGHVI, Vijay

Less than fair. *Vidura* 35(2) Ap-Je'98 24-25

SANJEEVA RAJ, P.J.

Sustainability vs. survival : Dilemmas for the
indigenous people of India. *Religion and Soc*
43(4) De'96 19-33 bibliogr

SANKALIA, H.D.

The Ramayana in historical perspective. New
Delhi, Macmillan. 1982, xiv 206 p. Rs 80
Book Rev
Indian Hist Rev 8(1-2) Jl'81-Ja'82 128-29

SANKARACHARYA

The hymns of Sankara. TM.P. Mahadevan.
Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1980, 188 p.
Rs 55 *Book Rev*

J Religious Stud 10(1-2) Spr-Aut'82
156-57

Life and thought of Sankaracharya. Govind
Chandra Pande. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass.
1994, xv, 284 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 20(1-2) Jl'93-Ja'94 129-31

im-
Maya in Sankara : Measuring the
measurable. L. Thomas O'Neil. Delhi, Motilal
Banarsidass. 1980, 222 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
J Religious Stud 10(1-2) Spr-Aut'82
150-52

Meditation in Sankara. Hajime Nakamura *J*
Religious Stud 7(1) Spr'79 1-18 ft-n
Renunciation—According to Shankara and
Swami Vivekananda. Swami Sunirmalananda
Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult 49(3) Mr'98
138-42

Vadiraja's refutation of Sankara's non-dualism.
L. Stafford Betty. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass.

- 1978, 217 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
J Religious Stud 7(2) Aut'79 190-92
Visnusahasranama with of Bhasya the Sri
Samkaracarya. R. Ananthakrishna Sastry. Tr.
Chennai, Adyar Lib and Res Centre. 1980,
475 p. Rs 40 *Book Rev*
J Religious Stud 10(1-2) Spr-Aut'82 147

SANKARADEVA

- The Bhakti-Ratnakara of Sankaradeva and
history of the concept of Bhakti. Maheswar
Neog. Patiala Punjabi Univ 1982, 204 p.
Rs 75 *Book Rev*
J Religious Stud 10(1-2) Spr-Aut'82
125-27

SANKARAN, M.

- Strategic cost management. *Indian*
Management 37(5) My'98 33-37

SANKARAN NAIR, V.

- See George, K.K. and others jt. auths.

SANKARI, K.

- See Vaidya, R.A. and others jt. auths.

SANSKRIT drama

- Abhinavabharati text : Restored. VM. Kulkarni
J Asiatic Soc (Bombay) New Series 72 1997
61-71

- Joy for the world. Michael Hahn. Berkeley
Dharma Pub. 1987, xxiv 155 p. \$ 21.95 *Book*
Rev

- J Orient Res* 63 1996 137

- Prahasana in Sanskrit literature. S.
Ramaratnam. Mysore, Kavyalaya Pub. 1987,
xxiv, 320 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*

- J Orient Res* 63 1996 138-39

- Rasarnavasudhakara. T. Venkatacharya, ed.
Adyar Lib Series Vol. 110. Chennai. Adyar Lib
Res Centre. 1979, cxxxii, 524 p. Rs 10 *Book*
Rev

- J Religious Stud* 8(2) Aut'80 174-75

- The recensions of the Nagananda by Harsadeva.
Madhava Candra Ghosa. New Delhi, Aditya
Pra. 1991, xxi, 2, 74, 19 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*

- J Orient Res* 63 1996 135-36

- Sinjiniyam. A.S. Subbukrishna Srowthy.
Madras. 1990, xxx, 96 p. Rs 30 *Book Rev*

- J Orient Res* 63 1996 145

- Somadevakṛta Lalita-Vigraharajanatakam. Manu
Bharati. Allahabad, Abinash Pra. 1980,
xxii, 130 p. Rs 95 *Book Rev*

- Indian Hist Rev* 8(1-2) JI'81-Ja'82 158-60

- Subhadra-Dhananjayam. N.P. Unni. New Delhi,
Nag Pub. 1987, Rs 90 *Book Rev*

- J Orient Res* 63 1996 137

- Taptisamvaranam. N.P. Unni. New Delhi, Nag
Pub. 1987, 64, 216 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev*

- J Orient Res* 63 1996 137

- Vadamozhi Nataka Ilakkiya Varalaru. Srinivasa
Sarma. Chidambaram, Annamalai Univ 1989,
ix, 176 p. Rs 10 *Book Rev*

- J Orient Res* 63 1996 146-47

- Women's role in Kudiattam. L.S. Rajagopalan.

- Chennai, Kuppuswami Sastri Res Inst. 1997,
224 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev*

- J Inst Asian Stud* 15(2) Mr'98 152-53

SANSKRIT inscriptions

- See Inscriptions, Sanskrit

SANSKRIT language

- Lexical meaning : The approach of the Sanskrit
Sastric tradition. V.N. Jha *Indian Linguistics*
57(1-4) 1996 159-63

Grammar

- Jayakrishna's Saramanjari. Rabindranath
Shastri, ed. Calcutta, Ramakrishna Mission Inst
of Culture. Rs 100 *Book Rev*

- Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 49(6)
Je'98 294-95

- Sanskrit and Tamil grammar. P.
Thirugnanasambandhan *J Orient Res* 63 1996
1-6 bibliogr

Lexicography

- Desya lexicography prior to Hemachandra. H.C.
Bhayani *J Aisatic Soc (Bombay) New Series*
72 1997 36-41

Word order

- Word order in classical Sanskrit. Brendan S.
Gillon *Indian Linguistics* 57(1-4) 1996 1-35
bibliogr ft-n

SANSKRIT literature

- The comic element in Sanskrit literature. V
Raghavan. Madras, The Samskrita Ranga.
1989, xvi, 157 p. Rs 13 *Book Rev*

- J Orient Res* 63 1996 138

- Samskrita Ilakkiya Cintanaikal. V. Sivaswami.
Ceylon. 1989, x, 183 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*

- J Orient Res* 63 1996 147-48

- Sanskrit literature and Indian thought. K.
Balasubramania Iyer. Madras, Sri
Balasubramania Iyer Birth Celebration
Committee. 1992, xxii, 205 p. Rs 60 *Book*
Rev

- J Orient Res* 63 1996 151

- See also

- Assori Ananthacharya

- Bharata

- Dhanapala

- Harsadeva

- Kalidasa

- Nilakantha Diksita

- Ramapanivada

- Simhabhupala, II

- Sivagrayogin

- Soma Deva

History and criticism

- Sanskrit criticism. V.K. Chari Delhi, Motilal
Banarsidass. 1993, 303 p. Rs 225 *Book Rev*

- J Orient Res* 63 1996 148-49

SANSKRIT manuscripts

- See Manuscripts, Sanskrit

SANSKRIT poetry

- An anthology of Samskrit poetry. N.V. Nayudu.
Coimbatore, Shanti Trust. 1992, viii, 226 p.

Book Rev

- J Orient Res* 63 1996 146-47
- A critique on Sila's verse. S.S. Janaki *J Orient Res* 63 1996 76-86
- Katha and Akhyayika. S.G. Moghe *J Asiatic Soc (Bombay) New Series* 72 1997 87-90 bibliogr ft-n
- Meaning of love-play in the Gitagovinda. Darshana Singh *J Religious Stud* 10(1-2) Spr-Aut'82 69-76 ft-n
- Political thought in Sanskrit kavya. Geeta Upadhyaya. Varanasi, Chaukhamba Orientalia. 1979, 430 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
J Religious Stud 8(2) Aut'80 178-81
- Post-Mammata Sanskrit poetics. Dr Sundari Siddharth. Delhi, Univ Delhi. xvii, 281 p. Rs 180 *Book Rev*
J Orient Res 63 1996 150
- Sammarjani Sataka of Asoori Anantacharya Swami. Venkatasubbaiah. Bangalore, Yadugiri Yathiraja Matha. 1991, xiv 35 p. Rs 10 *Book Rev*
J Orient Res 63 1996 143-44
- Sarikasandesa of Ramapanivada. C.M. Neelakandhan. Delhi, Nag Pub. 1987. xii, 115 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
J Orient Res 63 1996 141
- Sima. Ram Karan Sharma. New Delhi, Nag Pub. 1987, xiv, 2, 144 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev*
J Orient Res 63 1996 144-45
- Sivasukiyam. Ram Karan Sharma. New Delhi, Nag Pub. 1987, xviii, 145 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev*
J Orient Res 63 1996 144-45
- SANSKRIT poets**
See Poets, Sanskrit
- SANTALS, The**
The Santhals in Assam. A.K. Biswas *Frontier* 30(46) 20 Je'98 4-6
- SANTARENA**
Mahatma Santarena (Punjabi). Piara Singh Padam. Patiala, Punjabi Univ 1978, 135 p. *Book Rev*
J Religious Stud 7(2) Aut'79 173-74
- SANTHAKUMARI, R.S.**
Sakthi cult in the folk songs of Tamil Nadu. *J Indian Musicological Soc* 28 Ja-De'97 71-76
- SANTINA, Peter Della**
The division of the Madhyamika system into the prasangika and svatantrika schools. *J Religious Stud* 7(2) Aut'79 40-49 ft-n
See also Jamspal, Ven, Lozang and others jt. trs.
- SANTINIKETAN**
Art of Santiniketan. Ramananda Bandyopadhyay *Indian Mus Bull* 10(1) Ja'75 41-45
- SARA, Har Iqbal Singh**
The super-occidental nature of Sikh religion. *J Sikh Stud* 10(2) Ag'83 35-56

SARADESHANANDA, Swami

Swami Brahmananda. *Vedanta Kesari* 85 Ap'98 129-32; 85 My'98 169-72

SARAIYA, Indu

Ways of seeing Gandhi. *Humanscape* 5(5) My'98 8-9

SARAN, P., ed.

Parsian documents, pt i, Text, being letters, newsletters and kindred documents pertaining to the several states existing in India in the last quarter of the 18th century from the Oriental collections of the National Archives of India. London, Asia. 1966, 522 p. *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 1(2) Se'74 396-98

SARAVANAN, Velayethan

Commercialisation of forests, environmental negligence and alienation of tribal rights in Madras presidency : 1792-1882. *Indian econ soc Hist Rev* 35(2) Ap-Je'98 125-46 tabs

SAREN, A.M.

See Rai Chaudhuri, H.N. and others jt. auths.

SARKAR, Amal

Krishna and the Krishna cult. *Indian Mus Bull* 11(2) Jl'76 59-62

SARKAR, Ashok Kumar

Shaista Khan's rise to prominence under Asaf Khan. *quart Rev Hist Stud* 35(1-2) Ap-Se'95 8-21

SARKAR, Bhaskar

Tackling insurgency and terrorism : Blueprint for action. New Delhi, Vision bks. 1998, 156 p. Rs 280 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 22(6) Je'98 7-8

SARKAR, Chanchal

Nikhilda. *Mainstream* 36(28) 4 Jl'98 4-5
Squandering the media. *Vidura* 35(2) Ap-Je'98 8-9

SARKAR, Kamal

Gaganendranath and his cartoons. *Indian Mus Bull* 8(1) Ja'73 7-11

SARKAR, Mahua

Justice in a gothic edifice : The Calcutta high court and colonial rule in Bengal. Calcutta, Firma KLM. 1997, 239 p. Rs 300 *Book Rev*
quart Rev Hist Stud 35(1-2) Ap-Se'95 120-24

SARKAR, N.N.

Trends in sexual and contraceptive behaviour *J Family Welfare* 44(1) Mr'98 49-59 bibliogr

SARKAR, R.L.

The concept of sustainability—As applicable to the optimization of developmental, environmental and societal benefit. *Religion and Soc* 43(4) De'96 56-63

SARKAR, S.C.

A study of the Jatakas and the Avadanas : Critical and comparative. Calcutta, Saraswati Lib Part I. 1981, xiv 112 p. Rs 55 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 9(1-2) Jl'82-Ja'83 240-41

SARKAR, Sabita Ranjan

A key to ethnographic field approach in tribal area. *Indian Mus Bull* 10(1) Ja'75 28-34
Technological aspect of Onge fishing : Astudy on structural features of the traditional implements. *Indian Mus Bull* 9(1) Ja'74 45-55 figs

Technology in the study of ecology economy and material culture of food gathering tribe : The Onge of little Andaman. *Indian Mus Bull* 11(1) Ja'76 22-32

SARKAR, Sumit

Modern India 1885-1947. New Delhi, Macmillan. 1983, xvi, 486 p. Rs 26.50 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 8(1-2) Jl'82-Ja'83 232-34
Writing social history. Delhi, OUP. 1997, 390 p. Rs 495 *Book Rev*

econ and Pol Wkly 33(21) 23 My'98 1242-44; *India Marg* 18(4) Mr'98 74-75

SARKER, Subhash Chandra

Atavistic reversion to inequality and discrimination-I. *Frontier* 30(31) 7 Mr'98 4-9; 30(33) 21 Mr'98 4-8

SARMA, I.K.

Evidence of different routes and communications including modes of transport in pre and proto historic settlements. *Indian Mus Bull* 28 1993 14-28 bibliogr

SARMA, K.V.

Astronomical siddhantas : Can they be corrected to evolve a uniform all-India almanac ? *J Orient Res* 63 1996 65-75

SARMA, M. Radhakrishna

Temples of Telingana—The architecture. iconography and sculpture of the Calukya and Kakatiya temples. Hyderabad. 1972, 307 p. 142 pls Rs 75 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 1(2) Se'74 369-70

SARMA, P. Sree Rama

Saluva dynasty of Vijayanagar. Hyderabad, Prabhakar Pub. 1979, xiv 295 p. Rs 55 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 9(1-2) Jl'82-Ja'83 255-57

SARMA, R.H.

Reinventing rural banking in the context of financial sector reforms. *J Indian Inst Bankers* 69(1) Ja-Mr'98 11-15+

SARMA, R. Natyaraja

See Sarma, Viswanatha V. jt. auth.

SARMA, S. Rajeswara, Tr.

Vedic mythology. Volume I. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1980, 476 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
J Religious Stud 10(1-2) Spr-Aut'82 146

SARMA, Srinivasa

Vadamozhi Nataka Ilakkiya Varalaru. Chidambaram, Annamalai Univ. 1989, ix, 176p. Rs 10 *Book Rev*

J Orient Res 63 1996 146-47

SARMA, V. Viswanatha and Sarma, R. Nataraja

Sri Vinayaka-Rahasyam. Madras. 1991, xxiv

255 p. *Book Rev*

J Orient Res 63 1996 155

SARMAH, Thaneswar

The Bharadvajas in ancient India. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1991, xxii, 382 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 20(1-2) Jl'93-Ja'94 118-19

SAT PAL and Singh, Nancy

Pir Budhu Shah and his supreme sacrifice. *J Sikh Stud* 10(2) Ag'83 84-88

SATAKANI dynasty

Puranic evidence on Andhra-Satavahana original home, nomenclature and chronology : An analytical study. Ajay Mitra Shastri *J Asiatic Soc (Bombay) New Series* 72 1997 120-51 bibliogr ft-n

SATAVAHANA dynasty

See Satakani dynasty

SATCHIDANANDA MURTY, K.

Far eastern philosophies. Mysore, Univ of Mysore. 1976, 220 p. Rs 16 *Book Rev*
J Religious Stud 7(1) Spr'79 157-60

SATHYAMURTHY, T.V.

Labour of sisypheus, feast of the barmecide. The sentence and the promise in development studies. *econ and Pol Wkly* 33(24) 13 Je'98 1444-46

SATISH CHANDRA

Medieval India : Society, the Jagirdari crisis and the village. New Delhi, Macmillan. 1982, xii, 192 p. Rs 65 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 8(1-2) Jl'82-Ja'83 179-81
Sayyid Nurul Hasan as a historian. *Indian Hist Rev* 18(1-2) Jl'91-Ja'92 202-05

Uttar Mughalkaleen Bharat ka itihās (1707-40). Hindi. Delhi, Meenakshi Pra H. 1974, viii, 260 p. Rs 30 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 1(2) Se'74 387-89

SATYAGRAHA

Indian newspapers on the peasant discontent preceeding Champaran satyagraha. Bipin Kumar Yadav *quart Rev Hist Stud* 35(1-2) Ap-Se'95 28-34 bibliogr

SATYANARAYANA, K.

Feasible NPA levels of banks for Capital Account Convertibility. *Prajnan* 26(3) Oc-De'97 325-45 bibliogr tabs

A study of the history and culture of the Andhras. New Delhi, People's Pub H. Vol. 2. 1983, xxvi, 619 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 8(1-2) Jl'81-Ja'82 176-78

SATYA SAI BABA, Sri

Sai inner views. Howard Murphet. Chennai, Ganesh & Co. 1997, xi, 146 p. *Book Rev*
Vedanta Kesari 85 My'98 198

SATYA SUNDARAM, I.

India's public expenditure. *Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions* 39(10) My'98 41-45

SAURASHTRA**Civilization**

Indus civilization in Saurashtra. G.L. Possehl.

Delhi, B.R. Pub. 1980, xx, 264 p. 41 figs
Rs 200 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 8(1-2) JI'81-Ja'82 108-10

SAXENA, N.C.

The sage of participatory forest management in India. Jakarta, Centre for int. Forestry Res. 1997, 214 p. *Book Rev*
soc Welfare 45(3) Je'98 37-38

SAXENA, R.K.

Maratha relations with the major states of Rajputana (1761-1818 A.D.). New Delhi, S. Chand. 1973, x, 286 p. Rs 35 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 1(2) Se'74 398-400

SAXENA, Sushil Kumar

Ever unto God : Essays on Gandhi and religion. New Delhi, ICPR. 1988, 11, 228 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
J Religious Stud 19(1) Spr'91 105-06

SAYANA

Chandogyopanisaddipika of Sri Sayana. Gurugangeswara Granthamala. Bombay. 1929, xviii, 349 p. *Book Rev*
J Orient Res 63 1996 134

SCALE insects

A catalogue of the oriental coccoidea. S. Mohammad Ali. *Indian Mus Bull* 6(2) JI'71 7-82

SCHARLEMANN, Robert P.

Naming God. New York, Paragon House. 1985, xi, 188 p. \$ 17.95 *Book Rev*
J Religious Stud 15(2) Aut'87 115-17

SCHEDULED castes and scheduled tribes India

Problems of integration of Dalits and backward classes in mainstream. Sitaram Yechury *People's Democracy* 22(22) 31 My'98 9+
The scheduled tribes, people of India national series volume III. K.S. Singh, ed. New Delhi, OUP. 1994, xii, 1226 p. Rs 900 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 20(1-2) JI'93-Ja'94 204-05
See also

Dalits—India

Uttar Pradesh

See also

Chamars, The

SCHILPP, Paul Arthur, ed.

The philosophy of Sarvepalli Radhakrishnan. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1992, xvi, 883 p. Rs 375 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 20(1-2) JI'93-Ja'94 131-32

SCHIZOPHRENIA

The politics of experience. R.D. Laing. New York, Ballantine. 1967, 190 p. *Book Rev*
J Religious Stud 3(1) Spr'71 195-98

SCHOLARS, Muslim

See also

Waliullah-al-Dihlawi, Shah

SCHOLASTIC success

See Academic achievement

SCHOOL attendance

See also

Dropouts

SCHOOL discipline

See also

Classroom management

SCHOOL dropouts

See Dropouts

SCHUBRING, Walther, ed.

Isibhasiyaim. Ahmedabad. L.D. Inst of Indology 1974, 8, 12, 172 p. Rs 20 *Book Rev*
J Religious Stud 7(1) Spr'79 163-68

SCHUON, Frithjof

In the tracks of Buddhism. (tr. from the French of Marco Pallis). London, Allen & Unwin. 1968, 168 p. 28 s. *Book Rev*
J Religious Stud 3(1) Spr'71 169-71

SCHWARTZ, Martin D.

Researching sexula violence against women. Methodological and personal perspectives. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1997, 222 p. \$ 19.95 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 22(4) Ap'98 20

SCIENCE

A double-edged sword. Navatha *Humanscape* 5(4) Ap'98 14-16
Science and spirituality. M.K. Pal *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 49(6) Je'98 288-91

Indexes

Indian science index, 1975. Satyaprakash, ed. Gurgaon, IDS. 140 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
Indian Mus Bull 11(2) JI'76 63

Philosophy

Science as a spiritual path. R. Varindra *J Religious Stud* 7(1) Spr'79 78-85

Study and teaching

Independent and responsible self-learning. Anand G. Fadnis *Univ News* 36(13) 30 Mr'98 10-11

Developing countries

Reclaiming modern science for third world progressive social movements. Meera Nanda *econ and Pol Wkly* 33(16) 18 Ap'98 915-22
Scientific communities in the developing world. Jacques Gaillard and others. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1996, 398 p. Rs 525 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 33(29) 11 JI'98 1829-30

India

History

Science and the Raj 1857-1905. Deepak Kumar New Delhi, OUP. 1995, xiv, 273 p. Rs 475 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 33(22) 30 My'98 1319-20

SCIENCE and civilization

Living—An art and a science. Mary Anderson *Theosophist* 119(9) Je'98 327-32

SCIENTISTS

Heisenberg, probably slept here. Richard P

Brennan. New York, John Wiley & Sons. 1997,
274 p. \$ 22.95 *Book Rev*
USJ 128(531) 141-42

SCINDIA Seam Navigation Company

Queen of shipping. Anuradha K. Rajivan
Indian Management 37(5) My'98 6-14

SCOTT, David C.

Mira Bai : A study in the prem bhakti of Narada-
Bhakti-sutras. *J Religious Stud* 5(1-2)
Spr-Aut'74 147-64 bibliogr ft-n
The problem of God and world : Teilhard De
Chardin and Hindu tradition. *J Religious Stud*
8(2) Aut'80 97-115 ft-n

SCULPTURE

India, Eastern

The beginnings of art in Eastern India : With
special reference to sculptures in the Indian
Museum, Calcutta. Ramaprasad Chanda
Indian Mus Bull 10(2) JI'75 7-42

SCULPTURE, Indian

Essence of classical Indian sculpture. Prabhakar
Begde *India Perspectives* 11(5) My'98 26-30
The Mathura school of sculpture. Ramaprasad
Chanda *Indian Mus Bull* 10(1) Ja'75 35-40
The religious imagery of Khajuraho. Devangana
Desai. Mumbai, Franco-Indian Res. 1996,
xxx, 269 p. *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 20(1-2) JI'93-Ja'94 143-44
Salabhanjika—Dohada. Prabhakar Begde
India Perspectives 11(7) JI'98 15
Social life as reflected in sculptures and
paintings of later Vijayanagara period (A.D.
1500-1650); with special reference to Andhra.
Chennai, T.R. Pub. 1995, xvi, 100 p. Rs 200
Book Rev
Indian Hist Rev 20(1-2) JI'93-Ja'94 144-45
The temples of Baroli. L.K. Tripathi. Varanasi,
Amitabha Pra. 1975, xxvi, 166 p. 28 pls.
Rs 90 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 8(1-2) JI'81-Ja'82 144-45
An unpublished Visvarupa sculpture in the
Khajuraho Museum. Devangana Desai *J*
Asiatic Soc (Bombay) New Series 72 1997
52-56 bibliogr ft-n

SCULPTURE, Medieval

India, Eastern

Medieval sculpture in Eastern India.
Ramaprasad Chanda *Indian Mus Bull* 11(2)
JI'76 7-16

SEABROOK, Jeremy

Consumerism against prosperity. *Humanscape*
5(4) Ap'98 11-12

SECTS

See also

Apostasy

SECLURISM

A different argument for secularism. Surjit Hans
J Sikh Stud 13(1) Fe'86 65-70
The problems of secularism in a multireligious
society—The Sikh experience; editorial. Pritam

Singh *J Sikh Stud* 5(2) Ag'78 4-8+

Secularism and Sikh faith. Attar Singh Amritsar
GND Univ. 18 p. Rs 1.50 *Book Rev*

J Religious Stud 5(1-2) Spr-Aut'74 253-55

Secularism : The new mask of
fundamentalism. N.S. Rajaram. New Delhi,
Voice of India. 1995, 97 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
quart Rev Hist Stud 35(1-2) Ap-Se'95
124-25

Worship and secular man. Raimundo Panikkar
London, Darton, Longman & Todd. 1973, 109p.
£ 1 *Book Rev*

J Religious Stud 5(1-2) Spr-Aut'74 249-51

Bangladesh

History

Secularism on trial in Bangladesh Regime of
Sheikh Mujibur Rahman. (1917-75). Sheela
Bose *quart Rev Hist Stud* 35(1-2) Ap-Se'95
71-85 bibliogr

India

Communalism and secularism : Goals and
visions. Anirudha Deshpande *econ and Pol*
Wkly 33(16) 18 Ap'98 875-76

In the name of the secular contemporary
cultural activism in India. Rustom Bharucha.
New Delhi, OUP. 1998, 198 p. Rs 395 *Book*
Rev

The Book Review 22(4) Ap'98 10-11

Questioning the secular state : The worldwide
resurgence of religion in politics. David
Westerlund. London, Hurst & Co. 1996,
xii, 428 p. £ 14.95 *Book Rev*

The Book Review 12(3) Mr'98 1516

Secular values for secular India. P.C. Chatterji.
Delhi, Manohar Pub. 1995, xvii, 345 p.
Rs 500 *Book Rev*

Contr Indian Sociol 32(1) Ja-Je'98 137-38

Secularism and its critics. Rajeev Bhargava.
Delhi, OUP. 1998, 550 p. Rs 695 *Book Rev*

The Book Review 22(6) Je'98 3-4; *econ*
and Pol Wkly 33(29) 11 JI'98 1826-28

Secularization and the Hindu tradition. Austin
B. Creel *J Religious Stud* 5(1-2) Spr-Aut'74
103-19

SEERANGARAJAN, R.

Financial performance of sarvodaya institutions:
A case study. *Khadi Gramodyog* 44(6) Mr'98
229-39

SEETHARAMU, A.S.

See Shenoi, P.V. jt. auth.

SEGAL, Gerald

Paper tigers and modern Marco Polos. *Tibetan*
Bull 2(3) My-Je'98 23

SEGAL, Zohra

Sex, lies and Zohra Segal; an interview Sheila
Dhar *India Mag* 18(4) Mr'98 22-28

SEGHAL, Lakshmi

Raising of INA and its struggle for independence.
People's Democracy 22(17) 26 Ap'98 8+

SEHDEV KUMAR

Radical consciousness of St. Kabir *J Religious Stud* 13(2) Aut'85 65-77 ft-n

SEKHON, Sant Singh, ed.

Guru Nanak today : An anthology Jandiala, Guru Gobind Singh Republic College. 1970. Book Rev

J Religious Stud 3(1) Spr'71 164-65

SELF

The mystery of self. J.R. Lassen-Willems *Theosophist* 119(10) Jl'98 370-76

The vision of self in early Vedanta. William Beidler. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1975, 266 p. Rs 45 Book Rev

J Religious Stud 9(1) Spr'81 151-53

SELF-concept

See Self-perception

SELF perception

Self-concept and socio-personal adjustment of hearing impaired and normal secondary school students. C.M. Bindu *Experiments in Educ* 26(3) Mr'98 3-6 bibliogr

SELF-realization

The role of self discipline in the process of self realization. Hope K. Fitz and Bala Sunder Rai Bhalla *J Religious Stud* 19(1) Spr'91 15-30 ft-n

SELVARAJ, A.

Infrastructure—The sine qua non for rural development. *Khadi Gramodyog* 44(6) Mr'98 207-09

SELVARAJ, K.N.

See Jahanmohan, K.R. and others jt. auths.

SELVARAJ, P.

Institution building and values—An analogy *Univ News* 36(21) 25 My'98 1-4 bibliogr

SELVIDGE, Marla J.

Powerful and powerless women in the apocalypse : A conflict of passions. *J Religious Stud* 19(1) Spr'91 64-73 ft-n

SEMANTICS

See also

Discourse analysis

SEN, Amiya P.

Bhakti paradigms, syncretism and social restructuring in kaliyuga : A reappraisal of some aspects of Bengali religious culture. *Stud in Hist* 14(1) Ja-Je'98 89-126 ft-n

SEN, Ratna

Nodulation in legumes. *Indian Mus Bull* 15(1-2) Ja-Jl'80 49-56 bibliogr figs

SEN, Siddhartha

Religion, relief, rehabilitation. *Humanscape* 5(5) My'98 27-30

SEN, Sujit Narayan

Anecdotes on Kamargha and fauna in Mughal miniatures. *Indian Mus Bull* 15(1-2) Ja-Jl'80 41-48 pls

SEN, Sunanda

Indonesia : From ascent to decline, econ and

Pol Wkly 33(12) 21 Mr'98 634-36

SEN, Sunil

Peasant movement in India : Mid-nineteenth and twentieth century. Calcutta, Bagchi. K.P. 1982, xii, 275 p. Rs 75 Book Rev

Indian Hist Rev 8(1-2) Jl'81-Ja'82 223

SENGUPTA, Amit

Convention against nuclear weapons : Monumental blunder by the BJP led government. *People's Democracy* 22(24) 14 Je'98 1 : 2-5+

Health effects of nuclear weapons testing. *People's Democracy* 22(23) 7 Je'98 7

SENGUPTA, Anita

Minorities and nationalizing states in Central Asia. *Int Stud* 34(3) Jl-Se'97 269-300 tabs

SEN GUPTA, Debananda

The politics of arming Taiwan : US policy president Reagan. *China Rep* 34(1) Ja-Mr'98 1-10

SENGUPTA, Pradip Kumar

Indian philosophy of transcendence : Advaita Vedanta (II). *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 49(3) Mr'98 132-37; 49(6) Je'98 276-81

SERVICE industries**India**

Growth controversy in service sector in India. N. Jaganathan *Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions* 39(11) Je'98 44-51

SESHADRI, H.V.

New style of attack on Hindutva. *Organiser* 44(45) 7 Je'98 9+

SESHADRI, R.K.

Cosmology, God and the Indian scriptures. Madras, The Sanskrita Acad. 1990, x, 88 p. Rs 40 Book Rev

J Orient Res 63 1996 161

SESHAGIRI RAO, K.L.

Mahatma Gandhi and comparative religion. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1970, 154 p. Rs 35 Book Rev

J Religious Stud 9(1) Spr'81 167-69

Religious freedom in secular India. *J Religious Stud* 14(2) Aut'86 1-6

Tolstoy and Christian anarchism. *J Religious Stud* 3(1) Spr'71 132-45

SETHI, Nishi and others

Media preference among children : A comparative study. *J Indian Educ* 23(3) Nv'97 12-16

SETHURAMAN, S.

EMU ready to launch Euro soon. *New Age* 46(22) 31 My'98 10

SEX

Can married women say no to sex ? Repercussions of the denial of the sexual act. Vinit Sharma and others *J Family Welfare* 44(1) Mr'98 1-8 bibliogr tabs

Sex, culture and modernity in China; medical science and the construction of sexual

- identities in the early republican period. Frank Dikotter. London, Hurst & Co. 1995, viii, 233p. £ 19.50 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 22(4) Ap'98 18-19
- Trends in sexual and contraceptive behaviour N.N. Sarkar *J Family Welfare* 44(1) Mr'98 49-59 bibliogr
- SEX crimes**
Researching sexual violence against women-Methodological and personal perspectives. Martin D. Schwartz. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1997, 222 p. \$ 19.95 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 22(4) Ap'98 20
- SHAH, Ajay**
See Thomas, Susan jt. auth.
— and Thomas, Susan
Improving the quality of India's foreign exchange market. *Prajnan* 26(3) Oc-De'97 281-89 bibliogr
- SHAH, Nagin J.**
A study of Jayanta Bhatta's Nyayamanjari a mature Sanskrit work on Indian logic. Ahmedabad, Sanskrit-Sanskriti Granthmala. Part III. 1997, 10, 214 p. Rs 198 *Book Rev*
J Asiatic Soc (Bombay) New Series 72 1997 188-90; *J Orient Res* 63 1996 132
- SHAH, Nandita and Gandhi, Nandita**
Industrial restructuring : Workers in plastic processing industry. *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 33(22) 30 My'98 L-12-L-20 ft-n
- SHAH HIDAYATULLAH BIHARI**
Some norms of social and economic behaviour—A late seventeenth century Indian point of view Qeyamuddin Ahmad *Indian Hist Rev* 8(1-2) Jl'81-Ja'82 19-34
- SHAH WALI ALLAH (of Delhi)**
Religion and thought of Shah Wali Allah Dihlawi 1703-62. J.M.S. Baljon. Leiden, Brill. 1986, viii, 221 p. 70 guildors. *Book Rev*
J Religious Stud 15(2) Aut'87 130-33
- SHAHAMAT ALI**
The Sikhs and Afghans. Patiala, Languages Dept, Punjab. 1970, 550 p. Rs 5.60 *Book Rev*
J Religious Stud 3(1) Spr'71 206-08
- SHAISTA KHAN**
Shaista Khan's rise to prominence under Asaf Khan. Ashok Kumar Sarkar *quart Rev Hist Stud* 35(1-2) Ap-Se'95 8-21 bibliogr
- SHAJAHAN, K.M.**
Non-performing assets of banks : Have they really declined ? And on whose account. *econ and Pol Wkly* 33(12) 21 Mr'98 671-74
- SHAKEEL AHMAD**
See Grover, P.S. and others jt. auths.
- SHAKTISM**
Sakta Padavali and its contribution to the music of Bengal. Subhasree Dasgupta *J Indian Musicological Soc* 28 Ja-De'97 1-35 bibliogr tabs
- Shakta references in Karnatic music. V.V. Srivatsa *J Indian Musicological Soc* 28 Ja-De'97 36-70
- Shakthi cult in the folk songs of Tamil Nadu. R.S. Santhakumari *J Indian Musicological Soc* 28 Ja-De'97 71-76
- SHAMIR SINGH and Boparai, Harcharn Singh**
The victory of faith : A critical evaluation. *J Sikh Stud* 9(1) Fe'82 84-91
- SHAMS -ud-DIN**
The new great game in Central Asia. *int Stud* 34(3) Jl-Se'97 329-41 tabs
- SHAN, Harnam Singh**
The Vaisakhi, 1699, sermon of Guru Gobind Singhji. *Sikh Rev* 46(7) Jl'98 34-38 bibliogr
- SHANKARA, Prabhu**
The reconciliation of East-West cultural values in Swami Vivekananda. *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 49(6) Je'98 256-65 bibliogr
- SHANKARDASS, Rani Dhavan**
The first Congress Raj. New Delhi, Macmillan. 1982, xii, 285 p. Rs 85 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 8(1-2) Jl'81-Ja'82 257-61
- SHANMUGAM PILLAI, M.**
Nicknames in Tamil. *J Inst Asian Stud* 15(2) Mr'98 69-74
- Problems in presenting the conjugation of Tamil verbs in bilingual Tamil dictionaries. *J Inst Asian Stud* 14(2) Mr'97 69-86
- SHARAD CHANDRA**
Feminism in India : An imported concept. *Vidhi Bharati* 14 Ja-Mr'98 21-26 bibliogr
- SHARADA DEVI**
Holy Mother : Her message to the modern world. Swami Gokulananda *Prabuddha Bharata* 103(6) Je'98 400-04
- SHAREHOLDERS**
See Stockholders
- SHARMA, A.K.**
See Augustine, Clymes and others jt. auths.
- SHARMA, A.P.**
Towards a meaningful teacher education. *Univ News* 36(13) 30 Mr'98 12-14
- SHARMA, Alakh N.**
People on the move : Nature and implications of migration in a backward economy New Delhi, Vikas Pub H. 1997, 247 p. Rs 275 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 33(14) 4 Ap'98 764
- SHARMA, Anuragini**
See Sharma, Vinit and others jt. auths.
- SHARMA, Archana**
Human chromosome analysis. *Indian Mus Bull* 11(1) Ja'76 33-36
- SHARMA, Arvind**
The Bhagavad Gita : A study in intrascriptural contradiction. *J Religious Stud* 5(1-2) Spr-Aut'74 193-200 ft-n
- Hinduism for our times. New Delhi, OUP 1996, 116 p. Rs 225 *Book Rev*
J Asiatic Soc (Bombay) New Series 72 1997

- 178-79; *Contr Indian Sociol* 32(1) Ja-Je'98 133-35
- The philosophy of religion : A Buddhist perspective. Delhi, OUP. 1995, 213 p. Rs 395 *Book Rev*
- Contr Indian Sociol* 32(1) Ja-Je'98 133-34
- SHARMA, C.M.**
See Pareek, M. and others jt. auths.
- SHARMA, D.D.**
A linguistic analysis of Shri Guru Tegh Bahadur's bani. *J Sikh Stud* 3(2) Ag'76 16-27
- SHARMA, G.R.**
History of prehistory : Archaeology of the Ganga Valley and the Vindhya. Allahabad, Dept. of Ancient Hist, Culture and Arch., Univ of Allahabad. 1980, ii, 115 p. *Book Rev*
- Indian Hist Rev* 8(1-2) Jl'81-Ja'82 110-13
- and others
Beginnings of agriculture (Epi-palaeolithic : Excavations at Chopani-Mando, Mahadaha and Mahagara). Allahabad, Univ of Allahabad. 1980, xvi, 238 p. *Book Rev*
- Indian Hist Rev* 9(1-2) Jl'82-Ja'83 223-26
- SHARMA, H.K.**
See Gupta, V.P. and others jt. auths.
- SHARMA, H.L.**
The psychodynamics of yoga. Delhi, GDK Pub. 1981, x, 160 p. Rs 45 *Book Rev*
- J Religious Stud* 13(2) Aut'85 82-84
- SHARMA, H.N.**
See Aijazuddin Ahmad and others jt. auths.
- SHARMA, Hanjabam Surmangol**
Demonstratives in Manipuri (Meiteilon). *Indian Linguistics* 57(1-4) 1996 165-70
- SHARMA, Har Saran, Comp.**
See Mohammed Ali, Syed jt. comp.
- SHARMA, Manorama**
Social and economic changes in Assam : Middle class hegemony. New Delhi, Ajanta Pub. 1990, xv, 191 p. Rs 135 *Book Rev*
- Indian Hist Rev* 20(1-2) Jl'93-Ja'94 179-82
- SHARMA, N.K.**
Two major contributions of Dvaita-Vedanta to Indian epistemology. *J Orient Res* 63 1996 87-99 bibliogr
- SHARMA, Padmaja**
Maharaja Man Singh of Jodhpur and his times (1803-43 A.D.). Agra, Educ Pub. 1972, xvi, 304 p. Rs 30 *Book Rev*
- Indian Hist Rev* 1(2) Se'74 403-04
- SHARMA, Peri Sarveswara**
Anthology of Kumarilabhatta's works. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1980. 78 p. Rs 30 *Book Rev*
- J Religious Stud* 10(1-2) Spr-Aut'82 153-54
- SHARMA, Prem Lata**
Brhaddesi of Sri Matanga Muni. New Delhi, IGNCA. Vols. 1-2. 1992-94, xviii, 92 p.; xviii, 320 p. *Book Rev*
- J Orient Res* 63 1996 163-64
- SHARMA, R.C.**
Mathura and Sarnath : Two great schools in Gupta age. *Maha Bodhi* 105(2) Ap-Je'97 17-21
- Routes and travels in epics. *Indian Mus Bull* 28 1993 29-32
- SHARMA, R.K.**
The temple of Chaunsatha-Yogini at Bharaghat. Delhi, Agam Kala Pra. 1978, 187 p. 13 pls Rs 180 *Book Rev*
- Indian Hist Rev* 8(1-2) Jl'81-Ja'82 145-47
- SHARMA, R.S.**
Indian feudalism retouched. *Indian Hist Rev* 1(2) Se'94 320-30
- Looking for the Aryans. New Delhi, Orient Longman. 1995, vi, 106 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
- Indian Hist Rev* 18(1-2) Jl'91-Ja'92 121-24
- A note on R.S. Sharma's ideas on Indian feudalism. Jai B.P. Sinha *Indian Hist Rev* 1(2) Se'94 441-44
- SHARMA, Ram Karan**
Sima. New Delhi, Nag Pub. 1987, xviii, 144 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev*
- J Orient Res* 63 1996 144-45
- Sivasukiyam. New Delhi, Nag Pub. 1987, xviii, 145 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev*
- J Orient Res* 63 1996 144-45
- SHARMA, Ram Sharan**
Perspectives in social and economic history of early India. New Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal. 1983, xii, 262 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
- Indian Hist Rev* 9(1-2) Jl'82-Ja'83 233-35
- Sudras in ancient India. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1980, Rs 90 *Book Rev*
- J Religious Stud* 10(1-2) Spr-Aut'82 157
- SHARMA, Ravindra**
A review of 'Chinese democracy': Weijing Sheng visualises "Dramatic events" in China. *Mainstream* 36(24) 6 Je'98 27-30
- SHARMA, Suhnu R.**
Pronouns and agreement in West Himalayan Tibeto-Burman languages. *Indian Linguistics* 57(1-4) 1996 81-103
- SHARMA, Suresh**
Tribal identity and the modern world. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1994, 215 p. *Book Rev*
- JICPR* 15(2) Ja-Apr'98 184-86
- SHARMA, V.K.**
See Annadurai, M. and others jt. auths.
- SHARMA, Vinit and others**
Can married women say no to sex ? Repercussions of the denial of the sexual act. *J Family Welfare* 44(1) Mr'98 1-8 bibliogr
- SHARMA, Y.N.**
Restructuring the armed forces. *Defence Management* 24(2) Oc'97-Apr'98 5-11
- SHASHI BALA**
Guru Nanak : Apostle of spiritual transformation. *J Sikh Stud* 13(1) Fe'86 5-9

Monotheism in the bani of Guru Nanak. *J Sikh Stud* 12(1) Fe'85 77-95

SHASTRI, Acharya Paramanandan

Tarkarhasya. Patna, K.P. Jayaswal Res Inst. 1979, xxxiv, 171 p. Rs 20 *Book Rev*
J Religious Stud 10(1-2) Spr-Aut'82 144

SHASTRI, Ajay Mitra

Puranic evidence on Andhra-Satavahana original home, nomenclature and chronology : An analytical study. *J Asiatic Soc (Bombay) New Series* 72 1997 120-51 bibliogr ft-n

SHASTRI, Diwakar

'Localisation' of computer education : The Banasthali initiative. *Univ News* 36(12) 23 Mr'98 3-5+

SHASTRI, P.D.

See Arya, Kishan Singh jt. auth.

SHASTRI, Rabindranath, ed.

Jayakrishna's Saramanjari. Calcutta, Ramakrishna Mission Inst Culture. Rs 100 *Book Rev*

Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult 49(6) Je'98 294-95

SHASTRI, Radheshyam

Taittiriyaopanisadvarttika of Acarya Suresvara. New Delhi, Meharchand Lachhmandas. 1978, 20, 232 p. Rs 12 *Book Rev*
J Religious Stud 9(1) Spr'81 191-92

SHASTRI, Shanti Bhikshu

Religion of Buddhist siddhas. *J Religious Stud* 5(1-2) Spr-Aut'74 178-82

SHAW, J.L.

Concepts of existence in contemporary Western philosophy and classical Indian philosophy. *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 49(6) Je'98 266-75

SHEFFER, Gabriel

US-Israel relations at the crossroads. London, Frank Cass. 1997, 242 p. £ 32.50 *Book Rev*
USI J 128(531) Ja-Mr'98 136

SHEILDS, Rob

See Podgorecki and others jt. auths.

SHEKHAWAT, V.

Theory of Vakya or proposition. *JICPR* 15(2) Ja-Apr'98 65-79

SHELLFISH

India

Molluscan wood-borers of India. A.S. Rajagopal *Indian Mus Bull* 9(2) Jl'74 56-61

SHENOI, P.V. and Seetharamu, A.S.

State policy and social science research. *IASSI quart* 15(4) Ap-Je'97 137-47

SHEO NARAIN

Serai Nur Mahal. *Punjab Past and Present* 4(1-2) 218-22

SHEPPERDSON, Mike

Income distribution and health in a North Indian village. Avebury, Ashgate Pub. 1995, xvii, 501 p. *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 33(21) 23 My'98

1245-46

SHER SHAH SURI

A rare gold coin of Sher Shah. D. Mukherjee *Indian Mus Bull* 11(2) Jl'76 17-18 pls

SHERWANI, H.K.

History of the Qutb Shahi dynasty New Delhi, Munsiram Manoharlal. 1974, xxiv 739 p. Rs 120 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 1(2) Se'74 377-80

SHETH, Noel

Justification of Krishna's childhood pranks. *J Religious Stud* 18(1) Spr'90 76-97 ft-n

SHETH, Pravin

Environmentalism : Politics, ecology and development. Jaipur, Rawat Pub. 1997, 338 p. Rs 500 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 22(4) Ap'98 8-9

SHETTIGAR, Jagadish

Sanctions not to effect Indian economy; an interview. *Organiser* 49(43) 24 My'98 11

SHETTY, Anitha D.

Strategies to improve practice teaching. *Univ News* 36(10) 9 Mr'98 4-7

SHETTY, N.S.

New economic policy and financial sector reforms. *J Indian Inst Bankers* 69(1) Ja-Mr'98 22-23+

SHETTY, Madhu

Tracing relevance of Gandhian path today *Khadi Gramodyog* 44(2) Nv-De'97-Ja'98 142-48

SHIBLI NUMANI

Shibli : On politics. Muhammad Almadullah *Islamic Cult* 72(1) Ja'98 1-19 ft-n

SHIPPING

India

From the bridge : Past-present and future of Indian shipping—The tasks ahead. *Indian Shipping* 50(3-4) 1998 3-10+

Industrial relations scenario. Leo Barnes *Indian Shipping* 50(3-4) 1998 31-37

NMD seminar papers : Facilitative environment for Indian shipping in new world trade order H. Ashok Chandra Prasad *Indian Shipping* 50(3-4) 1998 21-25+

National Maritime Day 1998 : Past, present and future of Indian shipping : Mumbai celebrations. *Indian Shipping* 50(3-4) 1998 11-19

SHIPPING, Coastwise

See Coastwise shipping

SHIRI, Godwin

The plight of Christian dalits—A South Indian case study. Bangalore, Asian Trading Corp. 1997, 270 p. *Book Rev*
Bangalore Theological Forum 30(1-2) Mr-Je'98 68-71

SHIRRAS, G. Findlay

Wealth and income of India at various periods. *IASSI quart* 15(4) Ap-Je'97 1-12 ft-n

SHITOLE, G.Y.

Commerce education in India. *Univ News* 36(12)

23 Mr'98 9-11

SHIV NAUSH SINGH

The two brothers. *Punjab Past and Present* 6(2)
Oc'72 48-56

SHIVA, Vandana

Economic crisis of South-Asia-IMF measures
invite ecological disaster. *econ and Pol Wkly*
33(14) 4 Ap'98 756-57

Globalisation, Gandhi and swadeshi : What is
economic freedom ? Whose economic
freedom ? *Mainstream* 36(22) 23 My'98
13-23

Meeting the challenge of biopiracy; an interview
Organiser 49(47) 21 Je'98 4

SHORT stories, English**Indian authors**

The lackadaisical sweeper : Collection of short
stories in English. Gauri Deshpande. Madras,
East West bks. 213 p. Rs 135 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 22(6) Je'98 28-29

SHORT stories, Malayalam**Translations into English**

About these stories... M. Mukundan *Indian Lit*
40(1) Ja-Fe'98 11-17

And father comes home. C.V. Balakrishnan
Indian Lit 40(1) Ja-Fe'98 96-100

The day after the downpour M.T. Vasudevan
Nair *Indian Lit* 40(1) Ja-Fe'98 18-31

A day's work. Paul Zacharia *Indian Lit* 40(1)
Ja-Fe'98 38-42

Educating Amina. B.M. Zuhara *Indian Lit* 40(1)
Ja-Fe'98 121-23

God's butterfly. N. Prabhakaran *Indian Lit* 40(1)
Ja-Fe'98 93-95

The immortal eyes. Lalithambika Antharjanam
Malayalam Lit Surv 19(4) Oc-De'97 8-16

The legend of the hollow man. P Surendran
Malayalam Lit Surv 19(4) Oc-De'97 34-43

Music is a time-art. Maythil Radhakrishnan
Indian Lit 40(1) Ja-Fe'98 59-90

My eyer do not shut. Asokan Charuvil
Malayalam Lit Surv 19(4) Oc-De'97 26-33

The old mother. T.V. Kochubava *Indian Lit* 40(1)
Ja-Fe'98 107-13

The passover festival. Ashitha *Indian Lit* 40(1)
Ja-Fe'98 118-20

A peep into the future of Rickshawpuller Pappu.
M. Mukundan *Indian Lit* 40(1) Ja-Fe'98
32-37

The rabbits of Mamallapuram. Gracy *Indian Lit*
40(1) Ja-Fe'98 114-17

A radiance in the aisle. Visakhan *Malayalam*
Lit Surv 19(4) Oc-De'97 17-25

The rest is yet to be. A.S. Priya *Indian Lit* 40(1)
Ja-Fe'98 124-30

Spectral speech. C. Ayyappan *Indian Lit* 40(1)
Ja-Fe'98 42-47

Such a day... Habeeb Valapad *Indian Lit* 40(1)
Ja-Fe'98 91-92

The totem. M.A. Rahman *Indian Lit* 40(1)

Ja-Fe'98 101-06

Uthuppan's well. Karoor Neelakanta Pillai
Indian Lit 40(1) Ja-Fe'98 132-35

When a big tree falls. N.S. Madhavan *Indian Lit*
40(1) Ja-Fe'98 48-58

SHORT stories, Marathi**Translations into English**

The travails of mothers-in-law. Gangadhara
Gadgil *Triveni* 67(1) Ja-Mr'98 48-65

SHOW business

See Performing arts

SHRIMALI, Krishna Mohan

History of pancala c. A.D. 550. Vol. I—A study.
New Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal. 1983,
xx, 255 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 9(1-2) Jl'82-Ja'83 229-32

SHRINES**Sri Lanka**

Dionysus and kataragama : Parallel mystery
cults. Patrick Harrigan *J Inst Asian Stud* 14(2)
Mr'97 1-28 bibliogr

SHRINES, Hindu

See Hindu Shrines

SHRINES, Islamic

See Islamic shrines

SHRINGI, M.S.

See Vaidya, R.A. and others jt. auths.

SHRIVASTAVA, B.K.

See Rajan, M.S. jt. auth.

SHUAIB, Qazi

When did Baba Farid's grand father migrate to
India ? Akhlaq Hussain Dehlvi *J Sikh Stud*
6(2) Ag'79 83-92

SHUKLA, N.S., ed.

The Buddhist hybrid Sanskrit Dharmapada.
Patna. K.P. Jayaswal Res Inst. 1979,
viii, 90 p. Rs 16 *Book Rev*
J Religious Stud 8(2) Aut'80 151-52

SHUKLA, Prabhat Kumar

Indigo and the Raj : Peasant protests in Bihar
1780-1917. Delhi, Pragati Pra. 1993, 210 p.
Rs 250 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 18(1-2) Jl'91-Ja'92 168-70

SHUKLA, Sureshchandra

See Baveja, Bharati jt. auth.

SHYAM, K.R.

See Gupta, S.K. and others jt. auths.

SHYAM KUMARI

Is this education ? *soc Welfare* 45(3) Je'98
22-23

SIDDHARTH, Sundari

Post-Mammata Sanskrit poetics. Delhi, Univ of
Delhi. xvii, 281 p. Rs 180 *Book Rev*
J Orient Res 63 1996 150

SIDDHAS

Caurasi siddhon ka vrattanta. Sempa Dorje, Tr.
Sarnath, CIHTS. 1979, 52, 155, 262, 64, 84 p.
Rs 150 *Book Rev*
J Religious Stud 8(2) Aut'80 158-59

SIDDIQI, M. ZAMEERUDDIN

The resurgence of the Chishti Silvilah in the Punjab in the 18th century *Punjab Past and Present* 5(1-2) 256-60

SIDDIQI, W.H.

India through the eyes of foreign travellers (c.A.D. 1200-1800). *Indian Mus Bull* 28 1993 63-73 bibliogr

SIDDIQUE, Ahmad

Criminology : Problems and perspectives. Lucknow, Eastern bk Co. 4th ed. 1997, 584 p. Rs 160 *Book Rev*
Cochin Univ Law Rev 21(3-4) Se-De'97 482-83

SIDDIQUI, Iqtidar Husain

The Afghan governors of the Punjab during the life-time of Guru Nanak. *J Sikh Stud* 1(2) Ag'74 74-85

SIDHU, Sarjeet Singh

Apostasy re-visited. *Sikh Rev* 46(7) Jl'98 60-65

SINGS and symbols

Nigeria

Symbols and symbolism in African indigenous religion (The Urhobo of Bendel state, Nigeria). M.P. Adogbo *J Religious Stud* 19(1) Spr'91 50-59 ft-n

SIKANDAR SHAH (II)

The first known coin of Sikandar Shah II of Bengal, 885/1480. G.S. Farid *Indian Mus Bull* 15(1-2) Ja-Jl'80 63-64

SIKDAR, J.C.

Criterion of reality in Jaina philosophy *J Religious Stud* 9(1) Spr'81 106-25 ft-n

SIKH as soldiers

The Sikhs and the Sikh wars. Reginald Hodder *Punjab Past and Present* 4(1-2) 86-108

SIKH civilization

See Civilization, Sikh

SIKH cosmology

See Cosmology, Sikh

SIKH ethics

Ethics of Guru Tegh Bahadur. B.S. Gupta *J Religious Stud* 6(1) Spr'78 133-40 ft-n

Guru Nanak's concept of values. Jaswinder Kaur Dhillon *J Sikh Stud* 7(1-2) Fe-Ag'80 49-58

Rahitname (Punjabi). Piara Singh Padam. Patiala, Kalam Mandir. 165 p. Rs 7.50 *Book Rev*

J Religious Stud 6(1) Spr'78 227-31

Rahitnamas of the Sikhs. Swaran Singh Sanchi *J Sikh Stud* 11(1) Fe'84 66-85

Ramavtar in Dasmgranth. Surjit Hans *J Sikh Stud* 11(1) Fe'84 59-65

The Sikh moral tradition. Nripinder Singh. New Delhi, Manohar Pub. 1990, 362 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev*

J Religious Stud 18(1) Spr'90 109-11

Sri Satiguru ji de muhain dian sakhian. Narindar Kaur, Bhatia, ed. Ludhiana, Lahore Bookshop.

1978, 60 p. Rs 10 *Book Rev*

J Religious Stud 7(2) Aut'79 183-86

SIKH gurus

The Gurmukh. Daijeet Singh *J Sikh Stud* 7(1-2) Fe-Ag'80 30-42

The guru in Sikhism. W Owen Cole. London, Darton, Longman & Todd. 1982, xii, 115 p. £ 3.95 *Book Rev*

J.Sikh Stud 10(2) Ag'83 171-74

Political philosophy of the Sikh gurus. Kanwarjit Singh. New Delhi, Atlantic Pub. 1989, 147 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*

J Religious Stud 18(2) Aut'90 114-15

The Sikh Gurus and the Sikh society : A study in social analysis. Niharranjan Ray Patiala, Punjabi Univ. 1970, 182 p. *Book Rev*

J Religious Stud 3(1) Spr'71 161-64; *J Sikh Stud* 1(2) Ag'74 114-17

The Sikh Gurus and their shrines. Surinder Singh Johar. New Delhi, Vivek Pub. 1976, x, 328 p. Rs 65 *Book Rev*

J Sikh Stud 6(2) Ag'79 152-53

Sri Satiguru ji de muhain dian sakhian. Narindar Kaur Bhatia, ed. Ludhiana, Lahore Bookshop. 1978, 60 p. Rs 10 *Book Rev*

J Religious Stud 7(2) Aut'79 183-86

See also

Ramdas (Guru)

SIKH hymns

The destabilized signifier : Literary representations of the self in the Adi Granth hymns. Gurbhagat Singh *J Religious Stud* 18(2) Aut'90 25-32 ft-n

SIKH legends

See Legends, Sikh

SIKH literature

Bridal symbol in Sikh literature. Nikky G.K. Singh *J Religious Stud* 18(2) Aut'90 8-20 ft-n

The Sikh and their literature. N. Gerald Barrier New Delhi, Manohar bk Sevice. 1970, xiv, 153 p. Rs 28 *Book Rev*

Punjab Past and Present 4(1-2) 441-42

SIKH marriage customs and rites

See Marriage customs and rites, Sikh

SIKH philosophy

See Philosophy, Sikh

SIKH political thought

See Political thought, Sikh

SIKH sects

See also

Namdhari Movement

SIKH shrines

The Sikh Gurus and their shrines. Surinder Singh Johar. New Delhi, Vvek Pub. 1976, x, 328 p. Rs 65 *Book Rev*

J Sikh Stud 6(2) Ag'79 152-53

SIKH sociology

See Sociology, Sikh

SIKH studies

Recent studies of various religions in India : Sikh

Studies. Harbans Singh *Punjab Past and Present* 4(1-2) 201-12

Sikh studies : Comparative perspectives on a changing tradition. Mark Juergensmeyer and N. Gerald Barrier, eds. Berkeley Religious Studies Series. Berkeley, Graduate Theological Union. 1979, 230 p. \$ 16 *Book Rev*

J Religious Stud 8(2) Aut'80 137-39

SIKH theology

The figt of grace. Jaswant Singh Neki *Sikh Rev* 46(7) Jl'98 16-20

SIKH war, 1699-1768

An Indian Guerilla war : The Sikh people's war, 1699-1768. Arjan Dass Malik. New Delhi, Wiley Eastern. 1975, 124 p. Rs 20 *Book Rev*

J Sikh Stud 3(2) Ag'76 151-53

SIKH war, 1845-49

The Sikhs and the Sikh wars. Raginald Hodder *Punjab Past and Present* 4(1-2) 86-108

Chillianwala : Some aspects of leadership. Major Moin. Mall, NPH. 118 p. Rs 20 *Book Rev*

J Sikh Stud 4(2) Ag'77 135-38

The Sikhs and the Sikh wars. Reginald Hodder *Punjab Past and Present* 4(1-2) 86-108

SIKHISM

A book of Sikh studies. Gobind Singh Mansukhani. Delhi, Nat bk Shop. 1989, 210 p. Rs 120 *Book Rev*

J Religious Stud 18(2) Aut'90 118

Chief Khalsa Diwan—A study of its ideology, leadership and strategy. Surjit Singh Narang *J Sikh Stud* 12(1) Fe'85 97-108

The conception of policy in Sikh religion. Jasbir Singh Ahluwalia *J Sikh Stud* 7(1-2) Fe-Ag'80 91-96

A critique of the attempts at destroying the sovereign self-identity of Sikhism (conspiracy or coincidence). Jasbir Singh Ahluwalia *J Sikh Stud* 4(1) Fe'98 169-77

A different approach to Bachittar Natak. Surjit Hans *J Sikh Stud* 10(2) Ag'83 66-78

Discoveries in Sikh culture (II). Mohan Singh Uberoi *J Sikh Stud* 1(2) Ag'74 41-50

The doctrinal identity of Sikhism. Jasbir Singh Ahluwalia *J Sikh Stud* 1(2) Ag'74 20-26

The forgotten tradition : Sikhism in the study of world religions. Mark Juergensmeyer *J Sikh Stud* 5(2) Ag'78 190-201 bibliogr

The foundation and scope of human dignity according to Sikhism. Harbans Singh *J Religious Stud* 7(2) Aut'79 1-3

Foundation of the Khalsa commonwealth ideological aspects. Fauja Singh *Punjab Past and Present* 5(1-2) 197-210

The guru in Sikhism. W Owen Cole. London, Darton Longman & Todd. 1982, xii, 115 p. £ 3.95 *Book Rev*

J Sikh Stud 10(2) Ag'83 171-74

The hukam in Sikhism. O. H. P. Singh *J Sikh Stud* 10(2) Ag'83 171-74

Stud 11(1) Fe'84 52-58

Impact of Sikhism on Indian society Hazara Singh *J Sikh Stud* 13(1) Fe'86 83-86

The institution of Gurmata. Bhagat Singh *J Sikh Stud* 4(2) Ag'77 99-108

Perspectives on Sikh studies. Jagjit Singh. New Delhi, Guru Nanak Foundation. 1985, 184 p. *Book Rev*

J Religious Stud 13(2) Aut'85 95-97

Reason and revelation in Sikhism. Gurnam Kaur New Delhi, Cosmo Pub. 1990, 267 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev*

J Religious Stud 18(2) Aut'90 115-16

Religion, civil society and the state : A study of Sikhism. J.P.S. Oberoi. New Delhi, OUP. 166 p. Rs 325 *Book Rev*

Stud in Hist 14(1) Ja-Je'98 162-64

Secret C.I.D. memorandum on recent developments in Sikh politics 1911. D. Petrie *Punjab Past and Present* 4(1-2) 300-79

Sikh consciousness, Gurbani, western aesthetics. Gurbhagat Singh *J Sikh Stud* 3(2) Ag'76 52-58

The Sikh culture and Sikh services—A glance. Hazara Singh *J Sikh Stud* 12(1) Fe'85 109-12

Sikh Dharam te Sikhi (Ik yatharthik vishleshan). (Punjabi). Man Singh Nirankari. Amritsar Lok Sahit Pra. 1981, 154 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*

J Sikh Stud 9(1) Fe'82 102-04

The Sikh Gurus and the Sikh society. Niharranajan Ray. Patiala, Punjabi Univ 1970, x, 205 p. *Book Rev*

J Sikh Stud 1(2) Ag'74 114-17; *Punjab Past and Present* 6(11) Ap'72 234-37

Sikh politics in the Punjab (1900-1910). G.S. Dhillon *J Sikh Stud* 7(1-2) Fe-Ag'80 97-105

Sikh polity and political institutions. Gurbachan Singh Nayyar. New Delhi, Oriental Pub. 1979, 207 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*

J Religious Stud 7(2) Aut'79 188-89

Sikh religion : Democratic ideals and institutions. Sudarshan Singh. New Delhi, Oriental Pub. 1979, 168 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*

J Religious Stud 9(1) Spr'81 161-62

Sikh studies : Comparative perspective on a changing tradition. Mark Juergensmeyer and N. Gerald Barrier. Berkeley Religious Studies Series. Berkeley, Graduate Theological Unions. 1979, iv, 230 p. *Book Rev*

J Sikh Stud 6(2) Ag'97 134-38

Sikhism : A comparative study of its theology and mysticism. Daljeet Singh. Jullunder Sterling Pub. 1979, x, 379 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev*

J Sikh Stud 6(2) Ag'79 139-45

Sikhism : A revealed religion. Harchand Singh *J Sikh Stud* 13(1) Fe'86 11-20

Sikhism and Marxism (contradictions). Jasbir Singh *J Sikh Stud* 4(2) Ag'77

39-48

Sikhism and world peace. Harbans Singh *J Religious Stud* 3(1) Spr'71 121-31

Sikhism—Some of its fundamental doctrines. Gurbachan Singh Talib *J Religious Stud* 10(1-2) Spr-Aut'82 1-6

The super-occidental nature of Sikh religion. Har Iqbal Singh Sara *J Sikh Stud* 10(2) Ag'83 35-56

Textual sources for the study of Sikhism. W.H. McLeod. Manchester and Dover Manchester Univ Press. 166 p. £ 5.50 *Book Rev J Sikh Stud* 12(1) Fe'85 113-15

Western perspective on the Sikh religion. Darshan Singh. New Delhi, Sehgal Pun Service. 1991, vii, 217 p. Rs 225 *Book Rev J Religious Stud* 19(1) Spr'91 106-09

See also

Adi Granth

Akal Takhat

Amar Das, Guru

Arjan Dev, Guru

Gobind Singh, Guru

God (Sikhism)

Guru Granth

Har Gobind, Guru

Makkhan Sah

Maya (Sikhism)

Mohan Singh Vaid, Bhai (1881-1936)

Nanak Dev, Guru

Peace (Sikhism)

Prayer (Sikhism)

Spiritual life (Sikhism)

Bibliography

Bibliography : Sikh studies. S.P. Gulati and Rajinder Singh, eds. Delhi, Nat bk Shop. 1989, 220 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev*

J Religious Stud 18(2) Aut'90 113-14

Sikh history and Sikhism in Bengali writing : A select bibliography. Himadri Banerjee *J Sikh Stud* 13(1) Fe'86 93-100

History

Chillianwala : Some aspects of leadership. Major Moin. Mall. NPH. 118 p. Rs 20 *Book Rev*

J Sikh Stud 4(2) Ag'77 135-38

Evolution of the Sikh community. W.H. McLeod. New Delhi, OUP. 1975, 118 p. Rs 35 *Book Rev*

J Sikh Stud 4(1) Fe'77 166-69

Guru Nanak and origins of the Sikh faith. Harbans Singh. Bombay, Asia. 1969, 247 p. *Book Rev*

Punjab Past and Present 4(1-2) 445-46

Guru Nanak and Sikh religion. W.H. McLeod. London, OUP. 1968, ix, 259 p. 59 Sh. *Book Rev*

Punjab Past and Present 4(1-2) 435-41

The Jats and Sikh militarization. Jagjit Singh *J Sikh Stud* 4(1) Fe'77 36-54

The law of inheritance to chiefships—As observed by the Sikhs previous to the Annexation of the Punjab. Lepel Griffin *Punjab Past and Present* 6(11) Ap'72 141-98

Syncretism and the formation of the Sikh tradition. Paul B. Courtright *J Religious Stud* 6(1) Spr'78 1-15 ft-n

Bihar

The Sikhs in Bihar. Ved Prakash. New Delhi, Janaki Pra. 1981, 200 p. Rs 70 *Book Rev J Sikh Stud* 9(1) Fe'82 106-09

India

Identity crisis in religious faiths and communities. Jasbir Singh Ahluwalia *J Sikh Stud* 12(1) Fe'85 9-15

The problems of national integration in India and the relevance of the Sikh literary and linguistics traditions. Atamjit Singh *J Sikh Stud* 12(1) Fe'85 29-35

The Sikh identity—From collective mobilisation to institutionalization V.K. Gupta *Sikh Stud* 46(7) Jl'98 42-49 bibliogr

Sikhism and its Indian context. W Owen Cole. New Delhi, D.K. Agencies. 1984, 320 p. Rs 350 *Book Rev*

J Sikh Stud 13(1) Fe'86 101-05

Theistic development in Indian religious tradition and Sikhism. Rajinder Kaur *J Sikh Stud* 12(1) Fe'85 37-43

Punjab

Sikhism and Punjab's heritage. Wazir Singh, ed. Patiala, Punjabi Univ. 1990, 179 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*

J Religious Stud 18(1) Spr'90 112-15

SIKHISM and Christianity

The word : A study in Christian Sikh dialogue. Anand Spencer *J Religious Stud* 8(2) Aut'80 58-78 ft-n

SIKHISM and economics

Sikh religion and economic development. Upinderjit Kaur. New Delhi, Nat bk Org. 1990, x, 382 p. Rs 325 *Book Rev*

J Religious Stud 18(1) Spr'90 107-09

SIKHISM and Hinduism

See Hinduism and Sikhism

SIKHS

Agrarian system of the Sikhs : Late eighteenth and early nineteenth century. Indu Banga. New Delhi, Manohar Pub. 1978, xiv 260 p. Rs 65 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 8(1-2) Jl'81-Ja'82 215-19

Constitutional reforms (1919) and the Sikhs : The Sikh deputation in England. K.S. Thapar *J Sikh Stud* 3(2) Ag'76 76-105

The East India Company's policy towards the Sikhs (1764-1808). P.N. Bhalla *Punjab Past and Present* 4(1-2) 275-87

Political relations of the Sikhs with the Rohillas from 1764 to 1794 A.D. with special reference to the house of Najibud-Daulah. Madanjit Kaur

J Sikh Stud 10(2) Ag'83 89-107 appdx
Politics of the central Sikh league (1919-29) : A critical review. Sukhmani Bal *J Sikh Stud* 10(2) Ag'83 131-39

The problems of secularism in a multireligious society—The Sikh experience; editorial. Pritam Singh *J Sikh Stud* 5(2) Ag'78 4-8+

Secret C.I.D. memorandum on recent developments in Sikh politics 1911. D. Petrie *Punjab Past and Present* 4(1-2) 300-79 appdx

Secularism and Sikh faith. Attar Singh Amritsar G.N.D. Univ. 18 p. Rs 1.50 *Book Rev*

J Religious Stud 5(1-2) Spr-Aut'74 253-55

The Sikh Gurus and the Sikh society : A study in social analysis. Niharranjan Ray Patiala, Punjabi Univ. 1970, 182 p. *Book Rev*

J Religious Stud 3(1) Spr'71 161-64

Sikh lahar (Punjabi). Kishan Singh. Delhi, Arsee Pub. 1978, 209 p. Rs 10 *Book Rev*

J Religious Stud 7(2) Aut'79 179-81

Sikh politics in the later half of the 19th century G.S. Dhillon *J Sikh Stud* 6(2) Ag'79 93-107

Sikh polity in the eighteenth and nineteenth centuries. Bhagat Singh. New Delhi, Oriental Pub. 1978, xvi, 379 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*

J Religious Stud 7(1) Spr'79 154-55

The Sikhs and Afghans. Shahamat Ali. Patiala, Languages Dept, Punjab. 1970, 550 p. Rs 5.60 *Book Rev*

J Religious Stud 3(1) Spr'71 206-08

The Sikhs and Indian economy Indarjit Singh *J Sikh Stud* 1(2) Ag'74 51-73

The Sikhs : Their religious beliefs and practices. W. Owen Cole and Piara Singh Sambhi. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 1978, 210 p. Rs 85 *Book Rev*

J Religious Stud 8(2) Aut'80 160-64

Structure and strategy in Sikh society—The politics of passion. Harry Izmirlian. New Delhi, Manohar Pub. 1979, xii, 222 p. Rs 55 *Book Rev*

J Sikh Stud 6(2) Ag'79 147-49

Struggle of the Sikhs for sovereignty Surjit Singh Gandhi. Delhi, Gurdas Kapur & Sons. 552 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*

J Religious Stud 9(1) Spr'81 163-65

Who is a Sikh ? The problem of Sikh identity W.H. McLeod. Oxford, Clarendon Press. 140 p. £ 19.50 *Book Rev*

J Religious Stud 18(2) Aut'90 116-18

See also

Singh Sabha Movement

History

Colonel Polier's account of the Sikhs. Ganda Singh *Punjab Past and Present* 4(1-2) 232-53

The evolution of the Sikh community W.H. McLeod. Bombay, OUP. 1975, viii, 118 p. Rs 35 *Book Rev*

J Religious Stud 6(1) Spr'78 170-76

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

A history of the Sikh people (1469-1978). Gopal Singh. New Delhi, World Sikh Univ Press. 1979, 767 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*

J Religious Stud 7(2) Aut'79 134-39

Some popular fallacies in Sikh history K.S. Thapar *J Sikh Stud* 5(2) Ag'78 88-103

Tradition and its role in Sikh history Gurbachan Singh Nayyar *J Sikh Stud* 11(1) Fe'84 86-95

SIKHS in Canada

The Sikhs in Canada and California : A bibliography. Ganda Singh *Punjab Past and Present* 4(1-2) 380-400

SIKHS in the United States

The Sikhs in Canada and California : A bibliography. Ganda Singh *Punjab Past and Present* 4(1-2) 380-400

SILAS, Sandeep

The Goa you have never seen. *Indian Perspectives* 11(7) Jl'98 2-10

SIMHABHUPALA, II

Rasarnavasudhakara. T. Venkatacharya, ed. Adyar Lib Series vol. 110. Chennai, Adyar Lib Res Centre. 1979, cxxxii, 524 p. Rs 10 *Book Rev*

J Religious Stud 8(2) Aut'80 174-75

SIN (Christianity)

Sin and salvation : Christianity and Islam. Jacob S. Dharmaraj and Glory E. Dharmaraj *Bangalore Theological Forum* 30(1-2) Mr-Je'98 45-67 ft-n

SIN (Islam)

Sin and salvation : Christianity and Islam. Jacob S. Dharmaraj and Glory E. Dharmaraj *Bangalore Theological Forum* 30(1-2) Mr-Je'98 45-67 ft-n

SINGH, Anuradha

Child care in Indian tradition. *Seminar* 462 Fe'98 18-23

SINGH, Avtar

See Avtar Singh

SINGH, Balbir

See Balbir Singh

SINGH, D.P.

American attitude towards Indian Nationalist Movement. New Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal. 1974, xiv, 362 p. Rs 55 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 1(2) Se'74 437-38

SINGH, Dewan

See Dewan Singh

SINGH, G.P.

See Singh, H.P. and others jt. auths.

SINGH, G.R. and David, C.W.

Visva ke pramukha dharma. Bareilly Hindi Theological Lit Comm. 1977, 338 p. Rs 12 *Book Rev*

J Religious Stud 7(2) Aut'79 166-67

SINGH, H.P. and others

Effect of seed rate manipulated planting geometry on cane yield and quality of late-planted sugar-cane after wheat. *Bharatiya*

- Sugar* 23(5) My'98 29-31 tabs
- SINGH, Harsharan K.**
See Avtar Singh and others jt. auths.
- SINGH, K.S.**
The Cheros : An anthropo-historical approach of their study. *Indian Mus Bull* 11(1) Ja'76 55-56
People of India : An introduction. Calcutta. ASI. 1992, viii, 234 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 18(1-2) Jl'91-Ja'92 176-77
—, ed.
The scheduled tribes, people of India. National series. New Delhi, OUP. Vol 3. 1994, xii, 1226 p. Rs 900 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 20(1-2) Jl'93-Ja'94 204-05
- SINGH, Kirpal**
See Kirpal Singh
- SINGH, Kuldip**
See Kuldip Singh
- SINGH, Nikky Guninder Kaur**
Bridal symbol in Sikh literature. *J Religious Stud* 18(2) Aut'90 8-24 ft-n
Nur and Jyoti : A comparative analysis. *J Religious Stud* 15(2) Aut'87 8-37 ft-n
- SINGH, P.N.**
Prithviraj Chauhan aur unka kal (Hindi). New Delhi, Ramanand Vidya Bhavan. 1982, x, 323 p. Rs 65 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 9(1-2) Jl'82-Ja'83 261-63
- SINGH, Pritam**
See Pritam Singh
- SINGH, R.P.**
Teacher education : What needs to be done ? *Univ News* 36(22) 1 Je'98 12
- SINGH, R.R.**
Approach to national policy formulation on ageing. *Res & Dev J* 4(2-3) Je'98 3-9
- SINGH, S.N. and others**
Plant and harvest sugarcane-profitably. *Bharatiya Sugar* 23(4) Ap'98 20-21
- SINGH, S.S.**
Carrying Mahatma's mission of khadi and village industries. *Khadi Gramodyog* 44(2) Nv-De'97-Ja'98 109-16
- SINGH, Sheo Bahadur**
Letters of Sir Henry Montgomery Lawrence (Selections from the correspondence of Sir Montgomery Lawrence (1806-57) during the siege of Lucknow from March to July 1857. New Delhi, Sagar Pub. 1978, xii, 80 p. Rs 20 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 9(1-2) Jl'82-Ja'83 284-85
- SINGH, Sushila**
Feminism : Theory, criticism, analysis. New Delhi, Pencraft Int. 1997, 192 p. Rs 300 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 22(4) Ap'98 24-25
- SINGH, Tejinder**
See Tejinder Singh

SINGH, Sabha Movement

- A historiographical and bibliographical reconstruction of the Singh Sabha in nineteenth century Punjab. Harjot Singh Oberoi *J Sikh Stud* 10(2) Ag'83 108-30
- SINHA, Akhila**
Pasupatism—An obscure religious cult. *J Religious Stud* 18(1) Spr'90 98-106 ft-n
- SINHA, Anup Kumar**
Exim policy : Continuing the reform process. *Organiser* 49(39) 26 Ap'98 5
ICHR reconstituted Marxists dethroned. *Organiser* 49(47) 21 Je'98 5
An innovative budget. *Organiser* 49(48) 28 Je'98 12
- SINHA, Ashok**
See Tiwari, H.N. jt. auth.
- SINHA, Atul N.**
Buddaghosa on the eradication of defilements. *J Religious Stud* 19(1) Spr'91 60-63
- SINHA, Durganand**
Bishwanath Mukherjee (1933-97)—A profile of a bold unconventional person. *Indian educ Rev* 32(2) Jl'97 1-16 bibliogr
See also Pandey, Janak and others jt. auths.
- SINHA, H.S.**
Communism and Gita. Delhi, Concept Pub. 1979, 288 p. Rs 70 *Book Rev*
J Religious Stud 8(2) Aut'80 199-203
- SINHA, Jai B.P.**
A note on R.S. Sharma's ideas on Indian feudalism. *Indian Hist Rev* 1(2) Se'74 441-44
- SINHA, Mrinalini**
Colonial masculinity, the 'Manly Englishman' and the effeminate Bangali' in the late nineteenth century. Manchester, Manchester Univ Press. 1995. *Book Rev*
Stud in Hist 14(1) Ja-Je'98 127-46
- SINHA, Pradip**
Issues in cultural history—Calcutta in the early 20th century. *quart Rev Hist Stud* 35(1-2) Ap-Se'95 39-48
- SINHA, S.N.**
Subah of Allahabad under the great Mughals (1580-1707). New Delhi, Jamia Millia Islamia. 1974, xii, 238 p. Rs 25 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 1(2) Se'74 382-83
- SINHA, Surajit, ed.**
Aspects of Indian culture and society essays in felicitation of Professor Nirmal Kumar Bose. Calcutta, Indian Anthropological Soc. 1972, viii, 248 p. Rs 30 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 1(2) Se'74 414-16
- SIRCAR D.C.**
Kuluta inscription from Mathura. *Indian Mus Bull* 7(1) Ja'72 14-15
Select inscriptions bearing on Indian history and civilization. Vol. II : From the sixth to the eighteenth century A.D. Delhi, Motilal

Banarsidass. 1983, xxvi, 827 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 9(1-2) JI'82-Ja'83 251-52
Some epigraphical records of the medieval period from Eastern India. New Delhi, Abhinav Pub. 1979, xii, 157 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 8(1-2) JI'81-Ja'82 160-62
Some Tripura coins in the Indian Museum. *Indian Mus Bull* 9(2) JI'74 83-85 pls

— and Deo, Jitmitra Prasad Singh

Amgura plates of Jayaraja of Sarabhapura regnal year 3. *Indian Mus Bull* 11(1) Ja'76 57-59 pls

SIRCAR, Pronob Kumar

The policy approach towards the development of primitive tribes of Andaman and Nicobar Islands before 1947. *Vanyajati* 46(1) Ja'98 6-7 bibliogr

SIRKAR, Ajit K.

Adaptation in the animal kingdom. *Indian Mus Bull* 11(1) Ja'76 37-41

SIROLA, Meena

See Pareek, M. and others jt. auths.

SITAL, Jit Singh

Amritsar sifati da ghara (Punjabi). Patiala, Punjabi Univ. 1978, x, 148 p. Rs 15 *Book Rev*

J Religious Stud 7(2) Aut'79 181

SIU, Neol Y.M. and Lau, C.P.

Training and development practices in the People's Republic of China. *China Rep* 34(1) Ja-Mr'98 47-67

SIVA

The presence of Siva. Stella Kramrisch. Princeton, Princeton Univ Press. 1981, 514 p. \$ 37.50 *Book Rev*

J Religious Stud 10(1-2) Spr-Aut'82 138-39

Images

A unique image of Dakshinamurti. A. Chandra Bose *J Inst Asian Stud* 14(2) Mr'97 87-89 bibliogr

Worship and love

Ritual in an oscillating universe. Worshipping Siva in medieval India. Richard H. Davis. New Jersey, Princeton Univ Press. 1991, xvi, 200p. *Book Rev*

J Orient Res 63 1996 157

SIVAGRAYOGIN

The Sivagnanabodha—Sangrahabhasya of Sivagrayogin. R. Balasubramanian and others. Madras, Univ Madras. 1992, x, 107 p. Rs 20 *Book Rev*

J Orient Res 63 1996 153

SIVAISM

Pontiffs' empowerment in central Indian Saivita Monachism. R.N. Misra *J Asiatic Soc (Bombay) New Series* 72 1997 72-86 bibliogr ft-n

Renaissance of saivism. N. Mahalingam Kisan *World* 25(2) Fe'98 5-10

Virasavism in Andhra. K. Lalitamba. Guntur P.R. Krishnamorty. 1981, viii, 80 p. Rs 28 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 8(1-2) JI'81-Ja'82 153-54
See also

Shaktism

SIVAKUMAR, S.

Speedy trial and judicial activism. *Cochin Univ Law Rev* 21(3-4) Se-De'97 456-65

SIVAKUMARAN, Anand

Me and I. *Humanscape* 5(4) Ap'98 10+

SIVANANDA, Swami

Meditation know-how. Divine Life Society 1996, 210 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*

The Book Review 22(4) Ap'98 15

SIVAPRAKASAM, V.

Land reforms for weaker sections in Tamil Nadu. *Khadi Gramodyog* 44(5) Fe'98 172-78

SIVARAMKRISHNA, M.

Zen and Ramakrishna. *Vedanta Kesari* 85 My'98 183-85

SIVASANKARA PILLAI, Thakazhi

Coir (Kayar). Kerala, Sahitya Acad. 1997, 736 p. Rs 275 *Book Rev*

The Book Review 22(6) Je'98 25-26

SIVUNNAIDU, P.

Gandhi Vijayadwaja Natakam—A proscribed Telugu drama. *quart Rev Hist Stud* 35(1-2) Ap-Se'95 108-12 bibliogr

SJOMAN, N.E.

Speculations of the origins of the yoga philosophical system. *J Asiatic Soc (Bombay) New Series* 72 1997 152-58 bibliogr ft-n

SKANDA PURANA

A historical riddle from Skanda Purana—An analysis. G.K. Pai and Vanamala Parthasarathy *J Asiatic Soc (Bombay) New Series* 72 1997 91-94 bibliogr

SKILLING, Peter

Discourse on the four kinds of karma. *J Religious Stud* 7(1) Spr'79 86-91 ft-n

SLEEP

Sleep and dreams. *Theosophical Movement* 68(3) Ja'98 82-86

SMALL-scale industries

India

Expectations of small industry from the new government. *Janata* 53(6) 22 Mr'98 13+
Small industrialists, big ambitions : Economic and political Networks on a large industrial estate in west India. Delhi, OUP 1996, 216 p. Rs 395 *Book Rev*
Indian econ soc Hist Rev 35(2) Ap-Je'98 216-19

SMART, Ninian

The religious experience of mankind. New York, Scribner. 1969. *Book Rev*
J Religious Stud 3(1) Spr'71 188-89

SMITH, Bardwell L., ed.

Religion and legitimization of power in Thailand.

Laos, and Burma. Chambersburg
Conococheague Associates. 1978, ix, 231 p.

Book Rev

J Religious Stud 9(1) Spr'81 185-89

SMITH, Daniel

The Smith Agama collection : Sanskrit books
and manuscripts relating to pancaratra
studies—A descriptive catalogue. New York,
Maxwell School of Citizenship and Affairs. 1978,
xxx, 204 p. \$ 6.50 *Book Rev*

J Religious Stud 7(2) Aut'79 140-42

SMITH, Richard Saumarez

Rule by records, land registration and village
custom in early British Punjab. New Delhi, OUP
1996, 451 p. Rs 695 *Book Rev*

Stud in Hist 14(1) Ja-Je'98 158-62

SMITH, Wilfred Cantwell

Faith and belief. Princeton, Princeton Univ
Press. 1979, 347 p. \$ 18.50 *Book Rev*

J Religious Stud 8(2) Aut'80 127-33

Modern Islam in India : A social analysis. New
Delhi, Manohar Pub. 1979, 396 p. Rs 100
Book Rev

Indian Hist Rev 8(1-2) Jl'81-Ja'82 256-57

Religious diversity : Essays. Willard G. Oxtoby
ed. New York, Harper. 1976, xxiv, 198 p.
\$ 4.95 *Book Rev*

J Religious Stud 7(1) Spr'79 148-52

Wilfred Cantwell Smith's approach to the study
of religion. Gunindar Kaur *J Religious Stud*
7(2) Aut'79 50-65 ft-n

SMITH, Willard G.

Religious diversity : Essays. Wilfred Cantwell
Smith. New York, Harper. 1976, xxiv, 198 p.
\$ 4.95 *Book Rev*

J Religious Stud 7(1) Spr'79 148-52

SOCIAL and economic security

India

Public action, social security and unorganised
sector. Ramesh C. Datta *econ and Pol Wkly*
(Suppl) 33(22) 30 My'98 L-2-L-5

SOCIAL change

Adaptation in culture change. P.C. Ray *Indian*
Mus Bull 10(2) Jl'95 45-48

Development and social change : A global
perspective. Philip McMichael. Thousand
Oaks, Pine Forge Press. 1996, xxiv, 310 p.
\$ 17.95 *Book Rev*

Contr Indian Sociol 32(1) Ja-Je'98 139-40

On dialectics of voluntary organisations and
social change. S.P. Punalekar *IASSI quart*
15(4) Ap-Je'97 67-90 bibliogr

Race, ethnicity, gender and class : The
sociology of group conflict and change. Joseph
F. Healey. Thousand Oaks, Pine Forge Press.
1995, xxvi, 558 p. \$ 47.95 *Book Rev*

Contr Indian Sociol 32(1) Ja-Je'98 150

SOCIAL conditions

See also subdivision 'Social conditions'
under names of countries, states, cities, etc.

e.g. India—Social conditions.

SOCIAL conflict

Caste conflict and elite formation : The rise of a
karava elite in Sri Lanka. 1500-1931. Michael
Roberts. Cambridge, Cambridge Univ Press.
1982, xxviii, 382 p. *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 9(1-2) Jl'82-Ja'83 305-07

Changing faces. Deepa Krishnan *Humanscape*
5(4) Ap'98 8-9+

New ways of seeing, new ways of being.
Marquerite Theophil *Humanscape* 5(4) Ap'98
6-7+

Race, ethnicity, gender, and class : The
sociology of group conflict and change. Joseph
F. Healey. Thousand Oaks, Pine Forge Press.
1995, xxvi, 558 p. \$ 47.95 *Book Rev*

Contr Indian Sociol 32(1) Ja-Je'98 150

Social conflict. N. Jayaram and Satish Saberwal,
eds. Delhi, OUP. 1996, 563 p. Rs 645 *Book*
Rev

Contr Indian Sociol 32(1) Ja-Je'98 149-50

SOCIAL ethics

Social engineering. Podgorecki and others, eds.
Ottawa, Carleton Univ Press. 1996, ii, 360 p.
Book Rev

Guru Nanak J Sociol 17(2) Oc'96 143-51

SOCIAL history

Writing social history. Sumit Sarkar. Delhi, OUP.
1997, 390 p. Rs 495 *Book Rev*

Indian econ soc Hist Rev 35(2) Ap-Je'98
222-24

SOCIAL institutions

See also

Institution building

SOCIAL justice

Towards justice and virtue : A constructive
account of practical reasoning. Onara O'Neill.
Cambridge, Cambridge Univ Press. 1996,
230 p. £ 12.95 *Book Rev*

The Book Review 22(4) Ap'98 11-13

SOCIAL psychology

Asian contributions to cross-cultural psychology
Janak Pandey and others. New Delhi, Sage
Pub. 1996, 366 p. Rs 395 *Book Rev*

Contr Indian Sociol 32(1) Ja-Je'98 159

SOCIAL science research

India

State policy and social science research. P.V.
Shenoi and A.S. Seetharamu *IASSI quart* 15(4)
Ap-Je'97 137-47

SOCIAL service

Haryana

See also

Haryana Social Work and Research Centre

SOCIAL work

Social work and religion. N.S. Sodhi *J*
Religious Stud 14(2) Aut'86 60-64

SOCIALISM

Eco-socialism and jubilee. K.C. Abraham
Religion and Soc 43(4) De'96 89-100

SOCIOLINGUISTICS

Psycho-communicative perspective of family planning advertising. A.R. Fatihi *Indian Linguistics* 57(1-4) 1996 133-39

SOCIOLOGY

Passionate sociology. Ann Game and Andrew Metcalfe. London, Sage Pub. 1996, viii, 182p. £ 35.90 *Book Rev*

Contr Indian Sociol 32(1) Ja-Je'98 156-57

Sociological snapshots 2 : Seeing social structural and change in everyday life. Jack Levin. Thousand Oaks. Pine Forge Press. 1996, xii 204 p. \$ 1.95 *Book Rev*

Contr Indian Sociol 32(1) Ja-Je'98 156-57

Sociology : Exploring the architecture of everyday life. David M. Newman, ed. Thousand Oaks, Pine Forge Press. 1995, xxx, 547 p. *Book Rev*

Contr Indian Sociol 32(1) Ja-Je'98 159-60

SOCIOLOGY, Rural

Provisioning transactions and the reproduction of agrarian social orders. A.R. Vasavi *Contr Indian Sociol* 32(1) Ja-Je'98 43-65 bibliogr **Punjab**

Information and behaviour in a Sikh village. Murray J. Leaf. Delhi, OUP. 1972, 296 p. *Book Rev*

J Religious Stud 7(1) Spr'79 190-94

SOCIOLOGY, Sikh

The Sikh response to social reality Wazir Singh *J Religious Stud* 9(1) Spr'81 99-105

SOCRATES**Bibliography**

Socrates : An annotated bibliography Luis E. Navia and Ellen L. Katz. New York, Garland. 1988, xxii, 536 p. \$ 67 *Book Rev*

J Religious Stud 18(1) Spr'90 128-29

SODHI, N.S.

Social problems and sacred healing. *J Sikh Stud* 13(1) Fe'86 87-91

Social work and religion. *J Religious Stud* 14(2) Aut'86 60-64

SOHAN SINGH

Guru Nanak and his contemporary bhaktas. *J Sikh Stud* 11(1) Fe'84 11-35

Guru Nanak's conception of social order *J Sikh Stud* 2(1) Fe'75 17-23

Guru Nanak's teachings (The Gurmat). *J Sikh Stud* 6(2) Ag'79 35-59

Mul mantra—Some philosophical reflections. *J Sikh Stud* 1(2) Ag'74 9-19

The self's freedom or unfreedom. *J Sikh Stud* 5(2) Ag'78 39-58

Sohan Singh's 'Karam Khand'. Kapur Singh *J Sikh Stud* 3(2) Ag'76 116-45

SOLBERG, Winton U.

The study of Indian history in the American Universities : Preliminary investigation. *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 49(3) Mr'98 107-19 bibliogr CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

SOLDIERS**India****History**

The martial races of India. G.F. Macmunn *Punjab Past and Present* 4(1-2) 72-85

SOLDIERS, Italian, in India

See also

Avitabile, Paolo Crescenzo Martino

SOLDIERS bodies, Disposition of

War graves of the first and second world wars. S.L. Menezes *USI J* 128(531) Ja-Mr'98 103-08

SOLOWEY, Saul S.

The original and the pretenders. Florida, Land Pub Corp. 1990, xii, 293 p. \$ 19.95 *Book Rev*
J Religious Stud 18(2) Aut'90 106-07

SOMADEVA

Position of Brahmanas in the Kathasaritsagara. Asim Kumar Chatterjee *Indian Mus Bull* 9(1) Ja'74 15-18

Somdevakrta Lalita-Vigraharajanatakam. Manju Bharati. Allahabad, Abinash Pra. 1980, xxii, 130 p. Rs 95 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 8(1-2) Jl'81-Ja'82 158-60

SOMANI, Vallabh

Vijay Yantra. *Tulsi Prajna* 23(3) Oc-De'97 111-13

SONACHALAM, K.S.

Benefit-cost evaluation of the cauvery-Mettur irrigation project. *J Annamalai Univ (H)* 23(1) 1961 1-18 bibliogr tabs

SONIHI, Madhuri Santanam

Modernity morality and the Mahatma. New Delhi, Har-Anand Pub. 1997, 244 p. Rs 395 *Book Rev*

The Book Review 22(6) Je'98 6-7

SONGS

See also

Folk songs

SONTAG, Frederick

The puzzle of the missing piece. *J Religious Stud* 8(2) Aut'80 20-22

The religious origins of the American dream. *J Religious Stud* 7(1) Spr'79 107-25 ft-n

Sun Myung Moon and the unification Church. Nashville, Abingdon Press. 1977, 224 p. \$ 8.95 *Book Rev*

J Religious Stud 7(1) Spr'79 153-54

—, ed.

See Roth, John K. jr., ed.

SOOKLAL, Anil

Neo-Vedanta and human rights : Some reflections on liberty and equality in Hinduism. *J Religious Stud* 18(1) Spr'90 67-75

A socio-religious study of the Hare Krishna Movement in South Africa. Durban, Res Unit for the Study of New Rel and Ind genous Churches. 1986, 144 p. *Book Rev*

J Religious Stud 14(2) Aut'86 111-12

— and Singh, Nelistra

The education crisis in South Africa : A Hindu response. *J Religious Stud* 17(1) Spr'89 68-76

SOUL

See also

Reincarnation

SOUTH AFRICA**Economic conditions**

Post-apartheid South Africa : The key patterns emerge. Bill Freund and Vshnu Padayachee *econ and Pol Wkly* 33(20) 16 My'98 1173-80

Politics and government

Post-apartheid South Africa : The key patterns emerge. Bill Freund and Vshnu Padayachee *econ and Pol Wkly* 33(20) 16 My'98 1173-80

SOY-bean

Soybean in India's oilseed scenario. K.R. Jahanmohan and others *Kisan World* 25(6) Je'98 41-42

SPENCER, Anand

Church history of the Punjab—A case for re-study. *J Religious Stud* 17(1) Spr'89 58-67

The word : A study in Christian Sikh dialogue. *J Religious Stud* 8(2) Aut'80 58-78 ft-n

SPICE trade**India**

Raw materials for the Indian spice industry V.S. Agarwal *Indian Mus Bull* 8(2) Jl'73 26-51 figs

SPIRITUAL healing

See Faith cure

SPIRITUAL life (Hinduism)

The Geo-scientific aspects of vedic spiritualism. S.R.N. Murthy *J Orient Res* 63 1996 33-46

SPIRITUAL life (Sikhism)

Spiritual discipline and practice in Sikhism. Mohinder Singh *J Religious Stud* 14(2) Aut'86 20-24

SPIRITUALISM

Spiritual practices. Alice May Stark and Claude Alan Stark, eds. Mass, Claude Stark. 1974, 225 p. \$ 8.50 *Book Rev*

J Religious Stud 6(1) Spr'78 215-17

Ultimate reality and spiritual discipline. James Duerlinger, ed. New York, Paragon House. 1984, iv, 239 p. *Book Rev*

J Religious Stud 15(2) Aut'87 113-15

The yearning of the inner self. *Theosophical Movement* 68(6) Ap'98 193-97

Journey to Gorakhpur. John Moffitt. New York, Holt. 1972, 320 p. *Book Rev*

J Religious Stud 5(1-2) Spr-Aut'74 252-53

Original blessing. Mathew Fox. New Mexico, Bear and Co. 1983, 312 p. *Book Rev*

J Sikh Stud 12(1) Fe'85 118-20

Science and spirituality. M.K. Pal *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 49(6) Je'98 288-91

The spirit of one earth : Reflections on Tilhard de Chardin and global spirituality Ursula King. New York, Paragon. 1989, viii, 198 p. \$ 12.05 *Book Rev*

J Religious Stud 17(1) Spr'89 109-10

Tribal spirituality. John Lakra *Sevartham* 23 1998 3-20 bibliogr

SRAMANAISM

Sramana tradition : Its history and contribution to Indian culture. G.C. Pande. L.D. Series 66. Ahmedabad, L.D. Inst of Indology 1978, 76 p. Rs 20 *Book Rev*

J Religious Stud 8(2) Aut'80 133-37

SREEKUMARAN NAIR, M.P.

Reappraisals : Studies on Indian National Movement. Trivandrum, Kerala Hist Soc. 1972, 91 p. Rs 12.50 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 1(2) Se'74 430-31

SREENARAYANAN, V.V.

See Viswanathan, R. and others jt. auths.

SREENIVASA RAO, P., Tr.

Bharathipura. U.R. Anantha Murthy New Delhi, Macmillan. 1997, Rs 115 *Book Rev*

India Mag 18(4) Mr'98 77-78

SRI Aurobindo International Centre of Education

An international university centre. *Bull Sri Aurobindo int Centre Educ* 1(2) Ap'98 74-78

SRI LANKA

See also

Caste—Sri Lanka

Shrines—Sri Lanka

Economic conditions

Stabilisation and adjustment : Sri Lankan experience, 1977-93. David Dunham and Saman Kelegama *econ and Pol Wkly* 33(24) 13 Je'98 1475-82 bibliogr ft-n

History

Duttagamani Dhamma and Mahavamsa. A.K. Ananthanathan *J Inst Asian Stud* 14(2) Mr'97 29-39 ft-n

Politics and government

Sri Lanka's arming of LTTE against IPKF : A report. M.R. Narayan Swamy *Mainstream* 36(26) 20 Je'98 31-33

SRIDARAN, N.

Be true to your customer *Indian Management* 37(5) My'98 23-27

SRIDHARANANDA, Swami

Mundaka-Upanishad. *Prabuddha Bharata* 103(6) Je'98 376-78

SRINATH, C.N.

Second tradition : Yogi Nareyana (1730-1840). *Indian Lit* 40(1) Ja-Fe'98 161-62

SRINIVAS, K.

Hindu rituals and their significance. *Triveni* 67(1) Ja-Mr'98 17-23

SRINIVAS, Mandyam Doddamane

See Bajaj, Jitendra jt. auth.

SRINIVASA AYYANGAR, T.R., ed.

See Subramanya Sastri, S. jt., eds.

SRINIVASAN, R.

Correlating India's economic growth with female literacy (CIEGFL) 1951-91. *educ Rev* 104(3) Mr'98 58-59 bibliogr

SRINIVASAN, Sandhya

Health for all? *Humanscape* 5(4) Ap'98 13-14

SRINIVASAN, T.N.

Remembering S. Guhan. *econ and Pol Wkly* 33(21) 23 My'98 1231-32

SRINIVASA SANTH, K.

Begums of Awadh. Varanasi, Bharati Pra. 1980, xii, 377 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 9(1-2) Jl'82-Ja'93 285-86

SRIRAMAN, P.S.

Matrika cult in the Kolar region, Marnataka—A study. *J Inst Asian Stud* 14(2) Mr'97 47-57

SRIVASTAVA, Anand Prakash

Growth of trade and commerce in Gorakhpur : 1880-1942. *quart Rev Hist Stud* 35(1-2) Ap-Se'95 22-27 bibliogr

SRIVASTAVA, Ashok

Culture and human values—Continuity and change in the Indian society *Indian educ Rev* 32(2) Jl'97 69-91 bibliogr

SRIVASTAVA, Gauri

New initiatives needed in planning. *soc Welfare* 45(3) Je'98 3-5

SRIVASTAVA, R.C.

Policies and perspectives. *soc Welfare* 45(3) Je'98 6-9

SRIVASTAVA, S.C. and Rajesh Kumar

An overview of cane and sugar productivity *Bharatiya Sugar* 23(5) My'98 37-40 bibliogr tabs

SRIVASTAVA, Sushil

Constructing the Hindu identity : European moral and intellectual adventures in 18th century India. *econ and Pol Wkly* 33(20) 16 My'98 1181-89

SRIVATSA, V.V.

Shakta reference in Karnatic music. *J Indian Musicological Soc* 28 Ja-De'97 36-70

STACE, W.T.

W.T. Stace, mysticism and philosophy : A critique. Philip Almond *J Religious Stud* 7(1) Spr'79 92-106 ft-n

STANISLAW, Joseph

See Yergin, Daniel jt. auth.

STARK, Alice May and Stark, Claude Alan, eds.

Spiritual practices. Mass, Claude Stark. 1974, 225 p. \$ 8.50 *Book Rev*
J Religious Stud 6(1) Spr'78 215-17

STARK, Claude Alan

God of all. Massachussetts, Claude Stark & Co. 136 p. \$ 12 *Book Rev*

J Religious Stud 6(1) Spr'78 240-42

Swami Akhilananda and William James. *J*

Religious Stud 5(1-2) Spr'Aut'74 54-82 bibliogr

ft-n

—, eds.

See Stark, Alice May jt., eds.

STATES (India)**Reorganisation**

New states. *Organiser* 49(50) 12 Jl'98 2

STATESMAN, Moghul

See also

Khan-i-Dauran

STEATOPYGIA

Morphogenesis if steatopygia : Some problems. B.K. Chatterjee and V.V. Rao *Indian Mus Bull* 15(1-2) Ja-Jl'80 60-62

STEEL industry and trade**India**

Learning to survive. Sudipt Dutta and Ranjan Kocherry *Business India* 531 13 Jl'98 68-72

STEENSGAARD, Niels

Agra-Quandahar : The vicissitudes of a great caravan route in the seventeenth century *Indian Mus Bull* 28 1993 135-44 bibliogr

STEIN, Arthur A.

See Rosecrance, Richard jt. auth.

STEIN, Jay W.

Mass media, education, and a better society Chicago, Nelson-Hall. 1979, xi, 164 p. *Book Rev*

J Religious Stud 15(2) Aut'87 139-40

STEIN, M.A., Tr.

Kalhana's rajatarangini. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1979, vol. I. xxxi, 144, 402 p. Vol. II. 555 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev*

J Religious Stud 10(1-2) Spr-Aut'82 158-60

STEINER, Zara S.

Britain and the origins of the first world war London, Macmillan. 1977, 305 p. £ 7.95 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 9(1-2) Jl'82-Ja'83 313-15

STERN, S.M., ed.

See Hourani, A.H. jt., eds.

STEVENSON, Ian

Cases of reincarnation type : Twelve cases in Lebanon and Turkey. Charlottesville. Univ Press of Virginia. Vol. 3. 1980, 384 p. \$ 25 *Book Rev*

J Religious Stud 10(1-2) Spr-Aut'82 158

STOCK brokers

See Brokers

STOCK exchange**India**

Bull run on share markets persists following return of small investor. *Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions* 39(11) Je'98 37-42
Waiting for buyback. M. Karthikeyan *Business India* 531 13 Jl'98 56-60

Hisotry

See also

Brokers—India—History

STOCK holders**India**

India's best investors : The untold story of how the country's most successful investors pick their stocks. M. Karthikeyan *Business India* 528 1 Je'98 54-62

Waiting for buyback. M. Karthikeyan *Business India* 531 13 Jl'98 56-60

STOCK market

See Stock exchange

STONE, Elizabeth Rosen

The Buddhist art of Nagarjunakonda. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1994, xxvii, 143, p.; 282 p. Rs 600 *Book Rev*
J Asiatic Soc (Bombay) New Series 72 1997 174-75

STONE age

See also

Mesolithic period

India

Evidence of different routes and communication including modes of transport in pre and proto historic settlements. I.K. Sarma *Indian Mus Bull* 28 1993 14-28 bibliogr

Punjab

See also

Neolithic period—Punjab

Uttar Pradesh

Prehistoric Uttar Pradesh : A study of old stone age. P.C. Pant. Delhi, Agam Kala Pra. 1982, xvi, 183 p. 7 pls; 46 figs. Rs 160 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 8(1-2) Jl'81-Ja'82 113-16

STRATEGY

The domestic bases of grand strategy Richard Rosercanbce and Arthur A. Stein, London, Cornell Univ Press. 1993, 230 p. \$ 15.35 *Book Rev*

USI J 128(531) Ja-Mr'98 128

STRENG, Frederick J.

Understanding religious man. Belmont. Dickenson. 1969, 129 p. *Book Rev*
J Religious Stud 3(1) Spr'71 208-11

STRIKES**India**

Petroleum workers-History

Burma Oil Company strike in Chittagong 1921. Sunil Kanti Dey. *quart Rev Hist Stud* 35(1-2) Ap-Se'95 35-38 bibliogr

STUART-FOX, Martin

See Buckness, Rod jt. auth.

STUDENT adjustment

Self-concept and socio-personal adjustment of hearing impaired and normal secondary school students. C.M. Bindu *Experiments in Educ* 26(3) Mr'98 3-6 bibliogr

STUDENT Federation of India

SFI slogan : Education for peoples development. P. Krishna Prasad *People's Democracy* 22(24) 14 Je'98 10 : 1-5+

STUDENT guidance

See Personnel service in education

STUDENT teaching

Strategies to improve practice teaching. Anitha D. Shetty *Univ News* 36(10) 9 My'98 4-7

STUDENT unrest

Student unrest : A critique. N.N. Prahallada *Univ News* 36(10) 9 Mr'98 1-3

STUDENTS**Mizoram**

See also

High school student—Mizoram

SUBEDAR, S.K.

See Ishwari Prasad jt. auth.

SUBHANKARA

Srihastamuktavali. Maheswar Neog. New Delhi, IGNC. 1991, xliii, 207 p. *Book Rev*
J Orient Res 63 1996 170-71

SUBODH CHANDER

See Pathania, N.S. and others jt. auths.

SUBRAHMANYAM, Ganti

Capital Account Convertibility : Some issues. *Prajnan* 26(3) Oc-De'97 267-80 bibliogr
Financial derivatives foster efficiency and growth. *Prajnan* 26(3) Oc-De'97 303-15 bibliogr

SUBRAMANIAN, K.R.V.

Distance learning programmes for maritime industry. *Indian Shipping* 50(3-4) 1998 39-45

SUBRAMANIAN, Lakshmi

Indigenous capital and imperial expansion. New Delhi, OUP. 1996, x, 368 p. Rs 495 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 20(1-2) Jl'93-Ja'94 168-71

SUBRAMANIAN, P.

See Dhanapal, R. jt. auth.

SUBRAMANYAM, K.

Search for new symbols of nation building. *Triveni* 67(1) Ja-Mr'98 11-16

SUBRAMANYA SASTRI, S. and Srinivas

Ayyangar, T.R., eds.
Jivanmuktiviveka of vidyaranya. Chennai, Adyar Lib and Res Centre. 1978, xxiv 497 p. Rs 40 *Book Rev*

J Religious Stud 7(1) Spr'79 176-79

SUCCESS

See also

Academic achievement

SUD, P.D

Need and planning—A museum of agriculture. *Indian Mus Bull* 15(1-2) Ja-Jl'80 23-32 bibliogr

SUDA, J.P.

Religions in India—A study of their essential unity. New Delhi, Sterling Pub. 1978, 370 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
J Religious Stud 8(2) Aut'80 191-93

SUDARSHAN, Anuradha

The case of a subjectless construction in Kannada. *Indian Linguistics* 57(1-4) 1996 57-71 ft-n

SUDARSHAN, K.S.

The edifice of politics should stand on the foundation of Hindutva. *Organiser* 49(49) 5 Jl'98 10

SUDARSHAN KUMARI

Aspirations of Indian youth. Varanasi, Chaukhambha Orientalia. 1978, 282 p. Rs 65
Book Rev

J Religious Stud 9(1) Spr'81 177-78

SUDARSHAN SINGH

Guru Angad Dev's philosophy of life. *J Sikh Stud* 7(1-2) Fe-Ag'80 59-62

Sikh religion : Democratic ideals and institutions. New Delhi, Oriental Pub. 1979, 168 p. Rs 50
Book Rev

J Religious Stud 9(1) Spr'81 161-62

SUDHIR, M.A. and Kiangte, Varpari

Personality and creativity among secondary school students—A study in talent development. *Indian educ Rev* 32(2) Jl'97 115-25 bibliogr tabs

SUDHIR CHANDRA

Enslaved daughters : Colonialism, law and women's rights. New Delhi, OUP. 1998, xi, 249 p. Rs 495 *Book Rev*

The Book Review 22(4) Ap'98 23-24

SUDRAS

Sudras in ancient India. Ram Sharan Sharma. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1980, Rs 90 *Book Rev*

J Religious Stud 10(1-2) Spr-Aut'82 157

SUEZ Canal

No end of a leasson—The story of Suez. Anthony Nutting. London, Constable & Co. Ltd. 1996, £ 9.95 *Book Rev*

USI J 128(531) Ja-Mr'98 141

SUFISM**India**

Some distinctive features of Indian Sufism. S. Alkam Khundmiri *J Religious Stud* 5(1-2) Spr-Aut'74 238-48 ft-n

History

A history of Sufism in India from sixteenth century to modern century, Saiyid Athar Abbas Rizvi. New Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal. VI 2. 1983, xii, 535 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 9(1-2) Jl'82-Ja'83 264-66

Sufis of Bijapur 1300-1700 : Social roles of Sufis in medieval India. Richard Maxwell Eaton. Princeton, Princeton Univ Press. 1978, 14, 358 p. *Book Rev*

J Religious Stud 9(1) Spr'81 179-81

Punjab

Advent of Sufism in the Punjab. Majid Ali Khan *J Religious Stud* 10(1-2) Spr-Aut'82 63-68 ft-n

SUFISM and economics

Sufism and economy : A study in interrelationship : A study of the *futuh* system in South Asia mainly during the fourteenth

century. Riazul Islam *Indian Hist Rev* 18(1-2) Jl'91-Ja'92 31-58 appdx ft-n

SUGALIS, The

The otherside of modern society B. Suguna and G. Sandhya Rani *Vanyajati* 46(1) Ja'98 8-11 tabs

SUGAR-cane

Association among juice quality traits and sugar yield in sugarcane. N.V. Naidu and J.V.R. Bhupal Rao *Bharatiya Sugar* 23(5) My'98 43-44 bibliogr

Effect of seed rate manipulated planting geometry on cane yield and quality of late-planted sugarcane after wheat. S.N. Singh and others *Bharatiya Sugar* 23(5) My'98 29-31 tabs

Plant and harvest sugarcane-profitably. S.N. Singh and others *Bharatiya Sugar* 23(4) Ap'98 20-21

Diseases and pests

Save your crops from : Spindel and red rot diseases. K.B. Yadahalli and N.S. Kumbar *Bharatiya Sugar* 23(4) Ap'98 32-33

Irrigation

Sugar irrigation for sugarcane. R. Dhanapal and P. Subramanian *Kisan Wold* 25(6) Je'98 45-46

India

An overview of cane and sugar productivity S.C. Srivastava and Rajesh Kumar *Bharatiya Sugar* 23(5) My'98 37-40 tabs

SUGAR industry and trade**India**

Opportunities and challenges in the 21st century : Indian sugar industry V.P. Rane *Bharatiya Sugar* 23(4) Ap'98 23

An overview of cane and sugar productivity S.C. Srivastava and Rajesh Kumar *Bharatiya Sugar* 23(5) My'98 37-40 tabs

Strategies for competitive advantage in sugar industry co-generation. Sushil Kumar *Bharatiya Sugar* 23(5) My'98 31-35

A vital consideration to guide the setting up of new sugar factories. N.D. Nimbalkar *Bharatiya Sugar* 23(5) My'98 41-42

SUGEETHA, G.

Economic and cultural contributions of a Maharaja. Thiruvanthapuram, Amma Pub. 114 p. Rs 95 *Book Rev*

Kisan World 25(8) Ag'98 64

SUGUNA, B. and Sandhya Rani, G.

The otherside of modern society *Vanyajati* 46(1) Ja'98 8-11 tabs

SUH, Kikun, ed.

See Lancaster, Lewis R. and others jt. eds.

SUICIDE**India**

Farmers suicide : From Debt trap to death trap. Gurudas *New Age* 46(29) 19 Jl'98 8-9

Karnataka

Farmers' suicides-Singh of distress in rural economy. Muzaffar Asadi *econ and Pol Wkly* 33(14) 4 Ap'98 747-48

Punjab

Suicides in rural Punjab. Inderjit Singh Jaijee *Sikh Rev* 46(7) JI'98 50-51

SUJAY, Rachna

See Sharma, Vinit and others jt. auths.

SUKUMARAN, Kallada

India judiciary : Problems and perspectives. *Cochin Univ Law Rev* 21(3-4) Se-De'97 271-82

SULLIVAN, John

Are we bound by our treaties ? A plea for the princes of India. *Punjab Past and Present* 6(11) Ap'72 71-140 appdx

The Koh-i-Noor to whom does it belong ? A letter to the Rt. Hon'ble Sir John Hobhouse, Bart, M.P. *Punjab Past and Present* 4(1-2) 109-55

SUMEDHA

Madhya Pradesh welcome BJP. *Organiser* 49(33) 15 M'98 11

SUMPTUARY laws

India

The 'great' shoe question : Tradition, legitimacy and power in colonial India. K.N. Panikkar *Stud in Hist* 14(1) Ja-Je'98 21-36 ft-n

SUN worship

India, Ancient

Sin-worship in ancient India. L.P. Pandey. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1971, xxxii, 368 p. 31 pls. Rs 50 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 1(2) Se'74 349-52

SUNDAR, Nandini

Subalterns and sovereigns : An anthropological history of Bastar 1854-1996. New Delhi, OUP. 1997, 296 p. Rs 495 *Book Rev*

The Book Review 22(4) Ap'98 3-4; *Indian econ soc Hist Rev* 35(2) Ap-Je'98 224-26

SUNDARAMAN, S.

See Manivannan, S. and others jt. auths.

SUNDARAMURTHI SWAMIGAL

The date of the Saints Sundaramurthi Swamigal and Cheraman Perumal. S. Thirugnanasambandan *J Annamalai Univ (H)* 27 1970 29-34

SUNDARA RAJAN, S.

A note on Sundara Rajan's philosophy. *JICPR* 15(2) Ja-Ap'98 136-40 bibliogr ft-n

SUNDARAVARADARAJAN, K.R.

See Jahanmohan, K.R. and others jt. auths.

SUNDERLAND, Jabez T. (1842-1936)

World-view of a religious liberal : A case study of Rev. Dr. Jabez T. Sunderland. Papiya Chakravarty *quart Rev Hist Stud* 35(1-2) Ap-Se'95 96-107

SUNIRMALANANDA, Swami

Renunciation-According to Shankara and Swami

Vivekananda. *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 49(3) M'98 138-42

SUNNY, K.C.

Appointment to higher judiciary : The need for national judicial services commission. *Cochin Univ Law Rev* 21(3-4) Se-De'97 323-28

SUNTHARALINGAM, R.

Indian nationalism : An historical analysis. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 1983, 471 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 8(1-2) JI'81-Ja'82 234-35

SUNYATA

Sunyata and Pleroma : The Buddhist and Christian response to the human predicament. Raimundo Panikkar *J Religious Stud* 6(1) Spr'78 16-34 ft-n

SURAT

Commerce

History

Some aspects of Surat as a trading centre in the 17th century. M.J. Mehta *Indian Hist Rev* 1(2) Se'74 247-61 ft-n

History

Rhetoric and ritual in colonial India : The shaping of a public culture in Surat city 1852-1928. Douglas E. Haynes. New Delhi, OUP 1992, xi, 363 p. Rs 350 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 20(1-2) JI'93-Ja'94 171-72

SUREENDER, S.

See Rangaiyan, G. and others jt. auths.

SURENDRA SAHAI

Dilwara temples : Pride of Mount Abu. *India Perspectives* 11(2) Fe'98 31-34

SURENDRAN, P.

The legend of the hollow man. *Malayalam Lit Surv* 19(4) Oc-De'97 34-43

SURESHKUMAR, V.B.

See Keshavaiah, K.V. jt. auth.

SURESVARA

Taittiriyaopanisadvartika of Acarya Suresvara. Radheshyam Shastri. New Delhi, Meharchand Lachhmandas. 1978, 20, 232 p. Rs 12 *Book Rev*

J Religious Stud 9(1) Spr'81 191-92

SURINDER KUMAR

The concept of divine grace in the Sukhmani. *J Sikh Stud* 10(2) Ag'83 26-34

SURJEET, Harkishan Singh

BJP striving to foist dictatorship. *People's Democracy* 22(22) 31 My'98 1

BJP's dangerous gameplan. *People's Democracy* 22(24) 14 Je'98 1 : 1-3+

SURYAKUSUMA, Julia

Reformation or revolution ? End of the Suharto era. *Mainstream* 36(32) 1 Ag'98 9-16

SURYANARAYANA, A. and Prageetha Raju, G.

Assessment of confidential report method as a performance appraisal system—a study of managerial and non-managerial responses. *Abhigyan* 16(1-2) Ja-De'98 35-41

SUSHIL KUMAR

Strategies for competitive advantage in sugar industry co-generation. *Bharatiya Sugar* 23(5) My'98 31-35

SUTTEE

New light on 'suttee'. Arabinda Datta Gupta
Indian Mus Bull 8(2) Jl'73 22-25

SWADESHI Movement

"Swadeshi" confusion. *econ and Pol Wkly* 33(23) 6 Je'98 1355

Swadeshi in the context globalisation. N. Radhakrishnan *Janata* 53(6) 22 Mr'98 11-12

SWAMINATHAN, M.

See Jain, Jayanti Lal jt. auth.

SWAMINATHAN, M.S.

Malthus revisited : Children for happiness. *Kisan World* 25(4) Ap'98 37-43

SWARAN SINGH

China's crowning moment of glory *Mainstream* 36(27) 27 Je'98 13-15

SYED AHMAD KHAN, Sir

Aligarh's "Notre eminent contemporain" : Assessing Syed Ahmad Khan's reformist agenda. Mushirul Hasan *econ and Pol Wkly* 33(19) 9 My'98 1077-81

SYMBOLISM

See also

Hindu symbolism

SYRIAN coins

See Coins, Syrian

T**TAGORE, Dwarkanath**

Dwarkanath Tagore a forgotten pioneer : Alife. Krishna Kripalani. New Delhi, NBT 1981, xii, 305 p. Rs 25 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 8(1-2) Jl'81-Ja'82 200-03

TAGORE, Gajendranath

Gaganendranath and his cartoons. Kamal Sarkar *Indian Mus Bull* 8(1) Ja'73 7-11

TAGORE, Rabindranath

The child in Tagore's theology. Clifford George Hospital *J Religious Stud* 9(1) Spr'81 126-36 ft-n

Selected letters of Rabindranath Tagore. Krishna Dutta and Andrew Robinson, eds. Cambridge, Cambridge Univ Press. 1997, xxx, 561 p. Rs 550 *Book Rev*

Indian econ soc Hist Rev 35(2) Ap-Je'98 214-16

Tagore artists of the Jorasanko House. Samar Bhowmik *Indian Mus Bull* 9(1) Ja'74 68-75

The unitive vision of Rabindranath Tagore. Donna Beik *J Religious Stud* 3(1) Spr'71 99-120 ft-n

TAK, Raghubir Singh

Did Bhai Sahib Singh, one of the Panj Piaras, hial from Nangal Shahidan ? *J Sikh Stud* 4(2) Ag'77 49-55
CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

TALES, Buddhist

Economic aspects of the Jatakas. Kalyani Dhar *quart Rev Hist Stud* 35(1-2) Ap-Se'95 3-7 bibliogr

A study of the Jatakas and the Avadanas : Critical and comparative Part One. S.C. Sarkar Calcutta, Saraswati Lib. 1981, xiv 112 p. Rs 55 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 9(1-2) Jl'82-Ja'83 240-41

TALIB, Gurbachan Singh

Baba Sheikh Farid—A brief study of his spiritual experience. *J Religious Stud* 5(1-2) Spr-Aut'74 211-24

Bani of Sri Guru Amar Das. New Delhi, Sterling Pub. 1979, 586 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*

J Sikh Stud 6(2) Ag'79 153-59

Guru Nanak and national integration. *J Sikh Stud* 11(1) Fe'84 5-10

Guru Nanak : His personality and vision. Delhi, Gur Das Kapur & Sons. 1969, xxxii, 326 p. Rs 25 *Book Rev*

Punjab Past and Present 4(1-2) 446-47

Guru Nanak's teaching in relation to Sufism. *J Religious Stud* 3(1) Spr'71 29-55

A rendering from the Jap (U). *J Sikh Stud* 2(1) Fe'75 93-104

Samsara de kujcha mukha dharama. Patiala, Punjabi Univ. 1977, 185 p. Rs 1.75 *Book Rev*

J Religious Stud 8(2) Aut'80 188-89

Selections from the Holy Granth. New Delhi, Guru Nanak Foundation. 1982, 209 p. Rs 15 *Book Rev*

J Religious Stud 10(1-2) Apr-Aut'82 133-35; *J Sikh Stud* 10(2) Ag'83 169-71

Sikhism—Some of its fundamental doctrines. *J Religious Stud* 10(1-2) Spr-Aut'82 1-6
See also Fauja Singh jt. auth.

—, Tr.

Sri Guru Granth Sahib in English translation. Patiala Punjabi Univ. 2 vols. 1984-85, xcix, 1520 p. Rs 300 *Book Rev*

J Sikh Stud 13(1) Fe'86 115-19

Vinoba Bhave, commentary on Japuji. Patiala, Punjabi Univ. 1973. *Book Rev*

J Religious Stud 5(1-2) Spr-Aut'74 257-59

— and Attar Singh, ed.

Bhai Vir Singh : His life, times and works. Chandigarh, Punjab Univ. *Book Rev*

J Religious Stud 5(1-2) Spr-Aut'74 259-61

— and Harbans Singh, Trs.

Bhai Vir Singh (Poet of the Sikhs). Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1976, xxiv 155 p. Rs 30 *Book Rev*

J Sikh Stud 4(2) Ag'77 144-47

TALWAR, K.S.

Early phases of the Sikh renaissance and struggle for freedom. *Punjab Past and Present* 4(1-2) 288-99

TAMIL drama

The evolution of the Kuravanci dance drama in Tamil Nadu : Negotiating the folk and the classical in the Bharata Natyam canon. Indira Viswanathan Peterson *South Asian Res* 18(1) Spr'98 39-72 bibliogr

TAMIL hymns

Poems to Siva. Indira Viswanathan Peterson. Princeton Univ Press. 1989, xvi, 382 p. *Book Rev*

J Orient Res 63 1996 151-52

Translations into English

Tiruppavai-Goda's garland of immortal hymn. R. Bangaraswami. Chennai, Kalai Arangam. *Book Rev*

The Book Review 22(4) Ap'98 24

TAMIL language

Dictionaries

Problems in presenting the conjugation of Tamil verbs in bilingual Tamil dictionaries. M. Shanmugam Pillai *J Inst Asian Stud* 14(2) Mr'97 69-86

Grammar

A modern evaluation of Neminatam. S.P. Thinnappan *J Annamalai Univ (H)* 27 1970 178-91

Sanskrit and Tamil grammar. P. Thirugnanasambandhan *J Orient Res* 63 1996 1-6 bibliogr

Verbs

Problems in presenting the conjugation of Tamil verbs in bilingual Tamil dictionaries. M. Shanmugam Pillai *J Inst Asian Stud* 14(2) Mr'97 69-86

TAMIL literature

Role of Agastya in Tamil literature—An enigma. K.R. Rajagopala *Indica* 35(1) Mr'98 21-30

See also

Agasthya

Bibliography

A bibliography on theories and problems of Tamil translation. M. Mathialagan *J Inst Asian Stud* 15(2) Mr'98 128-36

TAMIL poetry

Some observations on cankam neytal poetry Alexander M. Dubianski *J Inst Asian Stud* 15(2) Mr'98 15-20

Translations into English

The Cilappatikaram. Ilanko Atikal, Tr. New York, Columbia Univ Press. 1993. *Book Rev*

Indian Lit 40(1) Ja-Fe'98 246-51

TAMIL NADU

The term Tamil : A toponymical probe. R. Balakrishnan *J Inst Asian Stud* 14(2) Mr'97 91-134 bibliogr

See also

Dairying—Tamil Nadu

Education, Rural—Tamil Nadu

Goddesses, Hindu—Tamil Nadu

Idols and images—Tamil Nadu

Land reforms—Tamil Nadu

Rural industries—Tamil Nadu

History

Studies in the history of India with special reference to Tamil Nadu. K.K. Pillay Chennai, The author. 1979, x, 720 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 8(1-2) Jl'81-Ja'82 156-57

History, Modern

The struggle VOC and Vanchinathan waged. S.P. Agathiyalingam *People's Democracy* 22(23) 7 Je'98 8+

Social conditions

History

Social reforms movement in Tamil Nadu in the nineteenth century with special reference to St. Ramalinga. C. Paramarthalingam. Madurai. 1995, 318 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*

quart Rev Hist Stud 35(1-2) Ap-Se'95 115-18

TAMILS

The term Tamil : A toponymical probe. R. Balakrishnan *J Inst Asian Stud* 14(2) Mr'97 91-124 bibliogr

TANDON, Alok

The Marxian critique of justice. *JICPR* 15(2) Ja-Ap'98 45-52 bibliogr

TANK warfare

Anti tank weapons. John Norris. London, Brassey Modern Military Equipment. 1996, 143 p. £ 15.95 *Book Rev*

USI J 128(531) Ja-Mr'98 132-33

Tanks-main battle tanks and light tanks. Marsh Gelbart. London, Brassey Modern Military Equipment. 1996, 160 p. £ 15.95 *Book Rev*

USI J 128(531) Ja-Mr'98 132-33

TANTRISM

The art of tantra. Philip Rawson. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 1973, 216 p. 176 ills. Rs 75 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 1(2) Se'74 364-66

Formalised possession among the Tantris and Teyyams of Malabar. J.R. Freeman *South Asian Res* 18(1) Spr'98 73-98 bibliogr

History of the tantric religion : A historical, ritualistic and philosophical study. N.N. Bhattacharyya. New Delhi, Manohar Pub. 1982, xviii, 507 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 9(1-2) Jl'82-Ja'83 241-43

Reflections on the tantras. Sudhakar Chattopadhyaya. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1978, 105 p. Rs 30 *Book Rev*

J Religious Stud 7(2) Aut'79 174-75

Ritual and speculation in early tantrism. Studies in honor of Andre Padoux. T̃un Goudraiaan. Albany, State Univ New York Press. 1992, xv, 359 p. *Book Rev*

J Orient Res 63 1996 158-59

Studies in the tantras and the Vedas. M.P. Pandit. New Delhi, Sterling Pub. 1988, 168 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*

J Religious Stud 17(1) Spr'89 123-25
The tantric mysticism of Tibet. John Blofeld.
New York, E.P. Dutton & Co. 1970, 257 p.
\$ 1.95 *Book Rev*

J Religious Stud 3(1) Spr'71 165-67

TARAFDAR, M.R.

Bengal economy viewed in the light of Pires' observations. *Indian Mus Bull* 28 1993 152-60 bibliogr

TARAN SINGH, ed.

Guru Tegh Bahadur-Jiwan, sandesh te shahadat (Punjabi). Patiala, Punjabi Univ. 1976, xxiv, 275 p. Rs 20 *Book Rev*

J Religious Stud 6(1) Spr'78 217-21

Religious situation in the present-day world. Patiala, Punjabi Univ. 1980, 12, 126 p. Rs 18 *Book Rev*

J Religious Stud 9(1) Spr'81 154-56

Shabadarth dasam granth sahib. Randhir Singh. Patiala, Punjabi Univ. Vol. I. 1973, 304 p. *Book Rev*

J Religious Stud 6(1) Spr'78 209-12

TARKUNDE, V.M.

Democracy and the party system. *Radical Humanist* 62(3) Je'98 1-4

TARLING, Nicholas

Britain, Southeast Asia and the onset of the Pacific War. London, Cambridge Univ Press. 1996, 433 p. £ 45 *Book Rev*

USI J 128(531) Ja-Mr'98 136-37

TATA, J.R.D.

The joy of achievement : Conversations with J.R.D. Tata. R.M. Lala. New Delhi, Viking Penguin India. 1995, 190 p. Rs 190 *Book Rev*

The Book Review 22(6) Je'98 12-13

TATLA, Darshan Singh

Marx and Engels on the role of Sikhs during the mutiny of 1857 in British India. *J Sikh Stud* 11(1) Fe'84 96-106 bibliogr

TAXATION

India

See also

Income tax—India

History

Trends in direct taxation. B. Bakthavatsalu Naidu *J Annamalai Univ (H)* 23(1) 1961 19-56

States (India)

State taxation in India. Chandra Shekhar Prasad. New Delhi, Radha Pub. 1997, xviii, 173 p. Rs 400 *Book Rev*

Indian J Publ Adm 43(4) Oc-De'97 958-60

TAXATION of agriculture

See Agriculture—Taxation

TAXATION of income

See Income tax

TEA

Sikkim

Temi Tea. Sikkim's pride. G.B. Dutt, ed. Kangri Collection, Gangotri

Perspectives 17(1) Ji'98 34-37

TEACHER education

See Teachers, Training of

TEACHER morale

Organisational climate and teachers morale. M. Noorjahan and A. Ponnambala Thiagarajan *Progr of Educ* 72(10) My'98 237-38

TEACHERS

We, the untrained tertiary teachers. Rashmi Agarwal *Univ News* 36(23) 8 Je'98 6-8

In-service training

Primary teachers inservice training in Punjab. Bakhshish Singh *educ Rev* 104(3) Mr'98 56-57 bibliogr

India

See also

College teachers—India

TEACHERS, Professional ethics for

Primary teachers' perceptions about thier professional status. Ajit Singh and K. Anil Kumar *J Indian Educ* 23(3) Nv'97 22-31 bibliogr tabs

TEACHERS, Rating of

A study of teacher-effectiveness of boys' higher secondary schools in Tuticorin. B. William Dharma Raja and A. Ponnambala Thiagarajan *Progr of Educ* 72(11) Je'98 247-49+

TEACHERS, Training of

Effect of teacher training programme on teacher's burnout feeling. K.N. Mishra and P. Panda *educ Rev* 104(3) Mr'98 41-45 bibliogr tabs

Teacher education : What needs to be done ? R.P. Singh *Univ News* 36(22) 1 Je'98 12- Towards a meaningful teacher education. A.P. Sharma *Univ News* 36(13) 30 Mr'98 12-14

Assam

Assessment of training needs of primary school teachers in language and mathematics in DPEP districts of Assam—A study. V.P. Gupta and others *Indian educ Rev* 32(2) Ji'97 126-45 bibliogr tabs

India

Teachers education at the crossroads : Issues and emerging trends. G.L. Arora and Pranati Panda *Univ News* 36(23) 8 Je'98 1-5

Karnataka

A study of the discrepancy between the expected and actual outcome of the primary teacher education programme. V.D. Bhat and Jyoti Bawane *Indian econ Rev* 32(2) Ji'97 154-65 bibliogr tabs

TEACHING

See also

Teachers, Rating of

TECHNOLOGY

A double-edged sword. Navatha *Humanscape* 5(4) Ap'98 15-16

Indexes

Index 1975. Satyaprakash, ed.

Gurgaon, IDS. 140 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
Indian Mus Bull 11(2) JI'76 63

TECHNOLOGY transfer

Developing countries

Technological development and social philosophy of life. A.K. Dasgupta *IASSI quart* 15(4) Ap-Je'97 22-47

TEGH BAHADUR, Guru

Bani Guru Tegn Bahadur—Visha te kala. S. Ram Singh. Chandigarh, Punjab Univ. 1976, 128 p. Rs 20 *Book Rev*

J Sikh Stud 4(2) Ag'77 148-51

Ethics of Guru Tegn Bahadur. B.S. Gupta *J Religious Stud* 6(1) Spr'78 133-40 ft-n

Freedom and responsibility in historical scholarship. J.S. Grewal *J Sikh Stud* 2(1) Fe'75 124-33

Guru Tegn Bahadur—A study. B.S. Gupta. Chandigarh, Punjab Univ. 1978, 142 p. Rs 25 *Book Rev*

J Religious Stud 7(2) Aut'79 133

Guru Tegn Bahadur. Harbans Singh. New Delhi, Sterling Pub. 1982, vii, 148 p. Rs 40 *Book Rev*

J Religious Stud 10(1-2) Spr-Aut'82 121-25; *J Sikh Stud* 11(1) Je'84 117-22

Guru Tegn Bahadur ji da darshnik chintan (Punjabi). Manmohan Singh. New Delhi, Mandip Pra. 1975, xxiv 192 p. *Book Rev*

J Religious Stud 6(1) Spr'78 221-23

Guru Tegn Bahadur-Jiwan, darshan aur vivechan (Hindi). Prem Prakash Singh, ed. Patiala, Punjabi Univ. 1976, xiv 366 p. Rs 30 *Book Rev*

J Religious Stud 6(1) Spr'78 217-21

Guru Tegn Bahadur-Jiwan, sandesh te Shahadat (Punjabi). Taran Singh, ed. Patiala, Punjabi Univ. 1976, xxiv 275 p. Rs 20 *Book Rev*

J Religious Stud 6(1) Spr'78 217-21

Guru Tegn Bahadur-Martyr and teacher. Fauja Singh and Gurbachan Singh Talib. Patiala, Punjabi Univ. 1975, xiv 211 p. *Book Rev*

J Religious Stud 6(1) Spr'78 217-21

Guru Tegn Bahadur's Hukamname. G.S. Anand *Punjab Past and Present* 5(1-2) 251-55

It is the man and his cause that make him martyr. Narain Singh *J Sikh Stud* 7(1-2) Fe-Ag'80 79-90

A linguistic analysis of Shri Guru Tegn Bahadur's bani. D.D. Sharma *J Sikh Stud* 3(2) Ag'76 16-27

Martyrdom of Guru Tegn Bahadur vis-a-vis the religious policy of Aurangzeb. A.M. Ahuja and N.D. Ahuja *J Sikh Stud* 3(2) Ag'76 28-36

TEJA SINGH and Ganda Singh, eds.

Maharaja Ranjit Singh and the Sikhs. Patiala, Languages Dept, Punjab. 1970, 267 p. Rs 3.50 *Book Rev*

J Religious Stud 3(1) Spr'71 206-08

TEJINDER SINGH and others

Family life education of college adolescents through self-instructional materials : A pilot study. *J Family Welfare* 44(1) Mr'98 20-23 bibliogr tabs

TELEVISION in education

Integrating learning resources : From mother to virtual insitution. B.K. Passi *Univ News* 36(13) 30 Mr'98 4-9

TELUGU drama

Gandhi Vijayadwaja Natakam—A proscribed Telugu drama. *quart Rev Hist Stud* 35(1-2) Ap-Se'95 108-12 bibliogr

TELUGU literature

See also

Nareyana, Yogi
Ramana Reddy, K.V.

TELUGU poetry

Literary conference of cultural value. VV. Ramanadham *Triveni* 67(1) Ja-Mr'98 71

TEMPLE architectural

Andhra Pradesh

Temples of Telingana—The architecture, iconography and sculpture of the Calukya and Kakatiya temples. M. Radhakrishna Sarma. Hyderabad. 1972, 307 p. 142 pls. Rs 75 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 1(2) Se'74 369-70

Himachal Pradesh

The magnificence of Masroor rock temples. Dileep Prakash *India Perspectives* 11(7) JI'98 31-33

Madhya Pradesh

The religious imagery of Khajuraho. Devangana Dasai. Mumbai, Franco-Indian Res. 1996, xxx, 269 p. Rs 180 *Book Rev*
Indica 35(1) Mr'98 67-69

TEMPLES

India

Lahara-Vallari in Indian art : With special reference to the Telingani temple of Gwalior. R. Nath *Indian Mus Bull* 10(1) JI'75 57-70 pls bibliogr

The temple of Chaunsatha-Yogini at Bheraghat. R.K. Sharma Delhi, Agam Kala Pra. 1978, 186 p. 113 pls. Rs 180 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 8(1-2) JI'81-Ja'82 145-47
Temple rituals. *J Orient Res* 63 1996 47-64 bibliogr

Worship and conflict under colonial rule : A South Indian case. Arjun Appadurai. New Delhi, Orient Longman. Repr 1983, x, 226 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 9(1-2) JI'82-Ja'83 303-05

India, Southern

South Indian Visnu temples and the performing arts. Friedhelm Hardy *South Asia Res* 18(1) Spr'98 99-114 boibliogr

Madhya Pradesh

Temple ruins of Chhattisgarh. Jahar Kanungo

India Perspectives 11(5) My'98 23-25

Orissa

Kings, Brahmanas and temples in Orissa. Upinder Singh. New Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal. 1993, xi, 370 p. Rs 300 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 18(1-2) Jl'91-Ja'92 132-34

Rajasthan

Dilwara temples : Pride of Mount Abu. Surendra Sahai *India Perspectives* 11(2) Fe'98 31-34
The temples of Baroli. L.K. Tipathi. Varanasi. Amitabha Pra. 1975, xxvi, 166 p. 28 pls. Rs 90 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 8(1-2) Jl'81-Ja'82 144-45

Vijayanagara

The Virupaksa temple of A.D. 1398 on Hemakuta Hill, Hampi-Vijayanagara. Anila Verghese *J Asiatic Soc (Bombay) New Series* 72 1997 159-64 bibliogr ft-n

TEMPLES, Hindu

Hindu temples : What happened to them, The Islamic evidence. Sita Ram Goel. New Delhi, Voice of India. Part 2. 1991, 464 p. Rs 120 *Book Rev*

J Religious Stud 19(1) Spr'91 112-13

TENANTS

See Landlord and tenant

TENG, M.K.

See Gadoo, C.L. jt. auth.

TERRACOTTA

Gangetic valley terracotta art. P.L. Gupta. Varanasi, Prithvi Pra. 1972, viii, 134 p. 214 figs Rs 30 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 1(2) Se'74 367-69

An interesting terracotta figurine from Sunet. Devendra Handa *Punjab Past and Present* 4(1-2) 217

Mathura

Some interesting Mathura terracotta figurines in the Indian Museum. Mangala Sawoo *Indian Mus Bull* 14(1-2) Ja-Jl'79 91-94 pls

TERRORISM

Tackling insurgency and terrorism : Blueprint for action. Bhaskar Sarkar New Delhi, Vision bks. 1998, 156 p. Rs 280 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 22(6) Je'98 7-8

Trans-national threats to international peace and security—Terrorism and drug trafficking. K.D. Chadha *USI J* 128(531) Ja-Mr'98 43-49

Assam

Fear over Majuli. Sanjoy Ghose *Humanscape* 5(6) Je'98 12-16

Voluntary organisations and militancy : A personal account. Sanjay Ghose *Janata* 24 My'98 11-15

Jammu and Kashmir

Focus shifts from valley to Jammu region. Balraj Puri *New Age* 46(27) 5 Jl'97 7

Jammu side of Pir Panchal aflame. Balraj Puri *Janata* 53(13) 24 My'98 11-15

Jammu side of pir Panchal aflame. Balraj Puri *Mainstream* 36(26) 20 Je'98 5-6

Terrorism will be curshed without false pity L.K. Advani *Organiser* 49(44) 31 My'98 4

TETE, Peter

Evangelization for the third millennium and the year 2000 : A reflection. *Sevartham* 23 1998 55-81 bibliogr

TEXT grammar

See Discourse analysis

TEXTILE industry and fabrics

Bengal

History

Textile trade and industry in Bengal Suba. 1650-1720. Sushil Chaudhuri *Indian Hist Rev* 1(2) Se'74 262-78 ft-n tabs

India

India's textile trade : Marrakesh and beyond. Sheela Bhide *econ and Pol Wkly* 33(21) 23 My'98 1226-27

Textiles in doldrums. B.K. Krishna Raj Excels. *Kisan World* 25(8) Ag'98 23

TEYYATTAM

Formalised possession among the Tantris and Teyyams on Malabar. J.R. Freeman *South Asia Res* 18(1) Spr'98 73-98 bibliogr

THAKUR, S.C.

Christian and Hindu ethics. London, Allen and Unwin. 1969, 216 p. 40s *Book Rev*
J Religious Stud 3(1) Spr'71 191-93

THAKUR, Satya Narayan

The phenomenon called Bill Gates and unbarring of capitalism's clay feet. *New Age* 46(16) 19 Ap'98 7

THANDI, Shinder S.

See Pritam Singh jt. auth.

THAPAR, K.S.

Constitutional reforms (1919) and the Sikhs : The Sikh deputation in England. *J Sikh Stud* 3(2) Ag'76 76-105

From the Russian archives papers relation to Maharaja Dalip Singh. *J Sikh Stud* 4(1) Fe'77 72-87

Some popular fallacies in Sikh history *J Sikh Stud* 5(2) Ag'78 88-103

THAPAR, Romila

The Aryans ride again (A response to R.N. Nandi and S. Jaiswal). *Indian Hist Rev* 18(1-2) Jl'91-Ja'92 178-99

Mystifying the Aryans : A response to Romila Thapar's "The Aryans ride again". Suvara Jaiswal *Indian Hist Rev* 20(1-2) Jl'93-Ja'94 219-28 ft-n

THAPLYAL, Kiran Kumar

India as seen by Hiuen-Tsang. *Indian Mus Bull* 28 1993 37-46 bibliogr

THARUS, The

A brief history and anthropology of the Tharu tribe of Bihar. Dinesh Narayan Varma *Vanyajati*

THATTE, Yadunath

Remembering Yadunath Thatte. *Janata* 53(13)
24 My'98 5-7

THEATRE

The Oxford illustrated history of theatre. John
Russell Brown. Oxford, OUP. 1995, 582 p.
£ 25 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 12(3) Mr'98 20-22

THEISM

See also

God

THENGADI, Dattopant

America needs India more than India needs
America. *Organiser* 49(43) 24 My'98 5

THENGAMOM, Soni

A comprehensive national youth policy—An
urgent need. *New Age* 46(29) 19 Jl'98 3

THEOLOGY

Archaeology and theological continuity. Henry
O. Thompson *J Religious Stud* 13(2) Aut'85
28-50

Theology of religions : Birmingham papers and
other essays. K.P. Aleaz. Calcutta, Moumita
Pub. 1998, x, 366 p. *Book Rev*
Bangalore Theological Forum 30(1-2)
Mr-Je'98 72-74

See also

Peace (Theology)

THEOPHIL, Marquerite

New ways of seeing, new ways of being.
Humanscape 5(4) Ap'98 6-7+

THEOSOPHICAL Society

The pathway to the masters. Helen Gathing
Theosophist 119(8) My'98 292-96

THEOSOPHICAL Society, Adyar

Presidential address. *Theosophist* 119(4) Ja'98
123-34

THEOSOPHY

Death and regeneration. *Theosophist* 68(4)
Fe'98 113-19

Do masters exist. *Theosophical Movement*
68(8) Je'98 278-83

The fullness of the void—The yoga of the
theosophy. Rohit Mehta. Delhi, Motilal
Banarsidass. 1982, 226 p. Rs 85 *Book Rev*
J Religious Stud 13(2) Aut'85 84-86

In the light of theosophy. *Theosophical*
Movement 68(6) Ap'98 211-16

Into the new millennium. Binay Krishna
Theosophist 119(8) My'98 305-08

Living—An art and a science. Mary Anderson
Theosophist 119(9) Je'98 327-32

Our aim and our impetus. *Theosophical*
Movement 68(6) Ap'98 191-92

Theosophy and yoga. *Theosophical Movement*
68(3) Ja'98 94-100

See also

Karma

THERA, Piyadassi

The Buddha's ancient path. Kandy, Buddhist

Pub Soc. 1979, 239 p. \$ 7.50 *Book Rev*

J Religious Stud 9(1) Spr'81 170-71

THIAGARAJAN, A. Ponnambala

See Noorjahan, M. jt. auth.

THIMMAIAH, A.

Wastes : A misplaced resource. *Kisan World*
25(8) Ag'98 49-51

THINGALAYA, N.K.

Banking technology-relevance to rural banking.
J Indian Inst Bankers 69(1) Ja-Mr'98 16-17

THINNAPPAN, S.P.

A modern evaluation of Neminatam. *J*
Annamalai Univ (H) 27 1970 178-91

THIRUGNANASAMBANDAN, S.

The date of the Saints Sundaramurthi Swamigal
and Cheraman Perumal. *J Annamalai Univ (H)*
27 1970 29-34

THIRUGNANASAMBANDHAN, P.

Sanskrit and Tamil grammar. *J Orient Res* 63
1996 1-6 bibliogr

THIRUVALLUVAR

Educational thought of Thiruvalluvar. V. Perumal
J Annamalai Univ (H) 27 1970 251-64

THOMAS, Abraham

See Tejinder Singh and others jt. auths.

THOMAS, Annie Mrithulakumari

Saint Arunagirinathar : A contemporary of Guru
Nanak. *J Sikh Stud* 5(2) Ag'78 80-87

THOMAS, Binu S. and Upendranadh, C.

Pushed to the edge. *Humanscape* 5(5) My'98
13-14

THOMPSON, Henry O.

Archaeology and theological continuity. *J*
Religious Stud 13(2) Aut'85 28-50

A case study in antisemitism. Columbus.
Brentwood Christian Press. 1990, 123 p.
\$ 10.95 *Book Rev*

J Religious Stud 19(1) Spr'91 122-23

A case study in religious identity *J Religious*
Stud 18(1) Spr'90 22-32 ft-n

Desiderius Erasmus : A Christian humanist. *J*
Religious Stud 19(1) Spr'91 37-39

Freedom of religion not from... *J Religious Stud*
14(2) Aut'86 7-13 ft-n

Piaget and the circle of the sciences. *J*
Religious Stud 15(2) Aut'87 85-100 ft-n

Ultimate reality and meaning in Jeremiah. *J*
Religious Stud 17(1) Spr'89 21-29 ft-n

THOMPSON, J.P.

An autobiographical memoir of Louis Bourquien.
Punjab Past and Present 6(11) Ap'72 25-63

THORNER, Daniel

Peasants in history : Essays in honour of
Daniel Thorner. E.J. Hobsbawm and others,
eds. Calcutta, OUP. 1980, xiv, 320 p. Rs 75
Book Rev

Indian Hist Rev 8(1-2) Jl'81-Ja'82 212-15

THOTHATHRI, K.

Interesting and useful plants of the Andaman and
Nicobar Islands. *Indian Mus Bull* 9(2) Jl'74

26-28

THUMRI

Thumri in historical and stylistic perspectives.
Peter Manuel. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass.
1989, xi, 238 p. Rs 300 *Book Rev*
J Orient Res 63 1996 168

THUPTEN NGODUP

Portrait of a martyr. *Tibetan Bull* 2(2) Mr-Apr'98
12

THURSBY, G.R.

Hindu-Muslim relations in British India. Leiden,
E.J. Brill. 1975, 194 p. *Book Rev*
J Religious Stud 6(1) Spr'78 247-49

TIBET

Breaking new grounds. Topden Tsering *Tibetan Bull* 2(3) My-Je'98 10-11

Confronting China's empty propaganda. Ding
Zilin and Jiang Peikun *Tibet* Bull 2(3)
My-Je'98 14-15

Freedom is the right to devalue. Xiang Xiaojie
Tibetan Bull 2(3) My-Je'98 16-17

Reflections on the 17-points Agreement. Song
Liming *Tibetan Bull* 2(3) My-Je'98 18-20

Self-determination in the post-Soviet era: A case
study of Tibet. Dawa Norbu *Int Stud* 34(3)
Jl-Se'97 237-68

Self-determination: The satisfactory solution.
Dawa Norbu *Tibetan Bull* 2(3) My-Je'98
24-28

Taking a stand on Tibet. *Tibetan Bull* 2(3)
My-Je'98 21-22

Tibet: A first look. Frank Wolf *Otherside* 17(10)
Nv'97 32-35

Truth amiss. Cao Chang-Ching *Tibetan Bull*
2(3) My-Je'98 12-13

See also

Buddhism—Tibet

Civil rights—Tibet

Prisoners—Tibet

History

Tibet's freedom struggle or our? Jyesht Verma
Organiser 49(50) 12 Jl'98 10+

Chronology

Tibet: Past and present: A select bibliography
with chronology of historical events 1660-1981.
Attar Chand. New Delhi, Sterling Pub. 1982,
xxiv, 257 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 9(1-2) Jl'82-Ja'83 260-61

Politics and government

Dying a hundred deaths. Topden Tsering
Tibetan Bull 2(2) Mr-Apr'98 14

Emptiness of empire. Jamyang Norbu *Tibetan Bull* 2(2) Mr-Apr'98 23-24

The peaceful art of non-violent warfare. Roland
De Bar *Tibetan Bull* 2(2) Mr-Apr'98 25-27

The UN and the hunger strike. Ngawang C.
Drakmargyapon *Tibetan Bull* 2(2) Mr-Apr'98
20

TIBETANS

Flames of freedom. Topden Tsering *Tibetan Bull* 2(2) Mr-Apr'98 14

Bull 2(2) Mr-Apr'98 10-11

TIBETO-Burman languages
Pronoun

Pronouns and agreement in West Himalayan
Tibeto-Burman languages. Suhnu R. Sharma
Indian Linguistics 57(1-4) 1996 81-103

TIGERS

Tiger book. Arjan Singh. New Delhi, Roli bks.
1998, Rs 175 *Book Rev*

India Mag 18(4) Mr'98 80-81

Tracking the tiger. Bhagat Singh *India Perspectives* 11(7) Jl'98 11-14

TIKEKAR, Manwsha

Changing discourse on nationalism in India.
Radical Humanist 62(3) Je'98 21-32 bibliogr

TINDALL, Gillian

City of gold: The biography of Bombay
London, Temple-Smith. 1982, 259 p. £ 1.50
Book Rev

Indian Hist Rev 8(1-2) Jl'81-Ja'82 195-97

TINKER, Hugh

A new system of slavery: The export of Indian
labour overseas 1830-1920. New Delhi, OUP
xvi, 448 p. £ 5.75 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 1(2) Se'74 410-12

TIPU SULTAN

Tipu Sultan's search for legitimacy: Islam and
kingship in a Hindu Domain. Kate Brittlebank.
Delhi, OUP. 1997, xxii, 184 p. Rs 450 *Book Rev*

Indian econ soc Hist Rev 35(2) Ap-Je'98
213-14

TIRKEY, Agapit

Christianity meets tribals in Chotangpur.
Sevartham 23 1998 27-42

TIRKEY, L.

Tribals, their languages and literature. Rachi,
Don Bosco Pub. 1998, vi, 34 p. *Book Rev*
Sevartham 23 1998 123-24

TIRUMALAI, R.

Studies in ancient townships of Pudukkottai.
Chennai, Inst of Epigraphy. 1981, xx, 450 p.
42 pls *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 8(1-2) Jl'81-Ja'82 154-55

TISSUE culture

Tissue culture in ornamental plants. J.V
Narayanagowda *Kisan World* 25(2) Fe'98
26-27

TIWARI, H.N. and Sinha, Ashok

Incidence of marriage in some population groups
of South Chotanagpur (Bihar). *Man in India*
77(4) De'97 391-96 bibliogr

TIWARY, Diwakar

The concept of state in the Mahabharata. Delhi,
Vidyanidhi. 1990, xvi, 303 p. Rs 170 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 20(1-2) Jl'93-Ja'94 123-24

TIWAS, The

Radical constitutional change among the Tiwas
of Garo, Jaintia and Jirang hills. Anand Chandra Nath

- Vanyajati* 46(1) Ja'98 31-34 bibliogr
- TODA language**
Toda phonology. S. Agesthalingom and S. Sakthivel *J Annamalai Univ (H)* 27 1970 130-68 bibliogr
- TODAR MAL, Raja**
Raja Todar Mal. Kumudranjan Das. Calcutta, Saraswat Lib. 1979, xxii, 325 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 8(1-2) Jl'81-Ja'82 172-74
- TODAS**
Toda phonology. S. Agesthalingom and S. Sakthivel *J Annamalai Univ (H)* 27 1970 131-68 bibliogr
- TOKENS**
India
A few interesting Ramatankas. D. Mukherjee *Indian Mus Bull* 15(1-2) Ja-Jl'80 69-72 ft-n pls
- TOLEY, V.S.**
Creating stress free environment in the army *Defence Management* 24(2) Oc'97-Apr'98 25-40
- TOLKA PPIYAR**
Tolka : Ppiyar's morphophonemics. N. Kumaraswami Raja *J Annamalai Univ Res* 27 1970 169-77
- TOLSTOY, Leo**
Tolstoy and Christian anarchism. K.L. Seshagiri Rao *J Religious Stud* 3(1) Spr'71 132-45
- TOPPO, Ranjit**
Implications of numbers. *Sevartham* 23 1998 99-112
- TORU, Ohno**
The Ramayana in Southeast Asia. *J Inst Asian Stud* 15(2) Mr'98 21-32
- TOTALITY (Philosophy)**
See Whole and parts (Philosophy)
- TOURISM**
See Tourist trade
- TOURIST trade**
Goa
The goa you have never seen. Sandeep Silas *India Perspectives* 11(7) Jl'98 2-10
- TOWNS**
See Cities and towns
- TOYNBEE, Arnold**
Toynbee on history and religion. Gurdev Singh *J Religious Stud* 9(1) Spr'81 36-46 ft-n
- TOYS**
Restoring play. Sudarshan Khanna *Seminar* 462 Fe'98 38-40
- TRADE**
See Commerce
- TRADE marks**
Corporate politics for trade mark management. Rajesh H. Acharya *Management Accountant* 33(4) Ap'98 285-86
- TRADE regulation**
See also

- Patent laws and legislation
- TRADE unions**
A new strategy for global labour Dan Gallin *Otherside* 17(10) Nv'97 15-20
India
See also
Centers of Indian Trade Unions
Indian National Trade Union Congress
- TRAINING of children**
See Children—Management
- TRAINING of employees**
See Employees, Training of
- TRAINING of teachers**
See Teachers, Training of
- TRANSCENDENTALISM**
Indian philosophy of transcendence : Advaita (II). Pradip Kumar Sengupta *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 49(3) Mr'98 132-37; 49(6) Je'98 276-81
Transcendental concepts. Tore Hoisaether *J Religious Stud* 13(2) Aut'85 62-64
- TRANSFER of technology**
See Technology transfer
- TRANSPORTATION**
India
See also
Aeronautics, Commercial—India
Hisotry
Routes, roads and transport in medieval India. Sushil Chaudhury *Indian Mus Bull* 28 1993 95-104 bibliogr
- TRAVANCORE (Former state)**
Economic history
Economic and cultural contribution of a Maharaja. G. Sugeetha. Thiruvananthapuram, Amma Pub. 114 p. Rs 95 *Book Rev*
Kisan World 25(8) Ag'98 64
- TRAVELLERS**
India
Observations of some non-English travellers on routes of late medieval India. Aniruddha Ray *Indian Mus Bull* 28 1993 161-68 bibliogr
- TRAVELLERS, Asian**
India
Some Asian wanderers in seventeenth century India—An examination of sources in Persian. S. Digby *Indian Mus Bull* 28 1993 117-34 bibliogr
- TRAVELLERS, Chinese**
Routes for Chinese accounts and Chinese travellers in India upto 550 A.D. Samir Kumar Mukhopadhyay *Indian Mus Bull* 28 1993 33-36
- TRAVELLERS, Greek**
India through the eyes of Greek visitors. Amitabha Bhattacharyya *Indian Mus Bull* 28 1993 182
- TRAVELLERS, Indian**
Indian travellers abroad c. 700 to 1200 A.D. B.K. Deambi *Indian Mus Bull* 28 1993 50-62

bibliogr

TREES

Alder treeds in improving forest environment. R. Thamizh Vendan and others *Kisan World* 25(8) Ag'98 58-59

Ficus religiosa and Buddhism in relation to ecological significance. Banwari Lal *Maha Bodhi* 105(2) Ap-Je'97 33-38 bibliogr

TREMBLAY, Reeta Chowdhari

Beyond society-centred and statecentered models—an alternative perspective on a retrospective public-policy analysis. *Indian J Publ Adm* 43(4) Oc-De'97 874-90

TRIAL practice

India

Speedy trial and judicial activism. S. Sivakumar *Cochin Univ Law Rev* 21(3-4) Se-De'97 456-65

TRIBAL literature

Tribals their languages and literature. L. Trkey. Ranchi, Don Bosco Pub. 1998, vi, 34 p. *Book Rev*

Sevartham 23 1998 123-24

TRIBAL women

See Women, Tribal

TRIBES

Tribal identity and the modern world. Suresh Sharma. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1994, 215 p. *Book Rev*

JICPR 15(2) Ja-Ap'98 184-86

Tribal spirituality. John Lakra *Sevartham* 23 1998 3-20 bibliogr

Andhra Pradesh

See also

Sugalis, The

Assam

See also

Santals, The

Bihar

Christianity meets tribals in Chotanagpur. Agapit Turkey *Sevartham* 23 1998 27-42 bibliogr
Origin and development of liturgical chant in North India : An example of inculturation in the liturgy. Jose De Cuyper *Sevartham* 23 1998 91-97

Ranchi Jersuit mission : Evangelization among the tribals. Christopher Lakra *Sevartham* 23 1998 83-90

Tribal Church in Chotanagpur : Identity and mission. Raphael Kujur *Sevartham* 23 1998 43-54 bibliogr

See also

Tharus, The

Himachal Pradesh

See also

Gaddis, The

India

Ethic profile of the tribal population of India. B.K. Chatterjee *Indian Mus Bull* 11(1) Ja'76 60-66
bibliogr pls CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Ex-criminal tribes of India. P.K. Bhowmik *Indian Mus Bull* 8(1) Ja'73 57-64

Implications of numbers. Ranjit Toppo *Sevartham* 23 1998 99-112 bibliogr

Tribal identity and minority status : The Kathkari nomads in transition. Rudolf C. Heredia. Delhi, Concept Pub H. 1994, 157 p. Rs 225 *Book Rev*

Contr Indian Sociol 32(1) Ja-Je'98 155-56

Tribals, their languages and literature. L. Trkey. Ranchi, Don Bosco Pub. 1998, vi, 34 p. *Book Rev*

Sevartham 23 1998 123-24

Karnataka

See also

Jenukuruba, The

Kadukurubas, The

Madhya Pradesh

Back from baster. Roshan *Frontier* 30(36-37) 11 Ap'98 8-9

The pillaging of a community. Rahul Ramagundam *Humanscape* 5(4) Ap'98 19-20

See also

Dhanwars, The

Gonds, The

Kamars, The

Maharashtra

Limbu Bhosle's crima. Rupe Chinai *Humanscape* 5(6) Je'98 25-26

Manipur

Marriage type and marital distance among the Phayeng (Manipur). Mayanglambam Manibabu *Man in India* 77(4) De'97 387-90 bibliogr

See also

Phayeng, The

Orissa

How change crept up on Tamana. R.L. Patnaik *Humanscape* 5(5) Mr'98 25-26

Poverty alleviation after post-liberalisation. Study of a tribal block in Orissa. Kishor C. Samal *econ and Pol Wkly* 33(29) 11 Ji'98 1846-51
bibliogr ft-n

See also

Konds, The

TRIBES, Primitive

Andaman and Nicobar Islands

The policy and approach towards the development of primitive tribes of Andaman and Nicobar Islands before 1947. Pronob Kumar Sircar *Vanyajati* 46(1) Ja'98 6-7 bibliogr

TRIBHUWAN NATH SINGH

Digging out solutions for mining in India; an interview. Promod Pathak *Indian Management* 37(5) My'98 15-17

TRICKLE irrigation

Automatic drip irrigation system : Microprocessor-Applications at ground level. *Bharatiya Sugar* 23(4) Ap'98 40-41

TRIKHA, N.K.

Study on poll predictions. *Vidura* 35(2)
Ap-Je'98 35-39

TRIPATHI, Amales

Indo-British trade between 1833 and 1847 and
the commercial crisis of 1847-8. *Indian Hist*
Rev 1(2) Se'74 304-19

Vidyasagar : The traditional moderniser New
Delhi, Longmans. 1974, x, 112 p. Rs 8 *Book*
Rev

Indian Hist Rev 1(2) Se'74 412-14

TRIPATHI, B.D.

Sadhus of India : The sociological view
Bombay, Popular. 1978, xx, 258 p. Rs 70
Book Rev

Indian Hist Rev 9(1-2) Jl'82-Ja'83 320

TRIPATHI, Bhagiratha Prasada

Vakyapadiya of Bhartrhari, Vrtti-Samuddesa
(III.14) with Prakasa commentary of Helaraja
and Ambakartri commentary of Raghunatha
Sharma. Varanasi, Sampurnanda Sk Univ.
1977, 16, 682 p. Rs 65.50 *Book Rev*

J Religious Stud 7(2) Aut'79 156-57

TRIPATHI, L.K.

The temples of Baroli. Varanasi, Amitabha Pra.
1975, xxvi, 166 p. 28 pls Rs 90 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 8(1-2) Jl'81-Ja'82 144-45

TRIPATHI, Ram Nath

Ramacaritamanasa our purvancaliya Rama
kavya (Hindi). Delhi, Adarsh Sahitya Pra. 1972,
502 p. Rs 45 *Book Rev*

J Religious Stud 6(1) Spr'78 233-36

TRIPATHY, Jayanti

A note on dictionary making in Prakrit. *Tulsi*
Prajna 23(3) Oc-De'97 121-32 ft-n

TRIPATHY, P.K.

Mode of production debate. *Frontier* 30(41)
16 My'98 4-7

TRIPURA

See also

Elections—Tripura

Politics and government

Defeated parties abet extremist barbarity.
People's Democracy 22(17) 26 Ap'98 10

TRIVEDI, Harshad R.

Public administration : Breathtaking perspectival
change. *Indian J Publ Adm* 43(4) Oc-De'97
904-09 bibliogr

TROLL, Christian W.

Christian-Muslim relations. *J Religious Stud*
15(2) Aut'87 101-06

TRUTH

The central flame of truth. *Theosophical*
Movement 68(7) My'98 236-40

The concept of truth in the Ramayana. Sukumari
Bhattacharji *J Asiatic Soc (Bombay) New*
Series 72 1997 24-35 bibliogr

Recent theories of truth. Andre Chapuis *JICPR*
15(2) Ja-Ap'98 89-123 bibliogr ft-n

TSERING, Topden

Breaking new grounds. *Tibetan Bull* 2(3)
My-Je'98 10-15

Dying a hundred deaths. *Tibetan Bull* 2(2)
Mr-Ap'98 14

Flames of freedom. *Tibetan Bull* 2(2) Mr-Ap'98
10-11

TULKU, L.T. Doboorn and Clark, Robert W.

The mantravatara of Jnanakara. *J Religious*
Stud 8(2) Aut'80 23-29 ft-n

TULL, Herman W.

The Vedic origins of Karma. Albany State Univ
of N.Y. Press. 1989, x, 181 p. *Book Rev*
J Religious Stud 18(1) Spr'90 115-17

TULPULE, S.G.

The divine name in the Indian tradition. Shimla.
IIAS. 1991, 15, 269 p. Rs 220 *Book Rev*
J Religious Stud 19(1) Spr'91 109-10

TULUS, Robby

Global dimensions of co-operatives Role of
international co-operative aliance. *Co-*
operator's Bull 41(4-5) Ap-My'98 pag x.

TURKEY

Civilization

Surub, Serbet, Sorbet, and Ottoman Cuisine
Raphaela Lewis *Islamic Cult* 72(1) Ja'98
83-90

Foreign relations

Asia, Central

Turkey and the republics of Central Asia :
Emerging relations and dilemmas. S.A.M.
Pasha *int Stud* 34(3) Jl-Se'97 343-57

TURMERIC

India

Curative turmeric : Part of Indian culture Push
K. Jain *India Perspectives* 11(5) My'98 15-16

TYAGARAJAN, Meenakshi

The climate for entrepreneurship. *J Annamalai*
Univ (H) 23(1) 1961 57-68

TYAGI, D.

Looking at polyandry—A dying or dead social
institution in India ? *Man in India* 77(4) De'97
329-43 bibliogr

TYRE industry and trade

West Bengal

W. Bengal government takes-over Dunlop's unit.
Chandan Chakraborty *New Age* 46(16)
19 Ap'98 15

U

UBEROI, Mohan Singh

Discoveries in Sikh culture (II). *J Sikh Stud* 1(2)
Ag'74 41-50

UBEROI, Patricia

The enigma of the social sector *China Rep* 34(1)
Ja-Mr'98 112-26

UDAY BHASKAR, C.

Implications of a nuclear Pakistan. *Mainstream*
36(24) 6 Je'98 7+

UDAY PRAKASH

Dharm Vir Bharati : (1926-97). *Indian Lit* 40(1)
Ja-Fe'98 219-24

UDHAM SINGH

Letters of Udharn Singh. J.S. Grewal and H.K.
Puri, eds. Amritsar, GND Univ. 1974, 104 p.
Rs 25 *Book Rev*

J Sikh Stud 1(2) Ag'74 117-20

UKEY, Dilip

Human rights and judicial activism in India.
Cochin Univ Law Rev 21(3-4) Se-De'97
432-55

ULAMA

See also

Abdallah Sultanpuri

UMAMANI, K.S. and Raju, K.N.M.

Cultural factors and prepuberty marriages in
Karnataka. *Man in India* 77(4) De'97 363-74
bibliogr tabs

UMAPATHY, Ranjan

Does Ranjan Umapathy play Sancho Panza to
Paul Churchland's Don Quixote ? *JICPR*
15(2) Ja-Apr'98 133-37 bibliogr

UNEMPLOYMENT

See Employment and unemployment

UNITED Arab Republic**Foreign relations****United States**

America and Egypt from Roosevelt to
Eisenhower. Westport. Praeger Pub. 1996,
xxxii, 187 p. *Book Rev*
int Stud 34(3) Jl-Se'97 380-83

UNITED NATIONS

Failures of the UNO. A.N. Bharadwaj. New
Delhi, Anmol Pub. 1996, 406 p. Rs 550 *Book*
Rev

Indian Publ Adm 43(4) Oc-De'97 972-75

United Nations at fifty : Studies in human rights.
Abdu Vijapur. New Delhi, South Asia Pub.
Anmol Pub. 1996, 236 p. Rs 350 *Book Rev*
Indian J Pub Adm 43(4) Oc-De'97 972-75

United Nations : Putting words to work.
Shambhav Vedantam. New Delhi, Mkas Pub.
Book Rev

Indian J Publ Adm 43(4) Oc-De'97 972-75

Tibet

The UN and the hunger strike. Ngawang C.
Drakmargyapon *Tibetan Bull* 2(2) Mr-Apr'98
20

UNITED STATES

See also

Protestant Churches—United States

Religious liberty—United States

Revenue—United States

Army

America, its army and the birth of the nation 1794.
Dave R. Palmer. Novato, Presido. 1994,
290 p. \$ 14.95 *Book Rev*

USI J 128(531) Ja-Mr'98 134

Central Intelligence Agency

Presidents' secret wars : CIA and Pentagon
Covert operations from world war II, through
the Persian Gulf. John Prados. Chicago, Ivan
R. Dee Pub. 1996, 572 p. \$ 17.95 *Book Rev*
USI J 128(531) Ja-Mr'98 135

Foreign relations

Savage peace : Americans at war in the 1990s
Daniel P. Bolger. Navato. Presidio Press. 1995,
420 p. \$ 27.95 *Book Rev*

USI J 128(531) Ja-Mr'98 134-35

China (People's Republic)

China's crowning moment of glory. Swarn
Singh *Mainstream* 36(27) 27 Je'98 13-15
Paper tigers and modern Marco Polos. Gerald
Segal *Tibetan Bull* 2(3) My-Je'98 23

The politics of arming Taiwan : US policy under
president Reagan. Debananda Sen Gupta
China Rep 34(1) Ja-Mr'98 1-10

France

US-French relations in the new world order
James Petras and Morris Morley *econ and Pol*
Wkly 33(16) 18 Ap'98 923-30

India

American needs India more than India needs
America. *Organiser* 49(43) 24 My'98 5
Expectations from Jaswant-Talbot talks. Ranjan
Gupta *Mainstream* 36(32) 1 Ag'98 7-8
Sanctions will hurt USA alos. Shyam-Khosla
Organiser 49(48) 28 Je'98 5

India-History

American attitude towards Indian Nationalist
Movement. D.P. Singh. Neew Delhi,
Munshiram Manoharlal. 1974, xiv 362 p.
Rs 55 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 1(2) Se'74 437-38

Iraq

Iraq : Logic of exterminism. Frederic FClairmont
econ and Pol Wkly 33(14) 4 Ap'98 753-56
US-Iraq conflict and global intellectual
community : Some unasked questions. Daya
Krishna *econ and Pol Wkly* 33(25) 20 Je'98
1515-16

Israel

US-Israel relations at the crossroads. Gabriel
Sheffer. London, Frank Cass. 1997, 242 p.
£ 32.50 *Book Rev*

USI J 128(531) Ja-Mr'98 136

Pakistan

Pakistan-US military alliance. Hamza Alavi *econ*
and Pol Wkly 23(25) 20 Je'98 1551-57 bibliogr

Pakistan-History

The American role in Pakistan, 1947-58. M.S.
Venkataramani. New Delhi, Radiant Pub. 1982,
xii, 480 p. Rs 175 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 9(1-2) Jl'82-Ja'83 315-17

Vietnam

The Pentagon and the making of US foreign
policy : A case study of Vietnam, 1960-68. Jaya
Krishna Baral. New Delhi, Radiant Pub. 1978,

- x, 333 p. Rs 66 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 9(1-2) JI'82-Ja'83 317-19
- Religions**
The religious origins of the American dream. Frederick Sontag *J Religious Stud* 7(1) Spr'79 107-25 ft-n
- UNITY and plurality (in religion, folklore, etc.)**
Prejudice and religious expressions in a pluralistic society; editorial. Madanjit Kaur *J Sikh Stud* 13(1) Fe'86 i-xxiii
- UNIVERSE**
See Cosmology
- UNIVERSITIES and colleges**
Administration
Strategies for professional development : Pointers from United Kingdom. Savita Rastogi *Univ News* 36(23) 8 Je'98 9-10
- Himachal Pradesh**
See also
Himachal University
- India**
See also
Aligarh Muslim University
Education, Higher—India
- Punjab**
See also
Guru Nanak Dev University, Amritsar
- UNIVERSITY teachers**
See Collège teachers
- UNNI, N.P.**
Samvaranam. New Delhi, Nag Pub. 64, 216 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev*
J Orient Res 63 1996 137
Subhadra-Dhananjayam. New Delhi, Nag Pub. 1987, 64, 216 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev*
J Orient Res 63 1996 137
- UNTOUCHABLES**
Attitudes towards the Mleccha in early Northern India—Up to c.A.D. 600. Aloka Parasher *Indian Hist Rev* 9(1-2) JI'82-Ja'83 1-30 ft-n
- UPADHYAY, Ashok and Joseph, Lancelot**
A market booster. *Business India* 531 13 JI'98 46-52
- UPADHYAYA, Geeta**
Political thought in Sanskrit kavya. Varanasi, Chaukhamba Orientalia. 1979, 430 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
J Religious Stud 8(2) Aut'80 178-81
- UPANISHADS**
Anubhutiprakasa of Vidyaranya—The philosophy of Upanishads, and interpretative exposition. Godabarisha Mishra. Madras, Univ Madras. 1992, xvi, lxvi, 840 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev*
J Orient Res 63 1996 134-35
Bliss in the Upanishads. G. Gispert-Sauch. New Delhi, Oriental Pub. 1977, 269 p. Rs 55 *Book Rev*
J Religious Stud 6(1) Spr'78 239-40
Critique of 'Om' based on the Upanishads tasya vacakah pranavah (Yogasutra 1.27). T.S. Rukmani *J Inst Asian Stud* 15(2) Mr'98 101-12
- The samnyasa Upanisads. A.A. Ramanathan, Tr. Chennai, Adyar Lib and Res Centre. 1978, ix, 240 p. Rs 30 *Book Rev*
J Religious Stud 7(1) Spr'79 179-81
- Sixty Upanisads of the Veda. V.M. Bedekar and G.B. Palsule. 2 vols. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1980, 995 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
J Religious Stud 8(2) Aut'80 150-51
- Thirty minor Upanisads. K. Narayanaswamy Aiyar. Delhi, Akay Book Corpn. 1979, 280 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
J Religious Stud 8(2) Aut'80 164-66
- See also
Isha Upanishad
- UPENDRANADH, C.**
See Thomas, Binu S. jt. auth.
- UPINDER JIT KAUR**
The doctrine of karma in Sikhism : Economic implications. *J Religious Stud* 18(1) Spr'90 11-21
Role and status of women in Sikhism. *J Religious Stud* 19(1) Spr'91 74-88 ft-n
Sikh religion and economic development. New Delhi, Nat bk Org. 1990, x, 382 p. Rs 325 *Book Rev*
J Religious Stud 18(1) Spr'90 107-09
- UPINDER SINGH**
Kings, Brahmanas and temples in Orissa. New Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal. 1993, xi, 370p. Rs 300 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 18(1-2) JI'91-Ja'92 132-34
- UPRETI, Kalpana**
India as reflected in the Divyavadana. New Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal. 1995, viii, 175 p. Rs 300 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 20(1-2) JI'93-Ja'94 120-21
- URBANIZATION**
India, Medieval
Urbanisation and urban centres under the great Mughals, 1556-1707. Hameeda Khatoun Naqvi. Shimla, IAS. 1971, x, 210 p. Rs 20 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 1(2) Se'74 384-85
- URDU literature**
See also
Gorakhpur, Firak
- URDU newspapers**
See Newspapers, Urdu
- URDU press**
See Press, Urdu
- URTBAN, Mark**
UK eyes Alpha : The inside story of British intelligence. London, Faber and Faber 1996, 326 p. £ 16.99 *Book Rev*
USI J 128(531) Ja-Mr'98 138
- UTTAR PRADESH**
See also

Elections—Uttar Pradesh

Marriage—Uttar Pradesh

Villages—Uttar Pradesh

Women, Rural—Uttar Pradesh

History, Ancient

Prehistoric Uttar Pradesh : A study of old stone age. P.C. Pant. Delhi, Agam Kala Pra. 1982, xvi, 183 p. 7 pls 46 figs. Rs 160 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 8(1-2) JI'81-Ja'82 113-16

Politics and government

Quest for power : Oppositional movements and post-congress politics in Uttar Pradesh. Zoya Hasan. Delhi, OUP. 1998, 280 p. Rs 445 *Book Rev*

The Book Review 22(6) Je'98 5-6

V

VACCINATION

India

History

Care, welfare, and treason : The advent of vaccination in the 19th century. Harish Naraindas *Contr Indian Sociol* 32(1) Ja-Je'98 67-96 bibliogr

VADIRAJA

Saint Vadiraja Tirtha's Srirukminisavijayan. Vasudeva Rao. Msakhatnam, Ananda Tirtha Pub II. Parts. 1987, 1988, li, 280 p.; lxxiv, 360 p. Rs 15; Rs 25 *Book Rev*

J Orient Res 63 1996 140-41

Vadiraja's refutation of Sankara's non-dualism. L. Stafford Betty. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1978, 217 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*

J Religious Stud 7(2) Aut'79 190-92

VAIDYA, R.A. and others

Menstrual pattern and growth of school girls in Mumbai. *J Family Welfare* 44(1) Mr'98 66-72 bibliogr tabs

VAISAKHAN

A radiance in the aisle. *Malayalam Lit Surv* 19(4) Oc-De'97 17-25

VAISAKHI

The Vaisakhi, 1699, sermon of Guru Gobind Singh J. Harnam Singh *Sikh Rev* 46(7) JI'98 34-38 bibliogr

VAISHNAVISM

History and evolution of Vaisnavism in Eastern India. Pranabananda Jash. Calcutta, Roy & Chowdhury. 1982, viii, 283 p. Rs 120 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 8(1-2) JI'81-Ja'82 147-49

Mysticism of Srivaisnavism—An outlook. J. Rangaswami *J Inst Asian Stud* 15(2) Mr'98 113-27

Vaisnava iconography in the Tamil country. R. Champakalakshmi. New Delhi, Longmans. 1981, viii, 370 p. Rs 175 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 8(1-2) JI'81-Ja'82 149-51

The Vaisnava philosophy according to Baladeva

Vidyabhosana. Sudesh Narang. Delhi, Nag Pub. 1984, xvi, 291 p. Rs 120 *Book Rev*

J Orient Res 63 1996 159

Bengal

Bhakti paradigms, sycretism and social restructuring in kaliyuga : A reappraisal of some aspects of Bengali religious culture. Amiya P. Sen *Stud in Hist* 14(1) Ja-Je'98 89-126 ft-n
Religion, philosophy and literature of Bengal: Vaishnavism. Durgadas Mukhopadhyay. Delhi, B.R. Pub. 1990, 155 p. Rs 120 *Book Rev*
J Religious Stud 19(1) 123-25

VAISNAVA UPANISHADS

Vaisnava upanisads. A. Mahadeva Sastri, ed. The Adyar Lib Series vol. 8. Chennai, Adyar Lib Res Centre. 1979, 422 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*

J Religious Stud 8(2) Aut'80 173-74

VAJPEYI, Upendra

Sectarian v/s national issues. *Vidura* 35(2) Ap-Je'98 17-19

VALAPAD, Habeeb

Such a day ... *Indian Lit* 40(1) Ja-Fe'98 91-92

VANAİK, Achin

Communalism contested : Religion, modernity and secularisation. New Delhi, Vistaar Pub. 1997, x, 374 p. Rs 550 *Book Rev*

econ and Pol Wkly 33(16) 18 Ap'98 894-95

Crossing the rubicon. *econ and Pol Wkly* 33(24) 13 Je'98 1433-36

VANDEVILLE, Charlotte

Myths, saints and legends in medieval India. New Delhi, OUP. 1996, 334 p. Rs 545 *Book Rev*

J Asiatic Soc (Bombay) New Series 72 1997 184-96

VANINA, Eugenia

Madhavanala-Kamakandala by Alam : A Hindi poem of Akbar's epoch. *Indian Hist Rev* 20(1-2) JI'93-Ja'94 66-77 ft-n

VARADAN, S., ed.

India—A cultural perspective. Delhi, Kalaikoodam. 1996, 136 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*

J Asiatic Soc (Bombay) New Series 72 1997 177-78

VARADARAJAN, Lotika, Tr.

India in the 17th century : Social, economic and political (Memoirs of Francois Martin) (1670-94). New Delhi, Manohar Pub. 1981, xxiv 466 p. Rs 175 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 8(1-2) JI'81-Ja'82 184-85

VARADA RAJAN, W.R.

Blueprint for liquidating indigenous banking. *People's Democracy* 22(25) 21 Je'98 6
Blueprint for liquidating indigenous banking. *People's Democracy* 22(26) 21 Je'98 6
Blueprint for liquidating indigenous banking. *People's Democracy* 22(26) 28 Je'98 6

VARADPANDE, M.L.

The "Chitrashala" of Vrindavan. *India Perspectives* 11(5) My'98 7-10
Mathura Museum-Panorama of Indian arts.
India Perspectives 11(7) Jl'98 16-19

VARAHMIHIRA

The topographical list of the Brhatsamhita. J.F. Fleet. Calcutta, Semushi. 1973, xvi, 14 p.
Rs 12 *Book Rev*
Indian Mus Bull 6(2) Jl'71 94-95

VARANASI

Economic history

Rise and decline of Banaras : A chapter in the history of Indian finance and trade; a review article. Rajat Kanta Ray *Indian Hist Rev* 9(1-2) Jl'82-Ja'83 208-13

VARKEY, A.M.

Judicial activism to promote consumer protection. *Cochin Univ Law Rev* 21(3-4) Se-De'97 423-31

VARMA, Birendra

Mission of Yusuf Ali Khan to the court of Ranjit Singh, 1800. *Punjab Past and Present* 67-73 ft-n

VARMA, S.J.

Mountstuart Elphinstone in Maharastra (1801-27): A study of the territories conquered from the Peshwas. Calcutta, Bagchi, K.P. 1981, xii, 284 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 8(1-2) Jl'81-Ja'82 190-92

VAS, F.A.

Beyond Pokhran II. Preparing for arms-control and disarmament talks. *Janata* 53(16) 21 Je'98 5-8

VASAVI, A.R.

Provisioning transactions and the reproduction of agrarian social orders. *Contr Indian Sociol* 32(1) Ja-Je'98 43-65 bibliogr

VASISTHA

The Paurusa paradigm of the Yagvasistha. Christopher Chapple *J Religious Stud* 9(1) Spr'81 47-61 ft-n

VASUDEVAN, T.

Kerala's traditional shadow theatre. *Malayalam Lit Surv* 19(4) Oc-De'97 73-85

VASUDEVAN NAIR, M.T.

The day after the downpour *Indian Lit* 40(1) Ja-Fe'98 18-31

VASUDEVA RAO, D.R.

Saint Vadiraja Tirtha's Sriurukmini-savijaya. Visakhapatnam, Srimad Ananda Tirtha Pub. 1987 and 1988, li, 280 p.; lxxvi, 360 p. Rs 15; Rs 25 *Book Rev*
J Orient Res 63 1996 140-41

VATSYAYAN, Kapila

The arts of Kerala Kshetram. Tipunithura. Sree Rama Verma Govt. Sk. College. 1989, 54 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
J Orient Res 63 1996 169-70

VAZIRANI, I.G.

Dytiscidae collected at light in the oriental region. *Indian Mus Bull* 9(1) Ja'74 41-44 bibliogr

VED PRAKASH

The Sikhs in Bihar New Delhi, Janaki Pra. 1981, 200 p. Rs 70 *Book Rev*
J Sikh Stud 9(1) Fe'82 106-09

VEDANTA

Neo-Vedanta and human rights : Some reflections on liberty and equality in Hinduism. Anil Sooklal *J Religious Stud* 18(1) Spr'90 67-75

Quantum mechanics and Vedanta. G. Naganathan *Theosophist* 119(9) Je'98 345-50

Two major contributions of Dvaita-Vedanta to Indian epistemology. B.N.K. Sharma *J Orient Res* 63 1996 87-99 bibliogr

The Vedantic thought bombs. Swami Ranganathananda *Vedanta Kesari* 85 Jl'98 256-59

The vision of self in early Vedanta. William Beidler. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1975, 266 p. Rs 45 *Book Rev*
J Religious Stud 9(1) Spr'81 151-53
See also

Advaita

VEDANTAM, Shambhav

United Nations : Putting words to work. New Delhi, Vikas Pub H. *Book Rev*
Indian J Publ Adm 43(4) Oc-De'97 972-75

VEDAS

Sixty Upanisads of the Veda. V.M. Bedekar and G.B. Palsule. 2 volumes. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1980, 995 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
J Religious Stud 8(2) Aut'80 150-51

Studies in the tantras and the Vedas. M.P. Pandit. New Delhi, Sterling Pub. 1988, 168 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*

J Religious Stud 17(1) Spr'89 123-25

Vedic heritage of a classical scripture, Krishna S. Arjunwadhar *J Asiatic Soc (Bombay) New Series* 72 1997 1-6 ft-n

See also

Rgveda

Upanishads

VEDIC language

Comparative and historical linguistics as an aid for Vedic interpretation. Hukam Chand Patyal *Indian Linguistics* 57(1-4) 1996 153-57 bibliogr

VEDIC literature

See also

Suresvara

Vidyaranya

VEERAPPA MOILY, M.

Shivarama Karanth (1902-97). *Indian Lit* 40(1) Ja-Fe'98 200-06

VEGETABLE gardening

Kitchen gardens. Krishna Kumari Menon

Vanyajati 46(1) Ja'98 23-25

VEGETABLES

Diseases and pests

Management of vegetable diseases the holistic approach. S.K. Gupta and others *Kisan World* 25(8) Ag'98 61-63

Fertilizers and manures

Foliar feeding in vegetables. Vijay Kumar and Dr. Nagendra Rai *Kisan World* 25(4) Ap'98 57-59

Preservation

Preservation of fruits and vegetables. P. Hemasankari and S. Bhuvaneshwari *Kisan World* 25(6) Je'98 57-58

VELUTHAI, Kesavan

Brahmana settlements in Kerala. Calicut, Sandhya Pub. 1978, vi, 120 p. Rs 35 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 8(1-2) Jl'81-Ja'82 126-28

VENDAN, R. Thamizh and others

Alder trees in improving forest environment. *Kisan World* 25(8) Ag'98 58-59

VENKATACHARYA, T., ed.

Rasamavasudhakara. Adyar Lib Series Vol. 110. Chennai, Adyar Lib Res Centre. 1979, cxxxii, 524 p. Rs 110 *Book Rev*
J Religious Stud 8(2) Aut'80 174-75

VENKATAPPAYYA, N.

Coal in India. *Indian Mus Bull* 8(2) Jl'73 73-80

VENKATARAMANAN, E. and Sabapathy, V.

A study of the attitude of pupil teachers of the Annamalai University towards physical education programme in secondary schools. *J Annamalai Univ (H)* 27 1970 103-30

VENKATARAMANI, M.S.

The American role in Pakistan, 1947-58. New Delhi, Radiant Pub. 1982, xii, 40 p. Rs 175 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 9(1-2) Jl'82-Ja'83 315-17

VENKATA RATNAM, C.S.

Competitive labour policies and labour laws in Indian states. Allied. 1997. *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 33(23) 6 Je'98 1379-84
Indian industrial relations a report. Geneva, ILO. 1997. *Book Rev*

econ and Pol Wkly 33(23) 6 Je'98 1379-84

— and Verma Anil

Challenge of change : Industrial relations in Indian industry. Allied. 1997. *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 33(23) 6 Je'98 1379-84

VENKATARATNAM, L.

Future thrust in horticulture. *Kisan World* 25(5) My'98 39-41

VENKATASUBBAIAH, G.

Sammarjani Sataka of Asoori Anantamacharya Svami. Bangalore, Yadugiri Yathiraja Matha. 1991, xiv, 35 p. Rs 10 *Book Rev*
J Orient Res 63 1996 143-44

VENKATESHA, H.R.

Consumerism to take care of natural farming

Khadi Gramodyog 44(6) Mr'98 203-06

VENKATESHWARLU, H. and Purushotam Rao, P.

Women as customers. *Indian Management* 37(5) Mr'98 88-95

VENKATTAPPA, K.

Drawing a line : K. Venkatappa and his publics. Janaki Nair *Indian soc Hist Rev* 35(2) Ap-Je'98 170-210

VENTURA, General, pseud

See Reuben-Bib-Toora

VENUGOPAL, N.

KVR. *Frontier* 30(36-37) 11 Ap'98 12-15

VENUGOPALA RAO, M.

Troubadour of our times. *Mainstream* 36(32) 1 Ag'98 16-17

VENUGOPALA RAO, P.

Post independent India exports brains and *Triveni* 67(1) Ja-Mr'98 37-45

VERGHESE, Anila

Eclipses and royal grants : A case-study of Krishnadevaraya of Vijayanagara. *Indica* 35(1) Mr'98 13-20

The Virupaksa temple of A.D. 1398 on Hemakuta Hill, Hampi-Vijayanagara. *J Asiatic Soc (Bombay) New Series* 72 1997 159-64 bibliogr ft-n

VERMA, Anil

See Venkata Ratnam, C.S. jt. auth.

VERMA, Dinesh Narayan

A brief history and anthropology of the Tharu tribe of Bihar. *Vanyajati* 46(1) Ja'98 12-18 bibliogr

VERMA, Neerja

Information needs of bank employees of public sector banks in Greater Gwalior. *Libr Herald* 35(1-2) Ap-Se'97 44-73 tabs

VERMA, S.P.

Elements of historicity in the portraits of the Mughal school. *Indian Hist Rev* 9(1-2) Jl'82-Ja'83 63-73 ft-n

VERMA, Som Prakash, ed.

See Qaisar, Ahsan Jan jt. ed.

VERMAN, Jyesht

Tibet's freedom struggle or ours ? *Organiser* 49(50) 12 Jl'98 10+

VETERANS

See also

Retired military personnel

VIDYARANYA

Anubhutiprakasa of Vidyaranya—the philosophy of Upanisads in interpretative exposition. Godabarisha Mishra. Madras, Univ Madras. 1992, xvi, lxvi, 840 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev*
J Orient Res 63 1996 134-35

Jivanmuktiviveka of vidyaranya. S. Subramanya Sastri and T.R. Srinivasa Ayyangar, eds. Chennai, Adyar Lib and Res Centre. 1978, xxiv, 497 p. Rs 40 *Book Rev*

J Religious Stud 7(1) Spr'79 176-79

VIDYARTHI, Devinder Singh

A contemporary of Guru Nanak-Shri Jambho ji.
J Sikh Stud 4(2) Ag'77 80-86

—, ed.

Sri Guru Nanak abhinandan. Amritsar GND Univ. 1978, 533 p. Rs 29 *Book Rev*

J Religious Stud 7(2) Aut'79 176-77

VIDYASAGAR, Iswar Chandra

Vidyasagar: The traditional moderniser Amales Tripathi. New Delhi, Longmans. 1974, x, 12p.

Rs 8 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 1(2) Se'74 412-14

VIGASIN, A.A.

Asoka's third rock edict reinterpreted. *Indian Hist Rev* 20(1-2) Jl'93-Ja'94 16-21 ft-n

VIJAPUR, Abdulrahim P.

United Nations at fifty: Studies in human rights. New Delhi, South Asia Pub. 1996, 236 p.

Rs 350 *Book Rev*

Indian J Publ Adm 43(4) Oc-De'97 972-75

VIJAY KUMAR and Nagendra Rai

Foliar feeding in vegetables. *Kisan World* 25(4) Ap'98 57-59

VIJAY NATH

Women as property and their fight to inherit property up to Gupta period. *Indian Hist Rev* 20(1-2) Jl'93-Ja'94 1-15 ft-n

VIJAYAKUMAR, T.B.

The god of small things. *Frontier* 30(41) 16 My'98 10-12

VIJAYANAGAR

History, Ancient

Eclipses and royal grants: A case study of Krishnadevaraya of Vijayanagara. Anil Verghese *Indica* 35(1) Mr'98 13-20

VILLAGES

India

An Indian village through letters and pictures. Detlef Kantowsky. Delhi, OUP. 1995, ix, 193p.

Rs 395 *Book Rev*

Contr Indian Sociol 32(1) Ja-Je'98 154-55

See also

Community development—India

Orissa

How change crept up on Tamana. R.L. Patnaik *Humanscape* 5(5) My'98 25-26

Uttar Pradesh

Struggling with destiny in Karimpur 1925-84. Susan S. Wadley. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1996, 299 p. Rs 395 *Book Rev*

IASSI quart 15(4) Ap-Je'97 155-57

VILLIERS, John

Trade and navigation between India and the Maldives in the fifteenth and sixteenth centuries. *Indian Mus Bull* 28 1993 105-16 bibliogr

VIMALO, Bhikkhu

Awakening to the truth. *J Religious Stud* 5(1-2) Spr-Aut'74 120-40 ft-n

VINAYAKA, Sri

Sri Vinayaka-Rahasyam. V. Viswanatha Sarma and R. Nataraja Sarma. Madras. 1991, xxiv, 255 p. *Book Rev*

J Orient Res 63 1996 155

VINOD KUMAR, C.P.

Kolar gold mines: An unfinished biography of colonialism. *econ and Pol Wkly* 33(24) 13 Je'98 1467-74 ft-n

VIOLENCE

Face to face with the dead man: Ethical responsibility, state-sanctioned killing and empathetic impossibility. Patricia Molloy *Alternatives* 22(4) Oc-De'97 467-92 ft-n

Bihar

See also

Lakhshmanpur—Bathe massacre

Mizoram

How true 'secular' Lalthanhaola's charge against RSS. Srikant Joshi *Organiser* 49(39) 26 Ap'98 19

VIR SINGH, Bhai

Bhai Vir Singh—A creative biographer. Dewan Singh *Punjab Past and Present* 6(2) Oc'72 70-75

Bhai Vir Singh and his times. Ganda Singh *Punjab Past and Present* 6(2) Oc'72 1-24

Bhai Vir Singh as I knew him. Bhai Jodh Singh *Punjab Past and Present* 6(2) Oc'72 31-33

Bhai Vir Singh. Harbans Singh. New Delhi, Sahitya Akad. 1984, 100 p. Rs 4 *Book Rev*

J Religious Stud 14(2) Aut'86 90-92

Bhai Vir Singh: His life, times and works. Gurbachan Singh Talib and Attar Singh, ed.

Chandigarh, Punjab Univ. *Book Rev*

J Religious Stud 5(1-2) Spr-Aut'74 259-61

Bhai Vir Singh. Jitendra Mohan Chatterji *Punjab Past and Present* 6(2) Oc'72 38-47

Bhai Vir Singh. Pamela Vylam *Punjab Past and Present* 6(2) Oc'72 25-27

Bhai Vir Singh (Poet of the Sikhs). Gurbachan Singh Talib and Harbans Singh, Trs. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1976, xxiv 155 p. Rs 30

Book Rev

J Sikh Stud 4(2) Ag'77 144-47

Bhai Vir Singh. Puran Singh *Punjab Past and Present* 6(2) Oc'72 28-30

Bhai Vir Singh's devotional songs. Piara Singh *Punjab Past and Present* 6(2) Oc'72 89-92

Bhai Vir Singh's interest in the Punjab history Bhagat Singh *Punjab-Past and Present* 6(2) Oc'72 63-69

Bhai Vir Singh's Shri Kalgidhar Chamatkar. Balbir Singh *Punjab Past and Present* 6(2) Oc'72 76-79

Historical Significance of Sundari Bijay Singh and Satwani Kaur. Kirpal Singh *Punjab Past and Present* 6(2) Oc'72 80-88

A tribute to Bhai Vir Singh. Hardit Singh Malik *Punjab Past and Present* 6(2) Oc'72 34-37

- The two brothers. Shiv Naudh Singh *Punjab Past and Present* 6(2) Oc'72 48-56
Vir Singh—His life and works. Harbans Singh *Punjab Past and Present* 6(2) Oc'72 57-62

VIRGIN birth

- Parthenogenesis : A study in Matthew, 1 : 18-25. Cassian R. Agera *J Religious Stud* 14(2) Aut'86 31-42 ft-n

VISHNU

- Two unnoticed images of Vishnu in lower gangetic plain. Sasanka Sekhar Parui *Indian Mus Bull* 8(2) Jl'73 71-72 figs

VISHWANATH, L.S.

- Efforts of colonial state to suppress female infanticide : Use of sacred texts, generation of knowledge. *econ and Pol Wkly* 33(19) 9 My'98 1104-12

VISHWANATHAN, R.

- "A journey of fulfilment" : N.N. Kakkad (1927-87). *Indian Lit* 40(1) Ja-Fe'98 136-38

VISNU

- Visnusahasranama with of Bhasya the Sri Samkaracarya. R. Ananthakrishna Sastry. Tr. Chennai, Adyar Lib and Res Centre. 1980, 475 p. Rs 40 *Book Rev*

J Religious Stud 10(1-2) Spr-Aut'82 147

Iconography

- The art and iconography of Vishnu Narayana. Nanditha Krishna. Bombay, Taraporevala. 1980, xiv, 122 p. *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 8(1-2) Jl'81-Ja'82 151-53

- An unpublished Visvarupa sculpture in the Khajuraho Museum. Devangana Desai *J Asiatic Soc (Bombay) New Series* 72 1997 52-56 bibliogr ft-n

VISVANATHAN, Shiv

- Dateless diary of an anti-nuclear academic. *econ and Pol Wkly* 33(28) 11 Jl'98 1803-04

- Welcome to the patriot games. *econ and Pol Wkly* 33(21) 23 My'98 1224-26

VISWAM, Binoy

- Call to review constitution : A preamble to assault on democracy. *New Age* 46(29) Jl'98 5

- Validity of socialism reaffirmed. *New Age* 46(24) 14 Je'98 11

VISWANATHAN, Indira

- Poems to Siva. Princeton, Princeton Univ Press. 1989, xvi, 382 p. *Book Rev*

J Orient Res 63 1996 151-52

VISWANATHAN, R. and others

- Oilseed storage in Tamil Nadu. *Kisan World* 25(2) Fe'98 19-20

VISWANATHAN, S.

- Sivalilarnava of Nilakantha Diksita—A critical study. Madras, Ramakrishna Mission Vidyapeeth. 1985, xi, 150 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*

J Orient Res 63 1996 139-40

VITTHAL RAO, Y. CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri

- Education and learning in Andhra under the East

- India Company, Secunderabad, Vidyaranya Swamy, N. 1979, x, 324 p. Rs 40 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 9(1-2) Jl'82-Ja'83 287-88

VIVEKANANDA, Swami

- Dilemmas before Christianity in the 19th century—The context of Swami Vivekananda's itinerary in the West. Satish K. Kapoor *J Religious Stud* 10(1-2) Spr-Aut'82 46-52 ft-n
How Swami Vivekananda learnt the message of Sri Ramakrishna. Pravrajika Gayatriprana *Vedanta Kesari* 85 My'98 190-93 bibliogr
Nation building of Swamiji's lines. Swami Ranganathananda *Vedanta Kesari* 85 My'98 178-80

- The reconciliation of East-West cultural values in Swami Vivekananda. Prabhu Shankara *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 49(6) Je'98 256-65 bibliogr

- Renunciation—According to Shankara and Swami Vivekananda. Swami Sunirmalananda *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 49(3) My'98 138-42

- Swami Vivekananda and national awakening. N. Nivedita *Vedanta Kesari* 85 Jl'98 271-73

- Swami Vivekananda in the West. Rajagopal Chattopadhyaya. Calcutta, Bagchi, K.P. 1994, 260 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev*

J Asiatic Soc (Bombay) New Series 72 1997 175-76

- Swami Vivekananda on Indian philosophy and literature. R.K. Das Gupta, Calcutta, Ramakrishna Mission Inst. Cult. 1996, 348 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*

Prabuddha Bharata 103(6) Je'98 422

- Tributes to Swami Vivekananda after a hundred year (1893-1993). Swami Chandrananda. Patna, Ramakrishna Mission Ashram. 1996, 92, 80 p. Rs 15 *Book Rev*

Prabuddha Bharata 103(6) Je'98 394-400

- The Vedantic thought bombs. Swami Ranganathananda *Vedanta Kesari* 85 Jl'98 256-59

- Visage and vision of Guru Nanak Dev : As viewed by Swami Vivekananda. Satish K. Kapoor *J Sikh Stud* 9(1) Fe'82 9-14

VOCATIONAL interests**Orissa**

- Vocational interest of higher secondary girl students in relation in their stream of study Nityananda Pradhan *educ Rev* 104(3) My'98 54-55 bibliogr

VOHRA, A.M.

- The image of the armed forces. *USI J* 128(531) Ja-Mr'98 26-42

VOHRA, Dharam Kumar

- See Muhammad Iqbal and others jt. auths.

VOLUNTARY associations

- Voluntary organisations and militancy : A personal Account. Sanjay Ghose *Janata* 53(13) 24 My'98 11-15

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

203

India

The need for rating non-government organisations. Rudy Ojha *Khadi Gramodyog* 44(2) Nv-De'97-Ja'98 117-21

On dialection of voluntary organisations and social change. S.P. Punalekar *IASSI quart* 15(4) Ap-Je'97 67-90 bibliogr

India

Religion, relief, rehabilitation. Siddhartha Sen *Humanscape* 5(5) My'98 27-30

VOLUNTARY Disclosure of Income Scheme

Macroeconomic analysis of VDIS 1997. Bakul H. Dholakia *Visleshan* 23(2) Ap-Je'98 76-83 bibliogr

VOMBATKERE, S.G.

Weapons of mass destitution. *Mainstream* 36(27) 27 Je'98 17-18

VON GRUNEBaum, G.E.

Classical Islam : A history 600-1258. Katherine Watson, tr. London, Allen and Unwin. 1970, 243 p. 60s *Book Rev*

J Religious Stud 3(1) Spr'71 177-79

VOROBYOVA-DESYATOVSKAYA, M.I.

See Bongard-Levin, G.M. jt. auth.

VOYAGES and travels

Routes of epistolary communications. Shyamalkanti Chakravarti *Indian Mus Bull* 28 1993 178-81 bibliogr

VRAJAPRANA, Pravrajika

A portrait of Sister Christine. Calcutta, Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult. 1996, 107 p. Rs 30 *Book Rev*

Prabuddha Bharata 103(6) Je'97 423

VRINDAVAN

The "Chitrashala" of Vrindavan. M.L. Varadpande *India Perspectives* 11(5) My'98 7-10

VYAS, Ram Narayan

The synthetic philosophy of the Bhagavata. Delhi, Meharchand Lachhamandas. 1974, 183 p. Rs 40 *Book Rev*

J Religious Stud 9(1) Spr'81 182-83

VYASULU, Vinod

BJP's first Budget : The pluses and minuses. *econ and Pol Wkly* 33(23) 6 Je'98 1362-67 ft-n

On prohibition : Dangers of a blanket solution. *econ and Pol Wkly* 33(16) 18 Ap'98 877-79

W

WAAST, Ronald

See Gaillard, Jacques and others jt. auths.

WADHWA, Wilima

See Gangopadhyay, Shubhashis jt. auth.

WADLEY, Susan S.

Struggling with destiny in Karimpur 1925-84. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1996, 299 p. Rs 395

Book Rev

WAEVER, Ole

See Neumann, Iver B. jt. auth.

WAGES

Minimum wage

India

Poverty, human rights and minimum wages. Jasvir Singh *Khadi Gramodyog* 44(2) Nv-De'97-Ja'98 122-25

WAHHABI movement (India)

Saiyid Ahmad Shahee—His life and mission. Mohiuddin Ahmad. Lucknow, Academy of Islamic Res and Pub. 1975, 440 p. Rs 40 *Book Rev*

J Religious Stud 9(1) Spr'81 178-79

WALIA, Ramesh

Praja Mandal Movement in the East Punjab states. *Punjab Past and Present* 6(11) Ap'72 203-11

WALIULLAH-al-DIHLAWI, Shah

Shah Waliullah Al-Dihlawi : The Indian subcontinent's most revered Islamic scholar. Mir Zohair Husain *J Religious Stud* 14(2) Aut'86 25-30 ft-n

WALKER, Jenonne

Security and arms control in post-confrontation Europe. Oxford, OUP. 1994, 182 p. *Book Rev*

USI J 128(531) Ja-Mr'98 137

WAR

Democracies may rarely fight one another but developed socialist states rarely fight at all. Ido. Oren and Jude Hays *Alternatives* 22(4) Oc-De'97 493-521 ft-n tabs

Dominance, aggression and war. Diane McGuinness. New York, Paragon H. 1987, xiv, 328 p. \$ 24.95 *Book Rev*

J Religious Stud 17(1) Spr'89 110-12

See also

Commonwealth War Grovers Commission

Military art and science

Peace

WAR games

Impact of computerised wargaming in the army. Abjeet Mamik *USI J* 128(531) Ja-Mr'98 75-85

WARANGAL

Antiquities

Warangal symbol of Kakatiya glory. P.K. De *India Perspectives* 17(1) Jl'98 38-41

WARD, W.

The Hindoos. New Delhi, Milan Pub. 1981, xv, 12, lxxii, 430 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*

J Religious Stud 8(2) Aut'80 141-43

WARDER, A.K.

Indian Buddhism. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1980, 627 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*

J Religious Stud 8(2) Aut'80 143-46

WARS, Shahen

The mind and art of Virginia Woolf. Varanasi

Book Rev*J Religious Stud* 9(1) Spr'81 196-97**WASKOW, Arthur I.**Godwrestling. New York, Schocken bks. 1978, 199 p. \$ 4.95 *Book Rev**J Religious Stud* 10(1-2) Spr-Aut'82 142-43**WASTE products**Wastes : Amisplaced resource. A. Thimmaiah
Kisan World 25(8) Ag'98 49-51**WATER****Pollution**Pollution of a holy river Bharat Dogra *New Age* 46(30) 26 Jl'98 3**WATER resources development****India**Inter basin water transers. S. Manivannan and others *Kisan World* 25(8) Ag'98 17-19**WATER supply, Rural****India**User financing and collective action-Relevance for sustainable rural water supply in India. K. Pushpangadan and G. Murugan *econ and Pol Wkly* 33(14) 4 Ap'98 793-98 appdx bibliogr tabs**WATER transportation, Coastal**

See Coastwise shipping

WATSON, Katherine, Tr.Classical Islam : A history 600-1258. London Allen and Unwin. 1970, 243 p. 60s *Book Rev*
J Religious Stud 3(1) Spr'71 177-79**WAVELL, Lord**Wavell the viceroy's journal. Penderel Moon. London, OUP. 1973, xvi, 528 p. £ 8 *Book Rev**Indian Hist Rev* 1(2) Se'74 416-18**WAYMAN, Alex**Yoga of the guhyasamajatantra. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1977, 388 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
J Religious Stud 7(2) Aut'79 142-43

—, Tr.

Calming the mind and discerning the real. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1979, 512 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev**J Religious Stud* 10(1-2) Spr-Aut'82 149-50**WAZIR ALI KHAN**The rebel Nawab of Oudh : Revolt of Wazir Ali Khan, 1799. Aniruddha Ray. Calcutta, Bagchi, K.P. 1990, xiii, 341 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 18(1-2) Jl'91-Ja'92 158-59**WAZIR SINGH**Dharam da darshnik pakkh. (Philosophical aspects of religion). Patiala, Punjabi Univ 1986, 160 p. Rs 20 *Book Rev**J Religious Stud* 14(2) Aut'86 102-03Five facets of God in Sikhism. *J Religious Stud* 13(2) Aut'85 1-15 ft-nHumanism of Guru Nanak. Delhi, Ess Ess Pub. 1977, 15, 191 p. Rs 35 *Book Rev**J Religious Stud* 8(2) Aut'80 171-73Japuji : A version in verse. *J Religious Stud* 10(1-2) Spr-Aut'82 8-21The love of God in Sikh faith. *J Religious Stud* 18(1) Spr'90 1-10Maya and qudrat in Nanak-Baanee. *J Sikh Stud* 4(1) Fe'77 25-31Naitik niyam (Punjabi). Patiala, Punjabi Univ 152 p. Rs 13.25 *Book Rev**J Religious Stud* 6(1) Spr'78 194-96Observations on "the Mool Mantra and The modern philosophical thought". Narain Singh *J Sikh Stud* 4(1) Fe'77 119-34Philosophy of Sikh religion—A bunch of eleven studies. New Delhi, Ess Ess Pub. 1981, vii, 127 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev**J Religious Stud* 8(2) Aut'80 139-41Philosophy of Sikh religion. *J Sikh Stud* 4(2) Ag'77 32-38The Sikh cosmology. *J Sikh Stud* 6(2) Ag'79 66-82Sikh philosophy as Akalvada (non-temporalism). *J Religious Stud* 19(1) Spr'91 1-6 ft-nThe Sikh philosophy of prayer *J Religious Stud* 14(2) Aut'86 14-19The Sikh response to social reality *J Religious Stud* 9(1) Spr'81 99-105The Sikh vision of peace. *J Religious Stud* 18(2) Aut'90 1-7The world and Maya in Sikh cosmology *J Religious Stud* 15(2) Aut'87 1-7 ft-n
—, ed.Religious pluralism and co-existence. Patiala, Punjabi Univ. 1986, 152 p. Rs 30.50 *Book Rev**J Religious Stud* 14(2) Aut'86 89-90Sikhism and Punjab's heritage. Patiala, Punjabi Univ. 1990, 179 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev**J Religious Stud* 18(1) Spr'90 112-15**WEALTH****India**Wealth and income of India at various periods. G. Findlay Shirras *IASSI quart* 15(4) Ap-Je'97 1-12 ft-n**WEATHER forecasting**Weather forecasting and agriculture. A.L. Narayanan *Kisan World* 25(6) Je'98 59-61**WEAVING implements**Traditional weaving implements among the Mikirs (The Karbis) of Assam. S.K. Borthakur *Indian Mus Bull* 11(2) Jl'76 46-50 figs**WEBSTER, John C.B.**The Christian community and change in nineteenth century North India. Bombay Macmillan. 293 p. Rs 65 *Book Rev*
J Religious Stud 6(1) Spr'78 199-202A new homiletic for dalits ? *Bangalore Theological Forum* 30(1-2) Mr-Je'98 3-24 ft-n

Popular Religion in Punjab today Delhi,

- ISPCK. 1973, 138 p. Rs 25 *Book Rev*
J Religious Stud 6(1) Spr'78 181-82
- WEIJINGSHENG**
 Taking a stand on Tibet. *Tibetan Bull* 2(3)
 My-Je'98 21-22
- WELL irrigation**
 Gujarat
 We irrigation in Gujarat. Systems of use, hierarchies of control. David Hardiman *econ and Pol Wkly* 33(25) 20 Je'98 1533-44 ft-n
- WERAKE, Mahindra and Jayasekera, P.V.J., eds.**
 Security dilemma of a small state : Internal crisis and external intervention in Sri Lanka. New Delhi, South Asian Pub. 1995, xii, 408 p. *Book Rev*
int Stud 34(3) Ji-Se'97 385-89
- WEST and East**
 See East and West
- WEST BENGAL**
 See also
 Architecture, Islamic—West Bengal
 Art—West Bengal
 Botany—West Bengal
 Elections—West Bengal
 Ethnobotany—West Bengal
 Women in panchayats—West Bengal
 History, modern
 Bengal revisited; a review article. Sudeshana Chakravorty *Frontier* 30(36-37) 11 Ap'98 4-8
 Politics and government
 CPM : Time of introspection. Kripa Shankar *Mainstream* 36(27) 27 Je'98 27-28
 Two decades of left front government in West Bengal. Anul Biswas *People's Democracy* 22(26) 28 Je'98 1
- WESTERLUND, David**
 Questioning the secular state : The worldwide resurgence of religion in politics. London, Hurst & Co. 1996, xii, 428 p. £ 14.95 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 12(3) Mr'98 15-16
- WHALING, Frank**
 R.C. Zaehner—A critique. *J Religious Stud* 10(1-2) Spr-Aut'82 77-118 ft-n
 Sri Aurobindo—A critique. *J Religious Stud* 7(2) Aut'79 66-103 ft-n
- WHITE, David L.**
 Competition and collaboration : Parsi merchants and the English East India Company in 18th century India. New Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal. 1995, xxi, 194 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 20(1-2) Ji'93-Ja'94 167-68
- WHITEHEAD, Alfred North**
 Alfred North Whitehead. Paul G. Kuntz. Boston, Twayne. 1984, xviii, 160 p. \$ 19.95 *Book Rev*
J Religious Stud 15(2) Aut'87 120-21
- WHITTAKER, C.R.**
 To reach out to India and pursue the dawn : The Roman view of India. *Stud in Hist* 14(1) CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar
- Ja-Je'98 1-20 ft-n
- WHOLE and parts (Philosophy)**
 The new wholeness, or life in the planetary village. Beatrice Bruieu *Theosophist* 119(10) Ji'98 382-87
- WHOLENESS (Psychology)**
 See Whole and parts (Philosophy)
- WILLIAM DHARMA RAJA, B. and Ponnambala Thiagarajan, A.**
 A study of teacher-effectiveness of boys' higher secondary schools in Tuticorin. *Progr of Educ* 72(11) Je'98 247-49+
- WILSON, K.**
 History and eschatology in Kierkegaard and Pascal. *J Religious Stud* 6(1) Spr'78 75-86 ft-n
- WINK, Andre**
 The artless pienniah; a review article. Vshwa Mohan Jha *Indian Hist Rev* 18(1-2) Ji'91-Ja'92 93-103 ft-n
- WITTEGENSTEIN, Ludwig**
 Ashok Vohra on Wittgenstein's philosophy of mind. *JICPR* 15(2) Ja-Ap'98 141-55 bibliogr ft-n
 Why flog a dead horse : A response to Suresh Chandra's Ashok Vohra on Wittgenstein's philosophy of Mind. *JICPR* 15(2) Ja-Ap'98 155-63
- WOLF, Frank**
 Tibet : A first look. *Otherside* 17(10) Nv'97 32-35
- WOMAN**
 Education
 See Education of women
 Legal status, laws, etc.
 India
 Feminist terrains in legal domains : Interdisciplinary essays on women and law in India. Ratna Kapoor, ed. Delhi, Kali for Women. 1996, 280 p. Rs 300 *Book Rev*
Contr Indian Sociol 32(1) Ja-Je'98 147-49
 Women and law in colonial India : A social history. Janaki Nair. Delhi, Kali for Women. 1996, x, 259 p. Rs 300 *Book Rev*
Contr Indian Sociol 32(1) Ja-Je'98 147-49
 Rights of women
 Penniyam torramum valarcciyum (Feminism—origin and growth). S. Muthu Chithambaram. Chennai, Tamil Putakalayam. 1995, 248 p. Rs 48 *Book Rev*
J Inst Asian Stud 14(2) Mr'97 167-74
 Towards empowerment of women through micro financing Experience of Rashtriya Mahila Kosh. Indira Misra *Indian J Publ Adm* 43(4) Oc-De'97 933-42
 Women as property and their right to inherit property up to Gupta period. Vijay Nath *Indian Hist Rev* 20(1-2) Ji'93-Ja'94 1-15 ft-n
 India
 Enslaved daughters : Colonialism, law and

women's rights. Sudhir Chandra. New Delhi: OUP. 1998, xi, 249 p. Rs 495 *Book Rev*

The Book Review 22(4) Ap'98 23-24

Social and moral questions

Feminism in India : An imported concept. Sharad Chandra *Vidhi Bharati* 14 Ja-Mr'98 21-26 bibliogr

Penniyam torramum valarcchium (Feminism-origin and growth). S. Muthu Chithambaram. Chennai, Tamil Putakalayam. 1995, 248 p. Rs 48 *Book Rev*

J Inst Asian Stud 14(2) Mr'97 167-74

Women and society-Equality and empowerment. Joyati Mitra. New Delhi, Kanishka Pub. 1997, 237 p. *Book Rev*

Indian J Publ Adm 43(4) Oc-De'97 966-68

WOMEN

Debunking Malthusianism. U. Kalpagam *econ and Pol Wkly* 33(12) 21 Mr'98 643-44

Feminism : Theory criticism, analysis. Sushila Singh. Delhi, Pencraft Int. 1997, 192 p. Rs 300 *Book Rev*

The Book Review 22(4) Ap'98 24-25

New ways of seeing, new ways of being. Marquerite Theophil *Humanscape* 5(4) Ap'98 6-7+

Powerful and powerless women in the Apocalypse : A conflict of passions. Marla J. Selvidge *J Religious Stud* 19(1) Spr'91 64-73 ft-n

India

Siva and her sisters : Gender caste and class in rural South India. Karin Kapadia. Delhi, OUP. 1996, xii, 269 p. Rs 495 *Book Rev*

Contr Indian Sociol 32(1) Ja-Je'98 153-54

Karnataka

History

The position of women in medieval Karnataka. M.B. Padma. Mysore, Univ of Mysore. 1993, xx, 258 p. Rs 130 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 20(1-2) Jl'93-Ja'94 145-47

WOMEN, Buddhism

The Buddhist feminine ideal. Diana Mary Paul. Missoula, Scholars Press. 1980, 246 p. *Book Rev*

J Religious Stud 14(2) Aut'86 108-09

WOMEN, Japanese

Women in Samurai and Rajput tradition. Malathi Ramanathan *J Inst Asian Stud* 14(2) Mr'97 41-46 bibliogr ft-n

WOMEN, Muslim

The empowerment of women in Islam. Zeenat Shaikat Ali and others. Pub. 1997, xxi, 462p. Rs 650 *Book Rev*

Indica 35(1) Mr'98 73-75

WOMEN, Rajput

Women in Samurai and Rajput tradition. Malathi Ramanathan *J Inst Asian Stud* 14(2) Mr'97 41-46 bibliogr ft-n

WOMEN, Rural India

Don't marry me to plowman : Women's everyday lives in rural North India. Patricia Jeffery and Roger Jeffery. New Delhi, Vistaar Pub. 1996, 294 p. Rs 425 *Book Rev*

Man in India 77(4) De'97 437-39

Uttar Pradesh

Dont marry me to plowman. Jeffery Patricia and Roger Jeffery. New Delhi, Vistaar Pub. 1996, 294 p. Rs 425 *Book Rev*

Guru Nanak J Sociol 17(2) Oc'96 167-68

WOMEN, Sikhism

Role and status of women in Sikhism. Upinder Jit Kaur *J Religious Stud* 19(1) Spr'91 74-88 ft-n

WOMEN, Tribal

Andhra Pradesh

The otherside of modern society B. Suguna and G. Sandhya Rani *Vanyajati* 46(1) Ja'98 8-11 tabs

Madhya Pradesh

Alcoholism and women's health. Subhadra Khaparde *econ and Pol Wkly* 33(29) 11 Jl'98 1808-10

WOMEN as consumers

Women as customers. H. Venkateshwarlu and P. Purushotham Rao *Indian Management* 37(5) My'98 89-95

WOMEN in literature

A feminist in the workshop. N. Prasantha Kumar *Malayalam Lit Surv* 19(4) Oc-De'97 60-66

WOMEN in panchayats

India

Women put their turbans on. Sharmila Joshi *Humanscape* 5(6) Je'98 6-9

West Bengal

Theories of poor leadership role of women belied. Chandan Chakraborty *New Age* 46(24) 14 Je'98 7

WOMEN in politics

India

Creating a constituency. *econ and Pol Wkly* 33(28) 11 Jl'98 1783

Reservation for women : Challenge of tackling counter-productive trends. Medha Nanivadekar *econ and Pol Wkly* 33(29) 11 Jl'98 1815-19 ft-n

WOMEN Reservation Bill, 1998

On women Reservation Bill. Geeta Mukherjee *New Age* 46(30) 26 Jl'98 1+

WOMEN's education

See Education of women

WONHYO

Wonhyo as a creative philosopher in Korean Buddhism. Sun Keun Kim *JICPR* 15(2) Ja-Ap'98 53-64 bibliogr

WOOL industry and trade

Rajasthan

Vicious circle of impoverisation woollen Khadi

- institutions of Rajasthan, Sunil Ray *econ and Pol Wkly* 33(14) 4 Ap'98 788-92 bibliogr ft-n tabs
- WOOLF, Virginia**
The mind and art of Virginia Woolf. Shaheen Warsi. Varanasi, Chaukhambha Orientalia. 1979, 337 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
J Religious Stud 9(1) Spr'81 196-97
- WORDSWORTH, William**
Bharati and Wordsworth. V. Sachithanandan *J Annamalai Univ (H)* 23(1) 1961 111-16
- WORK measurement**
See also
Performance
- WORKERS**
See Labour and labouring classes
- WORLD Archaeology Congress**
Another battle for Ayodhya. Swarajya Prakash Gupta *Organiser* 49(44) 31 My'98 15
- WORLDS Archaeology Congress, 1994**
An archaeology of Shrouded domination. *econ and Pol Wkly* 33(19) 9 My'98 1066-67
- WORLD Bnak**
See International Bank for Reconstruction and Development
- WORLD economics**
Globalisation, Gandhi and swadeshi : What is economic freedom ? Whose economic freedom ? Vandana Shiva *Mainstream* 36(22) 23 My'98 13-23
Towards a progressive and democratic new world order. Samir Amin *econ and Pol Wkly* 33(23) 6 Je'98 1385-90
The wealth and poverty of nations. David Landes. New York, Norton. 597 p. \$ 30 *Book Rev*
The Book Review 22(4) Ap'98 5-7
- WORLD Federation of Trade Unions**
WFTU memo damns corporate agenda. *New Age* 46(22) 31 My'98 3
- WORLD Trade Organisation**
The diktats in the WTO. Bhagirath Lal Das *New Age* 46(30) 26 Ji'98 12
- WORLD War, 1914-18**
Britain and the origins of the first world war Zara S. Steiner. London, Macmillan. 1977, 305 p. £ 7.95 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 9(1-2) Ji'82-Ja'83 313-15
Men ideas and tanks : British military thought and armoured forces, 1903-39. J.P. Harris. Manchester, Manchester Univ Press. 1995, 342 p. £ 14.99 *Book Rev*
USI J 128(531) Ja-Mr'98 131
Military innovation in the interwar period. Williamson, Murray and Alan R. Millett, ed. Cambridge, Cambridge Univ Press. 1996, ix, 428 p. £ 45 *Book Rev*
Indian econ soc Hist Rev 35(2) Ap-Je'98 219-21
- WORLD War, 1939-45**
Military innovation in the interwar period. Williamson Murray and Alan R. Millett, ed. Cambridge, Cambridge Univ Press. 1996, ix, 428 p. £ 45 *Book Rev*
Indian econ soc Hist Rev 35(2) Ap-Je'98 219-21
The Nizam's last victory : Hyderabad on eve of second world war. Dick Kooiman *econ and Pol Wkly* 33(12) 21 Mr'98 645-60
Why the Allies Won. Richard Overy. London, Janathan Cape. 396 p. \$ 20 *Book Rev*
USI J 128(531) Ja-Mr'98 131
- Airial operation**
History of the royal regiments of artillery—The years of defeat—Europe and North Africa 1939-41. Martin Ferndal London, Brassey 1996, 383 p. £ 40 *Book Rev*
USI J 128(531) Ja-Mr'98 129
- Campaign**
France
August 1944—The campaign for France. Robert A Miller. Novato, Presidio. 1996, 280 p. \$ 14.95 *Book Rev*
USI J 128(531) Ja-Mr'98 137-38
- Naval operations**
Decent into darkness—pearl harbour, 1941 : A naval diver's memoir. Edward C. Raymer Novato, Presidio Press. 1996, 214 p. \$ 21.95 *Book Rev*
USI J 128(531) Ja-Mr'98 129-30
- Secret services**
Presidents' secret wars : CIA and Pentagon Covert Operations from world war II through the Persian Gulf. John Pardos. Chicago, Ivan R. Dee Pub. 1996, 572 p. \$ 17.95 *Book Rev*
USI J 128(531) Ja-Mr'98 135
- WORLD wide web**
Interface design and web site creation for an organisation : A prototype. Usha Mijoo-Munshi *Libr Herald* 35(1-2) Ap-Se'97 1-29
- WORSHIP**
Worship and secular man. Raimundo Panikkar London, Darton, Longman & Todd. 1973, 109 p. £ 1 *Book Rev*
J Religious Stud 5(1-2) Spr-Aut'74 249-51
See also
God-Worship and love
Meditation
- WRIGHT, G.R.W.**
As on the first day Essays in religious constants. Leiden, Brill. 1989, viii, 174 p. *Book Rev*
J Religious Stud 17(1) Spr'89 102-04
- WRONG and right**
See Right and wrong
- WULFF, Donna Marie, ed.**
See Hawley, John Stratton jt. ed.
- WYLAM, Pamela**
Bhai Vir Singh. *Punjab Past and Present* 6(2) Oc'72 25-27

X

XIANG XIAOJI

Freedom is the right to divorce. *Tibetan Bull* 2(3) My-Je'98 16-17

XIAOHUA ZHU

Death penalty : Another view *econ and Pol Wkly* 33(19) 9 My'98 1071

XINFA LIN and Ayo Eso

General concept of FDI and China's FDI. *China Rev* 34(1) Ja-Mr'98 11-47 tabs

Y

YADAHALLI, K.B. and Kumbar, N.S.

Save your crops from : Spindel and red rot diseases. *Bharatiya Sugar* 23(4) Ap'98 32-33

YADAV, Bipin Kumar

Indian newspapers on the peasant discontent preceding Champaran Satyagraha. *quart Rev Hist Stud* 35(1-2) Ap-Se'95 28-34 bibliogr

YADAVA, B.N.S.

Social content of the Bhagavadgita : A note : *Indian Hist Rev* 18(1-2) Jl'91-Ja'92 200-01

YADAVA, Ganga Prasad

Dhanapala and his times : A socio-cultural study based upon his works. New Delhi, Concept Pub. 1982, xx, 276 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 8(1-2) Jl'81-Ja'82 57-58

YANTRAS

Vijay Yantra. Ram Vallabh Somani *Tulsi Prajna* 23(3) Oc-De'97 111-13

YASHWANT DEVA

National perspective on information war *USI J* 128(531) Ja-Mr'98 58-74 ft-n

YATISWARANANDA, Swami

Mind and its control. *Vedanta Kesari* 85 Jl'98 253-55

YECHURY, Sitaram

Budget 1998 : Major assault on people's livelihood. *People's Democracy* 22(23) 7 Je'98 1+

From jingoism to pro-imperialist shift in policy *People's Democracy* 22(22) 31 My'98 5

Growing struggles led by Communists. *People's Democracy* 22(24) 14 Je'98 13 : 1-5

Problems of integration of Dalits and backward classes in mainstream. *People's Democracy* 22(22) 31 My'98 9+

Then a tragedy, now a farce. *People's Democracy* 22(27) 5 Jl'98 1

YERGIN, Daniel and Stanislaw, Joseph

The commanding heights—The battle between government and the market place that is remaking the world. New York, Simon and Schuster. 457 p. \$ 26 *Book Rev*

The Book Review 22(4) Ap'98 5-7

YOGA

Elements of yoga. Sri Aurobindo *Bull Sri*

Aurobindo int Centre Educ 1(2) Ap'98 38-49
Evolution and the earthly destiny Nolini Kant Gupta. Pondicherry. Sri Aurobindo Int Centre of Educ. 378 p. Rs 15 *Book Rev*

J Religious Stud 6(1) Spr'78 190-91

The fullness of the void—The yoga of the theosophy. Rohit Mehta. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1982, 226 p. Rs 85 *Book Rev*
J Religious Stud 13(2) Aut'85 84-86

Greek philosophy as a yoga system. Joseph Politella *J Religious Stud* 3(1) Spr'71 146-60 ft-n

Inner Yoga (Antar-Yoga) Anirvan. New Delhi, Voice of India. 1980, 14, 80 p. Rs 40 *Book Rev*

J Religious Stud 17(1) Spr'89 117-18

Mind and its control. Swami Yatiswarananda *Vedanta Kesari* 85 Jl'98 253-55 bibliogr

The psychodynamics of yoga. H.L. Sharma. Delhi, GDK Pub. 1981, x, 160 p. Rs 45 *Book Rev*

J Religious Stud 13(2) Aut'85 82-84

Religious philosophy yoga. Jean Felliostat. New Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1991, xvii, 484 p. Rs 275 *Book Rev*

J Orient Res 63 1996 156

Riddhis and Siddhis : A religious perspective. Jodh Singh *J Religious Stud* 14(2) Aut'86 43-49

Speculations of the origins of the yoga philosophical system. N.E. Sjoman *J Asiatic Soc (Bombay) New Series* 1997 152-58 bibliogr ft-n

Sri Vinayaka-Rahasyam. Viswanatha Sarma and R. Nataraja Sarma. Madras. 1991, xxiv, 255p. *Book Rev*

J Orient Res 63 1996 155

Theosophy and yoga. *Theosophical Movement* 68(3) Ja'98 94-100

Traditions in Sadhana. M.P. Pandit. New Delhi, Sterling Pub. 1988, 289 p. Rs 175 *Book Rev*

J Religious Stud 18(1) Spr'90 123-26

What is yoga ? Chandramouli S. Naikar *Tulsi Prajna* 23(3) Oc-De'97 97-101

The wisdom of yoga. K.P. Bahadur. New Delhi, Sterling Pub. 1988, 116 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*

J Religious Stud 17(1) Spr'89 122-23

Yoga and depth psychology. I.P. Sachdeva. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1978, 271 p. Rs 55 *Book Rev*

J Religious Stud 7(1) Spr'79 186-90

Yoga as philosophy and religion. Surendranath Dasgupta. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1978, 200 p. Rs 35 *Book Rev*

J Religious Stud 7(2) Aut'79 195-

Yoga for every one—A physiologist's view. W. Selvamurthy *J Orient Res* 63 1996 7-32 bibliogr figs tabs

Yoga of the guhyasamajatantra. Alex Wayman. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1977, 388 p.

Rs 100 *Book Rev**J Religious Stud* 7(2) Aut'79 142-43**YOGA, Hatha**

Uncoiling of kundalini—A re-interpretation. Jodh Singh *J Religious Stud* 15(2) Aut'87 78-84 ft-n

YOGAVASISTHA, The

The Paurusa paradigm of the Yogavasistha. Christopher Chapple *J Religious Stud* 9(1) Spr'81 47-61 ft-n

YOGINI cult

The temples of Chaunsatha-Yogini at Bheraghat. R.K. Sharma. Delhi, Agam Kala Pra. 1978, 186 p. 113 pls Rs 180 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 8(1-2) Jl'81-Ja'82 145-47

YOUNG I SONG and Baik Chul Lee

Group-self-criticism rituals and deviance deterrence in the People's Republic of China. *China Rep* 34(1) Ja-Mr'98 69-85 tabs

YOUTH

Me and I. Anand Sivakumaran *Huamanscape* 5(4) Ap'98 10+

India

Aspirations of Indian youth. Sudarshan Kumari. Varanasi, Chaukhambha Orientalia. 1978, 282 p. Rs 65 *Book Rev*
J Religious Stud 9(1) Spr'81 177-78

A comprehensive national youth policy—An urgent need. Soni Thengamem *New Age* 46(29) 19 Jl'98 2

The role of youth in national regeneration. Swami Bhuteshananda *Prabuddha Bharata* 103(6) Je'98 392-93

Young people : Their values and beliefs concerning marriage and the family in India. *Guru Nanak J Sociol* 17(2) Oc'96 37-60 bibliogr

YUEH-Chih**Kings and rulers**

Society, religion and art of the Kusana India—A historico-symbiosis. Kanchan Chakrabarti. Calcutta, Bagchi, K.P. 1981, x, 132 p. 22 pls. Rs 150 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 8(1-2) Jl'81-Ja'82 133-35

YUGOSLAVIA**Politics and government**

Balkan Bebel : The disintegration of Yugoslavia from the death of Tito to ethnic war. Sabrina Petra Ramel. Colorado Westview

Press. 1996, 321 p. \$ 19.95 *Book Rev*

USI J 128(531) Ja-Mr'98 139

YUNGDRUNG TSEING

A hunder for freedom. *Tibetan Bull* 2(2) Mr-Ap'98 17

YUSUF ALI KHAN

Mission of Yusuf Ali Khan to the court of Ranjit Singh, 1800. Birendra Varma *Punjab Past and Present* 76-73 ft-n

Z**ZACHARIA, Paul**

A day's work. *Indian Lit* 40(1) Ja-Fe'98 38-42

ZAEHNER, R.C.

R.C. Zaehner—A critique. Frank Whaling *J Religious Stud* 10(1-2) Spr-Aut'82 77-118 ft-n

R.C. Zaehner and the problem of understanding. Nripinder Singh *J Religious Stud* 6(1) Spr'78 100-11

ZAMINDARI system

The Chota Nagpur zamindari in the late eighteenth century. J.C. Jha *Indian Hist Rev* 8(1-2) Jl'81-Ja'82 44-57

ZEN BUDDHISM

Zen and Ramakrishna. M. Sivaramkrishna *Vedanta Kesari* 85 My'98 183-85

ZOHAIR HUSAIN, Mir

Shah Waliullah Al-Dihlawi : The Indian subcontinent's most revered Islamic scholar *J Religious Stud* 14(2) Aut'86 25-30 ft-n

ZOOLOGY**Assam**

List of some important faunal representatives of the Kaziranga National Park (Fauna & Flora). L.C. Das and A.K. Mukherjee *Indian Mus Bull* 9(1) Ja'74 76-93

ZOOLOGY in archaeology

See Animal remains (Archaeology)

ZOROASTRIANISM

Interreligious dialogue : The Zoroastrian perspective. Homi B. Dhallal *J Religious Stud* 15(2) Aut'87 57-66 ft-n

ZUHARA, B.M.

Educating Amina. *Indian Lit* 40(1) Ja-Fe'98 121-23

ZVELEBIL, Kamil V.

Paracurama Kavirayar's tevataci. *J Inst Asian Stud* 15(2) Mr'98 1-14

LIST OF PUBLISHERS

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation, Chennai and eGangotri

- APH Pub.** APH Publishing Corporation, 5, Ansari Road, New Delhi 110002
- A.S. Atmaram Jain Model School.** A.S. Atmaram Jain Model School, Delhi
- ASI.** Anthropological Survey of India, 27, Jawaharlal Nehru Marg, Calcutta
- Abinash Pra.** Abinash Prakashan, Samanta Shibir, 110, South Malaka, Allahabad 211001, Uttar Pradesh
- Academic bks.** Academic Books Limited, Association Bldg., Girgaum Road, Burrows Lane, Bombay 400002
- Academy of Islamic Res and Pub.** Academy of Islamic Research and Publication, Nadwarful Ulema, Lucknow 226001, Uttar Pradesh
- Academy of Sikh Religion and Culture.** Academy of Sikh Religion and Culture, Patiala, Punjab
- Aditya Pra.** Aditya Prakashan, F-14/65, Model Town-II, New Delhi 110009
- Adyar Lib Res Centre.** The Adyar Library and Research Centre, The Theosophical Society, Adyar, Chennai 600020
- Agam Kala Pra.** Agam Kala Prakashan, 34 Central Market Ashok Vihar, Delhi 110052
- Ajanta Pub.** Ajanta Publications, P.O. 2194, Malka Ganj, Delhi 110007
- Akay Book Corpn.** Akaya Book Corporation F/B 23, Tagore Gardens, New Delhi 110027
- Alba House.** New York
- Allanheld Osmun & Co.** New Jersey
- Allen and Unwin.** George Allen and Unwin, P.O. Box 18, Park Lane, Hemel Hempstead, Heris, HP2 4TE, London
- Ambika Pub.** Ambika Publications, 54, Tagore Garden, New Delhi
- Amitabha Pra.** Amitabha Prakashan, Varanasi, U.P.
- Amma Pub.** Amma Publications, Vikas Bhavan Lane, Palayam, Thiruvananthapuram
- Ananda Ashram Sanstha.** Ananda Ashram Sanstha, 22 Budhwar Peth, Pune 411002
- Anima Pub.** Chambersburg, PA, U.S.A.
- Anmol Pub.** Anmol Publications, 4378/4B, Ansari Road, Daryaganj, New Delhi 110002
- Annamalai Univ.** Annamalai University, Annamalai Nagar, Tamil Nadu
- Arkana bks.** Arkana Books, London
- Arsee Pub.** Arsee Publishers, 12-B, Pleasure Garden Market, Chandni Chowk, Delhi 110006
- Arsha Vijnana Trust.** Arsha Vijnana Trust Plot No. 1361, Road No. 45, Jubilee Hills, Hyderabad 500033
- Arya Pra.** Arya Prakashan, Cuttack, Orissa
- Aryan bks.** Aryan Books International, 4378/4, Pooja Apartments, 4, Ansari Road, Darya Ganj, New Delhi 110002
- Ashgate Pub.** Ashgate Publishing, Avebury, Aldershot, England
- Ashok Pustakamala.** Ashok Pustakamala, CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar
- Patiala, Punjab
- Asia.** Asia Publishing House, Calicut Street, Bellard Estate, Bombay 400001, Maharashtra
- Asian Trading Corpn.** Asian Trading Corporation, 150, Brigade Road, Bangalore 560025 Karnataka State
- Assam Sahitya Sabha.** Assam Sahitya Sabha, Chandrakanta, Handique Bhavan, Jorhat-1, Assam
- Associated Pub H.** Associated Publishing House, 7717, New Market, Karol Bagh, New Delhi 110005
- Atlantic Pub.** Atlantic Publishers and Distributors, 4346/4C, Ansari Road, Daryaganj, New Delhi 110002
- Atmajnana-pitha Jain Dharmasala.** Mansa Mandi
- BHU.** Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi, 221005, Uttar Pradesh
- B.I. Pub.** B.I. Publications (P) Ltd., 13, Daryaganj, New Delhi 110002
- B.R. Pub.** B.R. Publishing Corporation, A-6 Nimri Community Centre, Near, Ashok Vihar, Phase-IV, Delhi 110052
- Bahri Pub.** Bahri Publications Pvt. Ltd., 57, Sant Nagar (Near East of Kailash), New Delhi 110024
- Ballantine.** Ballantine Books, Inc., 101 5th Av., New York, N.Y. 10003, U.S.A.
- Basavaraj Printing Press.** Basavaraj Printing Press, Hubli, Distt. Dharwar, Karnataka
- Bear and Co.** Bear and Company Santa Fe, New Mexico, United States of America
- Berkeley Religious Stud Series.** Berkeley Religious Studies Series, Berkeley, CA, U.S.A.
- Bharati Pra.** Bharati Prakashan, Varanasi, Uttar Pradesh
- Bharatiya Jnanpith.** Bharatiya Jnanpith, 18 Institutional Area, Lodhi Road, New Delhi 110003
- Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan.** Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, Kulpati Munshi Marg, Mumbai 400007
- Bhaskar Pub.** Bhaskar Publications 35/36, Ravindrapuri, Varanasi 221005
- Books and Books.** Books and Books Publishers, and Distributors, CUA/20 A, Janak Puri, New Delhi 110058
- Brar, Manmohan Singh.** Manmohan Singh Brar, Gali Shahid Bunga, Amritsar, Punjab
- Brentwood Christian Press.** Brentwood Christian Press, Columbus, GA, U.S.A.
- Brill.** Firma E.J. Brill, Oude Rijn, 33 a-35, Leiden, Netherlands
- Buddhist Pub Soc.** Buddhist Publication Society, Kandy
- CBH Pub.** CBH Publications, PB No. 16, Nagarcoil 629003 Tamil Nadu
- CIHTS.** Central Institute of Higher Tibetan Studies, Sarnath, Varanasi 221007 Uttar Pradesh
- Cambridge Univ Press.** Cambridge University Press, The Edinburgh Building, Shaftesbury

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

- Road, Cambridge CB 22 RU, Great Britain
Center for Japan Stud at Teikyo Loretto Heights Univ. Centre for Japan Studies at Teikyo Loretto Heights University
Centre for Policy Stud. Centre for Policy Studies, 27, Rajasekharan Street, Mylapore Chennai 600020
Chanakya Pub. Chanakya Publications, D. Kamala Nagar, Delhi 110007
Chaukhamba Orientalia Chaukhambha Orientalia, K-37/109, Gwaldas Sahu Lane, Varanasi 2210001 Varanasi
Chugh Pub. Chung Publishers, 20 Mahatma Gandhi Marg, Allahabad
Claude Stark & Co. Claude Stark & Co., Cape Cod, Massachusetts, U.S.A.
Clarendon Press. See OUP
Columbia Univ Press. Columbia University Press, New York, U.S.A.
Concept Pub. Concept Publishing Company, A/15-16, Commercial Block Mohan Garden, New Delhi 110059
D.K. Agencies. D.K. Agencies (P) Ltd., A/15-17, Mohan Garden, Najafgarh Road, Delhi 110059
D.K. Printworld. D.K. Printworld (P) Ltd., 'Sri Kunj', F-52 Bali Nagar, New Delhi, 110015
Daya Pub H. Daya Publishing House 1123/74, Deva Ram Park, Tri Nagar, Delhi 110035
Deep and Deep Pub. Deep & Deep Publications, F-159, Sawhney Apartments, Rajouri Garden, New Delhi 110027
Dept. of Ancient Hist, Culture and Arch. Univ. of Allahabad. Department of Ancient History, Culture and Archaeology, University of Allahabad, Allahabad, Uttar Pradesh
Dept. of Cultural Pub. Department of Cultural Publications, Government of Kerala, Thiruvananthapuram, Kerala
Dev Samaj Pra. Dev Samaj Prakashan Chowk Bajwara, Sector 36-B, Chandigarh 160036
Dharmaram Pub. Dharmaram Publications, Dharmaram College, Bangalore 560001
Doubleday. Doubleday & Co. Inc., 245 Park Av., New York, N.Y. 10017, U.S.A.
Eastern bk Co. Eastern Book Company, 34-Lalbagh Road, Lucknow 226001, Uttar Pradesh
Eastern bks. Eastern Books, 'Chaturanga' F-26, Shankar Market, Connaught Circus, New Delhi 110001
Eastern Book Linkers. Eastern Book Linkers, 5825, New Chandrawal, Jawahar Nagar, Delhi 110007
Eerdmans and Paternoster. Eerdmans and Paternoster, Grand Rapids, M.I. U.S.A.
English Book Store. English Book Store, 17-L, Connaught Circus, New Delhi 110001
Ess Ess Pub. Ess Ess Publications, 4837/24, Govind lane, Ansari Raod, Daryaganj, New Delhi 110002
Everest Pub H. Everest Publishing House, Everest Lane, 536 Shaniwar Peth, Appa Balwant Chowk, Opp. Prabhat Talkies, Pune 411030
Faber and Faber. Faber and Faber Ltd., 24, Russell Sq., London W.C. 1
Firma KLM. Firma KLM Ltd. 257, B.B. Ganguly Road, Calcutta 700012
Franco-Indian Res. Franco-Indian Research Pvt. Ltd. 20, Dr. E. Moses Road, Mumbai 400011
GDK Pub. GDK Publishers, 3623, Chawri Bazar, Delhi 110006
GND Univ. Publication Department, Guru Nanak Dev University, Amritsar 143005, Punjab
Ganesh & Co. Ganesh & Company 23, Thanikachalam Road, T. Nagar, Chennai 600017
Ganganatha Jha Kendriya Sk Vidyapeeth. Ganganatha Jha Kendriya Sanskrit Vidyapeeth, Allahabad, Uttar Pradesh
Geetha bk H. Geetha Book House K.R. Circle, Mysore 570001 Karnataka
Gitanjali Pra. Gitanjali Prakashan, Lajpat Nagar-4, New Delhi 110024
Govt. of Andhra Pradesh. Government of Andhra Pradesh, Hyderabad
Graduate Theological Univ. Graduate Theological Union, Berkeley, U.S.A.
Gurdas Kapur & Sons. Gurdas Kapur & Sons Pvt. Ltd. 3623, Chawri Bazar Delhi 110006
Guru Gobind Singh Republic College. Jandiala, Punjab
Guru Nanak Foundation. Guru Nanak Foundation, New Delhi, Bhatinda, Punjab
Harper. Harper and Row Publishers, 49-E, 33d St., New York 10016, U.S.A.
Harvard Univ Press. Harvard University Press, Publishing Department, Kittedge Hall 79, Green Street, Cambridge-38
Herald Press. Herald Press. Scottdale, PA, U.S.A.
Himat Singh. Himat Singh, Q-22 University Campus, Patiala 147002, Punjab
Hindi Sahitya Mandir. Hindi Sahitya Mandir Gahlot Nivas, Inside Merti Gate, Jodhpur Rajasthan
Hindi Theological Lit Comm. The Hindi Theological Literature Committee, 97, Civil Lines, Bareilly, Uttar Pradesh
Hodder. Hodder & Stoughton Ltd., St. Paul's House, Warwick Lane, London, EC. 4. Great Britain
Holt. Holt, Rinehart & Winston, Inc, 383, Madison Av., New York, N.Y. 10017, U.S.A.
ICCR. Indian Council of Cultural Relations, Azad Bhawan, Indraprastha Estate, New Delhi 110002
ICPR. Indian Council of Philosophical Research, Rajendra Bhavan, Fourth Floor, 210 Deen Dayal Upadhyaya Marg, New Delhi 110001
IDS. Indian Documentation Service, Patel Nagar, PB No. 13, Gurgaon 122001, Haryana
IGNCA. Indira Gandhi National Centre for The Arts, New Delhi
IIAS. Indian Institute of Advanced Study,

- Rashtrapati Nivas, Shimla 171005, Himachal Pradesh
- IPD.** Institute of Personal Development, New Delhi
- ISDL.** The International School of Dravidian Linguistics, Thiruvananthapuram, Kerala
- ISPCK.** ISPCK, Post Box No. 1535, Kashmere Gate, Delhi 110006
- Indian Anthropological Soc.** Indian Anthropological Society, 27, Jawaharlal Nehru Marg, Calcutta 700016
- Inst of Epigraphy.** Institute of Epigraphy, State Department of Archaeology, Government of Tamil Nadu, Chennai 600001, Tamil Nadu
- Inst of East Asian Stud.** Institute of East Asian Studies, Berkeley, U.S.A.
- Inst of Indian Art Hist Karnatak Univ.** Institute of Indian Art History, Karnataka University, Pavate Nagar, Dharwad 580001, Karnataka
- Int Religious Foundation.** International Religious Foundation, New York, U.S.A.
- Inter-India Pub.** Inter-India Publications, 105, Anand Nagar, Delhi 110035
- Intercultural Pub.** Intercultural Publications (P) Ltd., 15A/30, W.E.A., New Delhi 110005
- Iranian Culture Foundation.** Teheran, Iran
- Jaina Pracina Sahitya Pra Mandir.** Jaina Pracina Sahitya Prakasana Mandir, Delhi
- Jamia Millia Islamia.** Jamia Millia Islamia, Jamia Nagar, New Delhi 110020
- Janaki Pra.** Janaki Prakashan, 1979, Ganj Mirkhan, New Delhi 110002
- K.P. Bagchi.** K.P. Bagchi & Co. 286, B.B. Ganguli Street, Calcutta 700012
- K.P. Jayaswal Res Inst.** K.P. Jayaswal Research Institute, Museum Building, Budh Marg, Patna-800001, Bihar
- Kalaikoodam.** Kalaikoodam (Komala Varadan Institute of Art), 888/89, Nai Sarak, Delhi 110006
- Kalam Mandir.** Kalam Mandir, Patiala, Punjab
- Kalamkar Pra.** Kalamkar Prakashan, Pvt. Ltd. 6/B/8, Northern Extension Area (Near Rajendra Nagar Market), New Delhi 110060
- Kali for Women.** Kali for Women A-36, Gulmohar Park, New Delhi 110049
- Kanishka Pub.** Kanishka Publishing House IX/2325 Street No. 12 Kailash Nagar, Delhi 110031
- Kerala Hist Soc.** Kerala Historical Society, M-3, Jawahar Nagar, Trivandrum 695001, Kerala
- Khama Pub.** Khama Publishers 2-B, Nath Market, Nai Sarak, Delhi 110006
- Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public Lib.** Khuda Bakhsh Oriental Public Library, Patna, Bihar
- Konark Pub.** Konark Publishers (P) Ltd., A-149 Main Vikas Marg, Shakarpur, Delhi 110092
- Krishnamurty, P.R.** P.R. Krishnamurty, Guntur, Andhra Pradesh
- Kuppuswami Sastri Res Inst.** The Kuppuswami Sastri Research Institute, 68, Royapettah High Road, Mylapore, Chennai 600004, Tamil Nadu
- Kusumanjali Pra.** Kusumanjali Prakashan 41-A, Sardar Club Scheme Jodhpur 342001 Rajasthan
- L.D. Inst of Indology.** L.D. Institute of Indology, Ahmedabad, 380009, Gujarat
- Lahore Bookshop.** Lahore Bookshop, 2 Lajpat Rai market (New Society Cinema) Ludhiana, Punjab
- Land Pub Corp.** Land Publishing Corporation Ft. Lauderdale, Florida, U.S.A.
- Languages Dept, Punjab.** Languages Department, Punjab, Patiala, Punjab
- Lok Sahit Pra.** Lok Sahit Prakashan, 186, Gren Ave. Amritsar, Punjab-140031
- Macmillan.** Macmillan India Ltd., 2/10, Ansari Road, Daryaganj, New Delhi 110002
- Macmillan.** Macmillan Co. Publishers, 10th, Martin's St., London 4, U.K.
- Madhyam Books.** Madhyam Books, 142, Maitri Apartments Plot No. 28 I.P. Extension, Paharganj, New Delhi 110092
- Mahabodhi Soc of India.** Mahabodhi Society of India. Sarnath, Varanasi, Uttar Pradesh
- Manchester Univ Press.** Manchester University Press, 316-324, Oxford Road, Manchester-13, England
- Manohar bk Service.** Manohar Book Service, 2, Ansari Road, Daryaganj, New Delhi 110002
- Manohar Pub.** Manohar Publications, 2, Ansari Road, Daryaganj, New Delhi 110002
- Marwah Pub.** Marwah Publications, H-39, Green Park Extn, New Delhi 110016
- Maxwel School of Citizenship and Affairs.** Maxwel School of Citizenship and Affairs, Syracuse University, New York, U.S.A.
- Meenakshi Pra.** Meenakshi Prakashan, 4/4359, Ansari Road, Daryaganj, New Delhi 110002
- Meharchand Lachhamandas.** Meharchand Lachhamandas, Street No. 2, 1, Ansari Road, New Delhi 110002
- Minerva.** Minerva Associates (Publishers) Pvt. Ltd., 7-B Lake Place, Calcutta 700029
- Mittal Pub.** Mittal Publications, A-110 Mohan Garden, New Delhi 110059
- Motilal Banarsidass.** Motilal Banarsidass 41 UA Bungalow Road, Jawahar Nagar, Delhi 110007
- Moumita Pub.** Moumita Publishers & Distributors, Calcutta
- Munshiram Manoharlal.** Munshiram Manoharlal Publishers (P) Ltd., Post Box 5715, 54, Rani Jhansi Road, New Delhi 110055
- NBT.** National Book Trust, India, A-5 Green Park, New Delhi 110016
- NPH.** National Publishing House, Mall, Lahore, Pakistan
- Nababharat Pub.** Nababharat Publishers, 72 Mahatma Gandhi Road, Calcutta 700009
- Nat bk Org.** National Book Organisation, H-39, Green Park Extension, New Delhi 110016
- Nat bk Shop.** National Book Shop, Pleasure Garden Mark Chandni Chowk, Delhi 110006

- Natraj Pub.** Natraj Publishers, 17, Rajput Road, Dehradun, Uttar Pradesh
- Navayug Pub.** Navayug Publishers, 10-B Pleasure Garden, Market, Delhi 110006
- Neog, Maheswar.** Maheswar Neog, Gauhati, Assam
- New Age Int.** New Age International Ltd. (Publishers), 4835-24, Ansari Road, Darya Ganj, New Delhi 110002
- New Printers.** New Printers, Patiala Punjab
- Northern bk Centre.** Northern Book Centre, 4221/1, Ansari Road, Daryaganj, New Delhi 110002
- Norton.** W.W. Norton & Co. Inc. Publishers, 500, 5th Av., New York, N.Y. 10036, U.S.A.
- OUP.** Oxford University Press, 2/11, Ansari Raod, New Delhi 110002; Oxford House, Fradly House, PB No. 3, Mumbai; Farady House, 17 Mission Row Extension, Calcutta 700013
- Orient Longman**
See Longmans
- Oriental Pub.** Oriental Publishers and Distributors, 1488, Pataudi House, Daryaganj, New Delhi 110003
- Orient Longman.** Orient Longman Ltd., 1/24, Asaf Ali Road, New Delhi 110002; 36-A Mount Road Chennai 600012, Tamil Nadu
- Oriental Res Inst.** Oriental Research Institute, Jodhpur, Rajasthan
- Oxf-IBH.** Oxford and IBH Publishing Co., 66, Janpath, New Delhi 110001
- Panjab Univ.** Publication Bureau, Panjab University, Chandigarh 160014
- Papyrus.** Papyrus, 2 Ganendra Mitra Lane, Calcutta 700004, West Bengal
- Paragon House.** Paragon House, New York, U.S.A.
- Parshva Pra.** Parshva Prakashan, Nisha Pole Naka, Jhaverivad, Relief Road, Ahmedabad 380001, Gujarat
- Paulist Press.** Paulist Press, Harristown Road and Lincoln Av., Glen Rock, N.J. 074521, 401, W. 59th St., New York, N.Y. 10019 U.S.A.
- Pencraft Inst.** Pencraft International, B-1/41, Ashok Vihar-II, Delhi 110052
- Penguin bks India.** Penguin Books India, 706 Eros Apartments, 56 Nehru Place, New Delhi 110019
- People's Pub H.** People's Publishing House, Rani Jhansi Marg, New Delhi 110055
- Popular.** Popular Prakashan, 35-C Tardeo Raod, Mumbai 400034
- Positive Pub.** Positive Publications, Washington, D.C. United States of America
- Prabhakar Pub.** Prabhakar Publications, Plot No. 99, Jawaharnagar Andhra Pradesh 500040
- Prachi Pra.** Prachi Prakashan, 1-3 Lajpat Nagar-III, New Delhi 110024
- Praeger Pub.** Frederick A. Praeger Inc., Publishers, 4th Avenue, New York, N.Y. 1003, U.S.A.
- Prakrit Bharati Academy.** Prakrti Bharati Academy, Johri Bazar, Jaipur
- Prentice Hall.** Prentice Hall Inc. Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey, U.S.A.
- Princeton Univ Press.** Princeton University Press, Princeton, New Jersey, U.S.A.
- Prithvi Pra.** Prithvi Prakashan, B-1/54, Amethi Kothi, Nagwa, Varanasi 221005, Uttar Pradesh
- Progressive Pub.** Progressive Publishers, 37-A. College Street, Calcutta 700073
- Pub Scheme.** Publication Scheme, 57, Misra Rajaji ka Rasta Jaipur 302001
- Punjabi Univ.** Publication Bureau, Punjabi University, Patiala 147002, Punjab
- Punthi Pustak.** Punthi Pustak, 34, Mohan Began Lane, 56-A, B.T. Road Calcutta-700004
- RBSA Pub.** RBSA Publishers SMS Highway Jaipur 302003 Rajasthan
- Rabindra Bharati Univ.** Rabindra Bharati University, Calcutta
- Radiant Pub.** Radiant Publishers, E-11, J. Kalkaji, New Delhi 110019
- Rajasthan Pra.** Rajasthan Prakrit Bharati Sansthan, Jaipur
- Raka Pra.** Raka Prakashan, Allahabad, Uttar Pradesh
- Ramakrishna Mission Ashram.** Ramakrishna Mission Ashram Ramakrishna Avenue, Patna 800004
- Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult.** Ramakrishna Mission Institute of Culture, Gol Park, Calcutta 700029
- Ramanand Vidya Bhavan.** Ramanand Vidya Bhavan, J-3/227, DDA Apartments Kalkaji, New Delhi 110019
- Ravi Sahit Pra.** Ravi Sahit Prakashan, Hall Bazar, Amritsar, Punjab
- Ravish Pub.** Ravish Publishers, B-I, 101 Anasuya Encl. Near Shinde Chhatri Pune 441040
- Rawat Pub.** Rawat Publications, 3-NA-20 Jawahar Nagar, Jaipur 302004, Rajasthan
- The Raiyukai Lib.** The Reiyukai Library Tokyo, Japan
- Res Foundation for Jainology.** Research Foundation for Jainology, Chennai Tamil Nadu
- Res Unit for the Study of New Rel and Indigenous Shurches.** Research Unit for the Study of New Religion and Indigenous Churches, Westville, Durban, South Africa
- Rider.** Rider & Company, 178-202, Great Portland Street, London W 1, Great Britain
- Roli bks.** Roli Books (P) Ltd., M-75 Greater Kailash-II Market, New Delhi 110048
- Roli bks Int.** Roli Books International, 4378/4, Ansari Road, Daryaganj, New Delhi 110002
- Routledge.** Routledge & Kegan Paul Ltd., Broadway House, 68-74, Carter Lane, London E.C. 4 Great Britain
- Roy & Chowdhury.** Roy and Chowdhary 8-2, Hastings Street 2nd Flour, Room No 10-11

- Calcutta 700001
- S. Chand.** S. Chand & Company Ltd., PB No. 5733 Ram Nagar, New Delhi 110055
- Sagar Pub.** Sagar Publications, Ved Mansion, 72, Janpath, Post Box No. 553, New Delhi 110001
- Sage Pub.** Sage Publication India (P) Ltd., 32 M Block Market, Greater Kailash, Part-I. PO. Box, 4215, New Delhi 110048
- Sahitya Akad.** Sahitya Akademi Rabindra Bhawan, 35, Ferozeshah Road, New Delhi 110001
- Sahityakar Sahyog Pra.** Sahityakar Sahyog Prakashan, Varanasi, Uttar Pradesh
- Sampurnananda Sk Univ.** Sampurnananda Sanskrit University, Varanasi, Uttar Pradesh
- Sandhya Pub.** Sandhya Publications, Calicut, Kerala
- Schocken bks.** Schocken Books, New York, USA
- Scribner.** Charles Scribner's Sons, 597 5th Ave., New York, N.Y. 10017, U.S.A.
- Seabury Press.** The Seabury Press, 815, 2d Av., N.Y. 10017, U.S.A.
- Sehgal Pub Service.** Sehgal Publishers Service, 1800/9 Gavind puri ext Kalkaji, New Delhi 110019
- Semushi.** Semushi, 42/1A, Sarat Bose Road, Calcutta 700020, West Bengal
- Shanti Trust.** The Shanti Trust Coimbatore, Tamil Nadu
- Shree Almora Book Depot.** Shree Almora Book Depot, Almora, Uttar Pradesh
- Siddhartha Pra.** Siddhartha Prakashan, Varanasi, U.P.
- Simon and Schuster.** Simon and Schuster, Inc. Publishers, 630, 5th Av., New York, N.Y. 10020, USA
- South Asian Pub.** South Asian Publishers (P) Ltd., 50 Sidharth Enclave, P.O. Jangpura, New Delhi 110014
- Sree Rama Varma Govt Sk Colloge.** Sree Rama Varma Government Sanskrit College, Tripunithura, Kerala
- South Asian Pub.** South Asian Publishers Pvt Ltd. 36, Netaji Subhash Marg Daryaganj, New Delhi 110002
- Sri Aurobindo Int Centre of Educ.** Sri Aurobindo International Centre of Education, Pondicherry
- Sri Ramakrishna Math.** Sri Ramakrishna Math, Mylapore, Chennai 600004, Tamil Nadu
- Srishti Pra.** Srishti Prakashan, 106, Adharshila Commercial Complex South Gandhi Maidan Patna 800001
- State Univ of N.Y. Press.** State University of New York Press, Thurlow Terrace, Albany, N.Y. 12201, New York, U.S.A.
- Sterling.** Sterling Publishers (P) Ltd., L-10 Green Park Extension, New Delhi 110016, Amratsar
- Subarnarekha.** Subarnarekha, 73 Mahatma Gandhi Road, Calcutta 700009
- Sundeeep Pra.** Sundeeep Prakashan, B/149, Ashok Vihar, Phase-I, Delhi 110052
- TERI.** Tata Energy Research Institute Dareari Seth Block, India Habitat Centre, Lodhi Road, New Delhi 110003
- T.R. Pub.** T.R. Publications (P) Ltd., PMG Complex II Floor, 57 South Usman Raod, T Nagar, Chennai 600017, Tamil Nadu
- Tata McGraw-Hill.** Tata McGraw-Hill Publishing Co., 12/4, Asaf Ali Road, Third Floor New Delhi 110002
- Theosophical Pub H.** The Theosophical Publishing House, Post Box 270, Wheaton, Illinois 60187, U.S.A.
- Tripathi.** N.M. Tripathi Private Limited, 164, Samaldas Gandhi Marg, Bombay 400002
- Triveni Pub.** Triveni Publications, Delhi 110031
- Tulika.** Tulika Print Communications Services, 35 A/1 (Second Floor) Shahpur Jat, (Near Asian Village), New Delhi 110049
- UNESCO Pub.** United Nations Educational Scientific & Coltural Organisation Place de Fontenoy, Paris-7, France
- United Church Press.** United Church Press, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, U.S.A.
- Univ Calif Press.** University of California Press Berkeley, Loss Angeles, United States of America
- Univ of Chicago Press.** University of Chicago Press, 5750 Ellis Av. Chicago 60637, U.S.A.
- Univ. of Karachi.** Institute of Central and West Asian Studies, University of Karachi, Karachi, Pakistan
- Univ of Mysore.** Publications Department, University of Mysore, Manasagangotri, Mysore 570006
- Univ Press of Virginia.** University Press of Virginia, Charlottesville, U.S.A.
- Upper India Pub H.** Upper India Publishing House Pvt. Ltd., Aminuddaula Park, Lucknow 226001, Uttar Pradesh
- Vedanta Soc of St. Louis.** Vedanta Society of St. Louise Missouri United States of America
- Vidyaranya Swamy, N.** N. Vidyaranya Swamy, Secunderabad, Andhra Pradesh
- Vikas Pub.** Vikas Publishing House P Ltd., 576, Masjid Road, Jangpura, Bhogal, New Delhi 110014
- Vimalananda Mandali.** Vimalananda Mandali. Ambattur, Madras, Tamil Nadu
- Vision bks.** Vision Books (P) Ltd., 1590 Madarsa Road, Kashmere Gate, Delhi 110006
- Vistaar Pub.** Vistaar Publications, Post Box 4251, New Delhi 110048
- Vivek Pub.** Vivek Publishing Company, 18-D. Kamala Nagar, Delhi 110007
- Voice of India.** Voice of India, 2118, Ansari Road. New Delhi 110002
- Westminster Press.** Westminster Press. Philadelphia, U.S.A.
- Wheeler.** A.H. Wheeler & Co. Ltd. 411, Suryakiran 19, K.G. Marg New Delhi 110001

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

215

Wiley Eastern. Wiley Eastern Limited, NDSE Part
I, New Delhi 110049

Wilfrid Laurier Univ. Wilfrid Laurier University,
Waterloo, Ontario, Canada

World Sikh Univ Press. World Sikh University

Press, 12/3, Asaf Ali Road, New Delhi 110002

Yadugiri Yathiraja Matha. Yadugiri Yathiraja Matha,
Sampige Road Malleswaram Bangalore-3

Yale Univ Press. Yale University Press, 91 A,
Yale Station, New Haven, Conn. 06511, U.S.A.

3

Entered in Database

Sl. No.

1814108

1814108

